

Volume 6264

INDEX OF PASSENGERS AND CREW LISTS.
From September 20 to September 22,1919.

	VESSEL	PORT	SHEETS
Sept 20th	Wassaic	Barcelona	3
	Ontario	Spencers Island	1
	New york City	Bristol	3
	Valacia	London, Brest	5
	Gorredyk	Rotterdam	3
	Western Comet	Auckland	2
	Helen Swanzy	Barbados	2
	Cape Henry	Havre	1
	Victoria	Calao	9
Sept 21st	Lake Lida	Antilla	1
	Astrid	Helsingor	1
	Admiral Wainwright	Pt Liberte Bay	1
	Advance	Cristobal	7
	Mar Mediterrano	Valencia	1
	Garfield	San Juan	2
	Tudor Prince	Manchester	3
	Sidlaw Range	Leith	3
	Cauto	Barry	3
	Hans Maersk	Rotterdam	1
	Ile de Java	Lisbon	5
	Monginevro	Genoa, Lisbon	1
	Tripp	Portland,Ore.	2
	Wishkah	Pt Antonio	5
	Eglantier	Antwerp	4
	Lepanto	Hull	3
	Valacia	Brest	1
Sept 22nd	Point Arena	Fagardo	1
	Bonny	Liverpool	2
	La Lorraine	Havre	58
	West Elcasco	Bordeaux	3
	Stavangeren	Maracaibo	1
	Astrakhan	Newcastle	1
	Ruth	Gothenburg	2
	Amelia	Port Antonio	2
	Araluen	St. Michaels	2
	City of Everett	Tampico	1
	Carrolla Deering	Buenos Aires	1
	Jose	Port Antonio	2

6264

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6264

Sept. 2022-1919

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of..... DEC 15 1943 ....., 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 15 1943
.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

Form 618

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS

Required under Act of C... 1917, to be deliver... on board ...

Vessel Barge On...

Sheet No. 1

...AS MEMBERS OF CREW

...the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

...m the port of Spencers Island 9/16/19

No. on list	Family nam...	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Geo...					
2	Willa...					
3	Geo...					
4	Ar...					
5						
6						
7						

SEP 22 1919

Agents
J. W. Whitney & Co.

Form D 207A

CREW LIST S. S. Wassaic

NOTE:—TO BE MADE ON DATE OF LEAVING AND MAILED IMMEDIATELY

NO.	NAME	RATING
1	D. Sullivan	Master
2	P. Preede	
3	J. Edgerton	
4	K. Coates	
5	F.M.Mellerup	
6	Edward Tonttila	
7	G.A.Carroll	
8	C.L.Morgan	
9	C. Dimitrioz	
10	F. C edren	
11	J.A.Romo	
12	J. T. Vail	
13	L. E. Flink	
14	P. Thoresen	
15	C.G.Reed	
16	F Reynol...	
17	...	

UNITED STATES

VOYAGE 1...

N. Y. Form 12

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y., 9/20, 19 19

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of
SS. Barge Ontario

Line.

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and is directed to

on board your vessel the following named aliens:

with baggage at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following-named aliens and all steerage passengers and stowaways other than those discharged at the pier to United States citizens:

4

Detain on board all
aliens not in
possession of identification

...e White Canadian S. 6 185 c. 24. 9336

THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Master of the S. S. Wassaic, do declare ...g is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present ...noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

D. Sullivan
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 20th day of Sept, 1919

Immigration Inspector

1

Wassaic

9/20/19

2

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arriv... of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it sha... be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in chage of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel staing the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of ...ner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration office... discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally land... ...ription of such alien, together whit any information likel... ...efore the departure of ...such vessel it shall be the d... ...master to de... ...fficer a furth... ...mployes... ...reon...

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East...	

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the master, owner, agent, or consignee of the vessel on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Wassaic, arriving at New York N.Y. Sept 20, 1919, from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Coates	Kenneth	Bos'n 1889	1914 June 12	N.Y.	Paid Off	35	Male	English	Australia	5'10"	175	Rest
2	Dimitriou	Costantinos	A.B. Seaman	"	"	"	33	"	Greek	Greece	5'8"	140	Rest
3	Cedren	Fredson	10.3045	"	"	"	26	"	Spanish	Spaniard	5'4"	125	Rest
4	Romo	J. Aurelio	"	"	"	"	21	"	Spain Amer.	Equador	5'8"	149	Rest
5	Flink	Sixton E.	O. Seaman 10093	"	"	"	18	"	Scandinav.	Swede	5'11"	160	Rest
6	Andersen	Rudolf	Deck Engineer 1396	"	"	"	23	"	"	Norwegian	5'6"	180	"
	Mellerup	[illegible]	Carpenter	June 28	Galveston	"	60	"	"	Dane	5'8	160	"
8	Yannsen	John	Oiler 1854	June 12	N.Y.	"	25	"	Lettish	Russian	5'9"	180	Rest
9	Goris	John	"	"	"	"	33	"	Russian	Prussian	5'9"	190	Rest
10	Levanios	T.	Fireman P.6901-3	"	"	"	25	"	Dutch	Holland	5'9"	190	Rest
11	Moreno	Victor	"	"	"	"	39	"	Greek	Greece	5'7"	138	Rest
12	Sacolis	Lucas	19648	"	"	"	20	"	Spain Amer	Chile	5'8"	140	Rest
13	Deakandreas	Nicolas	Wiper 14335	"	"	"	17	"	Greek	Greece	5'9"	150	Rest
14	Stadler	Steven	Messboy 9635	July 25	Barcelona	"	29	"	English	Grt. Brit.	5'7"	141	Rest
15	Meabe	Hipolito	Chief Cook 102500	Aug. 4	"	"	37	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-9	150	Rest
16	Carrillo	Rapheal	2nd Cook 103044	Aug 15	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-6	166	Rest
17	Arechavala	Louis	3d Cook 102408	July 25	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-4	130	Rest
18	Poo	Manuel	Messman 12806	Aug. 12	"	"	29	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	141	Rest
19	Tontila	Edward	A.B.										
20									Finish	Finland	5'9"		
21													
22													
23													

AMERICAN CONSULATE
2 Sept 1919
GIBRALTAR, SPAIN.

Consulate of the United States of America at Gibraltar, Spain.

No. . . .

Seen. . . . .

Vessel will probably sail for New York September 2, 1919.

Consul of the United States of

SEEN
American Consulate General
Barcelona, Spain, August 21 1919
No 2157 American Consular Service

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF ALIENS AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Barge Ontario from the port of Spencers Island 9/16/19

(1) No. on list	(2) Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Geo								White	Canadian	5.6	185	C.N.Y. 9336
2	Wills								White	Canada	5.10	160	C.N.Y. 4
3	Geo								White	Canada	5.4	140	C.N.Y. 2533
									White	Canada	5.3	125	No Card

N. Y. Form 12

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y., Sept 9/20, 1919

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of
SS. Barge Ontario's

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

detain on board your vessel the following named aliens:

4

detain on board all
aliens not in
possession of identification

Form D 207A

CREW LIST S. S. Wassaic

NOTE.—TO BE MADE ON DATE OF LEAVING AND MAILED IMMEDIATELY

NO.	NAME	RATING
1	D. Sullivan	Master
2	P. Preede	1st
3	J. Edgerton	
4	K. Coates	
5	F.M.Mellerup	
6	Edward [illegible]	
7	[illegible]	

UNITED STATES

VOYAGE 1

DATE 8-30, 1919

ASST. DIRECTOR OF OPERATIONS

RELATIVE

ADDRESS

3

Agents
J. Whitney & Co

Form 688
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS

Required under Act of C... 1917, to be deliver... on board ...

Vessel Barge On...

Sheet No. 1

AS MEMBERS OF CREW

... the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

...m the port of Spencers Island 9/16/19

(1) No. on list	Family nam...	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Geor...	...e White	Canadian	5.6	185	C.N.Y. 9336
2	Wills...	...de White	Canada	5.10	180	C.St John 4
3	Leon...	...de White	Canada	5.4.	140	C.N.Y. 2533
4	Ab...	...e White	Canada	5.3.1.25		No Card
5						
6						
7						

SEP 22 1919

Agents
J. Whitney & Co

ONTARIO

Form D 207A

CREW LIST S. S. Wassaic

NOTE:—TO BE MADE ON DATE OF LEAVING AND MAILED IMMEDIATELY TO OFFICE OF ASST. DIRECTOR OF OPERATIONS

NO.	NAME	RATING	NAME	NEAREST RELATIVE	RELATIONSHIP	ADDRESS
1	D. Sullivan	Master 45 436	Mrs. D. Sullivan	wife		453-42 St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	P. Preede	1st Mate 15347	Mrs. A. Anderson	Aunt		334048 St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
3	J. Edgerton	2d Mate 22227	Mrs. J. Edgerton	wife		1658 Scott, San Francisco. Cal.
4	K. Coates	3d Mate (Acting)	Mrs. E. Tee	Sister		St. Kilda, Melbourne, Australia.
5	P.M.Mellerup	Carpenter	Berta Mellerup	Daughter		Haven't heard from Denmark since war started
6	Edward Tonttila	Bos'n (Acting)	Carl Tonttila	Father		Lahdis, Finland.
7	G.A.Carroll	A.B.Sea	Mrs. A. Carroll	Mother		Roff, Okla.
8	C.I.Morgan	A.B.Sea	Mrs. L. Morgan			
9	C. Dimitrioz	A.B.Sea	None			
10	F. C edren	A.B.Sea	Mrs. A. Moye			
11	J.A.Romo	A.B.Sea	Mrs. C. Rom...			
12	J. T. Vail	O.Sea	D. A...			
13	L. E. Flink	O.Sea				
14	P. Thoresen	Ch. Stwd.				
15	C.G.Reed					
16	P Reynolds					
17	L.E ...					

N. Y. Form 12

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y., 9/20, 19 17

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of
SS. Barge Ontario

Line.

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and is directed to

on board your vessel the following named aliens:

with baggage at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, York Harbor, the following-named aliens and all steerage gers and stowaways other than those discharged at the pier ted States citizens:

4

Detain on board all
alien not in
identification

DATE 8-30, 1919

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689.

9/20

NEW ORLEANS, LA.

2

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NOV 1 1919 19 No.

Inspector

PORT OF Mobile, Ala.

Nov. 1, 1919

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Wassaic

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival ~~42~~ 43 Number of seamen deserted 2

Number of seamen discharged 1 Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 3 Total crew this date ~~42~~ 43

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Oct. 29, 1919, consigned to Lykes Bros. New Orleans; is now lying at Ala. Dry D'k + S. Co and is expected to sail Nov. 3, 1919, for New Orleans via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was Mobile, Ala.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
J. T. Vail	21	Amer.	New York. Oct. 20
Giovanne Carnevale	34	Italian	" "

14—1613

Form 688
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS

Required under Act of C... 1917, to be deliver... on board ...

Vessel Barge Ar...

Sheet No. 1

...AS MEMBERS OF CREW

... the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

...om the port of Spencers Island 9/16/19

No. on list	Family nam...	(9) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Geo...		...de	White Canadian	5.6	185	C.NY. 9336
2	Willi...		...de	White Canada	5.10	180	C.St John 4
3	Geo...		...nade	White Canada	5.4	140	C. NY. 2533
4	Ad...		...n	White Canada	5.3	125	No Card
5							
6							
7							

Agents J. Whitney & Co

ONTARIO

SEP 22 1919

N. Y. Form 12

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y., 9/20, 19...

To the Ma...er, Officer in Charge, or Agent of
SS. Barge Ontario's

Line.

Attention is directed to section 10... of the United States immigration ...ws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and ...n directed to

...on board your vessel the following named aliens:

... with baggage at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, ...ork Harbor, the following-named aliens and all steerage ...gers and stowaways other than those discharged at the pier ...ted States citizens:

4

Retain on board all ...amen not in ...dentification

3

...espects

Form D 207A

CREW LIST S. S. Wassaic

NOTE:—TO BE MADE ON DATE OF LEAVING AND MAILED IMMEDIATELY TO OFFICE OF ASST. DIRECTOR OF OPERATIONS

UNITED STATES

VOYAGE 1

DATE 8-30, 1919

NO.	NAME	RATING	NAME	NEAREST RELATIVE RELATIONSHIP	ADDRESS
1	D. Sullivan	Master	Mrs. D. Sullivan	Wife	458-42 St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	P. Preede	1st Mate	Mrs. A. Anderson	Aunt	334048 St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
3	J. Edgerton	2d Mate	Mrs. J. Edgerton	Wife	1658 Scott, San Francisco.
4	K. Coates	3d Mate (Acting)	Mrs. E. Tee	Sister	St. Kilda, Melbourne, Australia. (Hasn't heard from Denmark since war started)
5	P.M.Mellerup	Carpenter	Berta Mellerup	Daughter	
6	Edward Tonttila	Bos'n (Acting)	Carl Tonttila	Father	Lehdis, Finland.
7	G.A.Carroll	A.B.Sea	Mrs. A. Carroll	Mother	Roff, Okla.
8	O.L.Morgan	A.B.Sea	Mrs. L. Morgan	Mother	Willetke, Okla.
9	C. Dimitrioz	A.B.Sea	None		
10	F. C edren	A.B.Sea			
11	J.A.Romo	A.B.Sea	Mrs. A. Moya		
12	J. T. Vail	O.Sea	Mrs. C. Romo		
13	L. E. Flink	O.Sea	Mrs. A. Stewart		
14	P. Thoresen	Joh.	Mrs. H. Schnide...		
15	C.G.Reed	1st Engr.	Mrs. L. m...		
16	F Reynolds	2d Engr.	Mrs.		
17	L.E .Wash				
18	R. Anderson				
19	G. ... Russell				
20	M. Mc...				
21					

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
H.C. Harcrave	20	Amer.	New York. Oct. 20

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Walter Theise	38	Amer.			
Emmett Bolton	18	"			
Tom Alwell	18	Irish			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

D. Sullivan
Master.

[OVER.]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be deliver... on board ...

Vessel Barge Ontario, arriving at CITY ISLA... from the port of Spencers Island 9/16/19

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITI...	Wh...	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	George	Patrick	Master		White	Canadian	5.6	185	C.A. 9336
2	Willan	McMullaney	Mate		White	Canada	5.10	180	C. of John 4
3	George	Robert	Cook		White	Canada	5.4.	140	C. N. 2533
4	Hanson	Charlie	102495 Deck hand		White	Canada	5.3.	125	No Card
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Line J B King & Co
Owners J B King & Co
Local Agents J F Whitney & Co

SEP 22 1919

Agents J Whitney & Co

N. Y. Form 12

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y., 9/20, 19 19

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of SS. Barge Ontario

Line.

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

Erase one
- detain on board your vessel the following named aliens:
- deliver with baggage at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following-named aliens and all steerage passengers and stowaways other than those discharged at the pier as United States citizens:

4

Detain on board all alien seamen not in possession of identification cards form 2 - Notify Room 240 Barge office when ready for completion = 2 Telephone Broad 2029

Hanson deckhand

Form D 207A

UNITED STATES

CREW LIST S. S. Massaic VOYAGE 1 DATE 8-30, 1919

NOTE:—TO BE MADE ON DATE OF LEAVING AND MAILED IMMEDIATELY TO OFFICE OF ASST. DIRECTOR OF OPERATIONS

NO.	NAME	RATING	NEAREST RELATIVE NAME	RELATIONSHIP	ADDRESS
1	D. Sullivan	Master	Mrs. D. Sullivan	Wife	453-42 St.Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	P. Preede	1st Mate	Mrs. A. Anderson	Aunt	334048 St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
3	J. Edgerton	2d Mate (Acting)	Mrs. J. Edgerton	Wife	1658 Scott, San Francisco. Cal.
4	K. Coates	3d Mate "	Mrs. E. Tee	Sister	St. Kilda, Melbourne, Australia.
5	P.M.Mellerup	Carpenter	Berta Mellerup	Daughter	Denmark(Hasn't heard from her since war started)
6	Edward Tonttila	Bos'n (Acting)	Carl Tonttila	Father	Lahdis, Finland.
7	G.A.Carroll	A.B.Sea	Mrs. A. Carroll	Mother	Roff, Okla.
8	C.L.Morgan	A.B.Sea	Mrs. L. Morgan	Mother	Willetka, Okla.
9	C. Dimitrioz	A.B.Sea	None	Greece	
10	F. C edren	A.B.Sea	Mrs. A. Moya	Mother	Barbara 10, Barcelona, Spain.
11	J.A.Romo	A.B.Sea	Mrs. C. Romo	Mother	Pito, Equador.
12	J. T. Vail	O.Sea	D. A. Stewart	Guard.	Tahloquah, Okla.
13	L. E. Flink	O.Sea.	Mrs. H. Schnider	Sister	241-39 St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
14	P. Thoresen	Ch. Engr.	Mrs. L. Thoresen	Wife	515 W.135 St. N.Y.City.
15	C.G.Reed	1st Engr.	Mrs. L. M. Reed	Mother	5 Parker St. Lexington, Mass.
16	F Reynolds	2d Engr.	M.J.Reynolds	Father	1305 Gd.River. Detroit, Mich.
17	M.E .Nash	3d Engr.	Mrs. M.J.Nash	Mother	New London, Conn.
18	R. Andersen	Wk. Engr.	Mrs. M. Andersen	Wife	951-71st St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
19	G. W. Russell	Storekeeper	Mrs. W. J. Landin	Sister	RFD Box 87, Gladstone, Minn.
20	M. McC ormack	Watertndr	Mrs. M. McCormack	Mother	547 W.48th, N.Y.City.
21	Geo. E. Rhodes	Watertndr	Mrs. Marion E. Rhodes	Mother	Hoquiam, Wash.
22	Patrick Nixon	Watertndr	Mrs. McCusk	Aunt	180 Sand St.Brooklyn,N.Y.
23	J. D. DesRosier	Oiler	Mrs. L. DesRosier	Mother	1215 Cader, Hancock, Mich
24	J. Y annsen	Oiler	Mrs. C. Yannsen	Mother	Liban, Russia
25	G. Goris.	Oiler	Miss. G. Goris	Sister	Beisendecad, Belgium.
26	T. Levanios	Fireman	None	Greece	
27	V. Moreno	Fireman	F. MorenO	Father	Chile, Valparaiso.
28	L. Sacoli	Fireman	P. Sacoli	Brother	Mairatomas, Sibuai
29	N.Deakandreas	Wiper	. Deakandreas	Father	Parrais, Greece.
30	P. Jetke	Wiper	Julius Jetke	Father	974 Trombly. Detroit
31	Nicolo Capuano	Wiper	Gabriele Capuano	Father	451
32	E. J. Earl	Steward	None		
33	Hipolito Meabe	Ch. Cook	Joan Meabe		
34	Rapheal Carrillo	2d Cook	Concepcion Carrill		

Crew for

Hanson deckhand

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information ... (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS ... AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be deliver... the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board ... from the port of Spencers Island 9/16/19

Vessel Barge Ontario, arriving at CITY ISLA... 9/16/19

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITI... C...	(4) Wh...	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	George	Patrick	Master		White	Canadian	5.6	185	C.N.Y. 9336
2	Willan	McMullany	Mate		White	Canada	5.10	180	C.St John 4
3	Seige	Robert	Cook		White	Canada	5.4.1	140	C.N.Y. 2533
4	Hanson	Charlie	Deck hand	Sept	White	Canada	5.3.1	125	No Card
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

crew - 3 with cards = 3
without cards = 1
4

Line J B King & Co
Owners J B King & Co
Local Agents J F Whitney & Co
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEP 22 1919

N. Y. Form 12

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y., 9/20, 1919

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of
SS. Barge Ontario
Line.

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

Erase one
~~detain on board your vessel the following named aliens:~~
~~deliver with baggage at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following-named aliens and all steerage passengers and stowaways other than those discharged at the pier as United States citizens:~~

4

Detain on board all alien seamen not in possession of identification cards form 2 -
Notify Room 240 Barge office when ready for completion = a Telephone Bwsd 2029

Charlie Hanson
deckhand

BY DIRECTION OF THE COMMISSIONER.

ACKNOWLEDGED. J. F. Whitney & Co
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

Geo K
(Signature)
master
(Title)

14—1274

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Barge Ontario, arriving at CITY ISLAND, N.Y. Sept. 22, 20, 1919, from the port of Spencers Island 9/16/19

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION OR RATING	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	George	Patrick (2)	Master	July 22,	Windsor ONT	No	Yes	41	Male	White	Canadian	5.6	185	C.A. 9336
2	Willan	McMullen	Mate	July 25,	Windsor	No	yes	23	Male	White	Canada	5.10	180	C St John 4
3	George	Robert	Cook	July 29	Spencers Isl	No	yes	19	male	White	Canada	5.4	140	C. N. 2533
4	Hansen	Charlie	Deck Hand 103,495	Sept. 8,	Aberdeen, Wash.	No	yes	18	Male	White	Canada	5.3	125	No Card
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Agents J. Whitney & Co

FRONTIER SEP 22 1919

crew with cards = 3
without cards = 1
4

Form 12 issued - for 4
duplicate attached

John A Connor
Prospects
St Lawrence

Line J B King & Co
Owners J B King & Co
Local Agents J F Whitney & Co
14—1340

* [illegible]
No[illegible]

[illegible]nd (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 10. That it shall be the duty of every person, including owners, officers, and agents of vessels or transportation lines, or international bridges or toll roads, other than railway lines which may enter into a contract as provided in section twenty-three of this act, bringing an alien to, or providing a means for an alien to come to, any seaport or land border port of the United States, to prevent the landing of such alien in the United States at any time or place other than as designated by the immigration officers, and the failure of any such person, owner, officer, or agent to comply with the foregoing requirements shall be deemed a misdemeanor and on conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine in each case of not less than $200 nor more than $1,000, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment; or, if in the opinion of the Secretary of Labor it is impracticable or inconvenient to prosecute the person, owner, master, officer, or agent violates the provisions of this section, and such vessel shall be libeled therefor in the appropriate United States court.

14—1274

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

5

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Barge Ontario, arriving at CITY ISLAND, N. Y. Sept. 7th, 20, 1917, from the port of Spencers Island 9/6/19

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION OR RATING	(4) PAID OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	George	Patrick	Master	July 22,	Windsor NS	No	Yes	41	Male	White	Canadian	5.6	185	C.H. 933
2	William	McCluskey	Mate	July 25	Windsor	No	Yes	23	Male	White	Canada	5.10	180	C.H. 4
3	George	Robert	Cook	July 29	Spencers Isl	No	Yes	19	Male	White	Canada	5.4	140	C. N. 2533
4	Hansen	Charlie	Deck Hand 102,495	Sept. 5	Spencers Isl, N.S.	No	Yes	18	Male	White	Canada	5.3	125	N.C.
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Arthur Whitney Master

Cert with canc = 3
Without = 1/2

Form 12 issued for duplicate attachment

Ina Connor
Notary Public

Line Q B Line & Co
Owners J B Riley & Co
Local Agents 14—126 J B Riley & Co

SEP 22 1919

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of [illegible], 1918

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified by Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 640
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 19. delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel New York S.S. arriving at New York, September 20th, 1919, from the port of Bristol

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Carey	John Joseph	Master	Sept 8th 19	Bristol	No	yes	57	male	English	British	5.10¾	168	Scar at base of left thumb
2	Martin	Eastman	Mate	Sept 8th 19	Bristol	No	yes	51	male	English	British	5.9	154	
3	Edmonds	Edward John	2nd Mate	8.7.19	Bristol	No	yes	32	male	Canadian	British	5.11	170	British Empire
4	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	Decker	Walter	2nd Steward	8.9.19	Bristol	No	yes	16	male	English	British	5.6	126	
30	Decker	Walter	2nd Steward	8.9.19	Bristol	No	yes	28	male	English	British	5.[illegible]	[illegible]	

Line Bristol City Line Eng
Owners Ltd. Nile & Co.
Local Agents Jas. Ackell & Co.
14—1260

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

6

PORT OF New York
Oct 3rd, 1919
S/S NEW YORK CITY.

I, master of the British (Nationality) S. S. from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 35 — Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged None — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port None — Total crew this date 35

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Sept 20th, 1919, consigned to Jas. Ackell & Co; is now lying at Pier 69 N.R., and is expected to sail Oct 3rd, 1919, for Bristol, Eng. via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

NEW YORK (CITY) - SEP 20 1919

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 19. delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Newyork arriving at New York, September 20th, 1919, from the port of Bristol England

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Carey	John Joseph	Master	Sep 5th 19	Bristol	No	Yes	57	Male	English	British	5.10¾	168	Scar at base of left thumb
2	Martin	Rotman	Cook	Sep 5 ..	Bristol	No	Yes	51	Male	English	British	5.9	154	—
3	Edmonds	Edward John	2nd Cook	5.9.19	Bristol	No	Yes	32	Male	Canadian	British	5.11½	178	British Empire on chest
4	George	John	3rd Cook	5.9.19	Bristol	No	Yes	28	Male	English	British	5.7	144	—
5	Smith	Charles Henry	Steward	5.9.19	Bristol	No	Yes	39	Male	English	British	5		
6	Spicer	William	Cook	5.9.19	Bristol	No	Yes	43	Male	Scotch	British	5.8½	160	Tattoo right fore arm
7	Karlsson	Carl	Carpenter	5.9.19	Bristol	No	Yes	42	Male	Scandinavian	Swedish	5.7½	154	Tattoo both arms
8	Tippett	Thomas George	Boy	5.9.19	Bristol	No	Yes	21	Male	English	British	5.6	144	Tattoo left fore arm
9	Phillips	Albert	AB	5.9.19	Bristol	No	Yes	60	Male	English	British	5.8	18.	Tattoo both arms
10	Jackson	William	AB	5.9.19	Bristol	No								Tattoo right arm
11	Hansen													

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on my honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. J. Carey

14—1613

[OVER.]

NEW YORK CITY · SEP 20 1919

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 19. delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens ...d upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel New York 2d arriving at New York, September 20th, 1919, from the port of Bristol England

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Carey	John Joseph	Master	Sep 8th 19	Bristol	No	yes	57	Male	English	British	5.10½	168	Scar at base of left thumb
2	Martin	Norman	Mate	Sep 8th 19	Bristol	No	yes	51	Male	English	British	5.9	154	—
3	Edmonds	Edward John	2nd Mate	5.9.19	Bristol	No	yes	32	Male	Canadian	British	5.11½	175	British Empire on chest
4	George	John	3rd Mate	5.9.19	Bristol	No	yes	28	Male	English	British	5.7	144	—
5	Smith	Charles Henry	Steward	5.9.19	Bristol	No	yes	39	Male	English	British	5		
6	Spiers	William	Cook	5.9.19	Bristol	No	yes	43	Male	Scotch	British	5.8½	160	Tattoo right fore arm
7	Karlsson	Carl	Carpenter	5.9.19	Bristol	No	yes	42	Male	Scandinavian	Swedish	5.7½	154	Tattoo both arms
8	Tippett	Thomas George	Boy	5.9.19	Bristol	No	yes	21	Male	English	British	5.6	144	Tattoo left fore arm
9	Phillips	Albert	AB	5.9.19	Bristol	No	yes	60	Male	English	British	5.8	180	Tattoo both fore arms
10	Jackson	William	AB	5.9.19	Bristol	No	yes	36	Male	English	British	5.9	144	Tattoo right arm
11	Morgan	Alfred	AB	5.9.19	Bristol	No	yes	55	Male	Welsh	British	5.0	142	
12	Tamplin	William	AB	5.9.19	Bristol	No	yes	19	Male	English	British	5.7½	136	
13	McKenna	Michael	AB	5.9.19	Bristol	No	yes	54	Male	Irish	American	5.8½	168	Tattoo both fore arms
14	Jenkins	George	AB	5.9.19	Bristol	No	yes	27	Male	English	British	5.8	140	Scar left side of head
15	Birtley	George	1st Engr	5.9.19	Bristol	No	yes	36	Male	English	British	5.7	150	Scar left eye
16	Simmonsville	Thomas	2nd Engr	5.9.19	Bristol	No	yes	24	Male	English	British	5.8½	150	Tattoo left fore arm
17	Cook-Kinder	William	3rd Engr	5.9.19	Bristol	No	yes	28	Male	Scotch	British	5.7½	160	Two dots on left hand
18	Lloyd	Charles	4th Engr	5.9.19	Bristol	No	yes	21	Male	English	British	5.5	130	
19	Whitelaw	John Edwin	Donkeyman	5.9.19	Bristol	No	yes	26	Male	English	British	5.8	164	Tattoo both arms
20	Marquick	George	Fireman	5.9.19	Bristol	No	yes	44	Male	English	British	5.7½	182	Tattoo right arm
21	Cox	Wm Percival	Fireman	5.9.19	Bristol	No	yes	37	Male	English	British	5.3½	140	Tattoo left arm
22	Causey	Robert	Fireman	5.9.19	Bristol	No	yes	40	Male	English	British	5.7	150	
23	Rowley	Thomas	Fireman	5.9.19	Bristol	No	yes	23	Male	Welsh	British	5.8	130	Tattoo both arms
24	McCabe	John	Fireman	5.9.19	Bristol	No	yes	42	Male	Irish	British	5.5½	165	Tattoo both arms
25	Snidery	James Michael	Fireman	5.9.19	Bristol	No	yes	21	Male	English	British	5.10	168	Tattoo both hands
26	Dickson	Walter	Fireman	5.9.19	Bristol	No	yes	33	Male	English	British	5.7	147	little finger on left hand missing
27	Court	Frederick George	Fireman	5.9.19	Bristol	No	yes	25	Male	English	British	5.8	186	Tattoo right hand
28	Sedgwood	William	Fireman	5.9.19	Bristol	No	yes	45	Male	English	British	5.6	140	Tattoo both arms
29	Wood	Wm Archer	R. R. Boy	5.9.19	Bristol	No	yes	16	Male	English	British	5.6	126	
30	Reed	Walter	Wm Steward	5.9.19	Bristol	No	yes	18	Male	English	British	5.		

Line Bristol City Line Eng
Owners Cole Bell & Co.
Local Agents Furness Withy & Co.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS

Sheet No. 2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John A. Carey, of the S.S. New York City, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

John A. Carey
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of September, 1917

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1280

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

S/S "
Vessel New York City, arriving at New York, Sept 20th, 1917, from the port of Bristol England

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Woolcock	Chas Andrew	2nd Cook	8.9.19	Bristol	No	Yes	24	Male	English	British	5.9	154	
32	Goddinott	Henry	Steward	8.9.19	Bristol	No	Yes	47	Male	English	British	6.1½	186	
33	Sambrook	Reginald	A. B.	8.9.19	Bristol	No	Yes	19	Male	English	British	5.8	146	
34	Barnell	Lawrence	Apprentice	8.9.19	Bristol	No	Yes	15	Male	English	British	5.5	132	
35	Lawton	Wm Chas	A.B.	8.9.19	Bristol	No	Yes	16	Male	English	British	5.7	133	
36	Foreman	Frederick	Fireman	7.9.19	Bristol	No	Yes	49	Male	English	British	5.7	165	
37	Steer	Henry	Fireman	7.9.19	Bristol	No	Yes	47	Male	English	British	5.7	144	
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Bristol City Line Eng
Owners Chas Wills & Son
Local Agents Jas. Ireland & Co

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

Form 579
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD

No. 1

11

h aliens

4

3)

marks or
rities

all

to

is

es

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John A Carey, of the S.S. New York City, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

John A Carey
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 *day of* October, 1917

A Ludwig
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless proof of publication, to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that effect [illegible] section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 subd. 2, has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 514
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

11

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..... *arriving at* ....., ..., 191 , *from the port of* .....

SEP 20 1919

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
34787 1	Storey	Frederic C	Master	4-1-1919	Boston	No	Yes	41	Male	White	British	5.7	145	
7863 2	Fenner	Hunt	1st mate	"	"	"	"	31	Male	Negro	"	5.7½	165	
103717 3	Crowell	Fred Jr.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	33	Male	Negro	"	5.11½	190	
24312 4	Pollock	[illegible]	3rd "	"	"	"	"	45	Male	White	"	5.8½	160	
5	Hallock	[illegible]	Engineer	10-5-1914	"	"	"	25	Male	Negro	"	5.10	011	
22156 6	[illegible]		1st Asst. Eng.	"	"	"	"	41	Male	Negro	"	5.5½	150	
B. 2754 7	[illegible]		2nd " "	"	"	"	"	47	Male	Negro	"	5.6	135	
78643 8	Wilson	[illegible]	3rd " "	"	"	"	"	52	Male	Negro	"	5.6½	150	
78647 9	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	"	"							

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, John J. Carey of the S.S. New York City, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

John J. Carey
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 19

Immigrant Inspector.

3

New York City

~~City of New York~~

9/20/19

an co of all tiv res an of pr du im wh de lea it i del na tin ha pai or or an or by cu $1(or sh of fin rei pri suf

CREW

10

..... 1919

lete record of all

me

me

55

9, consigned to

Lines, and is

n United States

aad on.

ONTINUED OVER.]

W.B.&Co.—8-19.

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Date 6th September

LIST OR MANIFEST of Crew of British S.S. "NEW YORK CITY" submitted for examination at the American Consulate Bristol

The Board of Trade at Bristol *certifies that the particulars contained herein are true.*

9

	NAME.		Nationality.	IDENTIFICATION.			BIRTH.		Nationality of Father.	SHIPPED or ENGAGED.									Physical Marks or Peculiarities.	Residence. Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.
	Surname.	Christian Name and Initials.		State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. *If some other document, describe it.*	Number of Passport or Document.	Country issued by.	Date.	Place. *Country.*		When.	Where	Position in Ship's Company.	Whether able to read.	Sex.	Race.	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	Height.	Weight.		
1	Carey	John Joseph	British	I.C	13031	Gt.Britain	6.4. 1862	Pill England	British	5/9/19	Bristol	Captain	Yes	Male	English	No	5'10½	168	Scar base left thumb	7 North Road.Bishopston
2	Martin	Norman	British	I.C.	8972	Gt.Britain	2.10 1868	Bristol England	British	5/9/19	Bristol	1st Mate	Yes	Male	English	No	5'9	154		20 Holmsgrove Rd.Henleaze
3	Edmonds	Edward John	British	I.C.	13104	Gt.Britain	10.8 1887	Medicine Hat Sack Canada	British	5/9/19	Bristol	2nd Mate	Yes	Male	Canadian	No	5'11½	175	British Empire on Chest	9 Portland Place, Bath
4	Gorge	John	British	I.C.	6085	Gt.Britain	4.12 1891	Bristol England	British	5/9/19	Bristol	3rd Mate	Yes	Male	English	No	5'7	144		20 Church Lane, Clifton Wood
5	Smith	Chas Henry	British	I.C.	808034	Gt.Britain	29.5 1880	Bristol England	British	5/9/19	Bristol	Steward	Yes	Male	English	No	5'4	140		48 Exeter Rd.Southville St.Ann St.Islington
6	Speir0	William	British	I.C.	807401	Gt.Britain	23.3 1876	Paisley Scotland	British	5/9/19	Bristol	Cook	Yes	Male	Scotch	No	5'8½	160	tattoo right fore arm	18 Springfield St. Liverpool
7	Karlsson	Carl	Swede	I have this man has a valid Swedish Passport No 401524 dated 27.2.1917 Gothenburg which has been lost. Please see that a new one is issued. Immediately.					Swede	5/9/19	Bristol	Carpenter	Yes	Male	Scandanavian	No	5'7½	154	tattoo both arms	1 Woodside Terr. Mailsea
8	Tippett	Thomas George	British	I.C.	315005	Gt.Britain	2.10 1888	Portsmouth England	British	5/9/19	Bristol	Boatswain	Yes	Male	English	No	5'6	144	tattoo left fore arm	28 Beauley Rd.Southville
9	Phillips	Albert	British	I.C.	401479	Gt.Britain	10.10 1899	Bristol England	British	5/9/19	Bristol	A.B.	Yes	Male	English	No	5'8	189	tattoo both arms	5 Dean Cres.Southville
10	Jackson	William	British	I.C.	401552	Gt.Britain	10.11 1885	West Ham England	British	5/9/19	Bristol	A.B.	Yes	Male	English	No	5'9	144	tattoo right arm.	5 Ambra Vale Clifton Wood
11	Morgan	Alfred	British	I.C.	315075	Gt.Britain	14.1 1864	Dynas Powis England	British	5/9/19	Bristol	A.B.	Yes	Male	Welsh	No	5'6	142		Sunnyside, North Rd. Yate
12	Tamplin	William	British	I.C.	421547	Gt.Britain	10.5 1900	Bristol England	British	5/9/19	Bristol	A.B.	Yes	Male	English	No	5'7½	136		21 Phipp St Ashton
13	McKenna	Michael	American	Seamans Passport	8433	U.S. America	29.9 1865	Cambridge Mass U.S.A.	Irish	5/9/19	Bristol	A.B.	Yes	Male	Irish	No	5'8½	165	tattoo both arms.	Sailors Home, The Grove
14	Jenkins	George	British	I.C.	354764	Gt.Britain	10.5 1892	Bristol England	British	5/9/19	Bristol	A.B.	Yes	Male	English	No	5'8	140	Scar left side of head	3 Pallens Place.St,George
15	Birkby	George	British	I.C.	103917	Gt.Britain	29.12 188[illegible]	Cleckheaton England	British	5/9/19	Bristol	1st Eng	Yes	Male	English	No	5'7	150	Scar left eye	29 St.Bed Lane.Cleckheaton, Yorks
16	Summerhill	Thomas	British	I.C.	103979	Gt.Britain	1.8 1885	Bristol England	British	5/9/19	Bristol	2nd Eng	Yes	Male	English	No	5'8½	150	tattoo left arm	Chip House Farm, Kingswood
17	Coare-Kinder	William	British	I.C	123314	Gt.Britain	24.9 1891	Paisley Scotland	British	5/9/19	Bristol	3rd Eng	Yes	Male	Scotch	No	5'7½	160	two dots left hand	9 Myvart St.Eastville
18	Lloyd	Charles	British	I.C.	103980	Gt.Britain	6.11 1895	Bitton England	British	5/9/19	Bristol	4th Eng	Yes	Male	English	No	5'5	130		23 Julius Rd.Bishopston
19	Whitnell	John Edwin	British	I.C	401497	Gt.Britain	27.7 1883	Bristol England	British	5/9/19	Bristol	D'man	Yes	Male	English	No	5'8	159	tattoo both arms	26 Highgrove St. Totterdown
20	Marquick	George	British	I.C.	303912	Gt.Britain	12.8 1878	Pill England	British	5/9/19	Bristol	Fireman	Yes	Male	English	No	5'7½	182	tattoo right arm	33 King St.Bedminster
21	Cox	Wm.Percival	British	I.C.	313474	Gt.Britain	1.3 1882	Stonehouse Glos England	British	5/9/19	Bristol	Fireman	Yes	Male	English	No	5'3½	140	tattoo left arm	26 Stanley Pk.Easton
22	Cawsey	Robert	British	I.C.	401516	Gt.Britain	6.11 1879	Bristol England	British	5/9/19	Bristol	Fireman	Yes	Male	English	No	5'7	150		Sailors Home, The Grove
23	Rowley	Thomas	British	I.C.	421979	Gt.Britain	9.11 1896	Cardiff Wales	British	5/9/19	Bristol	Fireman	Wes	Male	English	No	5'8	130	tattoo both arms	26 Washington Ave.Easton
24	McIvor	John	British	I.C.	354696	Gt.Britain	12.7 1877	Liverpool England	British	5/9/19	Bristol	Fireman	Yes	Male	Irish English	No	5'5½	165	tattoo both arms	8 Red Cross St.
25	Guidery	James Michael	British	I.C.	421924	Gt.Britain	18.10 1898	Bristol England	British	5/9/19	Bristol	Fireman	Yes	Male	English	No	5'10	168	tattoo both hands	192 Coronation Road
26	Dickson	Walter	British	I.C.	421946	Gt.Britain	11.12 1886	Warmley England	British	5/9/19	Bristol	Fireman	Yes	Male	English	No	5'7	147	Little finger on right hand missing	131 Twomile Hill Kingswood
27	Court	Fredk.George	British	I.C.	421956	Gt Britain	2/9/19	Bristol	British	5/9/19	Bristol	Fireman	Yes	Male	English	No	5'8	186	tattoo right hand	5 Hope Sq.Bedminster
28	Toogood	William	British	I.C.	421794	Gt.Britain	24.2 1874	Bristol England	British	5/9/19	Bristol	Fireman	Yes	Male	English	No	5'6	140	tattoo both arms	77 West St.Bedminster
29	Wood	Wm. Arthur	British	I.C.	808068	Gt Britain	25.12 1903	Bristol England	British	5/9/19	Bristol	M.R.Boy	Yes	Male	English	No	5'6	126		17 Cleave St.Mina Rd.Bristol
30	Baker	Walker	British	N.S.A.	715245	Gt Britain	1894	Swansea	British	5/9/19	Bristol	2nd Steward	Yes	Male	English	No	5'4	112		16 Clifton Rd.Weston S.Mare
31	Woolfrey	Chas Andrew	British	I.C.	808271	Gt.Britain	10.4 1895	Bristol England	British	5/9/19	Bristol	2nd Cook	Yes	Male	English	No	5'9	154		64 Essex St.Bedminster
32	Hoddinott	Henry	British	I.C	210521	Gt Britain	11/1/90	Swansea England	British	5/9/19	Bristol	M.O.	Yes	Male	English	No	5 12	138	——	High St Staple Hill Nr Bristol
33	Hambrook	Reginald	British	Nat A 92693		Gt Britain	1900	Lydney England	British	6/9/19	Bristol	M.O.	Yes	Male	English	No	5 8	146	——	Sunnyfield Nr Devon.
34	Barwell	Lawrence	British	I.C	203926	Gt Britain	4/8/04	Bristol England	British	5/9/19	Bristol	App	Yes	Male	English	No	5 7	122	——	Brandon Habury Hill Westbury S.M.
35	Lawton	Wm. John	British	I.C.	203921	Gt.Britain	9.4 1903	Bristol England	British	5/9/19	Bristol	App	Yes	Male	English	No	5'7	133		13 Halsbury Rd. New Clifton
36																				
37																				
38																				
39																				
40																				
41																				
42																				
43																				
44																				

X Karlsson's Swedish Passport was produced on signing on, but it has since been mislaid. HG

MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE 6 SEP 1919

MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE 6 SEP 1919 BRISTOL

SEEN AT THE AMERICAN CONSULATE BRISTOL ENGLAND THIS 6th DAY September 1919 H Hammond Smith

FORM 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF L
IMMIGRATION SERV

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF
IMMIGRATION SERV

Required u

Vessel

(1)

No. on list

Fam

SEP 20 1919

34787	1	Store
7863	2	pen
103717	3	do
24312	4	Wells
	5	new
22156	6	ney
B. 2754	7	
78643	8	
78647	9	

EXTR

SEC. 36
any foreig
consignee
officer in
all aliens
tively ho
respective
and disch
of such ir
prescribe;
duty of su
immigrati
which any
descriptio
lead to his
it shall be
deliver to
names of
time of th
her depart
paid off a
or landed;
or master
and depar
or landing,
by the Sec
customs di
$10 for eac
or a true r
shall be gra
of the liabi
fine is imp
remitted o
prior to the
sufficient t

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, John J. Carey of the S/S New York City, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

John J. Carey
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this day of . 19

Immigrant Inspector.

3

New York City
~~City of Rotterdam~~

9/20/19

Sheet No. 1

11

such aliens

rust

(13)

hysical marks or peculiarities

.W

10

, 1919

cord of all

nile

nile

85

signed to

., and is

ited States

ED OVER.]

Form 818
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 11

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..... *arriving at* ....., ..., 191., *from the port of* .....

SEP 20 1919

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(4) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(5) Whether able to read	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race *	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
34787 1	Storey	Frederic C	✓ Master	4-1-1919	London	No	Yes	41	Male	English	British	5.7	145	
78633 2	Fenner	Clint	✓ 1st Officer	"	"	No	Yes	31	Male	English	British	5.7½	158	
103717 3	Eccleston	Sir Wm	✓ 2nd "	"	"	No	Yes	33	Male	English	British	5.11½	190	
24312 4	Mc Intosh	Donald	✓ 3rd "	"	"	No	Yes	45	Male	Scotch	British	5 8½	10[illegible]	
5	Hancock	Harry E	✓ 105004	"	"	No	Yes	25	Male	English	British	5 10	011	
22156 6	Lee	Albert	✓ [illegible]	"	"	No	Yes	41	Male	English	British	5.5½	13[illegible]	
B. 2754 7	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	"	"	No	Yes	47	Male	English	British	5.6	13[illegible]	
78643 8	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	"	"	No	Yes	22	Male	English	British	5.6½	[illegible]	
78647 9	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 889.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

10

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
4th October, 1919

I, master of the British (Nationality) S. S. Valacia, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	57	Number of seamen deserted	Nil
Number of seamen discharged (Transferred)	5	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	Nil
Number of seamen signed on at this port	3	Total crew this date	55

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 20th September, 1919, consigned to The Cunard S.S. Co. Ltd: is now lying at Pier 3, Bush Term., and is expected to sail 3rd October, 1919, for Rotterdam via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

11

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..... , *arriving at* ..... , ... , 191 , *from the port of* .....

SEP 20 1919

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
34787 1	Storey	Frederic E	✓ master	4-1-1919	Seattle	to	Yes	41	male	white	British	5.7	145	
7863 2	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ 1st mate	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	34	male	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.7½	[illegible]	
103717 3	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ 2nd [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	33	male	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.10½	150	
24312 4	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	45	male	[illegible]	[illegible]	5 8½	10[illegible]	
[illegible] 5	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ 105004 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	25	male	[illegible]	[illegible]	5 10	0 11	
22156 6	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	42	male	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.5½	1[illegible]	
B. 27547 7	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	47	male	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.5	13[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.6½	[illegible]	

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Mathew Low	54	British	Transferred to s/s "Orduña."
Fred[k] Ernest Williams	28	"	" " " "
George Adams	31	"	" " " "Casconia"
Eric Hall Murgatroyd	18	"	" " " "Port Stevens"
Frederic E. Storey	41	"	" " " "Royal George"

14—1013

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality
Henry P. Sandford	22	British	Transferred from s/s	"Port Stevens"	
William Kelly	24	"	" " "	"Caronia"	
Francis J. Gardner	39	"	" " "	"Mauretania"	

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me, certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1013

Master.

[OVER.]

Local Agents [illegible] U. S. & [illegible], Seattle
14—1040

Form 515
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

11

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..... *arriving at* ....., ..., 191 , *from the port of* .....

SEP 20 1919

No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
34787 1	Storey	Frederic C	✓ master	4-1-1919	London	No	Yes	41	Male	White	English	5.7	145	
7863 2	Spencer	Frank	✓ 1st mate	/	London	No	Yes	31	Male	White	English	5.7½	150	
103717 3	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ 2nd	/	London	No	Yes	33	Male	White	English	5.10½	150	
24312 4	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ 3rd	/	London	No	Yes	45	Male	White	[illegible]	5 8½	160	
[illegible] 5	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ 105004	/	London	No	Yes	25	Male	White	[illegible]	5 10	011	
22156 6	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	/	London	No	Yes	41	Male	White	English	5.5½	138	
B. 2754 7	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	/	London	No	Yes	47	Male	White	English	5.6	138	
78643 8	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	/	London	No	Yes	52	Male	White	English	5 6½	1	
78647 9	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	/	London	No	Yes	23	Male	White	English	5 7	1	
[illegible] 10	[illegible]	John Henry	✓ 105004	/	London	No	Yes	24	Male	White	English	5 5	1	
36410 11	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	/	London	No	Yes	15	Male	White	English	5.6½	120	
[illegible] 12	[illegible]	Joseph Chas	✓ [illegible]	/	London	No	Yes	22	Male	White	English	5.5	134	
13103 13	[illegible]	Michael	✓	/	London	No	Yes	45	Male	White	Irish	5.9	160	
[illegible] 14	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ 105147	/	London	No	Yes	40	Male	White	English	5.5½	[illegible]	
[illegible] 15	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ 105191	/	London	No	Yes	41	Male	White	Irish	6 1½	[illegible]	
[illegible] 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ 105190	/	London	No	Yes	30	Male	White	Scotch	5.7	163	
4406 17	[illegible]	Lewis Thomas	✓	/	London	No	Yes	31	Male	White	Belgian	5 8½	165	Deformed middle finger, right hand
341 18	[illegible]	Thomas	✓	/	London	No	Yes	20	Male	White	English	5 7	135	
[illegible] 19	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ 105192	/	London	No	Yes	22	Male	White	Scotch	5.5	135	
[illegible] 20	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	/	London	No	Yes	20	Male	White	English	5.4	140	
13231 21	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	/	London	No	Yes	18	Male	White	English	5.7	141	
[illegible] 22	[illegible]	Leslie C	✓	/	London	No	Yes	17	Male	White	English	5.5	135	
70180 23	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	/	London	No	Yes	33	Male	White	Scotch	Burma	5 9½ 168	
78632 24	[illegible]	Richard	✓ [illegible]	/	London	No	Yes	25	Male	White	[illegible]	[illegible]	5 7 153	
[illegible] 25	[illegible]	Eric Hall	✓ [illegible]	/	London	No	Yes	18	Male	White	English	[illegible]	5 6 148	
21494 26	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	5-1-1919	London	No	Yes	52	Male	White	[illegible]	[illegible]	5 4½ 1[illegible]	
70162 27	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	5-1-1919	London	No	Yes	[illegible]	Male	White	[illegible]	Burma	5 [illegible]½ 14[illegible]	
70463 28	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	/	[illegible]	No	Yes	41	Male	White	Scotch	Burma	5 7 1[illegible]	
70164 29	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	/	[illegible]	No	Yes	[illegible]	Male	White	English	Burma	5 7½ 170	
70150 30	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	/	[illegible]	No	Yes	27	Male	White	Scotch	[illegible]	5 [illegible]	

A. F. Donovan
J. J. Donovan } Inspectors

Line [illegible]
Owners [illegible]
Local Agents [illegible]
14—1260

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frederic C. Storey, Master, of the B. & L. Maru, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Frederic C. Storey
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of September, 1919

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on [illegible] forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted to vessels until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished and the [illegible] according to the administrative fine prescribed in said section or to that prescribed by section [illegible] having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 20, subd. 2, has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 818
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS' HELD

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Lusitania, arriving at New York, September 12, 1911, from the port of Liverpool

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Owen	William W	Stwd Engineer	4-1-1911	London	No	Yes	23	Male	English	British	5.11	(illegible)	
2	Jones	Daniel	Asst Steward	"	London	No	Yes	35	Male	Welsh	British	5 7½	(illegible)	
3	Bulcock	James Cornish	Steward	"	London	No	Yes	37	Male	English	British	5.8	14[illegible]	
7424 4	Campbell	John	Steward	"	London	No	Yes	31	Male	Scotch	British	5 6	14[illegible]	
5	Berry	Laurence	Asst Steward	"	London	No	Yes	32	Male	English	British	5.7	14½	
6	Brown	James	Asst Steward	"	London	No	Yes	Asst	Male	Scotch	British	5.7	170	
7	Hewitson	[illegible]	Asst Steward	"	London	No	Yes	30	Male	English	British	5.6	[illegible]	
8	Reed	Albert	Asst Steward	"	London	No	Yes	30	Male	English	British	5 7½	17[illegible]	
52962 9	Wright	William James	Asst Steward	"	London	No	Yes	30	Male	English	British	5 8½	[illegible]1	
15477 10	Hall	[illegible]	Asst Steward	"	London	No	Yes	27	Male	Irish	British	5.10	15[illegible]	
11	Hawkins	Edward	Asst Steward	"	London	No	Yes	34	Male	English	British	5.5	[illegible]1	
12	Evans	John	Asst Steward	"	London	No	Yes	44	Male	English	British	5 10	[illegible]	
13	Lawson	John	Asst Steward	"	London	No	Yes	41	Male	English	British	5.6	15[illegible]	
34062 14	Ezra	Abdu	Asst Steward	"	London	No	Yes	42	Male	Egyptian	British	5.7	[illegible]	
15	Sidney	Henry Francis	Asst Steward	"	London	No	Yes	23	Male	English	British	5.2½	[illegible]	
16	Savage	Henry	Asst Steward	"	London	No	Yes	27	Male	English	British	5.9	[illegible]	
89767 17	Fernandez	Carlos	Asst Steward	"	London	No	Yes	42	Male	Mexican	Mexico	5.5½	[illegible]	
G. 7172 18	Rosser	Henry	Asst Steward	"	London	No	Yes	25	Male	English	British	5.7	[illegible]	
19	Cockell	Daniel Simon	Asst Steward	"	London	No	Yes	33	Male	English	British	5.5	[illegible]	
20	Jones	Morgan	Asst Steward	"	London	No	Yes	25	Male	Welsh	British	5 4½	[illegible]	
21	Lappin	Cosmas	Asst Steward	"	London	No	Yes	24	Male	Irish	Canada	5 [illegible]	[illegible]	
22	Jones	Edward	Asst Steward	"	London	No	Yes	32	Male	Welsh	British	5 3½	[illegible]	
23	Pritchard	Alfred	Asst Steward	5-4-1911	London	No	Yes	37	Male	English	British	5 8½		
B22305 24	Cooper	Robert	Asst Steward	"	London	No	Yes	28	Male	English	British	5.7	[illegible]	
25	Cooke	Lawrence	Chief Steward	4-7-1911	London	No	Yes	33	Male	English	British	5.9	15	
B.2717 26	Rowe	Percy	Asst Steward	"	London	No	Yes	35	Male	English	British	5.9	15	
53941 27	Woods	John	Asst Steward	"	London	No	Yes	40	Male	English	British	5 5½		
78654 28	Wright	James W.	Asst Steward	"	London	No	Yes	38	Male	Welsh	British	5.7	[illegible]	
B-702499	Cochrane	Frederick	Asst Steward	"	London	No	Yes	21	Male	English	British	5.10	[illegible]	
70081 30	Young	George	Asst Steward	"	London	No	Yes	27	Male	Welsh	British	5.4	[illegible]	

Inspectors
J. J. Donovan

Line Cunard Line
Owners Cunard S.S. Co Ltd
Local Agents Cunard S.S. Co Ltd 126 Jackson Street
14—1900

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 818
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD [illegible] Office [illegible], N. Y.

Sheet No. 3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frederic C Stone, Master, of the B & O Tug Ithaca, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Frederic C. Stone
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 20 day of September, 1917

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cubar)

Form 513
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Office, N. Y.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..., arriving at ..., ..., 1914, from the port of ... 13

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
84752 4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
39898 5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible] 6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
78656 7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
46172 8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
~~78656~~ 9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
78651 10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
89752 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
73230 18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2779 20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17057 22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
78634 27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28														
29														
30														

17th month } Inspectors
F. J. Donovan

Line Cunard ne
Owners Cunard S.S. Co Ltd.
Local Agents Cunard S.S. Co Ltd Hale Bros.
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD

..., Officer ... harge, or Agent of ... N. Y.
88. ... Is ... Inman)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frederic C. Storey, master, of the Br. S. Valacia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

F. C. Storey
...ster, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of September.

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cubar)

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ( ) OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United S , of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a p

Sheet No. 1.

W.B.&Co.—8-19.

LIST OR [redacted] of Crew

The Steaming Master a

NAME.			IDENTIFICATION.			
	Surname.	Christian Name and Initials.	Nationality.	State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. *If some other document, describe it.*	Number of Passport or Document.	Cou issue
1	Gronow	Steph	British			
2	Spencer	Peter	British			
3	McDonald	John	✓			
4	McCulloch	Horatio	✓			
5	Shepherd	Henry	✓			
6	Daley	Wm	✓			
7	Law	Wm	✓			
8	Tamblin	P	✓			
9	Jenkins	C	✓			
10	Thorne	[illegible]	✓			
11	Hayter	[illegible]	✓			
12	Wilson	[illegible]	✓			
13	Lucas	[illegible]	✓			
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓			

Local Agents
14—1360

[illegible] Port, N. Y.

88. [illegible] Officer in Charge, or Agent of [illegible] Line.

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

Erase one
- detain on board your vessel the following named aliens;
- deliver with baggage at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following-named aliens and all steerage passengers and stowaways other than those discharged at the pier as United States citizens:—

LOCAL 233

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND NEW YORK HARBOR N. Y.

14

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S. Galacia

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. Galacia the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

Detain on board ship all alien members of crew not in possession of seamans identification cards (Form I. I. H.) when photographs are ready notify 2029 Broad

W. D. Brown.
Purser

FREDERIC C. HOWE.
Commissioner of Immigration.
By V. F. Glenwood
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

W.B. & Co.—8-19.

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Date [illegible]

LIST OR [illegible] of Crew S.S. "Valacia," submitted for examination at the American Consulate at [illegible]

The Shipping Master at Dock Street & M.M. Office certifies that the particulars contained herein are true.

15

	NAME.		Nationality.	IDENTIFICATION.			BIRTH.		Nationality of Father.	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED.		Position in Ship's Company.	Whether able to read.	Sex.	Race.	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	Height.	Weight.	Physical Marks or Peculiarities.	Residence. Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.
	Surname.	Christian Name and Initials.		State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. *If some other document, describe it.*	Number of Passport or Document.	Country issued by.	Date.	Place. *Country.*		When.	Where									
1	Grennan	Stephen	British	R.S.	30633	England	1875	Ireland	British Protected	3-9-19	Boston	Master	Yes	Male		No				
2	Allen	Patrick	British	R.S. 37	30265	England	1889	Ireland	British Protected			Off					5	7		
3	McDermott	John			26721		1886	England				2nd								
4	McCullough	Hercules			4826		1870	Scotland				2nd								
5	Osborne	Henry			30939		1894	London				Carpenter								
6	Daley	Wm			32730		1871	England				Fireman								
7	Shaw	Wm			30074		1870	London				Trimmer								
8	Lawlor	P.			31357		1877	Ireland				3 M								
9	Jenkins	E.			13643		1896	England												
10	Thomas	W.H.			62302		1890	Wales												
11	Hayes	J.			27012		1889	Ireland												
12	Nelson	O.			30998		1886	Norway				Fireman								
13	Lucas	T.			[illegible]		1877	England												
14	Bailey	H.			[illegible]		1880	England												
15	Jennings	James			[illegible]		1864	England												
16	Mulholland	Samuel			29193		1863	England												
17	McDonald	Joseph			[illegible]		1873	Ireland												
18	Jones	D.	Belgian Subject	Belgian Seaman's Book	19748	Belgium	1877	Wales	Belgian											
19	Cook	J.	British Subject	P.S.	[illegible]	England	1894	London	British											
20	Gulbranson	O.			42741		1869	Norway												
21	Fielding	G.			27716		1879	London												
22	Bompas	C.			30167		1903					Ass't Eng.								
23	Davis	G.			[illegible]		1902											10		
24	Brown	W.			29891		1876	Scotland				Fireman					5'6"	11		
25	Barrett	Patrick			[illegible]		1894	Ireland				Trimmer						12		
26	Murgatroyd	Ernest			31824		1901	Salford												
27	Martin	Weall			30256		1901	England				2nd Eng.								
28	Hanlon	James			11957		1877	Ireland				1						11		
29	Holland	Thomas			11967		1900	Cardiff				3								
30	Carrigan	Edward			11967		1896	Ireland				2								
31	Jones	Thomas			11967		1891	London				5								
32	Jones	Daniel			34900		1885	Carnarvon				Fireman Stoker						10½		
33	Edwards	James			27771		1877	England				Steward						11		
34	Campbell	John			30097		1882	Wales				Officers Mess					5'6"	11½		
35	Kenny	J.			8[illegible]85		1879	Ireland												Portuguese
36	Jacobs	L.			[illegible]		1891	[illegible]				F HT						11		
37	Ford	G.			[illegible]26		1879	[illegible]				F. T								
38	Wright	W.			[illegible]		1869	[illegible]												
39	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]												
40	Jean	T.			[illegible]		1885	Cardiff										11		
41	Evans	[illegible]			[illegible]		1875	Wales												
42	Cleary	[illegible]			[illegible]		1895	[illegible]												
43	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]												
44	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		1873	[illegible]												

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *of the* *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector.

W B & Co.—8-19

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Date

LIST ~~OR MANIFEST~~ of Valacia 88. submitted for examination at the American Consulate at London

The Shipping Master at Dock Street M M Office certifies that the particulars contained herein are true.

U.S. CONSULAR SERVICE 4 SEP 1919 LONDON

16

	NAME.			IDENTIFICATION.			BIRTH.			SHIPPED or ENGAGED.									
	Surname.	Christian Name and Initials.	Nationality.	State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. *If some other document, describe it.*	Number of Passport or Document.	Country issued by.	Date.	Place. *Country.*	Nationality of Father.	When.	Where	Position in Ship's Company.	Whether able to read.	Sex.	Race.	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	Height.	Weight.	Physical Marks or Peculiarities.	Residence. Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				
31																				
32																				
33																				
34																				
35																				
36																				
37																				
38																				
39																				
40																				
41																				
42																				
43																				
44																				

I hereby certify that the above named seamen has been [illegible]

SEEN Certificate 86

SOURREDIJK SEP 20 2013

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *of the* *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 19*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

S/S Valacia

9/20/14

SOURREDIJK SEP 20 2013

Form 519
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD

SOKREDIJK

SEP 20 1919

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United S
on board upon arrival at a p

Vessel "G O R R E D Y K" *arriving at* ....., ...

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION	SHIP'S	(4) When	Where
1	van Dulken	Johan	Captain		2-9-19	Rotterds
2	v.d.Mye	Albert	Chief-Officer	"	"	"
3	Couvee	Charles L.	2nd	"	"	"
4	-					

Erase one

Attention is directed to ... Line.
laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to
{ detain on board your vessel the following named aliens;
{ deliver with baggage at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following-named aliens and all steerage passengers and stowaways other than those discharged at the pier as United States citizens.

Sheet No. 1.

OF CREW

18

of any vessel having such aliens

Rotterdam.

(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
		Kg.	
Holland	5'3"	64.-	
"	5'11	96.	

Form 699.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

17

PORT OF ..... 191..

I, master of the ..... (Nationality.) ..... S. S. ..... from port of ..... hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival ..... Number of seamen deserted .....

Number of seamen discharged ..... Seamen left in hospital (or died) .....

Number of seamen signed on at this port ..... Total crew this date .....

The above-named vessel arrived at this port ..... 191.., consigned to ....., is now lying at ....., and is expected to sail ....., 191.., for ..... via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was .....

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1611

												6.-
			Fireman	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'1" 67.-
30	Gebuys	Jacob	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'1" 57.-

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1200

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 513
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

RECORD OF ALIENS

CORREDYK

SEP 20 1919

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED (... OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United S... of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a p...

Vessel "G O R R E D Y K" arriving at ..., 19...

Sheet No. 1.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION	SHIP'S [illegible] When	Where	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight Kg.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	van Dulken	Johan	Captain	2-9-19	Rotterdam	Holland	5'3"	64.-	
2	v.d.Mye	Albert	Chief-Officer	"	"	"	5'11	96.	
3	Couvee	Charles L.	2nd	"	"	"	5'8"	79	
4	Drost	Gerrit J.	3rd	"	"	"	5'9"	73	
5	Blokland	Henricus F.T.W.v.	4th	"	"	"	6'3"	84	
6	van Beelen	Pieter	Apprentice	"	"	"	6'0	83	
7	Knop	Pieter	"	"	"	"	6'0	84	
8	van Os	Gerrit H.	Marconist	"	"	"	5'10"	63.-	
9	Bugter	Johannes	Boatswain	"	"	"	5'5"	75.-	
10	Bal	Arie	[illegible]						

Erase one

Attention is directed to ... Line.
... laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to
{ detain on board your vessel the following named aliens;
{ deliver with baggage at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following-named aliens and all steerage passengers and stowaways other than those discharged at the pier as United States citizens.

... Officer ... large, or Agent of ... N. Y.
SS.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Gerritzen Hotto	20	Dutch	Sept 5 Rotterdam
Frans Joseph Johens	21	"	" "
		Both transferred to ss. Rijnmond Amsterdam	

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Gerardus Thomas	20	Dutch			
Jacobus Nolk	34	"			
Theo Bonnet	50	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Fokko Uhlmann				
Stephens	20	Dutch	Sept 5 Rotterdam	

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, ... ed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities before my vessel sails from this port.

J. van Dulken
Master.

14—1613

[OVER.]

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

RECORD OF ALIENS

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

18

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "G O R R E D Y K" *arriving at* ....., *from the port of* R o t t e r d a m .

GORREDIJK SEP 20 1919

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION	SHIP'S	(4) LEFT LAST VESSEL When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight Kg.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	van Dulken	Johan	Captain		2-9-19	Rotterdam	No	Yes	37	male	Dutch	Holland	5'3"	64.-	
2	v.d.Mye	Albert	Chief-Officer		"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'11	96.	
3	Couvee	Charles L.	2nd		"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"	79	
4	Drost	Gerrit J.	3rd		"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'9"	73	
5	Blokland	Henricus F.T.W.v.	4th		"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6'3"	84	
6	van Beelen	Pieter	Apprentice		"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6'0"	83	
7	Knop	Pieter	"		"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	6'0"	84	
8	van Os	Gerrit H.	Marconist		"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'10"	63.-	
9	Bugter	Johannes	Boatswain		"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'5"	75.-	
10	Bal	Arie	Carpenter		"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'5"	79.-	
11	Goseee	Maarten	Sailor		"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'2"	74.-	
12	Timofei	Simeon	"		"	"	"	"	36	"	"	Roumanian	5'8"	71.5	
13	de Ligt	Arie	"		"	"	"	"	29	"	"	Holland	5'5"	65.-	
14	de Vries	Jan	"		"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'4"	63.5	
15	Geleynse	Antonie	"		"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"	69.5	
16	Woudenberg	Wilhelmus	"		"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'3"	60.5	
17	Kok	Cornelis J.	"		"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'5"	73.-	
18	Groeneveld	Gerrit	"		"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'2"	64.-	
19	Renne	Hendrikus	O		"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'5"	54.-	
20	Zantman	Dirk	B		"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'6"	56.-	
21	van Loosen	Hendrikus L.	Chief		"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'10"	100	
22	van Otterloo	Cornelis K.	2nd		"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'8"	75	
23	Lapair	Johannes Z.	3rd		"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	70	
24	den Hartog	Johannes	4th		"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'4"	71	
25	van Hoffe	Gerrit	Ass.		"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'5"	60	
26	Franken	Abram	Foren		"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'5"	74	
27	Slagter	Evert	Oil		"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	72.-	
28	Stornel	Josephus	"		"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"5'10"		67.-	
29	v.d.Heuvel	Adrianus Th.	Firem		"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'1"	67.-	
30	Gebuys	Jacob	"		"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'1"	57.-	

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1200

d (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

.....Office.....harge, or Agent of
SS. ..... Line

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

Erase one { detain on board your vessel the following named aliens; / deliver with baggage at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following-named aliens and all steerage passengers and stowaways other than those discharged at the pier as United States citizens: —

(18)

By direction of the Commissioner.

.....
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

Acknowledged .....
(Signature)
(Title)

14—1274

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

RECORD OF ALIENS

Form 080
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

18

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "G O R R E D Y K" *arriving at* ....., ..., *from the port of* R o t t e r d a m .

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION	SHIP'S	(4) When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight Kg.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	van Dulken	Johan	Captain		2-9-19	Rotterdam	No	Yes	37	male	Dutch	Holland	5'3"	64.-	
2	v.d.Mye	Albert	Chief-Officer		"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'11	96.	
3	Couvee	Charles L.	2nd	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"	79	
4	Drost	Gerrit J.	3rd	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'9"	73	
5	Blokland	Henricus F.T.W.v.	4th	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6'3"	84	
6	van Beelen	Pieter	Apprentice		"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6'0"	83	
7	Knop	Pieter	"		"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	6'0"	84	
8	van Os	Gerrit H.	Marconist		"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'10"	63.-	
9	Bugter	Johannes	Boatswain		"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'5"	75.-	
10	Bal	Arie	Carpenter		"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'5"	79.-	
11	Goeree	Maarten	Sailor		"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'2"	74.-	
12	Timofei	Simeon	"		"	"	"	"	36	"	"	Roumanian	5'8"	71.5	
13	de Ligt	Arie	"					"	29	"	"	Holland	5'5"	65.-	
14	de Vries	Jan	"						44	"	"	"	5'4"	63.5	
15	Geleynse	Antonie	"						25	"	"	"	5'6"	69.5	
16	Woudenberg	Wilhelmus	"						27	"	"	"	5'3"	68.5	
17	Kok	Cornelis J.	"						26	"	"	"	5'5"	73.-	
18	Groeneveld	Gerrit	"						24	"	"	"	5'2"	64.-	
19	Renne	Hendrikus	O.S.						19	"	"	"	5'5"	54.-	
20	Zantman	Dirk	Boy						15	"	"	"	5'6"	56.-	
21	van Loosen	Hendrikus L.	Chief-Eng.						36	"	"	"	5'10"	100	
22	van Otterloo	Cornelis K.	2nd	"					32	"	"	"	5'8"	75	
23	Lapair	Johannes Z.	3rd	"					24	"	"	"	5'7"	70	
24	den Hartog	Johannes	4th	"					21	"	"	"	5'5"	61	
25	van Hoffe	Gerrit	Ass.						20	"	"	"	5'5"	60	
26	Franken	Abram	Foreman						34	"	"	"	5'5"	74	
27	Slagter	Evert	Oiler						28	"	"	"	5'7"	72.-	
28	Stornel	Josephus	"						32	"	"	"	5'10"	67.-	
29	v.d.Heuvel	Adrianus Th.	Fireman						35	"	"	"	5'1"	67.-	
30	Gebuys	Jacob	"						47	"	"	"	5'1"	57.-	

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1249

* See Note

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 10. That it shall be the duty of every person, including owners, officers, and agents of vessels or transportation lines, or international bridges or toll roads, other than railway lines which may enter into a contract as provided in section twenty-three of this act, bringing an alien to, or providing a means for an alien to come to, any seaport or inland border port of the United States, to prevent the landing of such alien in the United States at any time or place other than as designated by the immigration officers, and the failure of any such person, owner, officer, or agent to comply with the foregoing requirements shall be deemed a misdemeanor and on conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine in each case of not less than $200 nor more than $1,000, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment; or if in the opinion of the Secretary of Labor it is impracticable or inconvenient to prosecute the person, owner, master, officer, or agent of any such vessel, a penalty of $1,000 shall be a lien upon the vessel whose owner, master, officer, or agent violates the provisions of this section, and such vessel shall be libeled therefor in the appropriate United States court.

14—1224

(5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

18

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "GORREDYK" *arriving at* ....., ..., *from the port of* Rotterdam.

GORREDIJK SEP 20 1919

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION	SHIP'S	(4) ARRIVAL When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight Kg.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	van Dulken	Johan	Captain		2-9-19	Rotterdam	No	Yes	37	male	Dutch	Holland	5'3"	64.-	
2	v.d.Mye	Albert	Chief-Officer		"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'11	96.	
3	Couvee	Charles L.	2nd		"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"	79	
4	Drost	Gerrit J.	3rd		"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'9"	73	
5	Blokland	Henricus F.T.W.v.	4th		"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6'3"	84	
6	van Beelen	Pieter	Apprentice		"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6'0"	83	
7	Knop	Pieter	"		"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	6'0"	84	
8	van Os	Gerrit H.	Marconist		"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'10"	63.-	
9	Bugter	Johannes	Boatswain		"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'5"	75.-	
10	Bal	Arie	Carpenter		"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'5"	79.-	
11	Goeree	Maarten	Sailor		"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'2"	74.-	
12	Timofei	Simeon	"		"	"	"	"	36	"	"	Roumanian	5'8"	71.5	
13	de Ligt	Arie	"		"	"	"	"	29	"	"	Holland	5'5"	65.-	
14	de Vries	Jan	"		"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'4"	63.5	
15	Geleynse	Antonie	"		"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'5"	69.5	
16	Woudenberg	Wilhelmus	"		"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'3"	65.5	
17	Kok	Cornelis J.	"		"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'5"	73.-	
18	Groeneveld	Gerrit	"		"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'2"	64.-	
19	Renne	Hendrikus	O.S.		"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'5"	54.-	
20	Zantman	Dirk	Boy		"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'6"	56.-	
21	van Loosen	Hendrikus L.	Chief-Engineer		"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'10"	100	
22	van Otterloo	Cornelis K.	2nd		"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'8"	75	
23	Lapair	Johannes Z.	3rd		"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	70	
24	den Hartog	Johannes	4th		"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'5"	71	
25	van Hoffe	Gerrit	Ass.		"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'5"	60	
26	Franken	Abram	Foreman		"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'5"	74	
27	Slagter	Evert	Oiler		"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	72.-	
28	Stornel	Josephus	"		"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"5'10"		67.-	
29	v.d.Heuvel	Adrianus Th.	Fireman		"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'1"	67.-	
30	Gebuys	Jacob	"		"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'1"	57.-	

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
16—1260

* See list of races on back hereof
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS — List or Crew List

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or from such other information as the Secretary of Labor shall be required to prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list, containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the original but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom any of the said lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying, etc.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the official forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the requirements of section 30. Every arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless a sum of money to pay administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in force as (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD [illegible]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

19

Vessel "G O R R E D Y K", *arriving at* [illegible], *191* , *from the port of* Rotterdam.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age.	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight Kg.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	van Geel	Jan	Fireman	2-8-19	Rotterdam	No	Yes	39	male	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	68.-	
2	Hoenderkamp	Abraham	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'5"	69.5	
3	Wanray	Wilhelmus	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5'4"	66.5	
4	Scheen	Johannes Ph.	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'5"	67.5	
5	Aarts	Johannes	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	69.5	
6	van Someren	Petrus J.J.	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'11"	70.00	
7	Burgers	Lambertus	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'9"	64	
8	van Elteren	Pieter	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6"	72.5	
9	Lorenz	Frans	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6"	68.5	
10	Bruin	Hendrik	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'7"	84.-	
11	Schuuring	Lambertus	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"	65.-	
12	Wollenberg	Johannes J.	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'6"	61.5	
13	Christen	Cornelis	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'3"	54.-	
14	Seykens	Petrus H.	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'10"	82.5	
15	Pak	Pieter A.	Boilerboy	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'6"	64.5	
16	van Riemsdyk	Barend	Chief-Steward	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6"	68.5	
17	v.d.Linden	Arie	Steward	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'8"	72.-	
18	Chef d'Hotel	Isaac J.	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6"	59.5	
19	Klotz	Herman	Cook	"	"	"	"	61	"	"	"	5'2"	63.-	
20	Traas	Jacob G.	Cook's mate	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	62.-	
R 21	Kiele	Evert M.	Sailor	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"			
R 22	Kleef	Pieter	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'5"	76.-	
R 23	Bernard	Zegert	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'10"	67.-	
R 24	Herder	Johannes F.	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	73.-	
R 25	van Bergen	Hendrikus J.	Boilerboy	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'5"	73.5	
R 26	v.d.Laan	Jacobus F.	Chief-Steward	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"			
R 27	Smit	Laurens	Cook	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"			
R 28	Visscher	Albertus J.	Steward	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"			
R 29	Akkermans	Lucius	Cook's mate	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"			
30	Schott	Antonius	Steward	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD [illegible]

Sheet No. 3.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *191*

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or if it is contemplated as much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel, it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the lists or forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted on vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, pursuant to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that effect, duly section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "G O R R E D Y K", *arriving at* ....., ..., *191* , *from the port of* R o t t e r d a m . 20

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight Kg.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Christoffels	Jan H.	Marconist	3-9-19	Rotterdam	No	Yes	23	male	Dutch	Holland			
2	Legen	Gerardus N.	Fireman	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			
3	van Bokum	Cent W.	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			
4	t'Zelfden	Jan van	O.S.	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"			
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Rotterdam, 4th. September 1919.
HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

SEEN SEP 4 - 1919
at American Consulate General
Rotterdam, Netherlands.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
16—1240.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. van Dulken master, of the de Zeeuw, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. van Dulken
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of [illegible], 191[illegible].

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying, etc.* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

WESTERN UNION
SEP 20 1918

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR ARRIVAL

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. WESTERN COMET, *arriving at* New York, N.Y., ... *, 191 , from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) CO[illegible]	(4) DESERTED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Lup	[illegible]	Carpenter	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	1	Male	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'[illegible]"	[illegible]	
2	Thomson	Axel D.	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	24	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'5"	16[illegible]	
3	Forberg	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	[illegible]	5'[illegible]"	[illegible]	
4	Helgessen	Krynyulf	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	[illegible]	5'7"	[illegible]	
5	Strand	Rafael	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'10"	[illegible]	
6	Lidvaan	Folke	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	Sweden	5'6"	[illegible]	
7	Linkvans	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	31	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'[illegible]"	[illegible]	
8	Lombardi	Albino	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	29	"	[illegible]	Italy	Italy	5'5"	[illegible]
9	Angelo	W.	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Roumania	Roumania	5'5"	[illegible]
10	Murphy	Jo[illegible]	Ord Seaman	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ireland	G.B.	5'5"	[illegible]
11	Alvarado	Pe[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Chili	Chili	5'5"	[illegible]
12	Gorgi	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Greece	Greece	5'9"	[illegible]
13	Caragiannis	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	5'7"	[illegible]
14	Farisotte	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Italy	5'5"	[illegible]
15	Logothetis	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Greece	Greece	5'7"	[illegible]
16	Dritsos	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	5'7"	[illegible]
17	Janos	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	5'9"	[illegible]
18	Lionis	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	5'6"	[illegible]
19	Proios	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	5'6"	[illegible]
20	Klinis	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	5'7"	[illegible]
21	Georgiades	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	5'7"	[illegible]
22	Amaxopoulos	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	5'6"	[illegible]
23	Soares	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Portugal	Portugal	5'6"	[illegible]
24	Moreira	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	5'6"	[illegible]
25	Cardoso	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	5'6"	[illegible]
26	Theologitas	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]ece	Greece	5'7"	[illegible]
27	Barogis	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	5'3"	[illegible]
28	Demetrios	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	5'10"	[illegible]
29	Baix	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]ain	Spain	5'7"	[illegible]
30	Araujo	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	5'5"	[illegible]

21

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR, N.Y.

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S. [illegible]

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. [illegible] the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

[illegible]

H O Bleumchen

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,

By [illegible]
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

Line [illegible]
Owners U S Ship [illegible]
Local Agents [illegible]
14—1340

[illegible]en dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEP 20 1918

WESTERN COMET

MEA
BREAKFAST.
DINNER.

Form 519
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR ...

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. WESTERN COMET, *arriving at* New York, N.Y., ..., 191 , *from the port of* ...

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) CO...	(4) ED... EN... GED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Naticnality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Lup	Karl	Carpenter			Yes	Yes							
2	Thomson	Axel D.	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	34	"					
3	Forberg			"	"	"	"	22	"	"				
4	Helgesen	Brynjulf		"	"	"	"	17	"	"				
5	Strand	Rafael		"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"			
6	Lidman	Folke		"	"	"	"	31	"	"				
7	Linkans			"	"	"	"	"	"					
8	Lumberti	Albino		"	"	"	"	39	"					
9	Angelo			"	"	"	"	27	"					
10	Murphy		Ord Seaman	"	"	"	"	27						
11	Alvarado			"	"	"	"	26						
12	Gorgi													
13	Caragiannis													
14	Parisotto													
15	Logothetis													
16	Dritsas													
17	Janos													
18	Lionis													
19	Proios													
20	Klinis													
21	Georgiades													
22	Amaxopoulos													
23	Soares													
24	Moreira													
25	Cardoso													
26	Theologitas													
27	Parogios													
28	Demetrios													
29	Boix													
30	Arango													

The Act of Congress, approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War, Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety" provides, amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful:—

(a) For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe, also,

Sec. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for by the preceding section has been made and published, and while said proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may authorize and prescribe, be unlawful for any citizen of the United States to depart from or enter, or attempt to depart from or enter, the United States unless he bears a valid passport.

Sec. 3. That any person who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this Act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than $10,000, or, if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and the officer, director, or agent of any corporation who knowingly participates in such violation shall be punished by like fine or imprisonment, or both; and any vehicle or any vessel, together with its or her appurtenances, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.

Line ...
Owners ...
Local Agents ...
1e—1340

...on dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEP 20 1918

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. WESTERN COMET, *arriving at* New York, N.Y., ..., 191 , *from the port of* ...

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) CO[illegible]	(4) ED[illegible] EN GED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Lyp	Stale	Carpenter			Yes	Yes	1	Male	[illegible]	[illegible]	5' "(		
2	Thomson	Axel D.	Boatswain	" "	"	"	"	24	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'5"		
3	Forberg	[illegible]	Seaman	" "	"	"	"	22	"	"	[illegible]	5' "		
4	Helgesen	Brynjulf	[illegible]	" "	"	"	"	19	"	"	Norway	5'7"		
5	Strand	Rafael	[illegible]	" "	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'10"		
6	Edvaun	Folke	[illegible]	" "	"	"	"	31	"	"	Sweden	5'6"		
7	Simpsons	Christen	[illegible]	" "	"	"	"	31	"	[illegible]		5'"		
8	Lamberti	Albino	[illegible]	" "	"	"	"	39	"	Italy	Italy	5'5"		
9	Angelo	W.	[illegible]	" "	"	"	"	27	"	Roumania	Roumania	5'5"		
10	Murphy	John	Ord Seaman	" "	"	"	"	27	"	Ireland	G.B.	5'5"		
11	Alvarado	Rosendo	Asst Engineer	" "	"	"	"	26	"	Chili	Chili	5'5"		
12	Gorgi	Alek	Oiler	" "	"	"	"	31	"	Greece	Greece	5'9"		
13	Caragianis	Peter	[illegible]	" "	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'7"		
14	Parisotto	Frank	[illegible]	" "	"	"	"	38	"	Italy	Italy	5'5"		
15	Logothetis	Vasilios	Fireman	" "	"	"	"	28	"	Greece	Greece	5'7"		
16	Dritsos	Stelios	[illegible]	" "	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"		
17	Zanos	Anastasios	[illegible]	" "	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'4"		
18	Lionis	Stamatis A.	Steward	" "	"	"	No	26	"	"	"	5'6"		
19	Proios	Andreas	Fireman	" "	"	"	No	23	"	"	"	5'6"		
20	Klinis	Nick	[illegible]	" "	"	"	Yes	22	"	"	"	5'7"		
21	Georgiades	Demetrios	[illegible]	" "	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"		
22	Amaxopoulos	Teator	[illegible]	" "	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"		
23	Soares	Antonio Joaquim	Coal Passer	" "	"	"	"	27	"	Portugal	Portugal	5'6"		
24	Moreira	José Antonio	[illegible]	" "	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6"		
25	Cardoso	Carlos	[illegible]	" "	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6"		
26	Theologitas	George	[illegible]	" "	"	"	"	20	"	Greece	Greece	5'7"		
27	Barogios	Nick	[illegible]	" "	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"		
28	Demetrios	Constant	[illegible]	" "	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'10"		
29	Boix	Ernest	Fireman	" "	"	"	"	24	"	Spain	Spain	5'7"		
30	Arangos	Candido	Cook	" "	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'3"		

Line Hamburg-American
Owners U.S. Shipping Board
Local Agents Funch, Edye & Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEP 20 1919

WESTERN COMET

FORM 511
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS [illegible]

No.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. [illegible], *of the* S.S. WEST [illegible], *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

H O Blennchen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible], 191

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1246

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS

Form 680
Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. WESTERN [illegible], *arriving at* New York, N.Y., ..., 191 , *from the port of* [illegible] 23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Naticnality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Perez	Alfred	√ Fireman	Apr 17/17	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	20	male	Spain	Spain	5'3"		
2	Armando	[illegible]	√ Cook	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'2"		
3	Otero	Joe	√ [illegible]	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'6"		
4	Pendell	Antonio	√ Fireman	June 24/19	Mobile	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'4"		
5	Thompson	[illegible]	√ 104455-2	" 17/19	"	"	"	23	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'6½"		
6	Jabal	[illegible]	107443 √ Coalpasser	" 19/19	"	"	"	32	"	Spain	Spain	4'11"		
7	McFarlane	James	√ Fireman	" 17/19	"	"	"	23	"	Ireland	[illegible]	5'4½"		
8	Olsen	John	104453-2 √ Fireman	July 10/19	Sydney	"	"	28	"	Scan.	Norway	6'		
9	Newman	Wm. E.	104441 √ Coal passer	Aug 4/19	[illegible]	"	"	32	"	English	England	6'		
10	Richman	James	√ 1st Officer		N.J.	"	"	48	"	U.S.	U.S.	5'8"		
11	Kromer	Reginald	√ 2nd officer		"	"	"	24	"	Norway Not		5'7"		
12	Wilson	Harlen A	√ [illegible]		"	"	"	21	"	N.Y.	U.S.	5'7"		
13	Zinno	John V	√ Oiler		"	"	"	21	"	U.S.	U.S.	5'5"		
14	Stanley	C.C.	√ Chief Engr		"	"	"	48	"	U.S.	U.S.	5'6"		
15	Blood	Robert E	√ 2nd asst engr		"	"	"	33	"	U.S.	U.S.	5'8"		
16	Sweatt	O	√ 3rd asst engr		"	"	"	19	"	U.S.	U.S.	5'9"		
17	Lucy	Ben	√ Asst. Engr		"	"	"	24	"	U.S.	U.S.	5'9"		
18	Johnson	Ed. P.	√ [illegible]		"	"	"	42	"	U.S.	U.S.	5'7"		
19	Haiman	John A.	√ Steward		"	"	"	30	"	U.S.	U.S.	6'1"		
20	Alley	Albert	√ Asst. Steward		Mobile	"	"	16	"	U.S.	U.S.	5'6"		
21	Smeriglio	A	√ Radio		N.J.	"	"	20	"	U.S.	U.S.			
22	Olsen	Ralph R	√ Radio		"	"	"	22	"	U.S.	U.S.	5'6"		
23	Braunder	N.O.	√ Captain	"		"	"		"	U.S.	U.S.	5'8"		
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line [illegible]
Owners U.S. Ship Board
Local Agents [illegible]
16—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. – Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS [illegible]

HELEN E. SMITH

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. O. Blenmchen, of the S.S. WESTERN COMET, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H O Blenmchen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 20th day of April, 191 /

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

Western Comet
4/20/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

27

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Helen Swangy, arriving at ... Aug 20th, 1919, from the port of Limerick Bar Harbor Aug 29/19

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	POS	(5) ...her to be paid ...harged at ...l	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Thomas	Wm. H.										
2	Burnley	Donald a										

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AG... S. S. ... Prince.

...dance with the ... May, one thousand ... of War Depart... Safety," and the ... of August, 1918, ...dditions as ... below nam... for a...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

...a form. x Prince. Contract Ticket

WHITE STAR LINE.

NOTICE TO FIRST CLASS PASSENGERS.

All passengers, whether travelling in First, Second or Third Class, now require to be manifested, in order to comply with the United States Immigration Laws, and all the Questions Nos. 2 to 29 on this form REQUIRE ANSWERING BY ALL ALIEN PASSENGERS. Passengers in Transit do not require to answer Questions 25 to 29.

FIRST CLASS PASSENGERS WHO ARE CITIZENS OF THE UNITED STATES ONLY REQUIRE TO ANSWER QUESTIONS 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8 and 18.

The declaration must in every case be signed by the intending Passenger.

NOTE.—It is very important that the full Christian Names be given, also that all the questions be fully answered by Aliens, otherwise serious delay may be caused to the Passengers on arrival.

Questions to be answered by First Class ...ssengers before booking.
In accordance with the United S... ...ion Laws.

Name ... ...e of business ... 24

Date when booked ... ...e of steamer for which booked ...

Agent's Name ... ... Date ...

1. No. on List	1.
2. CHRISTIAN NAME AND SURNAME OF EACH PASSENGER IN FULL	Browning Robert Abraham
3. AGE	29
4. SEX	male
5. MARRIED OR SINGLE	single
6. CALLING OR OCCUPATION	Soldier.
7. Able to Read / Write	
8. NATIONALITY / IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) / IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS / (COUNTRY OF WHICH CITIZEN OR SUBJECT)	American June 14th 1890 at Baltimore Mar.
9. Race or People (see back)	
10. Last Residence,—(Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	
11. Name and Address in full of the nearest Relative or friend in the Country from which Alien comes	
12. Final Destination (City or Town) / (State)	
14. Whether having a ticket to such final destination	
15. By whom was passage paid?	
16. Whether in possession of $50 or upward, and if less, how much?	
17. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	
18. STATE FULL ADDRESS TO WHICH YOU ARE GOING, AND IF TO JOIN A RELATIVE OR FRIEND, STATE WHAT RELATIVE OR FRIEND, WITH NAME AND ADDRESS	Joining mother, at 227 La Riley St. Buffalo N.Y.
19. Whether ever in Prison or Almshouse, or an Institution, or Hospital for the care and treatment of the Insane, or supported by Charity	
20. Whether a Polygamist	
21. Whether an Anarchist	
22. Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	
23. Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	
24. Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and Cause	
*Personal Description of all Passengers other than U.S. Citizens or those in transit to Canada or other Country	25. Height Feet, Inches 26. Complexion / 27. Color of Hair Color of Eyes / 28. Marks of Identification
29. Place of Birth — Country / City or Town	1. 2.

* This information is not required from children under 14 years of age.

I hereby certify that I have made true answers to the questions which were asked in language understood by me, and which answers have been recorded above. (Sign here) Robert A. Browning

NOTICE.

If it is found upon the arrival of the passenger in the United States that the questions have not been correctly answered the passenger may be returned.

The passenger will be required to swear to the truth of the answers, if it be called for by the Commissioner of Immigration at the Port of arrival in the United States. (A false oath will subject the passenger to fine or imprisonment.)

See other side.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION

SEC. 36. That upon arrival ... any foreign port or pl... consignee, or mas... officer in charge ... all aliens emplo... tively hold ir... respectively ... and dischar... of such in... prescribe... duty of ... immigr... which ... desc... lea... it ...

... by u... customs ... $10 for each ... or a true report ... shall be granted clea... of the liability to the pa... fine is imposed, while it is ... remitted or refunded: Provided ... prior to the determination of such ... sufficient to cover such fine.

28	
29	
30	

Line ...
Owners ...
Local Agents Alex Roberts #2.6

York 26

...mber 6, ..., 1919

"Helen Swangy"

...ing is a complete record of all

...d deserted none

...spital (or died) (died at sea)

...ate "

..., 19/9, consigned to ...bins Reef, and is ...ork, Harbor

...st port of call in United States

When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

27

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Helen Swanzy, arriving at New York, Aug 20th, 1919, from the port of Limerick Barbados (Aug 29/19

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) ...N IN SHIP'S	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Thomas	Wm. H											
2	Burnley	Donald											

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LA...
IMMIGRATION SE...

THE M... ...ESSEL ...RDING CHANGES IN CREW
...RE.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING UP DECLARATIONS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or Single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), or Wd (widowed).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each passenger, as for example: Civil engineer, station agent, being direct locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel puddler, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers*, *farm laborers*, and *laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

1.—*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for another.

2.—*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for another who operates a farm.

3.—*A laborer* performs labor requiring no skill or training, other than domestic service.

4.—*A servant* is one who hires out at regular domestic service. A married woman should be entered as *Housewife*.

Column 9 (*Race or People*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list below.

Column 10 (*last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which passenger resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country* and *city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important that passengers accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Passengers who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on declaration as United States for country of last permanent residence.

For example:—

1.—A passenger leaving England, who has been in the United States before, and who, when he left the United States, intended to reside in England one year or longer, should be recorded under "Last Permanent Residence," column 10, as England, and the town where he resided.

2.—A passenger leaving England, who has been in the United States before, and who, when he left the United States, intended to reside in England for a period of less than one year, should be recorded under "Last Permanent Residence." United States and the City, or Town in the United States, where he resided.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence passenger came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and full address of Parents (if living). If Parents not living, give name and full address of nearest relative or friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country if outside the United States, and must agree with City or Town and State given in column 18.

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and, if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17.—*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where;*

Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of Years.	Where?
Yes, in Transit	1901 to 1905.	New York.

Full particulars to be given in this column, as per example above.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should shew whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Entry should be made as per example:—

Mother, Jane Smith, 24, Doe Street, Chicago, Illinois.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGR...

SEC. 36. That upon arrival ... any foreign port or place it ... consignee, or master thereof ... officer in charge of the port ... all aliens employed on such ... tively hold in the ship's ... respectively shipped or eng... and discharged in the port ... of such information as ... prescribe; and after ... duty of such owner ... immigration off... which any ... description ... lead to h... it shall ... deliver ... names ... time ... her ... paid ... or ... or ... F...

28
29
30

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents Alex Ro...
14—1240

...ABOR
E

26

New York
December 6, 1919
...d, Schr. "Helen Swanzy"

that the following is a complete record of all

l at this port:

Number of seamen deserted ..... none .....
Seamen left in hospital (or died) ..... (1 died at sea)
Total crew this date .....

...t 22, ..., 19/9 consigned to
now lying at Robins Reef, and is
...2 Denmark, Bre...

..... First port of call in United States

ll changes in crew:

SEAMEN.

...nality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

...o of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS

HELEN SWANZY
SEP 21 1919

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

27

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Helen Swanzy, arriving at New York, Aug 20th, 1919, from the port of Limerick Barbados (Aug 29/19)

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Thomas	Wm. H.	K/14 Steward	Aug 1	Newyork	Yes	Yes	30	Male	Amn	Amn	5.8		
2	Bunting	Donald A.	K/2nd "	" 8	"	"	"	26	"	Can	Can	5.7		
3	Robeson	Carl E.	K/4th Ch Eng	" 1	"	~~Died~~	"	25	"	Amn	Amn	5.8		
4	Powers	Chas. S.	K/4th asst	" 11	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.10		
5	Esselyn	Lawrence	K/2nd "	" 1	"	No	"	34	"	"	"	5.9		
6	Riley	Frank	J/Cook	" 1	"	Yes	"	26	"	W.I.	Dutch	5.9		
7	Brinos	Antonio	NY/Steward	" 10	"	"	"	21	"	Port	Port	5.8		
~~8~~	Peris	Juan J.	~~NY/Steward~~	" 10	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6		
9	Hughes	Hamon D.	Fireman	" 6	"	"	"	21	"	W.I.	Dutch	5.11		
								22		"	French	5.11		

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United Sta... any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owr... consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal im... officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the... all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions th... tively hold in the ship's company, when and where t... respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to b... and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing ... of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by ... prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it ... duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to r... immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered ... which any such alien has illegally landed from the v... description of such alien, together with any informa... lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of a... it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee ... deliver to such immigration officer a further list ... names of all alien employees who were not employed ... time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon ... her departure, and also the names of those, if any, wi... paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who ha... or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agen... or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such al... and departing, respectively, or so to report such ca... or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master ... by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector o... customs district in which the port of arrival is l... $10 for each alien concerning whom correct li... or a true report is not made as above requi... shall be granted clearance pending the deter... of the liability to the payment of such fine ... fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; ... remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That cle... prior to the determination of such questio... sufficient to cover such fine.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y.

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S. 25

...rdance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second ...May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in ...of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public ...Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day ...of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. ...e below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said ...statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,
By .....
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

...NG CHANGES IN CREW

...OR

New York 26
December 6, 1919
Schr. "Helen Swanzy"

the following is a complete record of all ...is port:

...r of seamen deserted ... none
...left in hospital (or died) (died at sea)
...rew this date ...

...22, ..., 19/9 consigned to
...g at Robins Reef, and is
...Warwick, Va.
..... First port of call in United States

...in crew:

When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 514
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Helen Swanzy, arriving at New York, Aug 20th, 1919, from the port of Limerick Barbados (Aug 29/19)

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Thomas	Wm. H.	K/14 Mate	Aug 1	Newyork	Yes	Yes	30	Male	Amn	Amn	5.8		
2	Bunley	Donald a.	K/2D "	" 8	"	"	"	26	"	Can	Can	5.7		
3	Robeson	Carl E	K/4th Ch Eng	" 1	"	~~Discd~~	"	25	"	Amn	Amn	5.8		
4	Powers	Chas. S.	K/4th asst	" 11	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.10		
5	Eastlyn	Laurence	K/2D "	" 1	"	No	"	34	"	"	"	5.9		
6	Riley	Frank J.	K/Cook	" 1	"	Yes	"	26	"	W. I	Dutch	5.9		
7	Bruno	Antonio	K/Steward	" 10	"	"	"	21	"	Port	Port	5.8		
~~D~~ 8	Peris	Juan J.	K/Asst	" 10	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6		
~~D~~ 9	Hughes	Hannah D.	K/Woman	" 6	"	"	"	21	"	W. I.	Dutch	5.11		

SEP 21 1919

HELEN SWANZY

NO.

OFFICER.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vesse
any foreign port or place it shall be the
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to
officer in charge of the port of arrival list
all aliens employed on such vessel, stating
tively hold in the ship's company, wh
respectively shipped or engaged, and spec
and discharged in the port of arrival; o
of such information as the Secretary of
prescribe; and after the arrival of any
duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or
immigration officer, in writing, as soon
which any such alien has illegally landed
description of such alien, together with
lead to his apprehension; and before the de
it shall be the duty of such owner, agent
deliver to such immigration officer a fu
names of all alien employees who were no
time of the arrival but who will leave po
her departure, and also the names of thos
paid off and discharged, and of those, if
or landed; and in case of the failure of such
or master so to deliver either of the said li
and departing, respectively, or so to repo
or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, o
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the co
customs district in which the port of arri
$10 for each alien concerning whom corre
or a true report is not made as above requ
shall be granted clearance pending the dete
of the liability to the payment of such fin
fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid
remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That cle
prior to the determination of such questio
sufficient to cover such fine.

The Act of Congress, approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Ti
of War, Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Saf
provides, amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful:—

(a) For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe, also,

Sec. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for by the preceding section has been made and published, and while said proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may authorize and prescribe, be unlawful for any **citizen of the United States** to depart from or enter, or attempt to depart from or enter, the United States unless he bears a valid passport.

Sec. 3. That any person who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this Act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than $10,000, or, if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and the officer, director, or agent of any corporation who knowingly participates in such violation shall be punished by like fine or imprisonment, or both; and any vehicle or any vessel, together with its or her appurtenances, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.

SSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
DEPARTURE.

MENT OF LABOR
ATION SERVICE

26

PORT OF New York

December 6, 1919

S.S. Aux. Schr. "Helen Swanzy"

reby certify that the following is a complete record of all
since arrival at this port:

Number of seamen deserted none

Seamen left in hospital (or died) (1 died at sea)

Total crew this date 4

Sept 22, 1919 consigned to
is now lying at Robins Reef, and is
at Dunmore, Va.

First port of call in United States

changes in crew:

N.

When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 519
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—977

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

27

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Helen Swanzy, arriving at New York, Aug 20th, 1919, from the port of Limerick Barbadoes (Aug 29/19

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Thomas	Wm. H.	K/14 Mate	Aug 1	New York	Yes	Yes	30	Male	Amn	Amn	5.11		
2	Burnley	Donald a.	K/6[illegible] "	" 8	"	"	"	26	"	Can	Can	5.7		
3	Robeson	Carl E.	K/[illegible] Ch Eng	" 1	"	~~Died~~	"	25	"	Amn	Amn	5.8		
4	Powers	Chas. S.	K/[illegible] 45th mate	" 11	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.10		
5	Estelyn	Laurence	K/[illegible]2 "	" 1	"	No	"	24	"	"	"	5.9		
6	Riley	Frank J.	K/Cook	" 1	"	Yes	"	26	"	W. I	Dutch	5.9		
7	Brown	Rubins	K/[illegible] Seaman	" 10	"	"	"	21	"	Port	Port	5.8		
~~8~~	Peris	Juan J.	K/[illegible] "	" 10	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6		
~~9~~	Hughes	Hanan D.	[illegible] man	" 6	"	"	"	21	"	W. I.	Dutch	5.11		
								22	"	"	French	5.11		

SEP 21 1919

LOCAL 2

n 689

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

26

PORT OF New York

December 6, 1919

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S.S. Aux. Schr. "Helen Swanzy" in port of New York, N. Y., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 15 — Number of seamen deserted none

Number of seamen discharged 12 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) (1 died at sea)

Number of seamen signed on at this port 8 — Total crew this date ..

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Sept. 22, 19 19, consigned to Alexander Roberts & Co.; is now lying at Robins Reef, and is ..d to sail Dec. 6, 19 19, for Denmark, Europe. ..United States port of direct. ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was Penn Yan.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 551
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Helen Swanzy, arriving at New York, Aug 20th, 1919, from the port of Demerara Barbados (Aug 29/19)

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Thomas	Wm. H.	K/1st Steward	June 1	New York	Yes	Yes	30	Male	Amer	Amer	5.8		
2	Burnley	Donald A.	K/2nd "	" 8	"	"	"	26	"	Can	Can	5.7		
3	Robeson	Carl E.	K/4th Ch Eng	" 1	"	~~Died~~	"	25	"	Amer	Amer	5.8		
4	Powers	Chas. S.	K/4th asst	" 11	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.10		
5	Esselyn	Laurence	K/2nd "	" 1	"	No	"	34	"	"	"	5.9		
6	Riley	Frank	J/Cook	" 1	"	Yes	"	26	"	W. I	Dutch	5.9		
7	Bronco	Antonio	J/Trimmer	" 10	"	"	"	21	"	Port	Port	5.8		
~~D~~	8	Perez	Juan J.	J/Trimmer	" 10	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6	
D.C.	9	Hughes	Hanan D.	Fireman	" 6	"	"	"	21	"	W. I.	Dutch	5.11	
	10	Warner	Samuel	J/Steward	" 12	"	Yes	"	23	"	"	French	5.11	
	11	Wilson	St Clair	"	" 13	"	"	"	22	"	"	Dutch	5.6	Scar on nose

SEP 21 1919

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Wm. H. Thomas		American	Mar. 1, 1919, New York
D. A. Burnly		Nova Scotia	" " " "
Carl E. Robeson		American	" " " "
Frank Riley		West Indian	" " " "
A. Bronco		"	" " " "
W. Ridderknect		American	Seconde June 20, 1917
S. Warner		West Indian	New York, Mar. 1, 1914
A. Bronco		Portugal	" " " "
J. Perez		"	" " " "
St. Clair Wilson		West Indian	" " " "
J. Jackson		" "	Barbados Aug 21 "
Stowaways:			

14—1913

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
J. Corvo	31	Portugal			
J. Felix	35	"			
V. Marden	23	"			
C. J. Williamson	19	West Indian			
C. W. Mallett	56	Canada			
E. Crozier	22	"			
J. Drake	52	"			
W. Legg	27	Amer			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

J. E. Brady
Master.

[OVER.]

Form 880
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Helen Swanzy, arriving at New York, Aug 20th, 1919, from the port of Lameria Barbados Aug 29/19

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Thomas	Wm. H.	Male	June 1	New York	Yes	Yes	30	Male	Amn	Amn	5.8		
2	Burnley	Donald A.	"	" 8	"	"	"	26	"	Can	Can	5.7		
3	Robeson	Carl E.	Ch Eng	" 1	"	~~Died~~	"	25	"	Amn	Amn	5.8		
4	Powers	Chas. S.	2nd "	" 11	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.10		
5	Estelyn	Lawrence	"	" 1	"	No	"	34	"	"	"	5.9		
6	Riley	Frank	Cook	" 1	"	Yes	"	26	"	W. I	Dutch	5.9		
7	Branco	Antonio	Seaman	" 10	"	"	"	21	"	Port	Port	5.8		
~~8~~	Peris	Juan J.	"	" 10	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6		
9	Hughes	Hamon D.	"	" 6	"	"	"	21	"	W. I.	Dutch	5.11		
10	Warner	Samuel	"	" 12	"	Yes	"	23	"	"	French	5.11		
11	Nelson	St Clair	"	" 13	"	"	"	22	"	"	Dutch	5.8		Died at sea
12	Rinderknecht	Walter	"	Joined on Steamer		Now on S.S. Wata	"	34	"	Amn	Amn	5.9½		
13	Cardoza	Theophilus	"	Aug 26	Barbados	"	"	34	"	Port	Port	5.10		
14	Jackson	James H.	Pilot	" 29	"	~~Died~~ No	"	25	"	W. I.	Dutch	5.11		
15	Harding	Hilliard	Seaman	" 30		"	"	18	"	"	British	5.4½		See manifest Steamer
16	Bradford	John E.	Master	June 1	New York	"	"	53	"	Amn	Amn	5.10		
17														
18														
19				4 have no cards		for Pilot Fitzgerald								
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents Alex Robertson & Sons

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEP 21 1919

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. Aux. Sch. Helen Swanzy ( ) arrived Sept. 1 [illegible] United States from a

No. 28

EPORTED.

SHIP. OFFICER.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. E. Bradford, of the Helen Swanzy, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. E. Bradford
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2d day of Sept, 1917

F. S. Fitzgerald
Immigrant Inspector.

Helen Swanzy
9/20/17

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

[illegible] Arriving and departing seamen [illegible] purpose by the department, in accordance [illegible] seaman is a "workaway" a note [illegible]

[illegible] required by section 36 have [illegible], to the administrative fine prescribed [illegible] having been served, the deposit specified [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cubar)

Form 519
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

Form 630

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. ____

S. S. Aux. Sch. Helen Swanzy ( ) arrived September 23, 1919, M., , from 28

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
				E. D. 9/23-11.20 a. m.		9												30				1	7	8
19m	1 Gooding, Hilton L	—	1	SPC Stowaway Fitzgerald																		1	4	31

Am. Sch. Helen Swanzy 7/12

TOTALS,

Form 600

Dobie
Slip 10-31-19
R T C-A

29

1

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....
....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

1

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Arr. 9-20-19

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

6264

1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11—430

Helen Swanzy

Swanzy

Form 630

Form 630 B — Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States ...

Form 590 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 1

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United ... This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Helen Lannigan 9-10 Passengers sailing from Juneau, 5-9, May 27, 1919

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Goodrig	Hilton L.	14	M	S	Boat man	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.				[illegible]		
2		Fitzgerald		3													
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Form 630

Form 630 B

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

30

Arriving at Port of New York, Sept 20, 1917

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	Steerage Ticket	$10	—	—	—	(no address — Nyc yr 10 yrs no no no

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of continental United States

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Clyde Pelh. Helmsman, from Barbados, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

16—214

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 31

S. S. Espe Maru sailing from Hong Kong, Sept 6, 1917, Arriving at Port of Victoria BC, 1917

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Barclay	Percy Edward	44	11			Jamaica, BWI, Nov 19, 1873		Box 1 Kingston Ont
2									
3							US Consular Service (Certificate Number) Nov 22, 1916		
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

SEP 22 1919

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 680

Form 680

1

Henry

Cook

Rec. G-20-19

Sept. 24/19

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW. 33

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Victoria", arriving at [illegible], 191[illegible], from the port of [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	March	Wm.	Master	1st July	Liverpool	No.	47	M	Engl'sh.	English.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	Miller	Wm. G.	✓ 2nd Officer	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7½		
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ 2nd 75396	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'4½	143	[illegible]
							44	"	"	"	5'6½	200.	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1613

SEP 22 1919

VICTORIA

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689

BASS Victoria 9/22

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

32

PORT OF NEW YORK.

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. "VICTORIA", from port of New York. hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 138. Number of seamen deserted ONE.

Number of seamen discharged Nil. Seamen left in hospital (or died) Nil.

Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 Total crew this date 138.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 23rd September, 19 19 consigned to Anderson & Son; is now lying at Pier 48, N.River., and is expected to sail 27th Sept. 1919, for Liverpool. via United States port of ------- First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
W. Taylor.	52.	British.	1st July 1919. Liverpool.

14—1240

[CONT

Form 680

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW. 33

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Victoria", arriving at [illegible], 1917, from the port of [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Marsh	Chas.	✓ Master	1st July	Liverpool	No.	47	M	Engl'sh	English.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	Butler	Harry C.	✓ 2nd Officer	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'4½		[illegible]
3	Jones	John. A	✓ 2nd 75396	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'4½	143	[illegible]
4	Hewitson	Ernest.	✓ 3rd	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'9½	200.	None
5	Thomas	John	✓ 2nd [illegible]	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'5	134	"
6	Giles	Robt H	✓ 1st [illegible]	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
7	Murray	John	✓ 2nd	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	140	[illegible]
8	Humphreys	A Wm J	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	36	"	Engl'sh	English	5'5	150	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	Asst Purser	"	"	"	22	"	English	English	5'5	142	"

NC

SEP 22 1919

VICTORIA

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NIL.	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NIL.	

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
C.W. Oakley.	58	British.			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		NIL.		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Chas Marsh
Master.

[OVER.]

Form 680

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW . 33

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arriv.. at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Victoria", arriving at [illegible], 191[illegible], from the port of [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	POSIT. N IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Marsh	Chas.	✓ Master	1st July 14	Liverpool	No.	47	M	English	English.			
2	Mallis	Harold G.	✓ 2nd Officer	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7½		
3	Jones	John.	✓ 2nd 75396	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'4½	143	
4	Hayward	Ernest.	✓ 3rd "	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'9½	200.	Scars
5	Thomas	John	✓ 2nd 11279	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'9	134	"
6	Giles	Robt H.	✓ 1st 2 91370 Mate	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
NC 7	Murray	John	✓ 2nd	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	170	"
8	Humphreys	Arthur J.	✓ [illegible]	"	"	"	30	"	[illegible]	English	5'5	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	Thomlinson	Harold	Asst Purser	"	"	"	23	"	English	English	5'5	142	"
X 10	Guest	Geo H.	Steward	22nd July	New York		25	M	American	American	5'11"	159	Nil
11	Gant	Owen	Carpenter	4th "	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'9	[illegible]	Scars
12	Ryan	Richd	Boatswain	"	"	"	38	"	"	Irish	5'6½	170.	"
13	Byrne	Patrick	Bosuns Mate	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'5½	[illegible]	Heart & Anchor on right forearm
14	Kelly	Joseph	" "	"	"	"	24	"	"	Irish	5'[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
XX 15	Mc Francis	John G	A.B.	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5'[illegible]	165	[illegible]
16	Burns	Nicholas	✓ Lamp Trimmer 20916	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5'5½	[illegible]	Scars on left knee.
17	O'Reilly	Walter	✓ Sailor [illegible]	"	"	"	35	"	English	English	5'[illegible]	141.	"
18	[illegible]	Thos	A.B	"	"	"	25	"	British	Irish	5'0	154	"
19	Bellis	Wm	Sailor	"	"	"	21	"	English	English	5'11"	125	Tattooed on forearm
20	Stanley	Edward	A.B.	"	"	"	51	"	British	Irish	5'5½	151.	Scars
21	Stafford	Patrick	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'9	154	Tattooed on left forearm
22	Hannaban	Jas	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'6	147	Tattooed on left forearm
23	Bacon	Wm	"	"	"	"	35	"	English	English	5'2	134	Tattooed on left wrist
24	Kelly	M.	"	"	"	"	25	"	English	Irish	5'6	133.	Scars
25	Plant	Wm	✓ 20978	"	"	"	31	"	English	English	5'9	165.	Scars
26	Hennessy	John	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'5	160.	"
UC 27	Hoody	John	✓ "	"	"	"	24	"	[illegible]	Irish	5'2½	140.	Tattooed on left forearm
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'9	163.	Scars
29	Hare	John	"	"	"	"	25	"	English	English	[illegible]	151.	"
30	Silvest	Peter	"	"	"	"	34	"	[illegible]	Irish	5'3	125	"

[illegible] Boarded at Liverpool
[illegible] 15 - Letter 26-38 to 30

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

Form 680

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

_____
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

_____
Immigration Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

34

Vessel _____ *, arriving at* _____ *,* _____ *, 191* *, from the port of* _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Gordon	Sampson	Sailor	1st March	Liverpool	D	19	M	British	British	5'4	[illegible]	none
2	Attridge	Wm	✓ W. T. 9 x 1	"	"	"	18	"	English	English	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
3	Stokes	Wm R	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6½	123	"
4	Orford	Eric	Fireman	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'5	[illegible]	"
5	Sprowatt	Fredk	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'2	118	Scar on face
6	Allen	Oscar	✓ 8 5 66	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'1	93	"
7	Doyle	Jas	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'4	115	Freckles
8	Moore	Robt	Seaman	"	"	"	31	"	English	English	5'8	168	none
9	Allen	Jas	✓ 11 D 8 79 14	"	"	"	51	"	English	English	5'3½	154	Scar
10	Martin	Malcolm	2nd	"	"	"	25	"	British	British	5'9"	150	2nd & 3rd fingers Rt hand missing
X 11	White	Chas B	6th Engineer	"	"	"	24	"	English	English	5'4"	130	None
X 12	Williams	Geo A	✓ 3rd 5 6 165	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'2	140	None
X 13	Clark	Edward	✓ 4th 76 14 7	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'4½	131	"
X 14	Ward	Andrew	✓ 5th 7 8 65	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6	130	None
15	Lewis	Geo	✓ 8 5 63	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'10	[illegible]	"
16	Jackson	Nathaniel	Steward	"	"	"	31	W. Indies	Black	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	Scar
17	Stagg	John H	✓ 6 116 19	"	"	"	65	English	English	5'6'	142	Scar on throat & tattoo marks on both arms & on left leg	
18	Preston	Thos	✓ 7 x 1153	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5'2	125	None
19	Hanton	Preston	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5'2	126	Scar of Hernia on Rt side & scar on left leg
20	Fox	Thos	✓ 7 C 8 x 2	"	"	"	35	British	Irish	5'6"	130	None	
21	Hammell	Jas	✓ "	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'9"	125	none
22	Duncan	Philip	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5'9 2	130	None
23	Strong	Frank	✓ 1 2 7 31 Boston	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7"	141	3rd & little fingers on left hand crooked
24	McLaren	Jas	✓ Fireman	"	"	"	35	"	"	Scotch	5'8	141	Tattoo marks on both arms
25	McDonald	Edward	"	"	"	"	27	"	English	English	5'7	140	None
26	Stafford	Wm H	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8	116	Tattoo on both arms
27	Wright	Alfred	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'9"	10-6	None
28	Ellis	Joseph	✓ "	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'6 2	141	None
29	Casey	Richard	✓ "	"	"	"	36	British	British	5'6"	141	Harp on both arms	
30	Bingham	Thos	✓ "	"	"	"	21	English	English	5'6	10.6	None	

E & 1-3-0 5-1-5 [illegible] 16-19-25-26-27 Taken board home from Stavanger

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 699

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

[illegible]
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 191[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine. 14—1240

NOTE.—Failure [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

35

Vessel , *arriving at* , *191* , *from the port of*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Mendez	Eloi	Fireman	1st Aug 19	Liverpool	No	25	M	Spanish	Cuban	5'6"	128	none
2	Williams	Thos	"	"	"	"	32		English	English	5'6"	11.5	None
3	Fernandez	Francis	"	"	"	"	22		Spanish	American	5'3"	11.	
4	Lucas	Ida	"	"	"	"	25		English	English	5'6	10.3	None
5	Hicks	Lionel	"	"	"	"	23		"	"	5'8.9	-11	
6	Martin	Lawrence	Trimmer	"	"	"	20		"		5'4"	11-10	None
7	Harris	Joseph	"	"	"	"	19		"		5'4"	8.10	None
8	McClintock	Francis	"	"	"	"	18		"		5'3"	10.	Woman's Head on R. hand Ha rooster on left hand.
9	Hemingways	Wm	"	"	"	"	19		"		5'6	10	None
10	Lewis	Edward					21				5'5	10.6	Ship on Right arm + Sailor on L. Shoulder
11	Reid	Walter	"	"	"	"	30		W. Indies	British	5'6.2	10-11	Tattoo left arm
12	Graham	Edward	"	"	"	"	19		English	English	5'5.2	9	Sailor Tattoo on R. Arm
13	Ladd	Sid	"	"	"	"	22				5'5"	10.	F on left arm
14	Sullivan	John	"	"	"	"	24		British	Irish	5'10	12	none
15	Keenan	Joseph	"	"	"	"	25		English	English	5'2	10	Woman's Head & Clasped hands on right arm & Cross & Anchor on left arm & Clock on Stomach & Crucifix on R. Forearm.
16	Hendricks	John	Donkeyman	"	"	"	22				5'6"	9.10	
17	Libby	Wm	Fireman	"	"	"					5'3½	9.5	Name on Right arm
18	Dahill	Peter	Fireman	"	"	"					5'1	7.4	none
19	Connor	Thomas B	Chief Steward	"	"		35						"
20	Kenwick	Robt	Steward	"	"		40	"	"	"	5'5"		None
21	Ames	Edward G	2nd Steward	"	"		31	"	"	"	5'4"		
22	Duffy	Wm	1st Class Pantryman	"	"		29	"	"	"	5'2"		None
23	Birkett	Ronald H	Head Waiter	"	"		29	"	"	"	5'8	12	None
24	Thompson	Robt	2d Class Steward	"	"		35	"	"	"	5'6		"
25	Jones	Warren	Steward	"	"		35	M	British	British	5'5		None
26	Jones	Robt	"	"	"		41	M	"		5'6"		"
27	Hall	Eric	Asst Steward	"	"		41	Wd	"	Irish	5'6		
28	Matthews	Wm S					29	"	English	English	5'3"		None
29	Libby	Edward				"	32	"	"	"	5'4"		None
30	Hinton	Jesse					32	"	British	Irish	5'3		

F W - 6 to - 9 Dual. - 11 - 13 - 0 - 1 - 7 - 2 - 8 -

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Sept, 1917

[illegible]
Immigration Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. —

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

36

Vessel _____ *, arriving at* _____ *, 191 , from the port of* _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Robertson	Reginald	✓ Asst Steward	1st July	Liverpool	No	21	M	English	English	5'5"	132	Mole on forehead
2	Long	Alfred	✓ [illegible]	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'11"	"	
3	Wain	Arthur	✓ [illegible]	"	"	"	32	"					
4	Yeast	Chas A	✓ [illegible]	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'10"	—	None
5	Marshall	Chas.	✓ [illegible]	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	152	"
6	Mather	Geo	✓ [illegible]	"	"	"	24				5'6"		None
7	Letten	Wm	✓ [illegible]	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	131	
8	Russell	Edward G	✓ [illegible]	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	[illegible]	None
9	Bates	Wm H	✓ [illegible]	"	"	"	30						
10	Richards	Richard	✓ [illegible]	"	"	"	22	"	British	British	5'7"	[illegible]	None
11	Mc Kenna	Joseph	✓ [illegible]	"	"	"	32	"	Canada	Canadian	5'6"	[illegible]	"
12	Lapps	Geo W	✓ [illegible]	"	"	"	26	"	English	English	5'6"	[illegible]	None
13	Raven	Francis	✓ [illegible]	"	"	"	23	"			5'6"	[illegible]	
14	Hempsberg	Arthur S	✓ [illegible]	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'2	128	Lost first joint of right index finger
15	Larsen	Valentine	✓ [illegible]	"	"	"	25	"	Danish	Danish	5'5	[illegible]	Mole on neck right side
16	Eleathell	Albert	✓ [illegible]	"	"	"	21	"	English	English			Scar on forehead
17	Evans	Frederick A	✓ Stewards Boy	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'3"	112	Scar on right wrist
18	Edwards	Wm H	✓ [illegible]	"	"	"	14	"	British	British	5'2"	[illegible]	Scar on forefinger of right hand
19	Hetherington	Arthur	✓ [illegible]	"	"	"	16	"	English	English	5'7"	[illegible]	Scar on [illegible]
20	Dunn	Wm	✓ [illegible]	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'2"	119	None
21	Douglas	Wm S	✓ [illegible]	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'9"	[illegible]	"
22	Simmons	Richard	✓ Chief	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'7½	146	None
23	Dillon	Harold	✓ Asst Chief	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'2½	[illegible]	"
24	Hemmings	Edward	✓ 2nd Cook	"	"	"	22	"			5'9	150	
25	Thos	Wm	✓ Asst Cook	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"	135	None
26	Wedgewood	Jas R	✓ Scullion	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'5	160	"
27	Johnson	Frank	Steps boat	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'12	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	Edwards	Wm	✓ Baker	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'4	14	None
29	Page	Arthur H	✓ 2nd Baker	"	"	"	20	"	Australia	Australian	5	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	Burnett	Thos	✓ Butcher	"	"	"	25	"	English	English	5	[illegible]	None

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

Form 632

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

_____
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191_

_____
Immigration Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

NOTE.—Failure to [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

37

Vessel , *arriving at* , *191* , *from the port of*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
			THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS										
1	Hobbs	Thos	Asst Butcher	1st July	Liverpool	No	33	M	English	English			
2	Adams	John	Butcher	"	"	"	31		British	Irish	5'2		Crown tattooed on [illegible]
★ 3	Roberts	Wm A.	Pantry	"	"	"	25	"	English	English	5'2		
4	Kelly	Fred B	Asst Steward	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'7		None
5	Cooper	Frank C		"	"	"	18	"			5'6		"
6	Thomas	Thomas		"	"	"	21	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'2		"
7	Bateman	Alfred G	Stewards Boy	"	"	"	15	"	English	English	5'6		None
8	Ashton	Frank		"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'5		None
X 9	Sedano	Jose	Steward	"	"	Yes	31	"	Spanish	Spanish			"
X 10	Casal	Pedro		"	"	Yes	32	"	"	"	5'5½		None
11	Mitchell	Arthur	Asst Steward	"	"	No	21	"	English	English			None
12	Crellen	Wm	3rd Steward	"	"		25	"	British	Welsh	5'5½		"
X 13	Szczepansky	Mathias	Steward	"	"	Yes	23						
★ 14	Doherty	Bernard	Cadet	"	"	No	18	"	English	English	5'5½	126	None
15	Leach	Julian B		"	"	"	15				5'5	120	"
16	Bastembe	Cyril A		"	"	"	17	"			5'4	133	None
17	Hayes	Richd		"	"	"	15	"	Irish	Irish	5'6	145	None
18	Ives	Bernard B.		"	"	"	16	"	English	English	5'8	112	None
19	Ellis	Wm J		"	"	"	21				5'6	140	"
20	Bennyworth	A Lindsay		2/8/1	Liverpool	"	51	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'8	[illegible]	None
21	Gillen	Alfred	Steward	2/8/1	Liverpool	"	21	"	Irish	Irish	5'8	125	None
22	Bibby	John	"	"	Port Sarah	"	21	"	"	"	5'8	172	Tatt Left arm
23	Labbett	Pat	Fireman	"	"	"	34	"	Irish	Irish	5'4	150	Flag right arm
N & C 24	White	Thomas	Cath. Engr	Liverpool	"	"	21	"	Scotch	British	5'10	180	
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

_____
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191_

_____
Immigration Inspector.

Antonia
9/21/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 686

tal United States from a

Drawn by Dr B Fawcett
in accordance with Law
J. Bowman
Surveyor.

Form 630

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 0

List ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "VICTORIA". Passengers sailing from W.COAST SOUTH AMERICA 5, 12 28th AUGUST, 1919

14—213

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	Gresser	Arsene	37		M	M	Mechanic	Yes	French	Yes	French	French	Chile	Valparaiso	None	Eng	Liverpool.
2	IN TRANSIT	Cleary	Edward	37	5	M	M	Seaman	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Panama	Colon.	None	"	"
3	IN TRANSIT	Fuentes	Jose Vela	43		M	M	-	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spanish	White	Chile	Cabarna	None	"	"
4	IN TRANSIT	Lastortros	Juan	47		M	M	Merchant Trader	Yes	"	Yes	Spanish	S.American	Chile	Santiago.	None	"	"
5	IN TRANSIT	"	T.Elias	31		F	M	W	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	None	"	"
6	IN TRANSIT	Serrat	Emilio Vicens	33		M	M	merchant	Yes	"	Yes	"	Spain	"	"	Juan Serrat. Blanco Encalado Santiago.Chile	Spain	Barcelona
7	IN TRANSIT	"	Anjela Rivera	24		F	M	W	Yes	"	Yes	Chilean	Sp Am	"	"	"	"	"
8	UNDER 16	"	Rosa Vicens	1	5	F		ch	No		No	Spanish	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	IN TRANSIT	Stephan	Jean	23		M	S	Professor	Yes	Span.French	Yes	French	French	"	"	H.Colin.Casilla 4632.Santiago	France.	Donarnenez
10	IN TRANSIT	Strantneck	Christof	42	11	M	M	Seaman	Yes	English	Yes	Lettish	Lettish	Peru	Callao	None	Eng	Liverpool.
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

...assengers 10

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Form 699

List 0

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., , 191 No. 39

14—213

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
IMMIGRANT ALIEN 1	Yes	Self	No	No			I N T R A N S I T	No	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	Brn	Blue	None	France	Paris
2	Yes	H.M.Govt	$5	Yes	Various		DO	No	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	9	sallow	Dk	Hazel	Crucifix lt arm	England	Liverpool
3	Yes	Self	No	No			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	6	fair	Brn	Blue	None	Spain	Santander
4	Yes	Self	No	No			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	5	dark	Brn	Brn	None	Spain	San Gines
5	Yes	Husband	No	No			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	4	6	dark	Brn	Brn	None	Spain	Castille
6	Yes	Self	No	No			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	3	dark	dark	dark	None	Spain	Llagostera
7	Yes	Husband	No	No			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	2	dark	Blk	dark	None	Chile	Vecuna
8	Yes	Father	No	No			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO			"	Brn	"	None	Chile	Santiago
9	Yes	Self	No	No			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	5	fair	Brn	dark	None	France	Kermao
IMMIGRANT ALIEN 10	Yes	H.M.Govt	$5	Yes	Various.		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Convalescent		5	11	dark	Brn	Brn	3 fingers rgd	Russia	Libau.
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 699

U.S. DEPARTMENT ... THIS CREW LIST SHOULD BE ...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. Victorian, from Chile & Peru, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Charles Mack

Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Sept., 1916

at Key

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—430

Form 630

...ed United States from a

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

40

I, G. F. Guest, Surgeon of the S/S Victoria, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had one-half years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Physicians and Surgeons of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. F. Guest

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

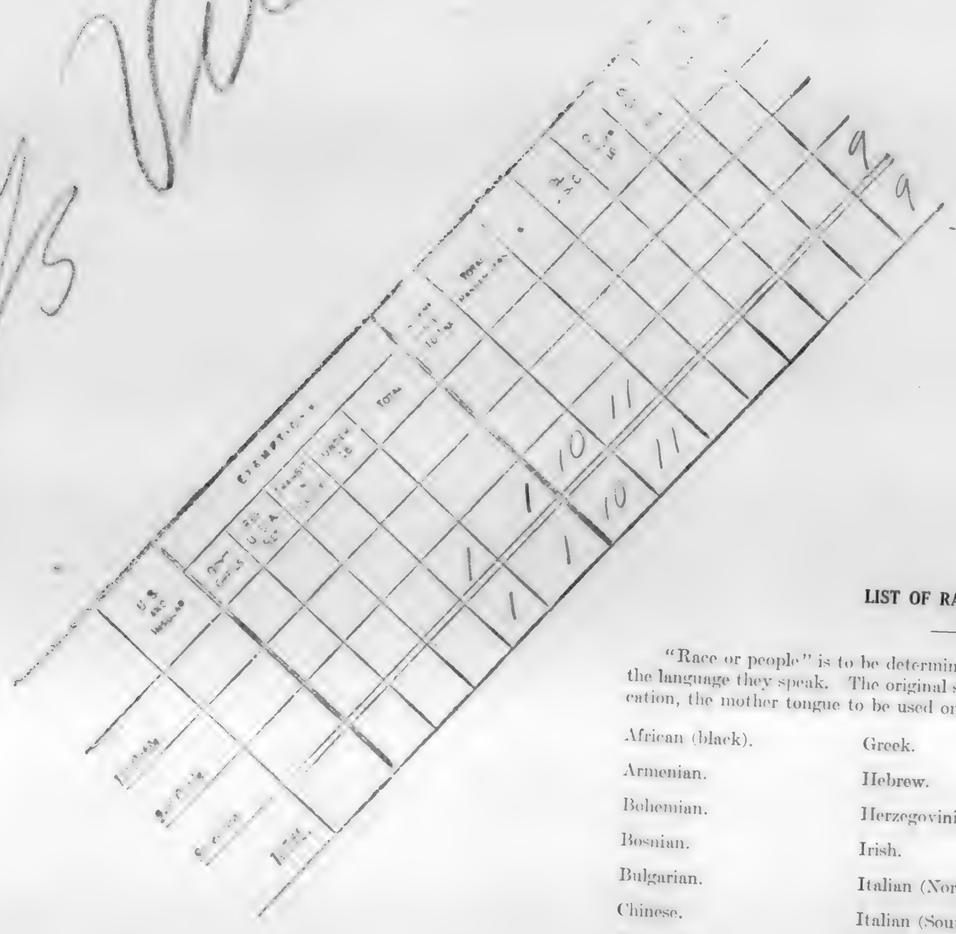
at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

S/S Victoria



	Aliens	U. S.	Total
In Cabin			
In 2nd Cabin			
In Steerage	11	—	11
Total	11	—	11

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11—43c

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRI...

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, will be listed on this sheet. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "VICTORIA". Passengers sailing from W.COAST SOUTH AMERICA Chile, 29th AUGUST, 1916

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Perez	Ewaldo Marrodan	27	11	M	S	Employee	Yes	Eng.Span.	Yes	Spanish	Chile	Santiago.	Gath & Chaves.Santiago.Chile	N.Y.	New York
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 0

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Apr. 20, 191[illegible]

41

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Iglesias & Co 29 Broadway.	Yes	2 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	Brn	Brn	Cicatrice on right wrist	Spain	Minnila
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Charles March, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the Victoria, from Chile & Peru, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas March

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19 .

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

3. Failure to observe the [illegible]

4. List on this form only U. S citizens or [illegible]

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "VICTORIA" *sailing from* [illegible], [illegible], *19*[illegible], *Arriving at Port of* [illegible] *, 19*[illegible]

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 508
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. H. Guest, Surgeon of the Victoria, Employed by owners thereof (or employed by the owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had one-half years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the College of Physicians and Surgeons of Ontario, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. H. Guest

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

(Signature and official character of officer before whom affidavit is sworn to)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of certification will be executed before the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of arrival in the case of aliens arriving at ports where there is a Commissioner of Immigration, and before the district director at other ports.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of certification shall be executed at the port of departure before a commissioner, consular officer, or other authorized officer, if any, at such port.

43

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "VICTORIA" Passengers sailing from [illegible] 8-[illegible] 20th AUGUST, 1919

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence) State.	City or town.
1	[illegible]	Palaversio.	Nicolas	46		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Span.	Yes	Serbian	Serbian	Chile	Antofagasta	Andrew Iranovitch. Antofagasta	[illegible]	Serbia
2	[illegible]	"	Elena M.O.de	36	5	F	M		Yes	Span.	Yes	Chilean	Spanish	"	"			"
3	[illegible]	"	Drago Miladin	6	4	M			Yes	Spanish	Yes	Serbian	Serbian	"	"			"
4	[illegible]	"	Dolrila	17	4	F	S		Yes	Span.	French	Yes	"	"	"			"
5	[illegible]	"	Reimir	11	6	M			Yes	Spanish	Yes	"	"	"	"			"
6	[illegible]	"	Milo	9	7	M			"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"
7	[illegible]	"	Elena Maria.	14	11	F	S		"	Span.	French	"	"	"	"			"
8	[illegible]	"	Danilo Nicolas	12	4	M	S		"	Span.	"	"	"	"	"			"
9	DIPLOMAT	Rivera	Ricardo	26	8	M	M	Diplomat	"	Span.	French	"	Peruvian	Peru	Lima.	Mrs Matilde Jos Rivera Lima, Peru.	England	London.
10	DIPLOMAT	"	Mercedes Urquidi	19	7	F	M		"	Span.	French	"	"	"	"	Carlos Urquidi. La Paz. Bol.	"	"
11	[illegible]	Cunio Cruz	Andres de	24	1	M	S	Engineer	"	Span.	French	"	Bolivian	Bolivia	La Paz	Osuna de Santa Cruz Isaacson & Co. La Paz	France	Paris
12	[illegible]	Sidley	William	34	5	M	M	Clerk	"	English		"	British	Panama	Colon	N. I. Stevens Colom Import & Export Co.	England	Liverpool.
13	[illegible]	Sosa	Belisain	69		M	M	Doctor	"	Spanish		"	Peruvian	Peru	Lima,	Lima	France	Paris
14	[illegible]	"	Graciela	23		F	S		"	Eng.	French	"	Peruvian	"	"	"	"	"
15	[illegible]	"	Josefina	32		F	S		"	Spanish		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	[illegible]	Urquidi	Hortensia de Benoit Pinto	21		F	S		"	Span.	French	"	Bolivian	Bolivia	La Paz	Carlos Urquidi. La Paz. Bolivia	England	London.
17	[illegible]	"	Alicia "	17	7	F	S		"	Span.	French	"	"	"	Lima.	Lima.	"	"
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers 17

of U. S. citizens . . . . [illegible]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

14

Arriving at Port of N E W Y O R K, , *191*

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes: Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. — Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See Footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	31 Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
IMMIGRANT ALIEN 1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1 yr N.Y.	I N T R A N S I T	No	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	fair	Brn	Brn	None	Serbia	Brsk
2	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	6	"	"	"	DO	Chile	Antofagasta
3	Yes	Father	Yes	No	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	8	"	"	"	DO	"	"
4	Yes	"	No	No	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	5	"	"	"	DO	"	"
5	Yes	"	No	No	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	4	2	"	"	"	DO	"	"
6	Yes	"	"	"	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	4	4	"	"	"	DO	"	"
7	Yes	"	"	"	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	3	"	"	"	DO	"	"
8	Yes	"	"	"	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	4	11	"	"	"	DO	"	"
9	Yes	Self	Yes	No	DO	Yes	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	8	fresh	Brn	Blue	DO	Peru	Lima.
10	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	8	fair	Blk	Blk	DO	Boldvia.	La Paz
11	Yes	Self	Yes	No	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	6	fair	Blond	Grey	Mark Lt Shoulder	"	"
12	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 4 yrs	N.Jersey	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	7	dark	Brn	Grey	None	England	Falk Hill
13	Yes	Self	Yes	No	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	9	fair	white	Grey	DO	Peru	Lima.
14	Yes	Father	Yes	No	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	4	fair	Brn	Grey	DO	"	"
15	Yes	"	Yes	No	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	5	fair	Blk	Blk	DO	"	"
16	Yes	Self	Yes	No	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	2	dark	Blk	Blk	DO	Bolivia	La Paz
IMMIGRANT ALIEN 17	"	"	"	"	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	5	dark	Blk	Blk	DO	"	Cochabamba
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Charles March, Master (state whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the Victoria, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Charles March

[illegible] Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status.*)—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use on Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age.*)—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex.*)—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single.*)—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation.*)—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stenographer, clerk, mason, mechanical engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8. (*Able to read and write.*)—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien persuades to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption shall be stated.

Column 9. (*Nationality.*)—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. (*Race or people.*)—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and inaccuracies should be carefully corrected by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race may be properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro who has emigrated from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, France, or other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence.*)—Actual or act intended residence of one year shall constitute residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or longer shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Column 12. (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entries should show name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. (*Final destination.*)—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States (not merely the State), to which the alien is destined.

Column 14. (*Whether has been in the United States before.*)—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 15. (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.*)—The entries should show whether or not alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1896 (1897, Philadelphia.

Column 16. (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.*)—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17. (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.*)—The entries should show whether or not alien has been in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1896 (1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18. (*Whether has been in any penal institution or almshouse; and if so, what and when.*)—The entries should show whether or not alien has been in any penal institution or almshouse. Money brought by the head of a family should be available among the several members of the family.

Column 19. (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.*)—The entries should show whether or not alien has been in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1896 (1897, Philadelphia.

Column 20. (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.*)—The entries should show whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to test at any time by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 520
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

15

I, J. H. Frost, Surgeon of the U.S. Revenue, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had one half of years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], Surgeon of Revenue, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. Frost

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the collector of customs of the district in which the vessel is documented, or before the master, if the vessel sails without a surgeon.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U[illegible] ion officer.

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental

This (pink) sheet is for the listing 16

S. S. "VICTORIA" Passengers sailing from W.COAST SOUTH AMERICA 8 9, 29th AUGUST, 191[illegible]

14—4.50

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	Andreas	John.	39	M	S	Trav	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Chile	Concepcion.	Andres Arbulaga Concepcion.	Spain	Bilbao.
2	IN TRANSIT	Avendano	Ignacio Iriarte	23	M	S	Trav	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Daniel Albano Concepcion.	"	"
3		Beecher	Nellie E.	23	F	S	None	Yes	Span.Eng	Yes	British	Chile	Valtal		Beecher. Perro Cerrol de Valtal. Valtal.Chile	Eng	Liverpool.
4		Braddock	Geo.Reg F.	27	M	S	Civil Ser.	English	Yes	English	"	Chile	Valparaiso		None	"	"
5		Earle.	Fremont.C.	27	M	S	Engineer	Span.Eng	Yes	"	"	Peru	Callao		T.Ashton. Callao. Williamson. Chanchill Yard	"	"
6	IN TRANSIT	Excellent Le Roux.	[illegible]	45	F	[illegible]		Yes	Span.Francaises	French	French	Chile	Santiago.		Maria Lucellert Valparaiso	France	Champigne
7	IN TRANSIT	Galloway	Roger Sterling.	3	4	M	L.	Accountant	Span.Eng	Yes	British	Peru	Arequipa.		J.Greig. Gregory & Co Arequipa.Peru	Eng	Liverpool.
8		"	Mary Wig.	28	5	F	W	Wife	Span.Eng	Yes	"	"	"		" "	"	"
9	UNDER 16	"	Isaac A.	7		M				No	"	"	"		" "	"	"
10	IN TRANSIT	Gerain.	Samuel	[illegible]		M		Yes	Span.Francaises	French	French	Bolivia.	Spain		A. Amadi, Jalalth Zamin. Spain.	Belge	Brussels.
11	UNDER 16	"	Thomas	4	0	"		No		No	"	"	"		" "	"	"
12	IN TRANSIT	Gaskell	[illegible]	43	6	M	L.	Manager	English	Yes	English	Chile	Chanchamayo		None	Eng	Liverpool.
13	IN TRANSIT	Gaynor.	[illegible]	4	5	M		[illegible]	Span.Eng	Yes	Scotch	Spain	Chile	Valparaiso.	W.T.Atherton Casilla 2468 Santiago.Chile	Eng	"
14	IN TRANSIT	"	Louise Marie	2	1	F	"	Yes	Span.Eng	Yes	Scotch	French	"	"	"	"	"
15	UNDER 16	"	Jane Margaret	5	5	F		No		No		88	"	"	"	"	"
16	UNDER 16	"	[illegible]	2	10	F		No		No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	IN TRANSIT	Lamb.	Jorge Fild	33	0	M	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Spanish	Peru	Lima.	Felix...Denigri Ebren 1562 Lima.Peru.	"	"
18		Marion	Charles	14	7	M	S	Student	Yes	Span.French	Yes	English	Chile	Valparaiso.	Belgian.Consul Calle Rodriguez 69.Valparaiso.	Belgium	Brussels
19	IN TRANSIT	Montrovio	Jaime Heinrich	21	M	S	Engineer	Yes	Span.Eng	Yes	Spanish	Chile	Antofagasta.	Ultramar	Ultramar Prov.Antofagasta	Spain	Valencia.
20	IN TRANSIT	Miller	Charles S.C.	48	4	M	M	Accountant	Span.Eng	Yes	British	Chile	Callao		D.Martin.Eng Callao.Chile	Eng	Liverpool.
21	IN TRANSIT	"	Adelaide L.	16		F	D		Yes	Span.Eng	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"
22		"	Chester C.	5	2	M			Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"
23		"	Wm.Royer	2	9	M			No		No	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	UNDER 16	"	Leslie M.	1	0	F			No		No	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	IN TRANSIT	Moore	Jessie.J.	31		F	M		Yes	English	Yes	Scotch	Scotch	Chile	Chanchamayo	A.P.Moore Chile Metallurgical Co.Chanchamayo	"
26	UNDER 16	"	Eliz.S.	4	1	F			No		No	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	UNDER 16	"	John.	2	11	M			"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	UNDER 16	"	Isabella			F			"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	IN TRANSIT	Zaragoza	Luis Jarela	41		M	S	Secretary	Yes	Span.Eng	Yes	Peruvian	Chile	Peru	Lima.	Mr J.J.Orbegoso Lima.Peru	Belge	Brussels
30	IN TRANSIT	Paris	Ignacio [illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	Inv	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Chile	Santiago	S.Zarate Vuilchro. Forestal 120. Santiago	Spain	Valencia

Total passengers 30

U. S. citizens 0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—40

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of N E W Y O R K, , 191

14—430

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15	16 By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by some other person or by some corporation, society, or other group, or government	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
					Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No				
2	"	"	"	"				
3	"	Taltal Nly	No	No				In Transit
4	"	Brother	Yes	Yes	1913	N.Y.		IN TRANSIT.
5	"	Self	Yes	Yes	Various			DO
6	"	Husband	Yes	No				DO
7	"	Self	Yes	Yes	1905	Chicago		DO
8	"	Husband	Yes	No				DO
9	"	Father	No	No				DO
10	"	Self	Yes	No				DO
11	"	Mother	Yes	No				DO
12	"	Self	Yes	Yes	6	Frenchmen.		DO
13	"	Prices.S.A.	Yes	No				DO
14	"	"	Yes	No				DO
15	"	"	No	No				DO
16	"	"	"	"				DO
17	"	Self	Yes	Yes	1904	Phil.		DO
18	"	Father	Yes	No				DO
19	"	Self	Yes	No				DO
20	"	Taltal Nly	Yes	No				DO
21	"	"	Yes	No				DO
22	"	"	Yes	No				DO
23	"	"	No	No				DO
24	"	"	"	"				DO
25	"	Self	Yes	No				DO
26	"	Father	No	No				DO
27	"	"	"	"				DO
28	"	"	"	"				DO
29	"	Self	Yes	Yes	1914	N.Y.		DO
30	"	"	Yes	No				DO

No. on List.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	23 Whether in good mental and physical health; and if not, whether the defect is such as may affect his capacity to earn a living.	24 Whether a polygamist.	25 Whether an anarchist.	26 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	27 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	28 Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when and why.	29 Condition of health, mental and physical.	30 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	31 Height. Feet.	Inches.	32 Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	33 Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Spain	Bilbao.
2	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	7	"	Dk	Blk	DO	"	"
3	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	8	"	Chestnut	Blue	DO	Chile	Taltal
4	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	10	"	"	Grey	DO	England	London.
5	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	8	Fair	Grey	Blue	DO	"	Dartford
6	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	7	Fair	Fair	Grey	DO	Uruguay	Maldonado
7	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	10	Dark	Brn	Hazel	DO	England	Upton.
8	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	5	Fresh	Brn	Grey	DO	"	Birkenhead
9	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	6	Fair	Brn	Blue	DO	"	"
10	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	8	Fair	Brn	Blue	DO	"	"
11	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	7	Fair	Fair	Grey	DO	Belgium	Gilbites
12	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	8	Fair	Fair	Hazel	DO	Belgium.	Sucre.
13	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	6	Fresh	Brn	Grey	DO	England	Kildwick
14	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	4	"	"	Brn	DO	Scotland	Govan.
15	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	5	"	Fair	Blue	DO	Chile	Los Andes
16	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	6	"	Fair	Blue	DO	"	Concepcion
17	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	6	"	Blk	Brn	DO	"	Valparaiso
18	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	7	Fair	Brn	Brn	DO	Peru	Tacnamejo
19	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	9	Fair	Brn	Grey	DO	Japan.	Yokohama.
20	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	8	Fair	Brn	Brn	Mole left Cek	England	Dolihaein Mine,
21	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	1	Fair	Brn	Grey	None	"	London.
22	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	4	4	Fair	Brn	Brn	DO	"	Chester.
23	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	3	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	DO	"	Liverpool
24	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	2	7	"	"	"	DO	Chile	Taltal
25	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	4	"	Brn	Grey	DO	"	"
26	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO			"	Fair	"	DO	Scotland	Kilbirnie
27	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO			"	"	Blue	DO	Chile	Chanaicamata
28	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO			"	"	"	DO	"	"
29	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	7	Fair	Lt	Grey	DO	"	"
30	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	6	"	"	"	DO	Peru	Lima.
																		Spain	Barcelona

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (state whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the ..... from ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Charles Israelle)

.....

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of ....., 19

at .....

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write, etc.*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country, does not mean "French" by race or people; and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of country, does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien or one of a mixed people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien or one of a mixed people should be entered under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, France, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of actual residence therein. The entries in this column should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of the country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and who proceed from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entries should show the name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place to which the alien intends to go as his future home, and not merely the place to which he has a ticket or expects to go. If within the United States, it outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having ticket in whole or part*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*If whole was prepaid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as, for example, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*If father or possessed of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be included already in the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be included already in the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be included among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*If father ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, for example, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*If father going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 35.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to verification by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

17

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed [illegible] the condition of any of the aliens mentioned herein, and before the manifest is approved.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before [illegible] and before the certificate of examination is administered.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "VICTORIA" . Passengers sailing from W.COAST SOUTH AMERICA 29th JUNE , 19[illegible]

8 9

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Raffo	Juan.M.	21		M	S	Student	Yes	Span.Eng.	Yes	Peruvian	Spanish	Peru	Lima.	Juan.F.Laffo.Calle Alcanfores 96 San Isidro.Lima.Peru.	Penn.	Philadelphia
2	IMMIGRANT	Duarte	Matilde	40	-	F	S	Nurse	"	Spanish.	Yes	Mexican	Mexican	"	"	Mexican Consul Lima.		Mexico City
3		Rios	Juan de Dios	44	4	M	M	Doctor	"	"	"	Peruvian	Spanish	"	"	M.Aguilo & Co.Lima.Peru		New York
4		Salinas	Julio,Cesario	35	11	M	S	Agricul tura	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	A.Alvarez Calderon Lima		New York
5		"	Sebastian	"	29	-	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	D.Ayulo & Co.Lima.		New York
6		"	Maria.I.	"	36	1	F	S			Span.Eng.	"	"	"	"	" "		New York
7		"	Julia.C.	"	28	-	F	M		"	Span.Eng.	"	"	"	"	" "		New York
8		Souto.Maria	Adriana.		34	1	F	S	Student	"	Span.French.	"	"	"	"	Peru	Utah	Battle Creek
9		Biller	Alfonso.		36	4	M	M	Diplomat	"	Spanish	"	Mexican.	Mexican	"	" Lima,Peru		Mexico City
10		"	Guadalupe A.	31	-	F	M			"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs Mary.Elmer Prescott.		"
11		"	Isaac.Luis.	2	8	M			No		No	"	"	"	"	" "		"
12		"	Guadalupe	1		F			No		No	"	"	"	"	" "		"
13		"	Alfonso.	4	2	M			No		No	"	"	"	"	" "		"
14		Spelucin.	Maria.Rosa	28	7	M	S	Studentess	Spanish		Yes	Peruvian	Spanish	"	Trujillo.	C.V.de Spelucin.Trujillo.		New York
15		Smith	Elisa.	57	2	F	S		"	Span.Eng.	"	Peruvian	Scotch	"	Lima.	D.Ayulo & Co.Lima.Peru		"
16		Tejeda.	Alberto	51		M	S	Employee	"	Spanish	"	Peruvian	Spanish	"	"	Peruvian Consul Lima.		New York
17	IN TRANSIT	Prendergast	Frinley.I.	40	8	M	M	Civil Engr	"	Span.Eng.	"	English.	English.	"	"	J.Downey.American Vice Consul Lima		New York
18	IN TRANSIT	Ulriksen.	Ivar Siemsen	40	4	M	M	Merchant	"	Span.Eng.	"	Chilean	English	Chile	Valparaiso.	F.Ulriksen.Casilla 997.Concepcion Chile		New York
19		Ufano	Saturio Dias	37	4	M	M	Proprietor	Spanish		"	Spanish	Spanish	Peru	Lima.	Spanish Consul Lima.Peru		New York
20		"	Carlos.A.Diaz	18	8	M	S	Student	"	Span.Eng.	"	"	Spanish	"	"	" "		"
21		"	Ramiro Dias	16	8	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "		"
22		Vera.	Orestes Perez	23	9	M	S	"	"	"	"	Chilean	Spanish	Chile	Santiago.	C.Vera Robson.Lima.Peru		"
23	IN TRANSIT	Wilson.	Mrs.I.	36	11	F	M	Lecturer	"	English	"	British	English	Peru	Mollendo.	Mrs Wilson.c/o Mollendo Agencies.Mollendo.Peru		"
24	IN TRANSIT	Zunini	Felippo.	58	3	M	M	Drav.	"	Span.French	"	Italian	Italian	Peru	Lima.	F.S.Piazzo Lima.	Italy	Savona
25	IN TRANSIT	"	Maria A	37	1	F	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	UNDER 16	"	Luisa C.M.	6	1	F			No		No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	UNDER 16	"	Tomaso.C.I.	3	6	M			No		No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	UNDER 16	"	Alex.Carlo.	1	3	M			No		No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29																		
30																		

2-37658A-7-10-41

Total passengers . . . 1
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—40

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , 191 .18

14–430

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.												Height.			Color of—			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	If yes			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse; or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See question 24 for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with cause, etc.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																				
1	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	3 yrs	Penn	University of Penna. Philadelphia	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Blk	Brn	Mark on R'head	Peru	Lima
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	8 mths	L.I.	c/o Miller Healed City.	No	10 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Blk	Blk	None	Mexico	Guaymas
3	Yes	"	Yes	No			No Address.	Yes	6 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Blk	Blk	None	Peru	Lima
4	Yes	"	Yes	No			None.	Yes	6 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Blk	Blk	None	France	Paris.
5	Yes	"	Yes	No			None.	Yes	6 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	dark	Brn	Brn	None	Peru	Lima
6	Yes	"	Yes	No			None.	Yes	6 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	brown	Brn	None	Peru	Lima
7	Yes	"	Yes	No			None	Yes	6 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fairfairbrn		Brn	None	Peru	Lima
8	Yes	Father	Yes	No			Battle Creek Sanitarium Mich	Yes	2 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	fair	Brn	Scar on R'head	Peru	Cuzco
9	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1yr	Wash.	In Transit	No	Some	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	dark	blk	Blk	None	Mexico	Matamoros
10	Yes	Husband	Yes	"	"	"	"	No	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	dark	blk	Blk	"	"	Saltillo
11	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	No	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	dark	blk	Blk	"	U.S.A.	Washington
12	Yes	"	Yes	No			"	No	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	dark	blk	Blk	"	Mexico	Saltillo
13	Yes	"	Yes	Yes	1yr	Wash.	"	No	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	dark	blk	Blk	"	"	"
14	Yes	Self.	Yes	No			None.	No	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	dark	blk	Blk	"	"	"
15	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	6mths	Mass.	None at Present.	Yes	2 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	blk	Brn	"	Peru	S.Felipe
16	Yes	Self	Yes	No			None.	Yes	6 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	blk	Grey	"	Scotland	Blyth
17	Yes	Grace & Co	Yes	Yes	Various		Cornish Arms Hotel Clarkson St. New York.	Yes	6 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	blk	Blk	"	Peru	Lima.
18	Yes.	Self	Yes	No			Wessell Duval & Co. N.Y.	No	1 mth	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	brn	Brn	"	Wales	Swansea,
19	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1917	N.Y.	120 W 77th St New York.	Yes	2 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	fair	brn	Brn	"	Chile	Tomo.
20	Yes	Father	Yes	No			" "	Yes	6 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			fair	blk	Brn	"	Spain	Vallejas
21	Yes	"	Yes	No			" "	Yes	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			fair	grey	Brn	"	Peru	Lima.
22	Yes	Govt.	Yes	No			Dartmouth College Hanover New Hampshire.	Yes	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			fair	"	"	"	Peru	Lima.
23	Yes	Grace & Co	Yes	Yes	Various		Chelsea Hotel W 23rd St	Yes	2 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	blk	Brn	"	Chile	Santiago.
24	Yes	Self	Yes	No			W.R. Grace & Co. N.Y.	Yes	1 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	fralgn		"	Scotland	Whitehead
25	Yes	"	Yes	No			"	No	1½ years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	fair	grey	grey	"	Italy	Sassello
26	Yes	Father	Yes	No			"	No	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	blk	Blk	"	"	"
27	Yes	"	Yes	No			"	No	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	10	fair	fair	blue	"	Peru	Lima
28	Yes	"	Yes	No			"	No	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	fair	Blk	"	"	"
29																				2	9	fair	"	"	"	"	"
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Charles March, Master, of the Victoria, from Chile ... Peru, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Charles March

Master ... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19

at

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or dialect," the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country of last permanent residence does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race can be passed home as for the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed as such under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad shall be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket through to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1874–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 50
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Y. F. Yoest, Surgeon of the S/S Victoria, employed by the Cunard Steamship Co., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had over half a hundred years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of Indiana, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Y. F. Yoest

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the consular officer last mentioned in the clearance certificate issued to the vessel. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish-American
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List ...

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "VICTORIA". Passengers sailing from W. COAST SOUTH AMERICA, 29th AUGUST, 1919

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Lemaitre	Victor A.	15	8	M	S	Student	Yes	Span.Eng.	Yes	Peruvian	French	Bolivia.	La Paz.	C.L.de la Casa Pasage de la Encarnacion. 248.Lima.Peru	N.Y.	New York.
2		MacGregor.	Mary L.	39	4	F	S	Nurse "		English.	"	Scotch	Scotch.	Chile	Santiago.	Mrs E.J.de la Fuente Casa Catedral Valpo.		"
3		Malatesta	Andres Roza.	18	4	M	S	Student"		Spanish	"	Peruvian	Spanish	Peru	Callao.	S.A.Malatesta.Lima.Peru		"
4		"	Carlos Enrique.	24	4	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "		"
5		Montori.	Victor.	38	5	M	M.	Proprietor		Spanish.	"	Spanish	"	"	Lima.	American Bank.Lima.Peru		"
6		"	Julia.	20	10	F	S		Yes	Span.Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	" "		"
7		Morales	Gustavo.	21	6	M	S	Student."		Span.Eng.	"	Bolivian.	Spanish	Bolivia.	Cochabamba.	M.Morales.American Institute La Paz Bolivia.	Ills	Evanston.
8		"	Isaais L.	23		M	S	"	"	Spanish	"	"	"	"	La Paz.	" "	"	"
9		Naranja	Luis Carlos.	42	2	M	M	Merchant	"	Spanish.	"	Peruvian.	Spanish	Peru	Lima.	Mercantile Bank.Lima.		New York
10	IN TRANSIT	O'shea	Elizabeth	40		F	S	Nurse	"	English	"	British	Irish	Chile	Valparaiso.	None.		New York
11		Orezzoli	Carlos.T.	17	6	M	S	Student	"	Spanish.	"	Peruvian.	Spanish	Peru	Lima.	M.Orezzoli.Villalta 40 Lima.Peru	Penn	Philadelphia
12		Pardo	Felipe.	59		M	M	Director."		Spanish	Eng.	"	"	"	"	L.Pardo.San Pedro.370 Lima.		New York
13		"	Teresa B.	32		D	M		"	Span.Eng	"	"	"	"	"	E.Barreda. Neben.Lima.		"
14	UNDER 16	"	Teresa	12		F	S		"	Span. Eng	"	"	"	"	"	" "		"
15		"	Manuel	20	4	M	S	Student	"	Span.French	"	"	"	"	"	L.Pardo.San Pedro.37 Lima.		"
16		"	Felipe.	18	11	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "		"
17		"	Luis.	17	10	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "		"
18		Peidra.	Augusto.F.de la	37	4	M	M	Merchant	"	Spanish.	"	"	Spanish	"	"	V.de Piedra. 451 Coca St.Lima.		"
19		"	Laura.L.de	31	9	F	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "		"
20		"	Augusto de la	3		M	S		No		No	"	"	"	"	" "		"
21		"	Laura. de la	6	7	F	S		No		No	"	"	"	"	" "		"
22		Peral	Juan Vicente	34	8	M	M	Trav.	Yes	Span Eng.	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	"	"	Juan.Peral.Lima.Peru.	N.Y.Randolph.	
23		Pescoran	Sabina.	28		F	S	Nurse	"	Spanish	"	Peruvian	S.American.	"	"	V.de Peidra.451 Coca St.Lima.	New York	
24		Porras	Andres Caceres	19	11	M	S	Student	"	Span.Eng.	"	"	Spanish	"	"	Fren 149.Cherillos.Peru.	"	
25	DIPLOMAT	Quesada	Antonio Miro	44	5	M	M	Lawyer	"	Span Eng	"	"	"	"	"	J.A.Miro Quesada. Imprenta el Comercio.Lima.	"	
26	DIPLOMAT	"	Maria L.de Miro	43	7	F	M		"	Span.French	"	"	"	"	"	" "		"
27	DIPLOMAT	"	Maria.Matilde	17	10	F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "		"
28	DIPLOMAT	"	Delfina	15	4	F	S		"	Spanish	"	"	"	"	"	" "		"
29	DIPLOMAT	"	Amalia.	14	2	F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "		"
30	DIPLOMAT	"	Carlos.	10	11	M.	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "		"

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Form 430
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

ASSISTANT AT SURGEON

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ✓

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *, 191*

50

14-430

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, remaining temporarily or laboring persons in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien coming to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of the question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and why and when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes 1917 N.Y.			230 W 109th St N.Y.	Yes	4 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	Brn	Brn	None	Peru	Arequipa
2	"	Self	"	No			In Transit.	Yes	3 months	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	6	fair	Brn	Grey	None	Scotland	Dumfries.
3	"	Self.	"	No			Peruvian Consul 42 Broadway	Yes	4 years	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	6	fair	Brn	Grey	None	Peru	Ica.
4	"	"	"	No			" "	Yes	4 "	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	7	white	Brn	Blue	None	"	"
5	"	"	"	No			132 W 47th St N.Y.	Yes	6 months	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	8	fair	Blk	Grey	None	Spain.	Burgos.
6	"	Father	"	No			" "	Yes	"	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	6	fair	fair	Blue	None	Peru	Lima.
7	"	Self.	"	No			Peruvian Consul.42 Broadway	Yes	4 years	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	4	fair	blk	Brn.	None	Pe ivia.	Cochabamba
8	"	"	"	No			N.Western University. Evanston.Ills.	Yes	"	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	1	Dark	Blk	Brn	None	"	"
9	"	"	"	Yes 1917 N.Y.			3 West 92nd St.N.Y.	Yes	4 mths	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	6	dark	Dark	dark	None	Peru.	Callao
10	"	Mrs Inmes	"	Yes 1919 N.Y.			In Transit.N.Y.	No	1 month	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	4	Hair	Grey	Blue	None	Ireland	Dublin.
11	"	Father	"	Yes 1yr Cal.			Los Angeles Military Academy	Yes	4 years	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	7	dark	Brn	Brn	None	Peru	Lima.
12	"	Self.	"	Yes 1917 N.Y.			Mercantile Bank,44 Pine St. New York.	Yes	"	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	4	Hair	Brn	Brn	None	"	"
13	"	"	"	Yes "	"	"	" "	Yes	"	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	5	fair	Brn	Blk	None	"	"
14	"	Father	"	" "	"	"	" "	Yes	"	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	0	fair	Brn	Brn	None	Mass	Manchester
15	"	"	"	No			Peru.Consul.42 Broadway.N.Y	Yes	"	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	6	fair	Brn	Brn	None	Peru	Lima.
16	"	"	"	No			" "	Yes	"	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	7	"	"	"	None	"	"
17	"	"	"	No			" "	Yes	"	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	6	"	"	"	None	"	"
18	"	Self.	"	No			" "	Yes	6 months	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	7	fair	Hazel	Grey	None	"	Chiclayo.
19	"	Husband.	"	No			" "	Yes	"	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	6	fair	"	"	None	"	"
20	"	Father	"	No			" "	Yes	"	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	6	fair	"	"	None	"	Lima.
21	"	"	"	No			" "	Yes	"	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	6	"	"	"	None	Peru	Lima
22	"	Self.	"	Yes 1915 S.Fran.			Mrs.I.W.Beeson.Randolph.N.Y	Yes	"	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	6	fair	Brn	Grey	None	Spain	Nellijas
23	"	Employer N	"	No			Peru.Consul 42 Broadway.N.Y.	Yes	"	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	5	dark	Blk	"	None	Peru	Chiclayo
24	"	Government	Yes	Yes 1 week.	N.Y.		" "	Yes	5 years	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	8	fair	Brn	"	None	Chile	Tacna
25	"	Self.	Yes	Yes 1 wk.	N.Y.		" "	Yes	few months	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	5	dark	dark	dark	None	Peru	Callao
26	"	Husband	Yes	No			" "	"	"	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	3	fair	Fair	Green	None	Peru	Lima
27	"	Father	Yes	No			" "	"	"	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	4	10	dark	dark	dark	None	"	"
28	"	"	Yes	No			" "	"	"	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	4	11	fair	fair	Blue	None	"	"
29	"	"	Yes	No			" "	"	"	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	1	dark	dark	dark	None	"	"
30	"	"	Yes	No			" "	"	"	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	10	dark	dark	dark	None	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *of the* ..... *from* ..... *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Charles Master

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., 19

at .....

- *Immigration Officer.*

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4. *Age.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single.*—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., as best suits. A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8. *Able to read and write.*—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the entry "Yes" or "No" as to the alien's ability to read should be entered. If the alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9. *Nationality.*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading "country or people" may mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading "race or people" does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race may not properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether native, from Cuba or other lands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed and entered under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

"The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence.*)—Actual or unintended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence. For statistical purposes it is important for steamship companies accurately to show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence. country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and arriving from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*—The entries in column 12 should show name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. *Final destination.*—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States. If outside the United States

Column 14. *Whether having ticket to such final destination.*—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15. *Whether passage paid by whom and if not, amount carried.*—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as, for instance, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16. *Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.*—The answer should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. *Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.*—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.*—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by the inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. G. Hunt, Surgeon of the U. S. Service, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the U. S. Service and Surgeon of Notary, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. G. Hunt

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of surgeon shall be executed by the [illegible] surgeon [illegible] in the column of remarks opposite the name of each alien concerning whom [illegible] and if no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of surgeon shall be executed at the port of departure by the [illegible] surgeon [illegible].

Dec 9-2-17

6 51

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Above U. S. Tax
[illegible]

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "VICTORIA", Passengers sailing from W.COAST SOUTH AMERICA, 29th AUGUST, 191[illegible]

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
				Age.				Able to—					*Last permanent residence.			Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence)	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1		Aguilera	Francisco.A.	19	11	M.	S.	Student	Yes	Span. Eng.	Yes	Chilean	Caucasian	Chile	Santiago	Urbano. Aguilera. Calle Manuel Monti 2589. Santiago. Chile	Ind.	Bloomington
2		Acharan	Manuel	16	-	M	S	"	"	Spanish	"	Peruvian	Spanish	Peru	Callao.	E.T. Durand. Agency. 158 Lima. Peru	New York	"
3	IN TRANSIT	Ash	Edward.J.A.	37	0	M	M	Merchant	"	Span. Eng.	"	British	White	Chile	Valparaiso	None.	"	"
4	IN TRANSIT	Ash	Mary Thurburn.	38	1	F	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		Ahumada	Manuel L.	43		M	M	None.	"	Spanish	"	Chilean	S.American	"	"	E.Skinner Lawyer. Valparaiso	"	"
6		"	Dora.del Rio	50	3	F	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7		Banville.	Helene de	56		F	W.	Professor	"	Span. Eng.	"	Irish	Irish	Peru	Lima.	French Consul. Lima.	"	"
8		"	Germaine de	23		F	S		"	Span. French	"	French	French	"	"	"	"	"
9		Barra	Maria.M.de la	27	3	F	S		"	Span Eng.	"	Chilean	White	Chile	Santiago.	A.de la Barra. Salvador Ave 1079. Santiago.	"	"
10		Barreda	Ricardo	35	1	M	M	Lawyer	"	"	"	"	Peruvian	Peru	Lima.	E.Barreda. Belen 370. Lima. Peru	"	"
11		"	Maria C.de	32	4	F	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12		"	Maria Teresa	2	9	F	S	Child	"	Spanish	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	IN TRANSIT	Bono	Rosa	27	2	F	S	Nurse	"	Span. Italian	"	Italian	"	"	"	None	"	"
14		Caceres	Carlos	47	6	M	M	Proprietor	Span.	French	"	Peruvian	Spanish	"	Callao.	F.Caceres. Meriguerillas. 355 Lima. Peru.	"	"
15		Castro.	Rodolfo F.J.	34	10	M	S	Traveller	Spanish		"	Chilean	White	Chile	Santiago.	Rosa C.Castro. Estavo 68 Santiago.	"	"
16		Chaperro	Julio	37	6	M	M	Clerk	"	Span Eng.	"	Peruvian	Spanish	Peru	Callao.	J.Melendo. C de I.C.S.Co. Callao. Peru	"	"
17		Concha	Aurelio.F.	Mendoza	24.8	M	S	Student	"	Span. French	"	Peruvian	Spanish	Peru	Lima.	E.Higginson. Peru. Consul Lima	"	"
18		Debret.	Wm.Isaak.	37		M	S	Salesman	"	Span. Eng.	"	Dutch	West Ind	"	"	F.Galleca 48 Calle Arzobispo. Lima. Peru	"	Pa.
19		Drago.	Maria L.vda de	48		F	W.	Proprietress	"	Spanish	"	Peruvian	Spanish	"	"	Dr P.Martinez. La Rosa 507 Calle Negreira Lima.	"	"
20	IN TRANSIT	Gonzalez	Margerita	27	6	F	S	Nurse	"	Spanish	"	Peruvian	"	"	"	None	"	In Transit
21		Camerero	Josefina	60		F	M		"	Span. Eng.	"	Ecuador	Spanish	Ecuador	Quito.	Mrs M. de Espinoza Quito. Ecuador.	"	"
22		"	Maria.Victoria.	18		F	S		"	Span. Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23		"	Jose	11		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24		"	Jorge	9		M	S		"	Spanish	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25		Cruz.	J.Roberto	35		M	M	Merchant	"	Spanish	"	"	Span.Amer.	"	"	Mrs . .de Cruz Quito. Ecuador	"	"
26		Huaman	Filiberto	27		M	S	Student	"	"	"	Peruvian	Spanish	Peru	Lima.	F.de la Merced 153 Lima Peru (S.F.Huaman)	"	"
27		Innes	James.B.	35	10	M	S	None	"	Span. Eng.	"	British	English	Chile	Valparaiso	None	"	"
28	IN TRANSIT	Innes	Virginia.B.	65	10	F	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29		Laprade.	Lucien A.L.	33	11	M	M	Merchant	"	Span. French	"	French (Peruvian)	French	Peru	Lima	J.Catieses 180 Portal Botoneros. Lima. Peru.	"	"
30		Lemaitre	Victor.E.	48		M	W	"	"	Span. Eng	"	Peruvian	"	Bolivia	Lapaz.	D.J. la Nora Lesage Farmacia. 248. Lima. Peru	"	"

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 61

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

52

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., , *191*

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or was he paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien is an idiot, or became a citizen of the United States. Every person or physician, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note at foot of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self.	Yes	No - -	Indiana University. Bloomington.	Yes	5 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blk	Brn	None	Chile	Concepcion.
2	"	"	"	"	Pancoro Bros. 17 Battery Pl. New York.	Yes	1 yr	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	6	White	Brn	Green	3 Moles on face	Peru	Trujillo.
3	"	"	"	Yes 1908 S.Fran.	No. In transit to Lond	No	3 weeks	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	11	Fair	Brn	Gry	None	Wales	Tenby.
4	"	Husband	"	No	No	No	3 weeks	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	11	Pale	Brn	Grey	None	Chile	Chanaral
5	"	Self.	"	No	18 W.69th St New York.	Yes	3 mths	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	8	Dark	Grey	Grey	None	Chile	Valparaiso.
6	"	Husband	"	No	" "	Yes	3 mths	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	4	Dark	Brn	Brn	None	"	"
7	"	Self.	"	No	Mrs Snow Cleveland.Ohio	No	indefinite	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	10	fair	Brn	Blue	None	Ireland	Dublin.
8	"	"	"	No	" "	No	"	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	9	fair	Fair	Brn	None	France	Paris.
9	"	ChileanGovt	"	No	Winthrop College, Rock Hill.S.Carolina.	Yes	2 years	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	6	white	Brn	Green	None	Chile	Santiago.
10	"	Self.	"	Yes1917	Peruvian Consul 42 Broadway.N.Y.	Yes	6 mths	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	9	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	Peru	Lima.
11	"	Husband	"	Yes 1917	" "	Yes	6 mths	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	7	"	Blnd	Blue	None	"	"
12	"	Father	"	No	" "	Yes	6 mths	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	4	5	"	"	Brn	None	"	"
13	"	Employer	No	No	W.R.Grace & Co.N.Y.	No		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	4	dark	Blk	Grey	None	France	Marseilles
14	"	Self.	Yes	Yes 11yrs	201 w 107th St	Yes	2 mths	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	7	fair	Brn	Brn	None	Peru	Lima.
15	"	ChileanGovt.	"	No	Chilean Consulate	Yes	2 years	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	8	fair	Brn	Brn	None	Chile	San Felipe.
16	"	P.S.M.C.	"	No	Sanderson & Son. 25 Broadway.N.Y.	Yes	6 mths	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	4	7	Dark	Hasel	Grey	Mole left Chk	Peru	Callao.
17	"	Self.	"	No	Peruvian Consul 42 Broadway.N.Y.	Yes	indefinite	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	5	Dark	Blk	Brn	None	Peru	Lima.
18	"	Self.	"	Yes N.York.	Parke Davis & Co. 1st Madison St.N.Y.	Yes	1 month	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	7	light	Grey	Brn	None	Dutch.W.Indies	Curacao
19	"	Self	"	No	Peruvian Consul.N.Y.	No		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	8	White	Blk	Grey	None	Peru	Lima.
20	"	Employer	No	No	W.R.Grace & Co.N.Y.	No		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	0	dark	Blk	Blk	None	Peru	Tarma
21	"	Husband	Yes	No	115 W 60th St N.Y.	No	Permanently	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	8	fair	Grey	Brn	None	Ecuador	Quito
22	"	Father	No	No	" "	No	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	6	fair	Auburn	Brn	None	Argentine	B.Aires
23	"	"	No	No	" "	No	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Much Birth	4	0	fair	Yellow	blue	None	"	"
24	"	"	No	No	" "	No	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	No	4	1	fair	Auburn	Brn	None	Ecuador	Quito.
25	"	Self.	Yes	No	In Transit for London.	Yes	1 Month	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	1	fair	Blk.	Brn	None	"	"
26	"	Self	Yes	No	University of Illinois Urbana.	Yes	7 years	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	5	dark	Blk	Brn	Scar Upper Lip	Peru	Mancaya
27	"	Self	Yes	Yes1913 N.Y.	In transit for London.	No.	1 Month	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	11	Clear	Brn	Blue	None	Chile	Vina del Mar
28	"	Self.	Yes	Yes1913 N.Y.	" "	No	1 Month	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	2	Sallow	Grey	blue	None	Canada	Kingston.
29	"	Self.	Yes	No	No address	Yes	3 Months	DO	DO	DO						5	7	White	Brn	Brn	None	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro
30	"	Self.	Yes	Yes 1917/8.N.Y.	230 W 136th St.N.Y.	Yes	1 year	DO	DO	DO						5	9	fair	Brn	Blue	None	Peru	Arequipa

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas' [illegible]

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age.*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex.*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single.*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation.*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write.*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality.*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people.*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race must properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence.*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and who return from a visit abroad "shall be recorded" United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination.*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination.*).—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid.*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as, for example, by self, father, husband, other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much.*).—The answer should give in each case the actual amount shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901–1904, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to inspection by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 53

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Lake Lida, arriving at New York Sept 21st, 1919, from the port of Antilla Cuba 9/17/19

LAKE LIDA

SEP 22 1919

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Machen	C. A.	✓ Master	Aug 5	N.Y.	Yes.	Yes	30	M.	American	American			
2	Lyle	X.	✓ 1st Mate	Aug 5	N.Y.	"	"	35	"	English	Australian	5.8	165	
3	Ellerton	E. X.	✓ 2nd "	Aug 5	N.Y.	"	"	42	"	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5.9	184	
4	Bullock	H. B.	✓ 3rd "	Aug 26	Boston	"	"	42	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.9	157	
5	Hilton	Charles	✓ Bosun	July 30	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	27	"	Russian	Russian	5.8	152	
6	Cooke	Coleman	✓ A. B.	Aug 26	Boston	"	"	22	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.7	144	
7	Pelling	C. A.	✓ "	Aug 26	Boston	"	"	25	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.10	170	
8	Riley O'Dea	Peter	✓ "	Aug 26	Boston	"	"	24	"	Irish	Irish	5.5	150	
9	Salles	Francis	✓ "	Aug 26	Boston	"	"	24	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.8	179	
10	Russell	W. L.	✓ "	Aug 26	Boston	"	"	54	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.8	190	
11	Burke	W. Joseph	"	Aug 26	Boston	"	"	35	"	Am.	Am.	5.6	149	
12	Wagman	H. J.	✓ Ch. Eng.	July 30	N.Y.	"	"	49	"	Am.	Am.	5.8	154	
13	Hutchins	John H.	✓ 1st "	Aug. 5	N.Y.	"	"	47	"	Am.	Am.	5.10	168	
14	Conway	Michael	✓ 2nd "	Aug 5	N.Y.	"	"	27	"	Am	Am	5.11	164	
15	Hepburn	James	✓ 3rd "	Aug 5	N.Y.	"	"	27	"	Am	Am	5.8	180	
16	Purcell	[illegible]	Fireman	Aug 5	N.Y.	"	"	20	"	Am	Am	5.10	160	
17	Martha	R. E.	✓ "	Aug 5	N.Y.	"	"	21	"	Am	Am	5.11	178	
18	Lopez	Antonio	✓ "	Aug 5	N.Y.	"	"	32	"	Cuban	Cuban	5.7	150	
19	Henry Lopez	Francisco	✓ Fireman	Aug 25	Boston	"	"	26	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.7	148	
20	Annie de Aurre	Juan	John ✓ "	Aug 21	Boston	"	"	32	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.6	140	
21	Alfred Alvarez	[illegible]	✓ "	Aug 26	Boston	"	"	24	"	"	Span	5.6	145	
22	Marcos Alvarez	[illegible]	Francisco ✓ "	Aug 26	Boston	"	"	26	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.7	151	
23	Nobol	Manuel	✓ "	Aug 26	Boston	"	"	24	"	Cuban	Cuban	5.7	154	
24	Vasquez	Felix	✓ "	Aug 26	Boston	"	"	26	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.6	160	
25	Carter	Samuel	✓ Cook & passer	Aug 26	Boston	"	"	20	"	[illegible]	Am.	5.7	165	
26	Wareham	Mark	"	Aug 26	Boston	"	"	21	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.6	160	
26	Reis	Antonio	✓ Steward	July 29	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	28	"	African	Portuguese	5.6	165	
	Reis	Hypolito	✓ Steward	July 29	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	39	"	Am	Am	5.5	158	
27	Reis	Peter	✓ Baker	July 29	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	29	"	Am	Portuguese	5.8	171	
	Lacerda	Anthony	Messman					22		Italy	Italian	4.11	120	
28	Nunes	[illegible]	✓ "	Aug 26	Boston	"	"	22	"	Portugal	Portuguese	5.10	152	
29	Nunes	Victor	✓ Chief Cook	July 29	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	39	"	Am	Am	5.7	160	
34	McCue	James	✓ Yeoman	Aug 26	Boston	"	"	23	"	American	American	5.4	148	
30	Winter	Hugh	✓ Engineer	Aug 26	Boston	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.10	150	
						"								
						"								

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (10) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Xi Re Xido, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

C A Macken
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of , 191

Immigrant Inspector.

Lake Keta

9/24/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

SEP 22 1919

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

55

Vessel T/B "Astrid", arriving at New York, Sept 25, 1919, from the port of Helsingor

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Skov	Morten P.	Master	28/11 18.	Copenhagen	—	yes.	44.	man	white	danish	usual		
2	Simonsen	Jacob.	1 mate	28/11 18	—	—	—	39.	—	—	—	middel		
3	Nielsen	Aage J. M.	2 mate	25/4 19	Aalborg.	—	—	27	—	—	—	middel		
4	Nielsen	Niels P.	Telegrafist	25/4 19	—	—	—	23	—	—	—	middel		
5	Sorensen	Niels A. L.	steward	25/4 19	—	—	—	23	—	—	—	middel		
6	Andersen	Jens K.	sellmacker	25/4 19	—	—	—	29	—	—	—	middel		
7	Toft	Peder.	carpenter	25/4 19	—	—	—	27.	—	—	—	middel		
8	Christensen	Carl A.	Seaman	25/4 19	—	—	—	22	—	—	—	middel		
9	Larsen	Lars. P.		25/4 19	—	—	—	23	—	—	—	usual		
		Evald		25/4 19	—	—	—	20	—	—	—	middel		
						—	—	25	—	—	—	middel		

SEP 22 1919

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SEP 1919

54

PORT OF New York

I, master of the Dan (Nationality.) S.S. Bark Astrid Sept 25, 1919

from port of Copenhagen, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 15 Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port — Total crew this date 15

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Sept 21, 1919, consigned to D F Warden; is now lying at Pier 5 Bayonne, and is expected to sail AM Sept 26, 1919, for Copenhagen Denmark

via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was —

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

55

Vessel T/B "Astrid", arriving at New York, [illegible], 1919, from the port of Helsingor

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Skov	Morten P.	Master	28/11 18.	Copenhagen	—	yes.	44.	man	white	danish	usual		
2	Simonsen	Jacob.	1 mate	28/11 18	—	—	—	39.	-	—	-	middel		
3	Nielsen	Aage J. M.	2 mate	23/4 19	Sailor.	—	—	27	-	-	—	middel		
4	Nielsen	Niels P.	Telegrafist	28/4 19	—	—	—	23	-	-	-	middel		
5	Sörensen	Niels A. L.	steward	23/4 19	—	—	—	23	-	—	-	middel		
6	Andersen	Jens K.	sellmacher	23/4 19	—	—	—	29	-	—	-	middel		
7	Jul.	Peder.	carpintar	23/4 19	—	—	-	27.	-	-	—	middel		
8				23/4 19	—	—	—	22	-	—	-	middel		
						-	—	23	—	-	—	usual		
												mid.-s		

SEP 22 1919

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Owners

Local Agents

14—1240

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

M. P. Skov

Master.

[OVER.]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NO.

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

55

Vessel "T/B. "Ishid", arriving at New York, [illegible], 1919, from the port of Helsingor

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Skov	Morten P.	Master	28/11 18.	Copenhagen	—	yes.	44.	man	white	Danish	usual		
2	Simonsen	Jacob.	1 mate	28/11 18	—	—	—	39.	-	—	-	middel		
3	Nielsen	Aage J. M.	II mate	25/4 19	Sailor.	—	—	27	-	—	—	middel		
4	Nielsen	Niels P.	Telegrafist	26/4 19	—	—	—	23	-	-	-	middel		
5	Sörensen	Niels A. L.	steward	25/4 19	—	—	—	23	-	—	-	middel		
6	Andersen	Jens K.	sellmacker	25/4 19	—	—	—	29	-	—	-	middel		
7	Toft	Peder.	carpenter	25/4 19	—	—	-	27.	-	-	—	middel		
8	Christensen	Carl A.	seman	25/4 19	—	—	—	22	-	—	-	middel		
9	Larsen	Lars. P.	"	25/4 19	—	—	—	23	-	-	-	usual		
10	Larsen	Evald	"	25/4 19	—	—	-	20	-	-	-	middel		
11	Jensen	Vilhelm	"	25/4 19	—	—	—	25	-	—	-	middel		
12	Simonsen	Henry S. C.	ord seman	25/4 19	—	—	—	19	-	—	-	middel		
13	Jacobsensen	Alfred A.	[illegible] 102481-2	1/8 19	Helsingör	—	—	17	—	—	—	middel		
14	Sörensen	Peter A. K.	boy [illegible] 102480-2	1/8 19	—	—	—	18	—	—	—	little		
15	Hansen	Espar. P.	[illegible] 102480-2	1/8 19	—	—	—	17.	-	—	—	little		
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

ASTRIA
SEP 22 1919

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NO. 1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ..... *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* *191*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordence with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

IMMIGRATION OFFICE ... NO. ...

Sheet No. 1

Sheet No. ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

57

Vessel Admiral Wainwright, arriving at New York, Sept 21, 1919, from the port of Port Liberte Bay, Haiti

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Segelaar	Jacobus	A.B.	July 10, 1919	San Francisco Calif.	to be paid off	Yes	37	Male	Holland	Holland	5 9	160	
2	Stoholm	Jalmar	A.B.	" "	"	"	"	37	"	Finland	Finland	5 7	156	
3	Gustafson	Walter	"	" "	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5 6	153	
4	Ringman	Charles	5th "	" "	"	"	"	30	"	Scandinavian	Sweden	6 2	171	
5	Riesbeck	Jalma	100 "	July 11, 1919	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5 8	145	
6	Roslof	Oscar	Wa. 1063 "	" "	"	"	"	27	"	Finland	Finland	5 8	150	
7	Forsberg	Fritjof	Fireman 1295	July 10, 1919	"	"	"	26	"	Sweden	Sweden	5 9	155	
8	Holze	Rolf	145 "	" "	"	"	"	42	"	Halla	Nor			
9	Youngstrom	Herman	Cabin 2331	"	"									
10	Cerar	Joe	Wa 68											
11														

9/24

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—9614

Form 689.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

56

PORT OF Philadelphia
Oct 3rd, 1919

I, master of the American S. S. Admiral Wainwright, from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival ... 24 ... Number of seamen deserted ... one

Number of seamen discharged ... six ... Seamen left in hospital (or died) ...

Number of seamen signed on at this port 9. Total crew this date 26.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port September 29th, 1919, consigned to Berwind, White Coal Co: is now lying at in Stream, and is expected to sail Oct 3rd, 1919, for San Juan, Porto Rico

via United States port of ... First port of call in United States this voyage was New

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
P. R. Barney	42	Oregon U.S.	New York Sept 27th 1919.

14—2614

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

No. 57

Sheet No. 1

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Edward Helmwright, arriving at New York, Sept 21, 1919, from the port of Port Liberte Bay, Haiti

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Segelaar	Jacobus	A.B.	July 10, 1919	San Francisco Calif.	to be paid off	Yes	37	Male	Holland	Holland	5-9	160	
2	Stoholm	Palmar	A.B.	"	"	"	"							
3	Gustafson	Walter	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	Finland	Finland	5	7	156
4	Ringman	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5	6	145
5	Riesbeck	Palma	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Scandinavian	Sweden	6	2	171
6	Roslof	Oscar	"	July 11, 1919	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5	8	145
7	Forsberg	Fritjof	Fireman	July 10, 1919	"	"	"	27	"	Finland	Finland	5	8	160
8	Holze	Rolf	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Sweden	Sweden	5	9	154
						"	"	42	"	Holland	Holland	5	11	180
						"	"	30	"	Sweden	Sweden	5	10	150

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
J. Heatherington	25	England	New York Sept 27th 1919
J. Brondn	42	Ireland	" " "
E. Guyon	20	New York U.S.	" " "
A. Ottoson	34	Sweden	" " "
A.S. Simanson	22	Den.	" " "
Gaston Garrecar	41	France	" " "

14—1913

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Austin Brown	23	U.S.			
Geo Fiske	36	U.S.			
A. Anakay	28	U.S.			
Victor Michael	19	Greece			
L. Thymaros	23	"			
N. Trapanitas	39	"			
P. Laconnas	21	"			
S. Karavias	29	"			
J. Fridinas	30	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Max Gunther
Master

[OVER.]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NO.

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

59

Vessel Admiral Helmwright, arriving at New York, Sept 21, 1919, from the port of Cristobal C.Z. Sept. 13th.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Tegelaar	Jacobus	1455 A.B.											
2	Soholm	Jalmar	A.B.	July 10, 1919	San Francisco Calif	to be paid off	yes	37	M.	Holland	Holland	5-9	160	
3	Gustafson	Walter	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	Finland	Finland	5-7	156	
4	Ringman	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-6	145	
5	Riesbeck	Jalma	100 99	"	"	"	"	30	"	Scandinavian	Sweden	6	171	
6	Roslof	Oscar	No. 1063	July 11, 1919	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-8	144	
7	Forsberg	Thilof	1229	"	"	"	"	27	"	Finland	Finland	5	170	
8	Holtz	Rolf	Fireman	July 10, 1919	"	"	"	26	"	Sweden	Sweden	5-9	154	
9	Youngstrom	Herman	146	"	"	"	"	42	"	Holland	Holland	5-11	180	
10	Cerar	Joe	2331 Cook	"	"	"	"	30	"	Sweden	Sweden	5-10	160	
11	Nelson	Gustav	1708	"	"	"	"	34	"	Austrian	Austrian	5-8	150	
12	Hero	Hugo	2747	"	"	"	"	28	"	Sweden	Sweden	5-11	160	
13	Catlan	Nicol	5877 Fireman	Apl 3 1919	Nuevitas Cuba	"	"	23	"	Finland	Finland	5-4	140	
14	Hansen	Ica	3225 Chief Cook	July 10,	San Francisco	"	"	53	"	B.N.A.	British	5-10	161	
15	Phillpott	Gordon	5489 Galleyman	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-11	161	
16	Hall	Cyril	5403 Messboy	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-6	140	
17	Gunther	Max	13780 Messman	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-6	130	
18	Egeneo	Niles	5394 Master	"	"	no	"	38	"	US	US	5-6		
19	Rommedahl	Peter	1st Off	"	"	to be paid	"	48	"	~~German~~ US				
20	Peterman	William	2nd	"	"	"	"	24	"	US				
21	Digby	John	3rd	"	"	"	"	22	"	US				
22	Lorio	Charles	2400 Chief Eng	"	"	"	"	47	"	"				
23	Price	Gustav	1st Asst.	"	"	no	"	42	"	"				
24	Shutz	Alfred	3332 2nd	"	"	"	"	33	"	"				
25	Rygre	Ernest	3rd	"	"	"	"	20	"	"				
26	Warnock	Aubrey	3344 O. S	"	"	"	"	20	"	"				
27			2025 Wiper	"	"	"	"	19	"	"				
28														
29														
30														

SEP 22 1919

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

NO.

Sheet No. 1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Max Gunther, of the Admiral Wainwright, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Sept 1919

Max Gunther
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Helen McKnight
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen ... that purpose by the department, in ac... is a "workaway" a nota...

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NO.

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ADVANCE, *arriving at* NEW YORK, SEPT. 21st., *1919*, *from the port of* Cristobal C.Z. Sept. 13th.

59

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) ENGAGED When	(4) ENGAGED Where	(5) To be paid off / discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Dodge	Robert F.	Captain	Aug. 22d.	New York	Paid off	yes	37	M	American	American	5.8	175	
2	Sheldon	Fred. T.	Chf. Off.	" 28	"	"	"	53	M	"	"	5.8	190	
3	Coggins	William L.	2nd. "	28	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.6	160	
4	Reaves	B. M.	3rd. "	28	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.8	165	
5	Watt	John	Purser	22	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5.8	170	
6	Green	Chas. W.	Doctor	23	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.7	180	
7	Young	Stanley W.	Wireless	24	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.7	135	
8	Tonks	Lewi	2nd. "	27	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.11	179	
9	Rostedt	Karl	Carpenter	22	"	"	"	25	M	Finland	Finland	5.9	185	
									M	Norway	Norway	5.7	180	

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

58

PORT OF New York

Sept. 25th., 1919

I, master of the American (Nationality) S. S. "ADVANCE" from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 69 — Number of seamen deserted 2

Number of seamen discharged 69 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1

Number of seamen signed on at this port 69 — Total crew this date 69

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Sept. 21st., 1919, consigned to Panama Rail Road Steamship Line; is now lying at Pier 57 N.R., and is expected to sail Sept. 25th., 1919, for Cristobal C.Z. via United States port of direct

this voyage was All/All — First port of call in United States

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Jon. Manda	48	Greek	New York Aug. 26th.
J. Alcedo	27	Panama	" " 22nd.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NO.

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ADVANCE, *arriving at* NEW YORK, SEPT. 21st., 191[illegible], *from the port of* Cristobal C.Z. Sept. 13th.

59

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP OR COMPANY	(4) ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Dodge	Robert F.	Captain	Aug. 22d.	New York	Paid off	yes	57	M	American	American	5.8	175	
2	Sheldon	Fred. T.	Chf. Off.	" 28	"	"	"	53	M	"	"	5.8	190	
3	Coggins	William L.	2nd. "	28	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.6	160	
4	Reaves	B. M.	3rd. "	28	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.8	165	
5	Watt	John	Purser	22	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5.8	170	
6	Green	Chas. W.	Doctor	23	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.7½	180	
7	Young	Stanley W.	Wireless	24	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.7	165	
8	Tonks	Lewi	2nd. "	27	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.11	179	
9	Rostedt	Karl	Carpenter	22	"	"	"	28	M	Finland	Finland	5.9	185	
10	Nelson	Martin	Bosun	22	"	"	"	49	M	Norway	Norway	5.7	180	

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Fred. T. Shelion	57	American	New York - Aug. 22nd.
W. L. Coggins	24	"	" " 22d.
Lewi Tonks	21	"	" " 26th
Karl Rostedt	28	Finland	" " 22d.
John Hickey	17	American	" " 22d.
Lawrence Neasy	18	"	" " 22d
C. Hassell	18	Holland	" " 22d.
Fred. Hubner	22	American	" " 22d.
J. Requira	27	Spain	" " 22d.
Blas Garcia	26	"	" " 22d.
A. Espinoza	19	Peru	" " 22d.
M. V. Pineiro	18	Spain	" " 26th.
Manuel Flores	21	"	" " 22d.
Theo. Pasquel	20	Peru	" " 22d.
Jose Figueron	17	Porto Rico	" " 23d.
Walter Whitefoot	20	Calif.	" " 22d.
Frank Martin	39	English	" " 22d.
Alex. Smith	26	Colombia	" " 22d.
Jose Lorente	28	Ecuador	" " 22d.
Eugene McDonald	36	American	" " 23d.
John Spencer	19	"	" " 27th.
Geo. Palm	24	U. S. I.	" " 27th.
C. F. Palm	26	"	" " 28th.

14—1013

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
William Miller	21	U.S.1st P	Jose Lopez	26	Spain
Jacob Davis	23	" Nat.	F. J. Ewaldt	31	Sweden
Johannes Christensen	41	Norway			
Michael Fitzpatrick	19	American			
Jose Mantela	26	Colombia	B. Berntsen	40	"
Julian Campos	26	Ecuador			
Julio Ortez	23	Mexico	A. Lever	28	American
Jose Fernandez	25	Spain	Frank Aufrecht	30	"
F. L. Villela	36	Peru	C. Calogenis	31	"
F. Gonzalez	23	Mexico	F. Prado	19	Spain
Jas. McCabe	47	American	Frank Bogric	19	American
L. Chelina	29	Italy	John Martin	34	"
A. Iglesias	29	"			
Herman Jensen	42	Denmark			
Camille Vals	42	Belgian			
Fred. J. Cannon	31	England Nat			
V. Gonzalez	21	Spain			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
V. Arribi			New York Aug. 22nd.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 191[illegible] reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by m[illegible] honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional ch[illegible] occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration autho[illegible]

Robt. F. Dodge

[OVER.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NO.

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ADVANCE, *arriving at* NEW YORK, SEPT. 21st., 191?, *from the port of* Cristobal C.Z. Sept. 13th.

59

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) ENGAGED When	(4) ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Dodge	Robert F.	Captain	Aug. 22d.	New York	Paid off	yes	37	M	American	American	5.8	175	
2	Sheldon	Fred. T.	1st. Off.	" 28	"	"	"	53	M	"	"	5.8	190	
3	Coggins	William L.	2nd. "	28	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.6	160	
4	Reaves	B. M.	3rd. "	28	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.8	165	
5	Watt	John	Purser	22	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5.8	170	
6	Green	Chas. M.	Doctor	23	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.7½	180	
7	Young	Stanley L.	Wireless	24	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.7	155	
8	Tonks	Lewi	2nd. "	27	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.11	179	
9	Rostedt	Karl	Carpenter	22	"	"	"	23	M	Finland	Finland	5.9	185	
10	Nelson	Martin	Bosun	22	"	"	"	49	M	Norway	Norway	5.7	180	
11	Jonson	Bor O.	Quartermaster	22	"	"	"	34	M	Sweden	Sweden	5.7	165	
12	Brannock	James	"	22	"	"	"	19	M	American	American	5.9	165	
13	Anderson	Hans	"	22	"	"	"	49	M	"	"	5.8	190	
14	Peterson	Frank	Seaman	22	"	"	"	55	M	Sweden	Sweden	5.9	175	
15	Miller	Gustav	"	22	"	"	"	38	M	Finland	Finland	5.7	145	
16	Hoyberg	Henry	"	28	"	"	"	20	M	American	American	5.5	150	
17	Benick	Frank	"	23	"	"	"	33	M	Servia	Servia	5.8	165	
18	Nelson	Hans	"	23	"	"	"	34	M	Norway	Norway	5.3	135	
19	Tibbitts	[illegible] F.	"	28	"	"	"	33	M	American	American	5.7	160	
20	Hickey	John J.	Ord. Seaman	22	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.8	150	
21	Neacy	Laurence	"	26	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.8	150	
22	Haswell	Ebenezer	"	26	"	"	"	18	M	Holland	Holland	5.7	135	
23	Murillo	Pedro	Messboy	25	"	"	"	25	M	Colombia	Colombia	5.8	175	
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. **See other side.**

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

DEMAND OF

No.

Sheet No. ..... of .....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robert F. Dodge *Master* *of the* American S. S. " Advance " *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Robt. F. Dodge
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 1 *day of* ....., 191 1

Immigrant Inspector.

MEA
BREAKFAST.
DINNER.
1 2

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1326

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cubar)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ...

NO.

NO.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

60

Vessel ADVANCE, *arriving at* NEW YORK, SEPT. 21st., 1919, *from the port of* CRISTOBAL C.Z. SEPT. 15th. 1919.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Magennis	William	Chf.Steward	Aug.22d	New York	Paid off	yes	39	M	English	British	5.5	175	
2	Spalding	Mark	2nd. "	22	"	"	"	57	M	American	American	5.4	140	
3	Alexander	Alice	Stewardess	22	"	"	"	44	F	"	"	5.4	135	
4	Arozosa	Ricardo	Chf.Cook	22	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.5	150	
5	Pederson	Hans	2nd. "	22	"	"	"	33	M	Norway	Norway	5.6	150	
6	Gaviola	Nicomedes	Ships Cook	28	"	"	"	30	M	Spain	Spain	5.8	165	
7	Wansink	Harry	Baker	22	"	"	"	33	M	Holland	Holland	5.5	160	
8	Rae	James	Porter	22	"	"	"	54	M	Scotland	Scotland	5.9	170	
9	Haptie	Chas.	Pantryman	22	"	"	"	67	M	American	American	5.6	140	
10	Alexander	John	2nd. "	28	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5.5	130	
11	Whitefoot	Walter	Messman	22	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.4	130	
12	Martin	Frank	Waiter	22	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5 6	140	
13	Smith	A. F.	"	22	"	"	"	23	M	Colombia	Colombia	5.7	150	
14	Febrera	A.	"	22	"	"	"	26	M	Peru	Peru	5.8	135	
15	Lorente	Juan	"	22	"	"	"	23	M	Ecuador	Ecuador	5.7	160	
16	McDonald	E. J.	"	22	"	"	"	38	M	American	American	5.6	150	
17	Spencer	John	"	25	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.8	145	
18	Palm	George	"	26	"	"	"	24	M	Curaco	Curaco	5.9	150	
19	Palm	Chas.	"	27	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.8	155	
20	Gibson	James	"	28	"	"	"	26	M	English	G.Britian	5.8	155	
21	Castro	Jose	"	28	"	"	"	17	M	Spain	Spain	5.6	150	
22	Zukowski	J. S.	"	Sep.13	Cristobal	"	"	23	M	American	American	5.8	160	
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1200

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 680

Sheet No. ...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robert F. Dodge - Master, *of the* American S.S. " Alvance " *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Robt. F. Dodge
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 2 / *day of* ..... *, 191 /*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—*(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

61

Vessel ADVANCE, *arriving at* N.Y. YORK, SEPT. 21st., 1919, *from the port of* CRISTOBAL C. Z. SEPT. 14th.1919

MEALS — OFFICER. BREAKFAST. DINNER.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Kaiser	Albert F.	Ch. Engr.	Aug. 22d.	New York	Paid off	yes	44	M	American	American	5.3	155	
2	Nickl	Louis	1st. Asst.	22	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5.11	180	
3	Heins	Henry	2nd. "	22	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5.4	170	
4	Marks	B	3rd. "	27	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.7	160	
5	Kalnup	Hemry	Refr. Eng.	22	"	"	"	35	M	Russia	Russia	5.9	185	
6	Lallop	August	Oiler	22	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.10	180	
7	Corregal	Juan	"	22	"	"	"	48	M	Spain	Spain	5.6	145	
8	Aiquarra	Francisco	"	22	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.7	145	
9	Thompson	John	"	22	"	"	"	22	M	American	American	6.	180	
10	Hubner	Frel.	"	22	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.6	165	
11	Bellat	Emile	"	22	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.6	145	
12	Calderon	A.	Fireman	22	"	"	"	23	M	Ecuador	Sp.Am.	5.5	145	
13	Morales	Manuel	"	22	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.8	150	
14	Garcia	Blas	"	22	"	"	"	23	M	Spain	Spain	5.8	165	
15	Caicedo	Vicente	"	22	"	"	"	29	M	Colombia	Colombia	6.1	175	
16	Espinoza	Antonio	"	22	"	"	"	18	M	Peru	Peru	5.6	160	
17	Monsalve	Juan	"	25	"	"	"	23	M	Chile	Chile	5.5	140	
18	Pineiro	Matias V.	"	26	"	"	"	19	M	Spain	Spain	5.6	145	
19	Florez	Manuel	Coalpasser	22	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.6	140	
20	Carmona	Almondo	"	22	"	"	"	19	M	Chile	Chile	5.7	145	
21	Pasquel	Esdoro	"	22	"	"	"	20	M	Peru	Peru	5.6	145	
22	Guerrero	Segundo	"	22	"	"	"	19	M	Chile	Chile	5.7	140	
23	Figueron	Jose	"	27	"	"	"	17	M	P. R.	P. R.	5.7	150	
24	Celis	Cipriano	"	Sep.13	Cristobal	"	"	23	M	Chile	Chile	5.5	150	
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1280

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. **See other side.**

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 548
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

NO.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

S.

INDEX No.

MEALS
BREAKFAST.
DINNER.

12 f 1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robert F. Lodge Master, of the American ... " Advance ", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Robt. F. Lodge
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 1 day of September, 191 1

Immigrant Inspector.

5 Cabin Class
Gaelic

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

S. S. Advance (Panama R.R.) arrived September 21, 1919, M., , from 62

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. GROUP.	MANIFEST. NO.	NO. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEF.—EXCL. DATE.	DEF.—EXCL. PAGE.	DEF.—EXCL. SEC'Y.	REHEARINGS. DATE.	REHEARINGS. PAGE.	REHEARINGS. SEC'Y.	ADMITTED. DATE.	ADMITTED. PAGE.	ADMITTED. SEC'Y.	ADMITTED. TIME.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DEPORTED. DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	MEALS. BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
15	f 1 George, Concepcion Cal	C	3	1	Under 16	E.I. 9/22-10.15 A.M. Muscotte 9/22 Lt Medical Off 55 Mon											9/22	55						1	2

Advance 9/22

TOTALS

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Affidavit of Surgeon.

63

I, Charles U Grun, Surgeon of the S.S. Advance, now lying at this District, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Charles U Grun

Sworn to before me this 1st day of [illegible], 19 17

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

By Advance

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ADVANCE sailing from GIBRALTAR [illegible], SEPT. 15th, 1910, 191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)			2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U.S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims belong U.S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		IN TRANSIT	Jones	Robert	36		M	M	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Male	Welsh	U.S.A.	New York	Brittie Jones - wife 36 - 14th. Ave. N.York
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

No

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

64

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Sept. 1st. 1919., *191*

14—213

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? (If so, state which.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of – Hair.	Color of – Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
						Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?														
1	N.Y.	New York		U...A.	✓	yes	19 N.York	Frittie Jones - Wife 96 - 10th. Avenue N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	injury to left foot	5	6	lt.	br.	gr.	none	Wales	Amlweh
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

No. .....

United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a

	Able to read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether and when had been previously deported within one year.
1	English	Perm.	Yes	No	No	
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... of the ..... from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..,
at .....

..... Officer.

Immigration Officer.

14—213

I, Robert F. Dodge, Master, of the S/S Advance from Cristobal, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Robt F. Dodge
Master

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 19..
at .....

..... Officer.

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either *Yes*—Yes (can read and write), *No*—No (can neither read nor write), or *Yes—No* (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

NO.

Number A 65

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ALVANCE sailing from CRISTOBAL, CANAL ZONE, Sept. 10th., 1919, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK Sept. 21st. 1919

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	Anderson	Claude Millery	31		M	M	Commerce Ga. Oct. 26th. 1887		Commerce Ga.
2	Anderson	Frances L.	25		F	M	Commerce Ga. 1894		" "
3	Anderson	Claude J.	2		F	S	Pittsburgh Pa. 1917		" "
4	Anderson	Claude .	7		M	S	Cristobal C. Z. 1912		" "
5	Baker	Christopher S	44		M	S	New York City, Feb. 25th. 1875		2263 - 8th. St. Brklyn NY
6	Brown	Tina	24		F	S	New York City, Pa. 4th. 1895		1161, - 4 th. St. Brklyn NY
7	Comley	Harry	29		M	M	Buck Mountain, Penna. July 24th. 1890		218 No. Lehr. St. Reading Pa.
8	Comley	Mabel Hughes	30		F	M	Reading Pa. 1889		" "
9	Comley	Billy Hughes	1	3	M	S	Anson C. Z. 1918		" "
10	Cooper	Edward	30		M	S		District Court Rockaway N.J. Oct.1916	511 Fourth Ave. N.Y.
11	Campbell	Mrs. Fred. W.	39		F	M	New York City, April 14th. 1880		149 West 84th. St. New York
12	Courtney	John L.	41		M	S	Taunton, Mass. 4/20/78		119 W.38th.St.Los Angeles Cal
13	Crosby	Nila M.	32		F	M		(American U.S.C. New York, July 24th. 1917.)	44 Chester N. J.
14	Cole	Frank Edward	36		M	M		U.S.District Court, Boston, Mass. Jan. 6th. 1913-1 Mich St. Charlestown Mass
15	Corton	Harvey J.	24		M	S	Redbush Ky. July 18th. 1895		Limestone Ky.
16	Donald	Alfred	21		M	S		District Court, Eastern Div. No. Dak. March 4th. 1917-1304 East Capitol St. Washington D.C.
17	Ellsworth	Charles .	21		M	M	Wallace S.C. Durlin Sept. 11th. 1898		Wallace S. C.
18	Everett	John Fred.	38		M	M	Hamilton Co. Cincinnati, Ohio, U.S. 12-18-78		88 E. McMillan St. Ohio.
19	Everett	Mrs. John .	30		F	M	Sunman, Indiana 1889		" "
20	Foster	Horace G.	24		M	S	Louisville, Ky. Jan. 11th. 1895		632 West 113th. St. New York
21	Gill	William Thos.	37		M	M	New Port News Va. Sept. 7th. 1871		240 N. Mason St. W. Phila. Pa.
22	Gaeb	Howard D.	20		M	S	Norwood, Ohio. Oct. 24th. 1899		2401 Wills Ave. Norwood O.
23	Garrard	Lewis D.	16		M	S		(Father U.S.C. Columbus Ga. July 27th. 1871)	Augusta Military Acdy. Berlanc
24	Holleran	Francis J.	22		M	S	Newport R.I. Jan. 9th. 1899		Pyramid Club, Union College NY
25	Holgion	Earl Abbott	28		M	S	Reading, Mass. June 21st. 1891		47 Pearl St. Reading Mass.
26	Malsbury	Carmen L.	23		F	M		(American U.S.C. Joplin Missouri Sept.7th,1914)	2037 No. Lord. St. Phila. Pa.
27	Malsbury	Charles	1		M	S	Anson C. Z. 1918.		" "
28	Malsbury	Clement	3		F	S	Anson C.Z. 1914		" "
29	Malsbury	Malcolm T.	2		M	S	Anson C. Z. 1917.		" "
30	Mcfeartland	John T.	29		M	M	New York City Feb. 19th. 1890		88 Mercer St. Jersey City, N.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—814

9-30-19

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14-608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 9

66

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ADVANCE sailing from CRISTOBAL C. Z., SEPT. 13th., 1919, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEPT. 23st. 1919., 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS. AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Macbeth	Minnie	29		F	M	Phila. Pa. Jun. 14th. 1890		6 Summit Ave. Lima, Pa.
2	Macbeth	John	11		M	S	Phila. Pa. June 9th. 1908		" "
3	Macbeth	Minnie	9		F	S	Phila. Pa. Aug. 9th. 1910		" "
4	McCauley	Charles H.	26		M	S	Chicago, Cook Co. Ill. Feb. 15th. 1893		418 St. James Place, Chicago, Ill.
5	McGann	William T.	32		M	S	Boston, Mass. Oct. 11th. 1886		386 Columbia Road. Boston Mass
6	Robertson	Franklin M.	31		M	M	Williamsburg Mis , Oct. 24th. 1887		Seminary, Miss.
7	Reed	Gladys	22		F	S	New York, City, July 18th. 1896.		4373 Park Ave. New York
8	Stevens	William H.	21		M	S	Baltimore, Maryland, May, 9th. 1898		128 - 15th. St. Troy New York
9	Storey	Harry M.	30		M	S	Pittsburg, Penn. 8/11/89		Des Moines, Iowa.
10	Schotland	Maurice	28		M	M	Newark N.J. Jan. 28th. 1891		250 So. 6th. St. Newark, N.J.
11	Schotland	Rose M.	22		F	M	Newark N.J. Jan. 2nd. 1897		" "
12	Sanders	Bruce L.	33		M	M	Harrodsburg, Ky. Feb. 2nd. 1887		1087 Main St. Louisville Ky.
13	Tracy	Frank M.	48		M	S	New York City, Sept. 27th. 1871		149 East 58th. St. New York
14	Walsh	John	34		M	M	Burlington, Vermont, July 6th. 1884.		70 Rose St. Burlington, Vt.
15	Walsh	Mrs. John	30		F	M	Sherron, Vt. 1879		" "
16	Yeager	Jack L.	29		M	M	Clarksburg Va. Feb. 6th. 1889		2101 N. A. Pittsburg Pa.
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—814

FORM 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
FORM 650.

Sheet No.

NO. 3

9-30-19

67

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Charles W. Green, Surgeon of the S.S. Advance sailing with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Charles W. Green.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit and certificate will be executed by him at the time of sailing, and the list or manifest of aliens must be noted to that effect. In case the vessel clears from a port where no surgeon is employed, the certificate must be executed before the commissioner of immigration, the collector of customs, or a United States consular officer, and the fact noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of destination before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Aw 9-21-19

9-30-19

Aliens U. S. Total

In Cabin _____

Steerage _____

Total _____

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens speak and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of race classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Total	Citizens of U. S.	Aliens over 16 years of age	Aliens under 16 years of age	Aliens U. S. bound to	Aliens in transit through U. S. to	Aliens departed from U. S.	Aliens admitted to U. S.	Race or People

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List C

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ANCON, Passengers sailing from CRISTOBAL C.Z., Sept. 14th., 1919

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write. Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	Bascaul	Jose M.	40	M	M	Mer.Pes	yes	English yes	Spanish	Cuban	Cuba	Habana	Mrs Isabelle Bascaul - wife Avenue A.B. Habana R.I.	N.Y.	New York
2		Boletti	Carlos M.	25	M	S	Student	yes	English yes	Spanish	Panama	Panama	Panama	Miguel Boletti - father Panama R.I.	N.J.	Phila.
3		Boorne	Wenceslao	18	M	S	Student	yes	English yes	Spanish	Panama	Panama	Panama	Mrs. Jane Herman - relative Panama R.I.	N.Y.	New York
4		Jiminez	Jose L.	21	M	S	Merchant	yes	English yes	Spanish	Panama	Panama	Panama	Alfredo Jiminez - father Panama R.P.	Ill.	Chicago
5		Lewis	James A.	21	M	S	Student	yes	English yes	English	Panama	Panama	Panama	Samuel Lewis - father Panama R. P.	Ill.	Chicago
6		Mora	Ramon	21	M	S	Merchant	yes	English yes	Spanish	Panama	Panama	Panama	Mrs. Mora - father Panama R. P.	Ill.	Phila.
7		Mc[illegible]ley	William A.	9	M	S	[illegible]	yes	[illegible] yes	English	yes	U.S.	Utah	[illegible] Panama R.I.	Ill.	Chgo.
8		[illegible]ley	Mildred	[illegible]			[illegible]	yes	[illegible] yes	English	yes	"	Illinois	Panama	"	"
9	UNDER 16	Mc[illegible]ley	Alvin	14	M	S	none	yes	English yes	English	yes	"	Scotch	Panama	"	"
10	UNDER 16	[illegible]ley	Hilda	14	F	S	none	yes	English yes	English	yes	"	"	"	"	"
11	UNDER 16	Mc[illegible]ley	Cora	9	F	S	none	yes	English yes	English	yes	"	"	"	"	"
12		Perez	Mercedes	19	F	S	Nurse	yes	English yes	English	yes	Panama	Panama	[illegible]	[illegible]	Phila.
13		Bouse	Ernesto	21	M	S	German	yes	English yes	German	yes	Germany	Germany	[illegible]	in transit to	Germany
14		Delmonte	Hans	22	M	S	Keeper	yes	English yes	"	"	"	Brazil	Innocence Valindo - father in law	"	"
15		Hoffman	Ernesto	22	M	M	Painter	yes	English yes	"	"	"	Panama	[illegible] Panama R. P.	in transit to	Germany
16		Hoffman	Mercedes	22	F	M	Wife	yes	English yes	"	"	Germany	"	" father	"	"
17		Hoffman	Mercedes	10	F	S	none	yes	English yes	"	"	"	"	Jose de la Cruz Herrera [illegible]	"	"
18		Lutz	Eugenio	19	M	S	Meth'st.	yes	English yes	German	"	German	"	[illegible] Panama R. P.	"	"
19		Mathieu	Oscar	20	M	S	Mach'stes	yes	English yes	German	"	"	"	R O A D	"	"
20		[illegible]e	Alfred	19	M	S	Mech.	yes	English yes	German	"	"	"	Max Fraundlich - friend Colon R. P.	"	"
21		[illegible]reiner	Walter	22	M	S	Mech.	yes	English yes	German	"	"	"	R O A D	"	"
22		Meyer	Albert	19	M	S	Mech.	yes	English yes	German	"	"	Portugal	Emile Heinrich - friend Mont De Prunde [illegible] R. P.	"	"
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

23-47306-3/9/47

23-47296-3/9/47

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Form 500
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ...

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

68

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 21st., 191 9

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of another to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes — Year or period of years.	If yes — Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in business pursuit on the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
ANT ALIEN 1	yes	self	$300	no	-		no	Brazil [illegible] no.																	
								78-21 Liepmann St.Nen Yorkyes	2 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Bk.	Bk.	Bk.	none	Egypt	Cairo
2	no	father	$50	yes	19	Phila.		Reynard Benedetti - no.																	
		Mrs. La			1913			1 Marlborough St.Phila	yes	3 years	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Russia	Russia
3	yes	Fevre	$0	no	-		no	Mrs.Mary La Fevre-friend																	
					1918			1913 West 111th. St.N.Y.	yes	1 year	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	Russia	Russia
4	no	father	$0	yes	19	Illinois		Lazarus Abend - friend																	
					1911			1918 K Moore Ave.Phila.	yes	1 year	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Russia	Russia
5	no	father	$5	yes	19	Russia		Georgetown University																	
					1911			Washington D.C.	yes	1 year	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Bk.	Bk.	Bk.	"	Russia	Russia
6	no	father	$50	yes	19	Phila.		Mrs.Jovanson-friend																	
					1911			1918 Kerry St.Phila.	yes	1 year	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Russia	La Salle
7	no	self	$50	no	-		no	Mrs.Jillian M.Seachey-friend																	
								1919 Walnut St.,Perry Ind.	no	Germ.	yes"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Lt.	Gr.	Gr.	"	Germany	Kingston
8	no	Emigrant	"	no	-		no	"	"	"	no	"	yes"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Light	"	Light	"	Ireland	Limerick
9	no	Father	"	no	-		no	"	"	"	no	"	yes"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	Lt.	"	Gr.	"	Russia	Russia
10	no	"	"	no	-		no	"	"	"	no	"	yes"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	Lt	"	"	"	Russia	Russia
11	no	"	"	no	-		no	"	"	"	no	"	yes"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Russia	Russia
12	no	Mrs.Lamar	$50	no	-		no	Mrs.Lamar-friend																	
		Military			1918			1 Lee Pl. t.Phila.	yes	1 year	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Lt.	Lt.	Lt.	"	Russia	Russia
13	no	Consul	$	yes	19	U.S.		I intend to remain	no	1 week	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Lt.	Gr.	Gr.	"	Germany	Stuttgart
		Alva			1918																				
14	no	"	$0	yes	19	Russia		"	"	no	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Germany	Berlin
		Mission			1918																				
15	no	Imperial	$0	yes	19	Russia		"	"	no	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Dk.	"	"	Germany	Mecklenburg
		Colon			1918																				
16	no	"	"	yes	19	Russia		"	"	no	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	Light	5	6	Bk.	"	"	"	Switzerland	Switzerland
					1918																				
17	no	"	"	yes	19	Russia		"	"	no	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Russia	Moscow
					1918																				
18	no	"	"	yes	19	Russia		"	"	no	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Lt.	Gr.	Gr.	None	Germany	Mittelwalde
					1918																				
19	no	"	"	no	19	Russia		"	"	no	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Lt.	Bl.	Bl.	"	Germany	Berlin
					1918																				
20	no	"	"	no	19	Russia		"	"	no	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	Lt.	Gr.	Gr.	"	Germany	Berlin
					1918																				
21	no	Emma	"	yes	19	Russia		"	"	no	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Germany	Hamburg
					1918																				
22	no	"	"	yes	19	"		"	"	no	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Germany	Bloom
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

11—430

Form 6511
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
FORM 6511

Sheet No. NO.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] *, of the* [illegible] *, from* [illegible] *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First or second officer)

[signature] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *, 19*

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—451

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, clerk, and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people; and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether emigrating from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants), whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12—*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not a Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1891, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 689

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

SEP 22 1919

AHR MEDITERRANO

List or Manifest of ... Alien ... Vessel ... 70

No.	Name	Age	Nationality	Last Permanent Residence	Whether able to read or write	Height	Complexion	Color of eyes	Color of hair	Visible distinguishing marks	Marks of identification	Weight (in pounds)
1	Elordi Melchor		Capitan	25/11/18	Barcelona		27	M	Español	Español	5'-7"	165
2	Goitisolo Juan		1er Oficial	29/11/18	Barcelona		34	M	"	"	5-6	155
3	Madariaga Pedro		2o "	14/3/18	Valencia		32	M	"	"	5-7	130
4	Cobos Emilio		Telegrafista	14/1/19	Valencia		24	M	"	"	5-10	130
5	Idarraga Juan Jose		Contramaestre	15/5/18	Bilbao		40	M	"	"	5-10	22
6	Cortes Juan		Marinero	26/8/19	Valencia		30	M	"	"	5-8	135
7	Diez Emilio		Mozo	24/8/19	Valencia		22	M	"	"	5-7	133
8	Uriar Jose Antonio		Agregado	24/7/18	Santander		18	M	"	"	5-5	126
9	Rodriguez Antonio		"	14/2/18	Bilbao		20	M	"	"	5-6	112
10	Marti Federico		"	28/8/19	Valencia		19	M	"	"	5-9	130
11	Ruiz Federico		"	28/8/19	Valencia		20	M	"	"	6-1	120
12	[illegible] Juan		"	28/8/19	Valencia		16	M	"	"	5-7	108

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

69

PORT OF New York
Oct 2nd, 1919

I, master of the Spanish (Nationality.) S. S. War Mediterano from port of Bilbao, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 34 — Number of seamen deserted 4
Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port 4 — Total crew this date 31

The above-named vessel arrived at this port On the 21st Sept, 1919, consigned to Ten-Lambert; is now lying at Pier 54 Brooklyn, and is expected to sail on the 2nd Oct, 1919, for Rotterdam via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Manuel Casal	30	Spanish	Barcelona Mar 27 1919
Feliciano Artecha	19	do	do June 9 1919
Juan Llinas	23	do	do Nov 23 1918
Gabriel Tagos Ruiz	23	do	do Mar 28 1919
Juan Cortes	30	do	do Aug 26 1919

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 499

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

SEP 22 1919

HAR MEDITERRANEO

List or Manifest of ... Alien ... Master ... Vessel ... 1919

79

No.	Name in full			Age	Where born						
					Nation	Where					
1	Eloroli	Melchor	✓	Capitan	25/11/14	Barcelona	14	27	M	Español	Español
2	Goitisolo	Juan	✓	1er Oficial	29/11/14	Barcelona		54	M	"	"
3	Madariaga	Pedro	✓	2o "	14/3/14	Valencia		32	M	"	"
4	Lopez	Emilio		Telegrafista	14/1/19	Valencia		24	M	"	"
5	Idarraga	Juan Jose	✓	Contramaestre	18/5/14	Bilbao		40	M	"	"
6	Cortes	Juan	✓	Marinero	26/8/19	Valencia		30	M	"	"
7	Diez	Emilio	✓	Mozo	24/8/19	Valencia		22	M	"	"
8	Urizar	Jose Antonio	✓	Agregado	24/7/14	Santander		18	M	"	"
9	Rodriguez	Antonio	✓	"	14/2/18	Bilbao		21	M	"	"
10	Marti	Federico	✓	"	28/8/19	Valencia		19	M	"	"
11	Ruiz	Federico	✓	"	28/8/19	Valencia		20	M	"	"
12	Aguirre	Juan	✓	"	28/8/19	Valencia		16	M	"	"
13	Soria	Jose	✓	1er Maquinista	23/8/19	Valencia		33	M	"	"

1							5-7"	165	
2							5-6	155	
3							5-7	130	
4							5-10	130	
5							5-10	22	
6							5-8	135	
7							5-7	133	
8							5-5	136	
9							5-6	112	
10							5-9	130	
11							6-1	126	
12							5-7	108	
13							5-5	130	

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Emilio Diaz	22	Español	Barcelona Aug 26, 1919
Francisco Egaña	17	do	Tarragona Nov 14/1918

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1913

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Jose Bautista Lubia	27	Español			
Joaquin Casal	40	do			
Juan Gomez	37	do			
Antonio Gonzalez	46	do			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1914

N. Eloroli, Master.

[OVER.]

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 430

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

SEP 22 1919

79

List or Manifest of Aliens ... 1917 to be ... 11 ...

No.	Name in full			Age	Where							
1	Elorali	Melchor	Capitan	25/11/18	Barcelona		27	M	Español	Español	5'-7"	165
2	Goitisolo	Juan	1er Oficial	29/11/18	Barcelona		34	M	"	"	5-6	155
3	Madariaga	Pedro	2º "	14/3/18	Valencia		38	M	"	"	5-7	132
4	Cobos	Emilio	Telegrafista	14/1/19	Valencia		24	M	"	"	5-10	130
5	Idarraga	Juan Jose	Contramaestre	18/5/18	Bilbao		40	M	"	"	5-10	22
6	Cortes	Juan	Marinero	26/4/19	Valencia		30	M	"	"	5-8	135
7	Diaz	Emilio	Moz	24/8/19	Valencia		22	M	"	"	5-7	133
8	Uriar	Jose Antonio	Agregado	28/7/18	Santander		18	M	"	"	5-5	126
9	Rodriguez	Antonio	"	14/2/18	Bilbao		21	M	"	"	5-6	112
10	Marti	Federico	"	28/8/19	Valencia		19	M	"	"	5-9	132
11	Ruiz	Federico	"	28/8/19	Valencia		20	M	"	"	6-1	120
12	Arguiarre Eguzarro	Juan	"	28/8/19	Valencia		16	M	"	"	5-7	100
13	Soria	Jose	1er Maquinista	23/8/19	Valencia		33	M	"	"	5-5	130
14	Fernandez	Candido	2º	15/3/18	Valencia		36	M	"	"	5-8	136 149
15	Amezaga	Pantalion	3er	31/7/18	Bilbao		28	M	"	"	5-4	140
16	Ateyala	Bernardo	Oficial	22/11/18	Zaragoza		19	M	"	"	5-6	124
17	Casal	Manuel	Calderetero	28/5/19	Barcelona		30	M	"	"	5-8	160
18	Eizaza	Andres	Engrabador	8/8/19	Bilbao		17	M	"	"	5-7	124
19	Gamer	Rafael	Fogonero	28/11/18	Barcelona		32	M	"	"	5-7	137
20	Carcaga	Ciro	"	18/5/18	Bilbao		19	M	"	"	5-6	134
21	Carcaga	Facundo	"	16/7/18	Bilbao		26	M	"	"	5-3	113
22	Arteche	Feliciano	"	9/6/19	Barcelona		19	M	"	"	5-6	118
23	Cilenale	Juan	"	28/11/18	Barcelona		21	M	"	"	5-4	137
24	Salgado	Marcelino	"	2/8/18	Bilbao		33	M	"	"	5-4	126
25	Castro	Jose	Paletero	14/2/18	Bilbao		17	M	"	"	5-6	132
26	Cazo	Fabian	"	28/5/19	Barcelona		24	M	"	"	5-5	108
27	Barabe	Juan	Mayordomo	18/12/18	Bilbao		32	M	"	"	5-5	150
28	Muniazguren	Marcelino	Cocinero	18/9/18	Bilbao		24	M	"	"	5-8	139
29	Durango	Domingo	1er Camarero	1/5/17	Santander		12	M	"	"	5-3	123
30	Eibiaza	Domingo	2º "	18/7/18	Bilbao		16	M	"	"	5-7	110
31	España	Francisco	3er "	18/11/18	Zaragoza		17	M	"	"	5-6	32
32	Eibar	Francisco	3er Camarero	14/3/19	Barcelona		15	M	"	"	5-0	100
33	Monolicpuren	Isabel	Camarera	2/8/19	Valencia		22	F	"	"	5-1	109
34	Balenzategui Eguzquiza	Felix	Mo. Bodega	17/7/14	Navarra		35	M	"	"	5-6	

(1 - 5. 7. 9. 11. 12 & 14 to 29. 30 & 34)

El Capitan
M Elorali

SEEN:

American Vice-Consul in Charge.
American Consulate,
Valencia, Spain,
September 4, 1919.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SEP 22 1919

SEP 22 1919

Sheet No. 1.

Affidavit of Master or Other Person in Charge of Vessel as to Members of Crew

I, Melchor Elordi, of the S.S. Mar Mediterraneo do depose and say: That the foregoing is a full and true list of all the persons, [illegible] on board the said vessel as passengers. I have not the keeping of the ship's papers of the United States [illegible]

M. Elordi

[illegible]

[illegible]

Subscribed [illegible]

Mar Mediterraneo

9/21/19

Local Agents
14—1240

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SEP 22 1919

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

72

Vessel S.S. Garfield, *arriving at* New York, Sept 21, 1919, *from the port of* San Juan, P.R.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Bush	ignor	Mate	Aug 6	New York	Yes	Yes	29	Male	African	U.S.	5' 5"		
2	Moran	T. J.	Asst "	" 30	"	"	"	20	"	English	U.S.	5' 11"		
3	Hassell	Richard C	3-d "	" 26	"	"	"	19	"	Dutch	Holland	5' 11"		
4	Gulbroff	A.	Boatswain	27	"	"	"	34	"	Russian	Russia	5' 4"		
5	Hewett	Fred	A.B.	29	"	"	"	17	"	English	U.S.	5' 8"		
6	Laakkonen	C.	A.B.	27	"	1176	"	31	"	Finnish	Finland	5' 3"		
7	Anastoudy	Louis	A.B.	27	"	1 73	Ballast	24	"	Russian	Russia	5' 7"		
				26		1 84	"	35	"	Greek	Greece	5' 5"		
							"		"		Finland	5' 10"		

SEP 22 1919

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Owner: .....

Local Agents .....
14—1246

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

E. 71

PORT OF New York.

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Garfield, from port of Porto Rico, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 39. Number of seamen deserted None.

Number of seamen discharged all. Seamen left in hospital (or died) None.

Number of seamen signed on at this port 41. Total crew this date 41.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 9/21, 1919, consigned to Hull Insular Line; is now lying at Pier 27 Hoboken, and is expected to sail 9/27, 1919, for Porto Rico via United States port of District. First port of call in United States this voyage was .....

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None			

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 690

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SEP 22 1919

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917

Sheet No. ...

upon

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

72

Vessel U.S. Garfield, *arriving at* New York, Sept 21, 1919, *from the port of* San Juan, P.R.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Bush		Mate	Aug 6	New York	Yes	Yes	29	M	African	U.S.	5' 5"		
2	Moran	T.	Asst "	" 30	"	"	"	20	"	English	U.S.	5' 11"		
3	Hassell	Richard C	3 "	" 26	"	"	"	19	"	Dutch	Holland	5' 11"		
4	Gubaroff	K.	Boatswain	" 7	"	"	"	31	"	Russian	Russia	5' 4"		
5	Hewett	Fred	A.B.	" 29	"	"	"	27	"	English	U.S.	5' 8"		
6	Laakkonen	C.	A.B.	" 27	"	"	"	51	"	Finnish	Finland	5' 5"		
7	Apostoly	Kosti	A.B.	" 27	"	"	"	24	"	Russian	Russia	5' 7"		
8	Virgolis	Gus	A.B.	" 26	"	"	"	31	"	Greek	Greece	5' 5"		
9	Farber	E.	A.B.	" 30	"	"	"	30	"	Irish	England	5' 10"		
								32	"	"	"	5' 9"		

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
As per articles & crew list on file.			

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
As per articles & Crew List on file					

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
None.				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

P. S. Mahoney
Master.

14—1613

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

[OVER.]

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 688

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SEP 22 1919

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917

Sheet No. ...

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

72

Vessel U.S. Garfield, *arriving at* New York, Sept 21, 1919, *from the port of* San Juan, P.R.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Bush	ignore	Mate	Aug 6	New York	Yes	Yes	29	M	African	U.S.	5'6"		
2	Moran	T.J.	2nd "	" 30	"	"	"	20	"	English	U.S.	5'11"		
3	Hassell	Richard C	3rd "	" 26	"	"	"	19	"	Dutch	Hollands	5'11"		
4	Gubaroff	A.	Boatswain	" 7	"	"	"	31	"	Russian	Russia	5'4"		
5	Howett	Fred	A.B.	" 29	"	"	"	19	"	English	U.S.	5'8"		
6	Laakkonen	C.	A.B.	" 27	"	1176	"	31	"	Finnish	Finland	5'3"		
7	Apostolidy	[illegible]	A.B.	" 27	"	193 Galt	"	24	"	Russian	Russia	5'7"		
8	Zirgiotis	Leo	A.B.	" 26	"	1878	"	30	"	Greek	Greece	5'3"		
9	Gerber	[illegible]	A.B.	" 30	"	10770	"	50	"	Irish	England	5'10"		
10	Waters	J.W.	A.B.	" 30	"	[illegible]	"	32	"	"	"	5'9"		
11	Achakinis	Nico S.	A.C.S.	" 26	"	1-9371 D.	"	21	"	Turkish	U.S.	5'5"		
12	Achelske	[illegible]	C.	" 6	"	1-20335	"	17	"	Polish	U.S.	5'7"		
13	McClandrick	A.W.	Eng. Engr.	" 20	"	[illegible]	"	30	"	Scandinavian	U.S.	5'6"		
14	Blumenberg	[illegible]	1st Asst "	" 26	"	1-[illegible]	"	28	"		U.S.	5'8"		
15	Lenling	Clinton	2nd "	" 26	"	1-[illegible]	"	21	"	English	U.S.	5'10"		
16	Williams	Samuel E.	3rd "	" 3	"	[illegible]	"	27	"	"	"	5'9"		
17	Hathcock	Robert E	Oiler	" 27	"	1-1131 P	"	23	"	"	"	5'5"		
18	Stewart	Paul R	Oiler	" 26	"	[illegible]	"	19	"	"	"	5'3"		
19	Waterberg	A.	Oiler	" 30	"	8C.7	"	27	"	Scandinavian	Sweden	5'6"		
20	Howard	S.E.	Fireman	" 27	"	K 17067	"	27	"		U.S.	5'11"		
21	Leiva	[illegible]	F.	" 21	"	[illegible]	"	116	"	Spanish	Spain	5'6"		
22	Gomez	A.	F.	" 26	"	[illegible]	"	112	"	"	"	5'6"		
23	Christison	L.	F.	" 27	"	2054	"	25	"	Scandinavian	Denmark	5'6"		
24	Martinez	Justin	F.	" 30	"	[illegible]	"	22	"	S. A.	Paraguay	5'5"		left + right foot
25	Garcia	Ramon	F.	" 30	"	[illegible]	No	35	"	Indian	U.S.	5'2"		
26	Morales	Jose	Coalpasser	" 16	"	[illegible]	Yes	24	"	W. I.	U.S.	5'11"		
27	Lopez	Aurelio	"	" 26	"	1-[illegible]	"	26	"	"	"	5'5"		
28	Adrijan	Juan	"	" 21	"	1-[illegible]	"	22	"	Spanish	U.S.	5'7"		
29	Silvera	J.	Steward	" 26	"	[illegible]	"	35	"	African	England	5'6"		
30	Brown	James	Asst Cook	" 21	"	[illegible]	"	20	"	"	"	5'6"		

Line U.S. Navy Dept. & Co.

Owner:

Local Agents

14—1246

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 680

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 680

SEP 22 1919

Sheet No. 1.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. Finland, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H. J. Peterson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Sept, 191 7

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 680

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SEP 22 1919

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Sheet No.

Vessel ....., *arriving at* ....., 191 , *from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1246

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien ... [illegible]

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SEP 22 1919

Sheet No. 1.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... , of the ..... , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

..... Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 191 .

..... Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SEP 22 1919

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

75

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Tudor Prince, *arriving at* New York, 9/21, 1919, *from the port of* Manchester 9/5/19

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL: Family name / Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When / Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1919 OCT 7

PORT OF New York 71

Oct, 1919

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Tudor Prince

from port of Manchester, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 34 — Number of seamen deserted 1

Number of seamen discharged 1 — Seamen left in hospital (or died)

Number of seamen signed on at this port — Total crew this date

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 20/9, 1919, consigned to Messers Furness Withy & Co.; is now lying at Pier 20, and is expected to sail 5 Oct, 1919, for Norfolk

via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
R. W. Exeton	21	British	4/1/19 Manchester

[CONTINUED OVER.]

14—1613

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

26	Sakuchis	Jack	✓	104907	1						
27	Jones	John	✓	104912	1						
28	Exton	Robert William	✓	20770	14						
29	Robinson	James Russell	✓	104779	1						
30	Phillips	Edward	✓	27871	3						

1				5/1	134
1	English	"		5/5	135
21	Jap	Jap		5/4	130
20	Welsh	British		5/6	145
1	Exton	"		5/5	142
1	English			5/6	145
11				5/5½	138

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1840

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SEP 22 1919

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

75

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Tudor Prince, arriving at New York, 9/21, 1919, from the port of Manchester. 9/5/19

TUDOR PRINCE SEP 22 1919

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Brown	John Frederic ✓	Master 2545	4.9.19	Manchester	No	45	M	English	British	5/7	145	
2	Neilson	Arthur ✓	Chief Officer 21544				34		"	"	5/6	150	
3	Sawyer	Arthur William ✓	2 104908				25		"	"	5/7	148	
4	Buckle	Thomas Herald ✓	3 104916				24		"	"	5/5	145	
5	Clark	Alexander Wright ✓	Carpenter 104910				31		"	"	5/7½	152	
6	Williams	William ✓	Boatswain				43		"	"	5/8	155	
7	Halligan	Denis ✓	21852				19		"	"	5/6	140	
8	Simonsen	Carsten ✓	" 15775				21		Scand	Dane	5/7	145	
9	Webb	Edward ✓	24756				19		English	British	5/5	138	
10	Clare	Fred ✓	104911				21		"	"	5/6	142	
11	Bishop	Thomas ✓	" 78142				19		"	"	5/6½	148	
12	Mayoh	William ✓	62977										

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
James W. Baston Transferred to S/S Tudor Prince	26	British	5/9/19 Immediate

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Master.

[OVER.]

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SEP 22 1919

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

75

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Tudor Prince, arriving at New York, 9/21, 1919, from the port of Manchester. 9/5/19

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Brown	John Frederic	Master 3545-	4.9.19	Manchester	No	45	M	English	British	5/7	145	
2	Neilson	Arthur	Chief Officer 21844-				34		"	"	5/6	150	
3	Sawyer	Arthur William	2 104908				25		"	"	5/7	148	
4	Buckle	Thomas Harold	3 104916				24		"	"	5/5	145	
5	Clark	Alexander William	Carpenter 104910				31		"	"	5/7½	152	
6	Williams	William	Boatswain 7995-				43		"	"	5/8	155	
7	Halligan	Eric	20852-				19		"	"	5/6	140	
8	Simonsen	Anton	15275- "				21		Scand	Dane	5/7	145	
9	Webb	Edward	24726-				19		English	British	5/5	138	
10	Clare	Fred	104911				31		"	"	5/6	142	
11	Bishop	Clarence	78142- "				29		"	"	5/6½	148	
12	Mayoh	William	62977 "				19		"	"	5/8	147	
13	Johansen	Julius	1872- "				47		Scand	Sweeden	5/7	149	
14	Stoughair	Jos. Stanley	Chief Engineer 7046-				36		English	British	5/7½	150	
15	Foster	John	2 104777				32				5/6	148	
16	Newing	Lionel Victor	3 104778				24		"	"	5/5½	138	
17	Skidmore	Walter	4 104776				30		"	"	5/7	149	
18	Baston		~~104~~ 50- 2			Hong Kong	26		"	"	5/6	156	Right finger
19	Takasu	Shigeru	6 58				22		Japan	Japan	5/4	140	
20	Saichiban		104915				20		"	"	5/3	138	
21	Watanabe	Tomotsu	104909				23		"	"	5/4	142	
22	Kinen	Kinu	104913				34		"	"	5/3½	141	
23	Belton	Patrick	"				21		English	British	5/6	151	
24	Adamopoulos	Nicholas	104914				24		Greek	"	5/7	154	
25	Deakin	Frederick	5966-				18		English	"	5/5	135	
26	Tokuchis	Seed	104907				28		Jap	Jap	5/4	130	
27	Jones	John	104912				20		Welsh	British	5/6	145	
28	Exton	Robert William	20770-				21		Exton		5/5	142	
29	Robinson	[illegible]	104779				23		[illegible]		5/6	145	
30	Phillips	[illegible]	27871-				19				5/5½	138	

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1840

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 6501

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Sworn to before me this 21 *day of* Sept *, 1919*

P. Caggio
Immigrant Inspector.

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: ***Provided***, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

FORM 6940
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Indian Prince, *arriving at* New York, ..., 191 , *from the port of* .....

76

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Briggs	Harry	✓ Engineman Boy 3 5823-3	4.9.17	Manchester	In	14		Scotch	British	5'3	125	
2	Sung	Yang Tu	✓ Ships Cook 3	"	"	"	35		Malay	"	5'5	134	
3	Lufkin	James	✓ [illegible] 5[illegible]234-[illegible]	"	"	"	19		English	"	5'5	130	
4	Martin	James	✓ [illegible] 17008-[illegible]	"	"	"	18		Scotch	"	5'1	118	
5	Kennedy	Hamilton	✓ [illegible] 1054[illegible]	"	"	"	18		English	"	5'4	130	
6	Connolly	William Joseph	✓ [illegible] 11050-1	"	"	"	19			"	5'5	140	
7	Thompson	Jens Waldemar	✓ [illegible] 1[illegible]6 1	"	"	"	21			"	5'6	140	
8													
9			17 With Cards.										
10			13 No Cards										
11			30 Total										
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John J. O'Brien, of the United States, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

John J. O'Brien
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of July, 1917

T. Puzzio
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: ***Provided***, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 680

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

79

Vessel Tudor Prince ... 9/x1

New list of S/S Tudor Prince ... 77

(1) No. on list	(2) Name in full	(3) Relationship	(4) Rating	(5) Age	(6) Nationality	(7) Race	(8) Last Address	(9) Able to read and write	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Color of hair, eyes, complexion	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	104[illegible]	Brown	Master	45	British	British England	[illegible]	Yes	5 7	145		
	1005[illegible]	Hector	Chief Officer	31	-	✓ ✓	102 [illegible]	-	- 6	1[illegible]		
2	20349	Young	2nd Officer	25	✓	- -	[illegible]	-	- 5 7	14[illegible]		✓
	10281	[illegible]	3rd	24	-	- -	31 [illegible]	-	- 5 5	145		-
	452[illegible]1	[illegible]	Boatswain	31	-	- -	[illegible]	-	- - 7½	152		-
	31[illegible]11	[illegible]	Carpenter	43	-	- -	10 [illegible]	-	- - 2	1[illegible]		-
	3[illegible]461	[illegible]	Seaman	18	-	- -	11 [illegible]	-	- 5 6	14[illegible]		-
	32[illegible]72	[illegible]	[illegible]	17	-	- -	[illegible]	-	- 5 7	145		-
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	- 5 6	142		-
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	29	✓	✓ ✓	[illegible]	-	- 5 8	145		-
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	✓	✓ ✓	[illegible]	-	- 5 7	14[illegible]		-
	68[illegible]89	[illegible]	[illegible]	18	-	- -	[illegible]	-	- 5 6	14[illegible]		-
	29[illegible]82	[illegible]	[illegible]	47	[illegible]	[illegible] [illegible]	107 [illegible]	-	- 5 7	147		-
	11[illegible]72	[illegible]	Engineer	28	[illegible]	[illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	-	- 5 11	1[illegible]		-
	1[illegible]310	[illegible]	2nd	22	-	- -	[illegible]	-	- 5 6	14[illegible]		-
	101334	[illegible]	3rd	24	-	- -	[illegible]	-	- 5 7	14[illegible]		-
	1[illegible]670	[illegible]	4th	23	-	- -	[illegible]	-	- 5 4	14[illegible]		-
	[illegible]	[illegible]	Donkeyman	32	[illegible]	[illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	-	- 5 8	13[illegible]		-
	834284	[illegible]	Storekeeper	43	-	- -	[illegible]	-	- 5 4	142		-
	329404	[illegible]	[illegible]	29	-	- -	[illegible]	-	- 5 8½	141		-
	45[illegible]51	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	-	- -	[illegible]	-	- 5 6	157		-
	45[illegible]216	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	[illegible]	[illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	-	- 5 7	154		-
	2[illegible]128	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	-	- - 5	135		-
	41[illegible]73	[illegible]	[illegible]	18	-	[illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	-	- 5 4	130		-
	2[illegible]12[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	-	- 5 6	14[illegible]		-
	31[illegible]21	[illegible]	[illegible]	20	[illegible]	[illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	-	- 5 8	142		-
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	36	-	- -	[illegible]	-	- 5 8	14[illegible]		-
	[illegible]	[illegible]	Deck Steward	28	-	- -	[illegible]	-	- 5 [illegible]	13[illegible]		-
	1[illegible]477	[illegible]	Deck [illegible]	18	-	- [illegible]	[illegible]	-	- 5 3	12[illegible]		-
	2[illegible]108	[illegible]	Asst Engineer	19	-	- [illegible]	[illegible]	-	- 5 11	14[illegible]		-
	2[illegible]1[illegible]	[illegible]	Deck Hand	35	✓	- [illegible]	[illegible]	-	- 5 5	140		-
	1[illegible]781	[illegible]	Deck [illegible]	19	-	- [illegible]	[illegible]	-	- 5 5	130		-
	1[illegible]621	[illegible]	Deck [illegible]	18	-	- [illegible]	[illegible]	-	- 5 9	13[illegible]		-
	2[illegible]1[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	-	- [illegible]	[illegible]	-	- 5 5	140		-
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	22	-	- -	3 Park Terrace S Shields	-	- 5 5	140		-
	203919	[illegible]	[illegible]	19	-	- -	96 Knight [illegible]	-	- 5 6	14[illegible]		-
	203918	[illegible]	[illegible]	17	-	- -	21 Atherton St Durham	-	Yes 5 6	156		-
	114539	Braxton	James W	Supernumerary Engineer	26	-	- ✓					

[illegible] for service on S/S Tudor Prince

[illegible]

AMERICAN CONSULATE,
[illegible]
1919
[illegible]
[illegible]

M. M. OFFICE
-4 SEP 1919
MANCHESTER

(1) No. on list
(13) Physical marks or peculiarities

REW 78
1919
CT.
7
..., 1919
...ge
record of all
2
consigned to
...ed is
United States
...m.
...NUED OVER.]

SIDLAW RANGE

SIDLAW RANGE

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 680

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

79

Vessel S/S Sidlaw Range arriving at Port of New York 11 A.M. 9/21 1919 from the port of Leith

Voyage. Inward Freight List, S.S. "

B/L.	Where Shipped.	Shippers.	Consignees.	Marks and Nos.	Goods.	Weight.	Measurement.
						(3)	

(13)
Physical marks or peculiarities

S/S Sidlaw Range
9/21/19

CREW 78

1919 OCT 7

..., 1919

...ngle

...record of all

...2

...consigned to
...ply and is

...nited States

...RD OVER.]

28
29
30

Lir
Ow
Loc

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

79

Vessel Sidlaw Range, arriving at New York, USA 9/21, 1919, from the port of Leith

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FUL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	C H	Dagnall Edgar	Master	Aug 27	Hull	no	yes	40	m	Eng	British	5-7	160	
2	Geo.	Tiller	1st Officer	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"		155	
												5-7	161	

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

78

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
Sept. 30, 1919

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Sidlaw Range from port of Leith, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 41 — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged 1 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 — Total crew this date 42

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Sept 21st, 1919, consigned to Messrs Furness, Withy & Co Ltd, is now lying at Pier 32, Brooklyn, and is expected to sail Oct 1, 1919, for Cardiff via United States port of —. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

28	J	Hatton		"	"	"	"	40	"					
29	A	Fenech	Salvatore	"	"	"	3	34	"	Malt	Malta	5-6½	145	
30	V	Spiteri		"	"	"	3	29	"	Malt	Malta	5-3	140	

Line —
Owners —
Local Agents —
14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SIDLAW RANGE
SEP 22 1919

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

79

Vessel Sidlaw Range, arriving at New York, USA 9/21, 1919, from the port of Leith

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FUL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	C H	Dagnall Edgar	Master	Aug 27	Hull	"	yes	40	m	Eng	British	5-7	160	
2	Geo.	Sillet	1st Officer	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5-7	155	
3	R J J	Sneddon Robt	2nd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-7	161	
4	J.	Hayne Jas Edw	S "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-4	140	
5	W.	Kinical	Carpenter	"	"		"	46	"	Est	Russian	5-7	170	
6	J.	Everton Jr	Bosun	"	"	"	"	41	"	Irish	British	5-6	154	
7	O.	Sjoberg Oskar	Sailor	"	"	"	"	42	"	Scand	Swedish	5-6	180	
8	H G	Ridge Reginald G	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	Eng	British	5-5	139	
9	G.	Mann Anders	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Est	Russian	5-8	154	
										Irish		5-10	170	

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
L. Mudge (Transferred to S/S Carlow Castle)	20	British	27.8.19 Leith

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
J R. Hallas	20	British			
W Tulloch	35	British			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

C H Dagnall
Master.

[OVER.]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

79

Vessel Sidlaw Range, arriving at New York, USA 9/21, 1919, from the port of Leith

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FUL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	C H	Dagnall Edgar	Master	Aug 27	Hull	yes	yes	40	m	Eng	British	5-7	160	
2	Geo.	Sell.	1st Officer	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5-7	155	
3	R J J	Sneddon Robt	2nd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-7	161	
4	J.	Hoyne Jas Edw	3 "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-4	140	
5	W.	Kunicl	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	46	"	Est	Russian	5-7	170	
6	J.	Eventon Jr	Bosun	"	"	"	"	41	"	Grad	British	5-6	154	
7	O.	Sjoberg Oskar	Sailor	"	"	"	"	42	"	Scand	Swedish	5-6	180	
8	R G	Ridge Reginald G	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	Eng	British	5-5	139	
9	A.	Mann Anders	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Est	Russ	5-8	154	
10	L.	Takos Giaconis	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	Greek	Smyrna	5-10	170	
11	W.	Schaw	6667 Pa	"	"	"	"	43	"		Holland	5-3		
12	F.	Saunders George	66	"	"	"	"	50	"	Eng	British	5-4	156	
13	J.	Mc Kay James	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	Scot	"	5-8	154	
14	X.	Bradfer-Thomas	C Seaman	"	"	"	"	17	"	Eng	"	5-5	133	
15	J H	Bruce James	1st Eng			"	"	36	"	Scot	"	5-7	145	
16	J.	Neil Josephus	2nd			"	"	44	"	"	"	5-9	145	
17	J H	Walker John	3rd	"	"	"	"	26	"	Eng	"	5-6	176	
18	R.	E. Mariscapo	4			"	"	22	"	"	"	5-4	9	
19	F.	Tetley Phillip	Lkyman	"	"	"	"	58	"	Eng	~~Holland~~	5-8	188	
20	H	Lonker Hein	Greaser	"	"	"	"	29	"	Dutch	~~Holland~~ Belgian	5-7	192	
21	W H	Lorrison Wm	5167			"	"	68	"	Eng	British	5-4		
22	J.	Summers	Foreman	"	"	"	"	50	"	Eng		5-5	133	
23	C.	Goode				"	"	33	"	Eng		5-5	140	
24	C.	Engvick Olaf				"	"	37	"	Scan	Norway	5-6	156	
25	K.	Lehtinen				"	"	55	"	Finn	Finland	5-8	168	
26	~~W~~	Wallace Wm				"	"	33	"	Scot	~~British~~ Canad	5-9½	160	
27	S.	Wright Samuel				"	"	56	"	Eng	Brit	5-11½	168	
28	J.	Hatton				"	"	40	"	Irish	"	5-4	158	
29	S.	Fenech Salvatore				"	"	34	"	Malt	Brit Maltese	5-6½	145	
30	V.	Spiteri				"	"	29	"	Malt	Brit	5-3	140	

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 680

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

aliens

I, Master, of the Sultana Range, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

ks or
es

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 21 day of [illegible], 191[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 680

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. One

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(794)

Vessel Sidlaw Ranger, arriving at New York, Sept 21st, 1919, from the port of Leith

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	C. R. Sutherland	Chas	1st Steward	25/8/19	Hull	10/1926	yes	44	M	Eng	British	5-7½	182	
2	W. Marr		2nd					34		"	"		59147	
3	L. Hinty	Godfrid	Cook			10/1945	"	57	"	Pole	Russia		53154	
4	C. Pearce	Edward	Ass Cook			10/1941	"	28		Eng	British	5-5	131	
5	L. Mallory	- -	M. S.			10/1929	"	21	"	Eng	"	5-8	154	
6	H. Baker	Harold	mar Oper			10/1919	"	17	"	Eng	"	6-1	149	
7	L. Mudge	Liviel	- -			10/1921	"	21	"	"	"	5-4	135	
8	W. B. Tibbett	Wm	Opr			10/1962	"	19	"	"	"	5-5	131	
9	F. Turnagy	Percival				10/1947	"	16		Eng	"	5-6	140	
10	V. Brooke	Victor					"	17	"	Eng	"	5-4	125	
11	H. B. Adams	Henry	-			10/1938	"	18	"	"	"	5-8	128	
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Dykes } Master

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1500

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 680

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SEP 22 1917

FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

No

Sheet No. One

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Siddons Range, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

E. [illegible] Donnell
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Sept, 1917

[illegible] Lynch
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1.00

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Date Aug. 30th 1919.

LIST OR MANIFEST of Crew S.S. Sudan Range submitted for examination at the American Consulate at Hull

The M.M. Office at Hull, Dundee ~~or~~ Leith certifies that the particulars contained herein are true

J. Fisher, Printer, Scale Lane, Hull

No. 80

	NAME. Surname.	Christian Name and Initials.	Nationality.	IDENTIFICATION. State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. If some other document, describe it.	Number of Passport or Document	Country issued by.	BIRTH. Date.	Place. Country.	Nationality of Father.	SHIPPED or ENGAGED. When.	Where	Position in Ship's Company.	Whether able to read.	Sex.	Race	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	Height	Weight	Physical Marks or Peculiarities	Residence. Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.
1	Cagnall	Edgar H.	British	B.O.T. Kent Cert	38401	British	—	England	British	26.8.19	Hull	Master	Yes	M	[illegible]	Clr	5 8	146	Clr	7 Rees St, Pentalyn, N. Wales.
2	Gill	George	"	"	16635	"	—	"	"	"	"	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	5 8	151	"	Douglas Tanyard
3	Sneddon	R J. J.	"	"	33409	"	—	"	"	"	"	2nd "	"	"	"	"	5 7	149	"	Fife Cres. Kirkaldy
4	Hunt	W.	"	"	40795	"	—	Estonia	Russian	"	"	Carpenter	"	"	Estonian	"	5 9	147	"	On board.
5	Payne	J. C.	Estonian	"	33416	"	—	England	British	"	"	3rd Mate	"	"	British	"	5 6	161	"	46 Palm St. Mile.
6	Trenton	John.	British	"	38764	"	—	"	"	"	"	A Bosun	"	"	"	"	5 10	148	"	4 Callon St. Cardiff
7	Sjoberg	C.	Finn	"	41411	"	—	Finland	Finn	"	"	A.B.	"	"	Finnish	"	5 8	148	"	42 Lister St. Hull.
8	Ridge	R A.	British	"	32456	"	—	England	British	"	"	"	"	"	British	"	5 8	149	"	5 Aldam St. "
9	Mann	A.	[illegible]	"	30145	"	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	5 6	152	"	42 Lister St. "
10	Flakos	Georgeonomos	Greek	"	38733	"	—	Smyrna	Greek	"	"	"	"	"	Greek	"	5 7	151	"	12 Waterlow Terr "
11	Schnur	W.	Dutch	"	393574	"	—	Holland	Dutch	"	"	"	"	"	Dutch	"	5 5	150	"	60 Gt. Thornton St. "
12	Saunders	George.	British	"	32732	"	—	England	British	"	"	"	"	"	British	"	5 9	155	"	60 Humber Dk. St. "
13	McHong	J.	"	"	39287	"	—	Scotland	British	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	155	"	5 Albert Gr. W. Enor St.
14	Bradford	Z.	"	"	35228	"	—	England	—	"	"	O.S.	"	"	"	"	5 6	160	"	40 Brunswick St. Cardiff
15	Bruce	J. H.	"	"	114675	"	—	"	"	"	"	A.B. Engr.	"	"	"	"	5 9	146	"	8 Robinson St. Sunderland.
16	Neil	J.	"	"	128935	"	—	"	"	"	"	2nd "	"	"	"	"	5 8	159	"	11 Frank St. Hartlepool
17	Walker	J. H.	"	"	118641	"	—	"	"	"	"	3rd "	"	"	"	"	5 2	150	"	9 Carlton Tce, McClen Rd. Liverpool.
18	Thawson	R E.	"	"	119578	"	—	"	"	"	"	4th "	"	"	"	"	5 7	155	"	7 Hood St. Gateshead
19	Tully	Phillip	"	"	321710	"	—	"	"	"	"	Ethman	"	"	"	"	5 6	156	"	6 Bilton Ave. Hull.
20	Tonker	H.	Dutch	"	32421	"	—	Holland.	Dutch	"	"	Greaser.	"	"	Dutch.	"	5 5	156	"	21 Buckwood Ave. Lee Smeed St. Hull.
21	Donovan	W. H.	British	"	30130	"	—	England	British	"	"	—"—	"	"	"	"				
22	Summers	J.	"	"	393103	"	—	"	"	"	"	Fireman & Trimmer	"	"	British	"	5 5	140	"	3 Elden Ave. St. Andrew. Hull.
23	~~Mc Dadson~~	~~Andrew~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~"~~	~~—~~	~~Ireland.~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5 5~~	~~160~~	~~"~~	~~1 Johnson Court. Spencer St. "~~
24	Goode	C.	"	"	33895	"	—	Scotland	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	149	"	1 Coltingate "
25	Engvik	C.	Norwegian	"	32302	"	—	Norway	Norwegian	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	149	"	19 King St. Bury
26	[illegible]		Finn	"	41724	"	—	Finland	Finnish	"	"	"	"	"	Scandinavian	"	5 7	141	"	1 Tennant St. Hull.
27	Ashton	H.	British	"	45266	"	—	Prince Island	British	"	"	"	"	"	Finn	"	5 6	141	"	3 Jowett St. "
28	Wallace	W.	"	"	33221	"	—	England	"	"	"	"	"	"	British	"	5 10	147	"	4 Robinson Down "
29	Wright	Samuel	"	"	38836	"	—	Ireland.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	160	"	56 Tennants St. "
30	Walton	J.	"	"	35588	"	—	England.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	164	"	4 Robinson Row "
31	~~Hills~~	~~J.~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~"~~	~~—~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5 6~~	~~164~~	~~"~~	~~—do—~~
32	Sutherland	E. Rule.	"	"	[illegible]	"	—	"	"	"	"	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	5 5	162	"	3 Everard Ave. Walton Leeds.
33	Mann	W.	Russian	"	212401	"	—	"	"	"	"	2nd "	"	"	"	"	5 4	147	"	15 Harrow St. Hull.
34	Hintz	G.	Russian	"	003369	"	—	Russia	Russian	"	"	Ships Cook.	"	"	"	"	5 5	147	"	36 Bedford St. Cardiff
35	Veale	C.	British	"	311793	"	—	England.	British	"	"	Chief "	"	"	Russian	"	5 7	143	"	6 Trinity Rd. Leeds
36	Mueller	George.	"	"	301434	"	—	"	"	"	"	M.R. Steward	"	"	British	"	5 7	163	"	12 Blenheim Tce, Enfield St. Hull.
37	Baker	H. H.	"	"	207569	"	—	"	"	"	"	1st. W.T.O	"	"	"	"	5 5	146	"	1 Crescent Lane, Clapham
38	Partridge	Wm Reuben.	"	"	211265	"	—	"	"	"	"	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	5 10	146	"	Sandwich St. Torquay.
39	Furlong	Percival H.	"	"	213956	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	165	"	Grimsby.
40	Brooke	Victor	"	"	214936	"	—	"	"	"	"	Officer	"	"	"	"	5 8	146	"	Liverpool.
41	Adams	H. Boyce.	"	"	212854	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	180	"	Grantham.
42	Garrett	Gibraltar	Malta (British)	"	214976	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	160	"	Birmingham.
43	Spiteri	Lorenzo	"	"	M2685	Britain	—	Malta	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	161	"	Hull
44					38971	"		"				Fireman	"	M	"	"	5 6	142	"	do.
45																	5 4	146	"	

I hereby certify that the above mentioned seamen have been duly engaged before me for service on the S/s Sudan Range O.N. 140562.

"AMERICAN CONSULATE, HULL, ENGLAND, 30 AUG 1919"

Seen.

M.M. OFFICE 1-SEP.1919

Seen as to substitutes Jones (No 42) and Spiteri (No 43)

Seen Sept 6 1919 for Baker Vice Consul. Edinburgh. Scotland

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ of the _____ do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

(3)

S/S Siddaw Range

9/21/19

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 680

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

CAUTO

FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY No.

Sheet No. One

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

81

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Cauto, arriving at [illegible], 21, 191, from the port of [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged a port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Curtis	James R.	Master		Newyork	Yes	Yes	51	Male	American	American	6'¼"	210	scar right index finger
	[illegible]			6/8/19	Newport	Yes	Yes	55	Male	Western	American	5'9"	190	tattoo on right arm
											American	5'6"	130	[illegible] right [illegible]

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

81

PORT OF New York

Oct. 3, 1919, 19

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. CAUTO

from port of Barry Roads, Eng., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 47 — Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 47 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 47 — Total crew this date 47

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Sept. 20, 1919, 19, consigned to N.Y. & Cuba Mail Steamship Co.; is now lying at Pier 17 Bklyn, and is expected to sail Aug. 2, 1919, 19, for Lisbon, Santander and Bilbao via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

NONE

[CONTINUED OVER.]

14—1613

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

		Newyork	Yes											
		Newyork	"		No	26	Male	Spanish	Sea	"	5'5½"	16[illegible]	scar on [illegible]	
19		Newyork	"		No	21	Male	Spanish	Sea	"	5'4"	135	none	

30 [illegible]

Line [illegible]

Owners Atlantic Gulf and West Indies S.S. Co., Ward Line

Local Agents

14—1440

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

CAUTO

SEP 22 1919

Sheet No. One

83

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Cauto, arriving at [illegible], 191[illegible], from the port of [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Curtis	James R.	Master		New York	Yes	Yes	51	Male	American	American	6'¼"	210	scar right index finger
2	Johnson	Earnest A.	1st Officer	6/8/19	New York	Yes	Yes	35	Male	Western	American	5'9"	190	tattoo on right arm
3	Ekeland	Leif	2nd Officer	6/8/19	New York	Yes	Yes	23	Male	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'6"	130	cut scar right wrist
4	Fagan	John A.	3rd Officer	6/8/19	New York	Yes	Yes	21	Male	American	American	5'6"	130	tattooed scar right forearm
5	Urfanos	Harry J.	Carpenter	6/8/19	New York	Yes	No	35	Male	Greek	Greek	5'5"	145	scar on right finger
[illegible]	Madrus	Kristo [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

TOTAL CREW PAID AND SIGNED O.F BY THE U. S. SHIPPING COMMISSIONERS.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED, ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

TOTAL CREW SIGNED ON BY THE U. S. SHIPPING COMMISSIONERS.

CREW LIST S. S. "CAOTO"

NAME	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
J. Curtis	Master	22	U. S.
L. Ekland	1st Officer	23	Norway
D. Jonkers	2nd "	21	Holland
J. A. Fagain	3rd "	29	U. S.
A. Manuela	Carpenter	29	D. W. I.
J. Fieters	Boatswain	19	D. W. I.
R. Dallor	Quartermaster	29	U. S.
R. Lago	"	25	Spain
S. Lange	Seaman	28	D. W. I.
P. J. Thomas	"	32	"
L. Rosario	"	30	"
J. Cvertez	"	36	"
B. M. Nicolas	"	37	"
H. Sirens	"	25-	"
L. L. Nocolas	"	36	"
A. Meyer	Deck boy	53	"
A. Mehlman	Chief Engr.	19	U. S.
G. A. Vlaco	1st Asst.	31	U. S.
D. Taylor	2nd "	31	U. S.
R. Roach	3rd "	18	U. S.
J. Lawler	Oiler	24	Spain
J. Ballester	"	24	Italy
F. Shano	"	22	Greece
T. Santonais	Fireman	25	Spain
R. Lopez	"	18	"
P. Perez	"	21	"
J. Perez	"	20	Spain
J. Fontino	"	20	"
A. Gonzalez	"	25	"
J. Posada	"	30	"
R. Varela	"	25	Port.
C. Neves	"	19	Spain
M. Gonzalez	Coal passer	32	"
J. Montero	"	36	"
C. Fernandez	"	19	"
J. Hermida	"	46	Port.
P. Hermida	"	34	Spain
C. D. Duarte	"	24	D. W. I.
F. Ignasio	Mess boy-	42	Spain
L. Van Eps	Steward	34	Portugal
J. G. Cruz	Cook	19	Spain
M. Silva	2nd Cook-	22	B. W. I.
A. A. Brage	Mit. boy	25	"
M. Sinclair	Mess man	19	"
J. Brown	"	23	U. S.
O. Corinal de	Wireless & super	26	
C. C. Toussaint			

82

Line New York, Cuba & Mexico S.S. Co.

Owners Atlantic Gulf and West Indies S.S. Co., Ward Line

Local Agents

14—1346

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct informati

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 680

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

CAUTO

SEP 22 1919

Sheet No. One

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United
on board upon arrival at a

Vessel Cauto ....., *arriving at* .....,

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where
1	Curtis	James R.	Master		Newyork
2	Johnson	Earnest A.	1st Officer	6/8/19	Newyork
3	Eteland	Leif	2nd Officer	6/8/19	Newyork
4	Fagan	John A.	3rd Officer	6/8/19	Newyork
5	Urfanoe	Harry J.	Carpenter	6/8/19	Newyork
	Madsen	Knut			

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
TOTAL CREW PAID AND SIGNED O.F BY THE U. S. SHIPPING COMMISSIONERS.			

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
NONE				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

E. E. Oakes
Master.

14—1613

[OVER.]

Line Newfork, Cuba Mail S.S. Co.
Owners Atlantic Gulf and West Indies S.S. Co., Ward Line
Local Agents

14—1260

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 680

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

CAUTO

SEP 22 1919

Sheet No. One

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

83

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Cauto, *arriving at* [illegible], *from the port of* [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged a port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Curtis	James R.	Master		New York	Yes	Yes	51	Male	American	American	6'¼"	210	scar right index finger
2	Johnson	Earnest A.	1st Officer	6/8/19	New York	Yes	Yes	35	Male	[illegible]	American	5'9"	190	tattoo on right arm
3	Ekeland	Leif	2nd Officer	6/8/19	New York	Yes	Yes	23	Male	Scandinavian	[illegible]	5'6"	130	cut scar right wrist
4	Fagan	John A.	3rd Officer	6/8/19	New York	Yes	Yes	21	Male	American	American	5'6"	130	tattoo scar right forearm
5	Urfanos	Harry J.	Carpenter	6/8/19	New York	Yes	No	35	Male	Greek	Greek	5'5"	145	scar on right finger
6	Maduro	Peter Johannes	Boatswain	6/8/19	New York	Yes	No	45	Male	West Indian (black)	Dutch	6'0"	240	tattoo on right forearm
7	Meyer	Carl	Quartermaster	6/8/19	New York	Yes	Yes	41	Male	German	American	5'10"	130	scar on nose
8	Dollar	Clarence R.	Quartermaster	6/8/19	New York	Yes	Yes	19	Male	American	American	5'11½"	130	none
9	Nicolaas	Bonfacius M.	Seaman	6/8/19	New York	Yes	No	35	Male	West Indian (black)	Dutch	5'10"	160	tattoo "M" left arm
10	Degroot	Henri Valtin	Seaman	6/9/19	New York	Yes	No	33	Male	West Indian (black)	Dutch	5'9"	180	none
11	Thomas	Pedro Jose	Seaman	6/8/19	New York	Yes	No	29	Male	West Indian (black)	Dutch	5'7"	175	none
12	Schenner (Canal Zone)	Simon	Seaman	6/9/19	New York	Yes	No	25	Male	West Indian (black)	Dutch	5'9½"	162	none
13	Nicolaas	Esteba Lemaire	Seaman	6/9/19	New York	Yes	No	25	Male	West Indian (black)	Dutch	5'8"	170	right leg crippled
14	Thompson	Willie	Seaman	6/9/19	New York	Yes	Yes	23	Male	African	American	5'6½"	185	none left cheek
15	Marchina	Jack	Seaman	6/9/19	New York	Yes	No	23	Male	West Indian (black)	Dutch	5'9"	190	none
16	Meyer	Alfred	Deckboy	6/8/19	New York	Yes	No	36	Male	West Indian (black)	Dutch	5'8½"	155	none
17	Mehlman	August	Chief Engineer	6/8/19	New York	Yes	Yes	53	Male	American	American	5'5¼"	150	scar on nose
18	Thompson	Robert	1st Asst. Engr.	6/8/19	New York	Yes	Yes	40	Male	Scotch	American	5'7"	160	scar near left eye
19	Taylor	Dave R.	2nd Asst Engr.	6/8/19	New York	Yes	Yes	31	Male	American	American	5'9½"	160	scar on lower lip
20	Roach	Reginald A. L.	3rd Asst Engr.	6/8/19	New York	Yes	Yes	31	Male	American	American	5'10¾"	150	tattoo left forearm
21	Lawler	Joseph	Oiler	6/8/19	New York	Yes	Yes	18	Male	American	American	5'9½"	160	tattoo heart left forearm
22	Spano	Frank	Oiler	6/8/19	New York	Yes	Yes	24	Male	Italian (south)	Italian	5'4½"	137	none
23	Ballester	Jose	Oiler	6/8/19	New York	Yes	Yes	24	Male	Spanish	Spanish	5'10"	160	none
24	Calivris	Demetris	Fireman	6/8/19	New York	Yes	No	34	Male	Greek	Greek	5'8"	145	none
25	Photos	Dava G.	Fireman	6/8/19	New York	Yes	No	28	Male	Greek	Greek	5'4"	152	scar on right cheek
26	Santomasis	Theodore	Fireman	6/8/19	New York	Yes	No	22	Male	Greek	Greek	5'7"	165	none
27	Varela	Ramon	Fireman	6/8/19	New York	Yes	No	34	Male	Spanish	Spanish	5'6"	170	none
28	Reis	Manuel	Fireman	6/8/19	New York	Yes	No	26	Male	Spanish	Spanish	5'5"	155	tattoo on right hand
29	Lopez	Vicente	Fireman	6/8/19	New York	Yes	No	26	Male	Spanish	Spanish	5'5½"	161	scar on left jaw
30	Freire	[illegible]	Fireman	6/8/19	New York	Yes	No	21	Male	Spanish	Spanish	5'4"	135	none

(Crew list 10.2)

Line: New York and Cuba Mail S.S. Co.

Owners: Atlantic Gulf and West Indies S.S. Co., Ward Line

Local Agents

14—1500

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 680

No

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. R. Curtis, of the S. S. Curtis, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. R. Curtis
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Jan, 191

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 680

Filed. 10-7-19

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. Hur

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

84

Vessel Caute, *arriving at* [illegible], [illegible] 1, 191 , *from the port of* [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Ramos	Vicitacion	Fireman	6/8/19	Newyork	Yes	No	29	Male	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'6"	160	U.S.N. Marks on arm
32	Gonzales	Ramon	Fireman 104390	6/8/19	Newyork	Yes	No	29	Male	[illegible]	Spanish	5'7"	155	none
33	Fuentes	Francisco	Coalpasser	6/8/19	Newyork	Yes	No	44	Male	Spanish	Spanish	5'1"	170	Scar left side face
34	Sertanides	Panajotis	Coalpasser	6/8/19	Newyork	Yes	No	38	Male	Greek	Greek	5'10"	180	none
35	Berada	Juan	Coalpasser	6/8/19	Newyork	Yes	No	33	Male	Spanish	Spanish	5'6"	155	none
36	Montero	Juan F.	Coalpasser	6/8/19	Newyork	Yes	No	32	Male	Spanish	Spanish	5'2"	135	Scar between thumb + point finger left hand
37	Fernandez	Primitivo	Coalpasser	6/8/19	Newyork	Yes	No	36	Male	Spanish	Spanish	5'6"	165	none
38	Gonzalez	Manuel	Coalpasser	6/8/19	Newyork	Yes	No	19	Male	Spanish	Spanish	5'5"	160	none
39	Vanleya	L.	Chief Steward	6/8/19	Newyork	Yes	Yes	42	Male	Westindian	Dutch	5'3"	135	none
40	Tilson	Alexander A.	Cook	6/8/19	Newyork	Yes	Yes	24	Male	Westindian (black)	English	5'8"	165	none
41	Watson	Charles	Asst. Cook & Baker	6/8/19	Newyork	Yes	Yes	24	Male	Westindian (black)	English	5'6"	170	Letter "H.W" right forearm
42	Foster	[illegible]	Kitchenman	6/8/19	Newyork	Yes	No	24	Male	Westindian (black)	English	5'6"	[illegible]	none
43	Steve	Louis	Fireman	6/8/19	Newyork	Yes	No	28	Male	Westindian (black)	Dutch	5'7½"	135	none
44	Vicente	Joseph A.	Fireman [illegible]	6/8/19	Newyork	Yes	No	27	Male	Westindian (black)	Dutch	5'8"	170	none
45	Fiorecia	Jose	[illegible]	6/8/19	Newyork	Yes	No	19	Male	Westindian (black)	Dutch	5'4"	140	none
46	Isadoro	Lorenzo	[illegible]	6/8/19	Newyork	Yes	No	19	Male	Westindian (black)	Dutch	5'8"	130	none
47	Odowd	Jack M.	Supercargo & Chief Officer	6/8/19	Newyork	Yes	Yes	23	Male	American	American	5'8 2/4"	165	none
48	Wyhaan	Arie	Fireman 102462 Machinist	8/30/19	Rotterdam	[illegible]	Yes	44	Male	Dutch	Dutch	5'6"	175	none
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line [illegible] New York & Cuba Mail S.S. Co.
Owners Atlantic Gulf and West Indies S.S. Co.
Local Agents Wm. Lee.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 680

BCI. 10-7-19

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

No

Sheet No. 1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of [illegible], 1917

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Date Sept 5, 1919.

LIST OR MANIFEST of American S.S. Canto submitted for examination at the American Consulate Cardiff

The American boat at Cardiff certifies that the particulars contained herein are true.

Printed by Edward Robert's, Bute Street, Cardiff.

	NAME			IDENTIFICATION			BIRTH			SHIPPED or ENGAGED											
	Surname	Christian Name and Initials	Nationality	State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. If some other document, describe it	Number of Passport or Document	Country issued by	Date	Place (Country)	Nationality of Father	When	Where	Position in Ship's Company	Whether able to read	Sex	Race	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Height	Weight	Physical Marks or Peculiarities	Residence, Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.
✓ 1	Curtis	James R.	Am.	Cit. Sea. Ident. Book	9262	U.S.	May 5, 1918	U.S.	Am.			Master	Yes	Male	White		6'¼"	210	Scar r. hand finger	Brooklyn, N.Y.
✓ 2	Johnson	Arneat A.	Am.	Cit. Sea. Ident. Book	A59-8.	U.S.	June 1884	Dutch W.I.	Dutch	June 8, 1919	N.Y.	1st Officer	Yes	Male	White	No	5'9"	190	Tatoo on right arm	Brooklyn, N.Y.
✓ 3	Ekelund	Leif	Norwegian	" " " "	10063	"	April 1896	Norway	Norwegian	"	"	2nd Officer	"	"	"	"	5'6"	130	cut scar r. side neck	Newyork, N.Y.
✓ 4	Fagan	John A.	Am.	" " " "	14900	"	May 1895	U.S.	Am.	"	"	3rd Officer	"	"	"	"	5'6"	130	Extractor from	Providence, R.I.
✓ 5	Orfanos	Harry J.	Greek	" " " "	4398	"	Feb. 10, 1883	Greece	Greek	"	"	Carpenter	No	"	"	"	5'5"	145	Scar r. wrist & forearm	Newyork, N.Y.
✓ 6	Maduro	Pieter Johannes	Dutch	Passport.	Dec 12, 1918	Netherlands	Jan 27, 1874	Dutch W.I.	Dutch	"	"	Boy in	No	"	Black	"	6'0	240	Tat on r. wrist & forearm	Brooklyn, N.Y.
✓ 7	Meyer	Carl	Am.	Cit. Sea. Ident. Book	4322	U.S.	May 7, 1878	Germany	German	"	"	Quartermaster	Yes	"	White	"	5'10"	130	Scar on nose	Newyork, N.Y.
✓ 8	Dollar	Clarence R.	"	" " " "	698	"	June 4, 1900	U.S.	Am.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'11½"	130	none	Brooklyn, N.Y.
✓ 9	Nicolaas	Bonefacius M.	Dutch	Passport	Aug 2, 1919	Netherlands	May 13, 1883	Dutch W.I.	Dutch	"	"	Seaman	No	"	Black	"	5'10"	160	Tat "M" l. forearm	Bonaire, D.W.I.
✓ 10	Degroot	Henri Valentin	"	"	May 14, 1919	"	Feb 14, 1886	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'9"	180	none	Newyork, N.Y.
✓ 11	Thomas	Pedro Jose	"	Cit. Sea. Ident. Book	11477	U.S.	May 1890	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'7"	175	"	" "
✓ 12	Schermer	Simon	"	Passport	Dec 22, 1918	Netherlands	July 11, 1893	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'9½"	162	"	Brooklyn, N.Y.
✓ 13	Nicolaas	Esteban Leander	"	"	Jan 15, 1919	"	Dec. 10, 1895	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'8"	170	Right leg cripple	" "
✓ 14	Thompson	Willie	Am.	Cit. Sea. Ident. Book	9749	U.S.	June 10, 1895	U.S.	Am.	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	5'6½"	185	Mole left cheek	" "
✓ 15	Marchina	Isaack	Dutch	" " " "	11157	"	Mar 8, 1896	Dutch W.I.	Dutch	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	5'9"	190	none	Newyork, N.Y.
✓ 16	Meyer	Alfred	"	Passport	15569	Netherlands	Oct 24, 1881	"	"	"	"	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	5'8½"	155	"	Brooklyn, N.Y.
✓ 17	Mehlhorn	August	Am.	Cit. Sea. Ident. Book	15144	U.S.	Nov 22, 1865	U.S.	German	"	"	Ch. Eng.	Yes	"	White	"	5'5¼"	150	Scar nose	Newyork, N.Y.
✓ 18	Thompson	Robert	"	" " " "	1349	"	Oct 12, 1878	Scotland	Eng.	"	"	1st Asst. Eng.	"	"	"	"	5'7"	160	Scar r. side face	" "
✓ 19	Taylor	Dove R.	"	" " " "	9196	"	Dec 25, 1887	U.S.	Am.	"	"	2nd " "	"	"	"	"	5'9½"	160	Scar brown l. eye	" "
✓ 20	Roach	Reginald A.S.	"	" " " "	9407	"	July 11, 1888	US	Am.	"	"	3rd " "	"	"	"	"	5'10¾"	150	Tat left forearm	" "
✓ 21	Lawler	Joseph	"	Lost at Santos Eagle	844	"	Mar 13, 1901	USA.	Am.	"	"	Oiler	"	"	"	"	5'9½"	160	Tat heart l. forearm	Newyork, N.Y.
✓ 22	Ajuro	Frank	Austrian	Book of Identity	5411	"	Feb 14, 1896	Austria	Austrian	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'4½"	137		
✓ 23	Ballester	Jose	Span.	Cert. of Ident.	15 1918	"	July 17, 1898	Spain	Span.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'10"	160	"	Newyork, N.Y.
✓ 24	Caloiris	Demetrio	Greek	Cit. Sea. Ident. Book	4021	U.S.	June 1, 1886	Greece	Greek	"	"	Fireman	No	"	"	"	5'3"	145	none	Newyork, N.Y.
✓ 25	Phitos	Sava C.	"	" " " "	2914	"	Mar 2, 1896	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'4"	152	Scar left cheek	" "
✓ 26	Santonnais	Theodore	"	" " " "	77648	"	Sept 22, 1896	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'7"	165	none	" "
✓ 27	Vareli	Ramon	Span.	" " " "	1471	"	Dec 25, 1880	Spain	Span.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'6"	170	"	" "
✓ 28	Aris	Manuel	Span.	Cit. Sea. Ident. Book	8218	U.S.	Oct 3, 1892	Spain	Span.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'5"	155	Tat. r. hand	" "
✓ 29	Lopez	Ricardo	"	" " " "	5208	"	Nov. 1893	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'5½"	160	Scar left jaw.	" "
✓ 30	Freire	Antonio	"	" " " "	1887	"	Oct. 10, 1877	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'4"	135	none	" "
✓ 31	Ramos	Vicitacion	Venezuelan	" " " "	10328	"	July 1, 1884	Venezuela	Venezuelan	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'6"	160	BRS. M. left forearm	" "
✓ 32	Gonzales	Ramon	Span.	Passport.	34250	Spain	1890	Spain	Span.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'7"	155	none	" "
✓ 33	Fuentes	Francisco	"	Cit. Sea. Ident. Book	9785	U.S.	Jan. 14, 1875	"	"	"	"	Coalpasser	"	"	"	"	5'1"	170	scar left side face	" "
✓ 34	Aristides	Panajotes	Greek	" " " "	4132	"	Feb 2, 1881	Greece	Greek	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'10"	180	none	" "
✓ 35	Posada	Juan	Span.	" " " "	71438	"	Oct 3, 1895	Spain	Span.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'6"	155	none	" "
✓ 36	Montero	Juan F.	"	" " " "	15596	"	Mar 11, 1886	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'2"	135	Scar tat. thumb l. hand	" "
✓ 37	Fernandez	Casimiro	"	" " " "	41477	"	Feb. 2, 1883	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'6"	165	none	" "
✓ 38	Gonzalez	Manuel	"	" " " "	4892	"	May 8, 1877	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'5"	160	"	" "
✓ 39	VanSpa	L.	Dutch	" " " "	5800	"	Apr 26, 1876	Dutch W.I.	Dutch	"	"	Ch. Steward	Yes	"	"	"	5'3"	135	"	" "
✓ 40	Nelson	Alexander A.	Eng.	" " " "	14867	"	1876	Brit. W.I.	Eng.	"	"	Cook	"	"	Black	"	5'8"	165	"	" "
✓ 41	Watson	Harold	"	" " " "	58472	"	Aug 12, 1894	"	"	"	"	2nd cook	"	"	"	"	5'6"	170	H.W. r. forearm	" "
✓ 42	Foster	James	"	" " " "	10478	"	July 24, 1895	"	"	"	"	Kitchenboy	No	"	"	"	5'6"	180	none	" "
✓ 43	Stebo	Louis	Dutch	Cit. Sea. Ident. Book	54637	U.S.	Oct 9, 1893	Dutch W.I.	Dutch	"	"	Messman	"	"	"	"	5'7½"	135	none	" "
✓ 44	Vicente	Joseph S.	"	" " " "	1741	"	Dec 31, 1892	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'5"	170	"	Brooklyn, N.Y.
✓ 45	Florencia	Jose	"	" " " "	12294	"	Aug 6, 1900	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'9"	140	"	Newyork, N.Y.
✓ 46	Maduro	Eusebio	"	" " " "	847	"	Nov. 19, 1900	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'5"	130	"	" "
✓ 47	Codwell	Earl M.	Am.	" " " "	14866	"	Nov 26, 1895	U.S.	Am.	"	"	Supercargo Bath Quinton	Yes	"	White	"	5'8¾"	165	"	Brooklyn, N.Y.
✓ 48	Berghaan	Arie	Dutch	Passport	45569	Holland	July 2, 1895	Holland	Dutch	Aug 3, '19	Rotterdam	Member	"	"	"	"	5'6"	175	"	Rotterdam, Holland

MEN.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I,..... of the....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this.....day of....., 19....

.....
.....Immigrant Inspector.

3

S/S Canto

9/2/19

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 680

8-7-19

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

No.

Sheet No. 1

n 680.
nent of Labor.
on Service.

MA

List or [illegible]gress o[illegible]fest of Aliens employed on the vessel as members of crew.

Sheet No.

Required under Act [illegible]ngress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration. 88
Officer by the repres[illegible]natives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the U.S.
el "Hans Marsk" arriving at Rotterdam 24 Aug 1919 from the port of Philadelphia.

(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED. When.	Where.	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(6) AGE.	(7) SEX.	(8) RACE.*)	(9) NATIONALITY.	(10) HEIGHT.	(11) WEIGHT.	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities.
1	Nielsen.	Chr Otto Ejnar	Master.	1/8. 19	Philadelphia	[illegible]	39	man	white.	Danish	5'6"	150.	[illegible]
2	Andreasen.	Svend	Chief Officer.	23/10. 18.	N. York	[illegible]	27						
3	Jansen	[illegible]											

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613.

Form 689.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

86

PORT OF New York
26 September 1919

I, master of the Danish (Nationality.) S. S. Hans Maersk.
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 22 — Number of seamen deserted none
Number of seamen discharged 11 — Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port 11 — Total crew this date 22

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 20th September 1919, consigned to [illegible]; is now lying at Robertson Pier 10, and is expected to sail 26 September 1919, for Gibraltar for Order.

via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

14—1613

[illegible] Assistant Inspector.

shall such fine be remitted or [illegible]

payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine

shall be granted clearance pending the determinat

are not delivered or a true report is not made

port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10.— for ea[illegible]ing whom correct lists

Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the

desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the

said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of

German. | Greek. | Hebrew. | Herzegovinian. | Servian. | Slovak. | Slovenian. | Spanish.

SEP 22 1919

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 680

Bkd. 10-7-19

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

No.

Sheet No. 1

Form 680.
U.S. Department of Labor.
Immigration Service.

List or Manifest of Aliens employed on the vessel as members of crew.

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration. 88
Officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the U.S.

Vessel "Hans Maersk" arriving at Rotterdam 24 Aug 1919 from the port of Philadelphia.

	(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED. When.	Where.	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(6) AGE.	(7) SEX.	(8) RACE.*)	(9) NATIONALITY.	(10) HEIGHT.	(11) WEIGHT.	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities.
	1	Nielsen.	Chr Otto Ejnar	Master.	1/8. 19	Philadelphia	yes	39	man	White.	Danish	5'6"	150	
	2	Andreasen.	Svend	Chief Officer.	23/10. 18.	N. York.	yes	27	"	"	"	5'2"	155	
	3	Darger	Bjarn	2nd Mate.	20/3. 19	Baltimore	yes	22	"	"	"	5'6"	135.	
	4	Hogsted.	Oska		26/6. 19	Rotterdam	— " —	28	"	"	"	5'3"	150.	
	5	Pure	Jen				"	40	"	"	"	5'11"	200.	
	6	Simonsen.	Joh					"	"			5'6"	135.	
	7	Hoffensen.	"									5'6"	150.	
	8	Johnsen	"											

SEP 22 '19

MAERSK

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
RECEIVED
AUG 24 1919

THE MASTER

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Schmiemann Anker	27	Norwegian	28/2 19. Rotterdam
Skantz Gustaf	26	Swedes	-"- -"- -"-
Kristiansen Carl	20	Norwegian	-"- -"- -"-
Larsen Georg Emil	17	Danish	7/5 17 Copenhagen
Poulsen Karl	24	"	6/4 19 New York
Wallrath Robert	20	Swedes	-"- -"- -"- -"-
Beckman Tage	20	-"-	8/27 -"- Rotterdam
Lodin Otto	25	-"-	-"- -"- -"-
Nielsen Axel	29	-"-	-"- -"- -"-
Carlsson Gustav	25	-"-	-"- -"- -"-
Bergmann Lucas	16	Dutch	8/25 -"- -"-

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Persson Carl	23	Swedes	Carlsson Gustav	25	Swedes
Kristoffersen Gustav	27	-"-			
Jakobsen Jens	20	Norwegian			
Holmström Olas	27	Swedes			
Knudsen Knutson	25	Norwegian			
Andersen John	22	Swedes			
Hansen Tage	23	"			
Jörgensen Leo	16	Danish			
Nilsson Axel	29	Swedes			
Beckman Tage	20	-"-			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

H—1911

[OVER.]

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 680

Bkd. 10-7-19

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

No.

Sheet No. 1

Form 680.
U.S. Department of Labor.
Immigration Service.

List or Manifest of Aliens employed on the vessel as members of crew.

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration. 88
Officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the U.S.

Vessel "Hans Maersk" arriving at Rotterdam 24 Aug 1919 from the port of Philadelphia.

(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED. When.	(4) Where.	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(6) AGE.	(7) SEX.	(8) RACE.*)	(9) NATIONALITY.	(10) HEIGHT.	(11) WEIGHT.	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities.
1	Nielsen.	Chr Otto Ejnar	Master.	1/8. 19	Philadelphia	[illegible]	39	man	White.	Danish	5'6"	150	
2	Andreasen.	Svend	Chief Officer.	23/10. 18.	N. York.	Yes	27	"	"	"	5'2"	155	
3	Darger	Bjarne	2nd Mate.	20/3. 19	Baltimore	Yes	22	"	"	"	5'6"	155.	
4	Hogsted.	Oskar.	3rd Mate	26/8. 19	Rotterdam	— "	28	"	"	"	5'3"	150.	
5	Kure	Jens.	Chief engineer	29/6. 18	N York	"	40	"	"	"	5'11"	200.	
6	Simonsen.	Johan	2nd " "	7/1. 19.	— " —	— "	27	"			5'6"	135.	
7	Hoffensen.	Viels.	3rd " "	26/8. 19.	Rotterdam	— " —	25.	"	"	"	5'6"	150.	
8	Johnsen	Jens.	Steward.	1/8 19.	Philadelphia	— "	42	"	"	"	5'7"	145	
9	Danielsen.	Jens.	Cook.	12/6. 19.	N. York.	— "	26	"	"	"	5'7"	130	
10	Abrahamsen	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	

LOCAL 233

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

87

Sept 21 1919

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND NEW YORK HARBOR N. Y.

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S. Hans Maersk Sailed 23 Sept

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. Hans Maersk the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

Peter Helmersen
Otto Ejnar

If Immigration photos are ready notify Immigration Station 13 Broad 2029
Room 2 on Barge Office

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration.
By Edward A. Burke
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

Chg Station
Victor.

(except Cuban).
Indian
n.
sh.
l.
h American.
h.
ian.
l.

said lists or such aliens arriving an
desertion or landing, such owner,
Secretary of Labor, pay to the c
port of arrival is located the sum
are not delivered or a true repo
shall be granted clearance pending
payment of such fine, and, in the
shall such fine be remitted or ref
to the determination of such ques

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 680

Bkd. 10-7-19

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. 1

Form 680.
U.S. Department of Labor.
Immigration Service.

List or Manifest of Aliens employed on the vessel as members of crew.

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration. 88
Officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the U.S.

Vessel "Hans Maersk" arriving at Rotterdam 24 Aug 1919 from the port of Philadelphia.

	(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED. When.	Where.	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(6) AGE	(7) SEX.	(8) RACE.*)	(9) NATIONALITY.	(10) HEIGHT.	(11) WEIGHT.	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities.
	1	Nielsen.	Chr Otto Ejnar	Master.	1/8. 19	Philadelphia	[illegible]	39	man	White.	Danish	5'5"	150	
	2	Andreasen.	Svend	Chief Officer.	23/10. 18.	N. York.	"	27	"	"	"	5'2"	155	
	3	Darger	Bjarne	2nd Mate.	20/3. 19	Baltimore	"	22	"	"	"	5'6"	155.	
	4	Hogsted.	Oskar.	3rd Mate	26/8. 19	Rotterdam	"	28	"	"	"	5'3"	150.	
	5	Kure	Jens.	chief engineer	29/6. 18	N. York	"	40	"	"	"	5'11"	200.	
	6	Simonsen.	Johan	2nd "	7/1. 19.	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6"	135.	
	7	Hoffensen.	Niels.	3rd "	26/8. 19.	Rotterdam	"	25.	"	"	"	5'6"	150.	
	8	Johnsen	Jens.	Steward.	1/8 19.	Philadelphia	"	42	"	"	"	5'7"	145	
	9	Danielsen.	Jens.	Cook.	12/6. 19.	N. York.	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	130	
	10	Berghaan.	Lucas.	Messboy.	27/8. 19	Rotterdam	"	16	"	"	Dutch	5'.	115.	
	11	Due	Marius.	Carpenter	22/3. 19	N York	"	40.	"	"	Danish	5'8"	155.	
	12	Paulsen	Karl.	Sailor.	7/1. 19.	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'10"	150.	
	13	Nollroth	Robert.	"	26/6. 19.	"	"	21.	"	"	Swedish	5'6"	145.	
	14	Larsen	Georg.	"	5/7. 17.	Copenhagen	"	16	"	"	Danish	5'3"	120.	
	15	Kristiansen	Fabl.	"	27/8. 19	Rotterdam	"	20.	"	"	Norway	5'1"	135	
	16	Helmiusen	Ansker	"	102456-2	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'10"	145.	
	17	Skandz	Gustaf.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	Swedish	5'7"	145	
	18	Olofsson	Hilding	Steward.	10/1. 19.	N York	"	23	"	"	Swedish	5'11	161	
	19	Karlsson	Gustav	"	27/8. 19	Rotterdam	"	25.	"	"	"	5'6"	145.	
	20	Nielsen	Axel	"	27/8. 19.	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'6"	170	
	21	Beckmann	Jage.	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'10"	155	
	22	Lodin	Otto	"	102458-4	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'9"	153	
	23													
	24													
	25													
	26													
	27													
	28													
	29													
	30													
	31													
	32													
	33													
	34													
	35													
	36													

SEEN AUG 29 1919
at American Consulate General.
Rotterdam, Netherlands.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL • ROTTERDAM

SEP 22 1919

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or first or cond Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 191[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

Extract from Act of Congress of February 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10.— for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East-Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 191[illegible]

[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

[illegible]

Extract from Act of Congress of February 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10.— for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East-Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 680

Bld. 10-7-19

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

No. ____

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Ile de Jara, arriving at New York May [illegible] 1919 from MARSEILLE TO Newyork 90 91 Lisbon, Portugal

LIST OF OFFICERS AND CREW OF ____ OF VESSEL

ON OR ABOUT (Nov 14 + Charles Lt

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED			(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
	Surname	Given name		Where	When	RATING	WAGES AND BONUS	HOME ADDRESS IN FULL (Domicile)				Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Nomes Krenoms			Nationalité	Ville et Pays		Pere								
	Karstedt	Charles		Belge	18 Nov 1878		Belge	25 rue Lambrecht	Anvers	Belgique		Belg	5-9	140	Manifested
	Stöblom	Alexandre		Finlandais	19 avril 1864	Nord	Finlandais	24 Clifford Court	Hatton Square	London E.C.		Finnish	5 6	130	
	Granholm	Carl		Finlandais	12 Mars 1879	Helsingfors		17 Hall Street	London E (Leytonstone)			"	5 9	190	
	Smet	Edgar		Belge	29 août 1892	Lokéren	Belge	3½ Schelcke	Anvers	Belgique		Belge			
	Newell	Arnold		Belge	6 Déc. 1886	Anvers	Belge		commerce	Anvers Belgique			5 8	139	
	Van Schoor	Jules													
	Myrdin												5 10	151	
	Grover								Dock Road	London E.			5 10	160	
	de Bogar								Road	Peckham	London S.E.		5 6	139	
	Bulekens								Quai	Vote du Nord					
	Mendy								Anvers	Belgique					
	Hamed								commerce	Dakar					
	Joao Mendes														
	Quitter								Bordeaux	Portugal			5 9	140	
	Ahmed								Bacalans	Bordeaux					
	Bouhman								Joliette	Marseille			5 6	141	
	Mohamed								Joliette	Marseille					
	Plastrany								(Joliette)	Marseille			5 4	140	
	Salih								Quai	Lamalle			5 10	129	
	Le Pennizic								(Joliette	Marseille			5 6	135	
	Frida								Allan)	France					
	Fadily									Marseille			5 9	141	
	Mohsin									Marseille					
	Abdi								Joliette	Marseille			5 6	132	
										id			5 6	141	
													5-2	129	
														141	
													5-8	160	
													5	141	
													5	129	
													5	141	
													5	140	
														40 Manifested.	
														6 135 1	
														53 120	
														54 145	

Seen at

Dan Others
For other Etc
Karstedt & Co

Seen at ha.

(Form 62

(P) Mac Vey

TELEPHONES: RECTOR 3540-1-2-3

SOCIETE TRANSOCEANIQUE DE TRANSPORTS

SIÉGE SOCIAL 23 RUE VENUS. ANTWERP
67 EXCHANGE PLACE. NEW YORK

PARIS
50 RUE LA BOETIE
CABLE ADDRESS. "KESTELOOT". PARIS

ANTWERP
23 RUE VENUS
CABLE ADDRESS. "KESTELOOT". ANTWERP

CABLE ADDRESS: ____

89

NEW YORK, September 30, 1919

Immigration Service,
Port of New York, New York City.

Gentlemen:

I beg to advise that the following members of the crew of the above mentioned vessel have been discharged in New York:

Karstedt Charles Belgian Master
Johson R.A. American
Martin Peter "

The following Arabian subjects have deserted:

Ahmed Salih
Hosham Kassen
Hamedi Ahmed
Abdulla Kessan

Mrs. Karstedt failed to join and the following have been signed on:

Delplace Belgian of steamer
Martin (French) Ile de Jamaica
Junino (French)

Very truly yours,

Capt. Paul [illegible]

deC-SH

Beware to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 680

Bld. 10-7-19

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

No.

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

91

Vessel Ile de Java, arriving at New York Dec. C... MARSEILLE TO New York 90 Lisbon, Portugal

LIST OF OFFICERS AND CREW O... OF VESSEL

ON OR ABOUT June 14 or 15

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED WI...		HOME ADDRESS IN FULL (Domicile)	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	NAME IN FULL	Given name		WAGES AND BONUS	NATIONALITY					
	Nomes et Prénoms			Pere	Nationalité					
	Karstedt	Charles		Belge	Belge	25 Rue Lambrecht Anvers Belgique	Belg	5-9	140	Manifested
	Sjöblom	Alexandre		Finlandais	Finlandais	24 Clifford Route Kilburn Square London E.	Finland	5-6	130	
	Granholm	Carl		Finlandais	Finlandais	17 Hall Street London E (Laborhome)	"	5-9	190	
	Smet	Edouard		Belge	Belge	32 Schelcke Anvers Belgique	Belg			
	Newell	Arnold		Belge	Belge	111 Rue du Commerce Anvers Belgique	Belg	5-8	139	
	Van Schoor	Jules		American	American	Seattle				
	Myrdin	Rudolphe		Suédois	Suédois	33 Ketchwin Dock Road London E.	Finland	5-10	151	
	Grover	Reginal Bruce		Anglais	Anglais	191 Queen's Road Peckham London S.E.	Britain	5-10	160	
	de Bozar	Pierre		Français	Français	a Trebivaux (Cote du Nord)	France	5-6	139	
	Bulckens	Father		Belge	Belge	18 Rue Ody Anvers Belgique				
	Mendy	Joseph		Français	Français	4 rue Delmas Dakar				
	Flamen	Ibrahem		Arabe Anglais	Arabe Anglais					
	(Joao Mendes	Joao		Portugais	Portugais	Lisbon Rua dos Sapateiros Lisbon Portugal	Portugal	5-7	140	
	Quitter	Pierre		Français	Français	28 quai des Bacalans Bordeaux				
	Ahmed	Abdulla		Arabe Anglais	Arabe Anglais	Lodgement Arabe 4 rue Joliette Marseille	Marseille	5-0	131	
	Bouhman	Ahmed		Arabe Anglais	Arabe Anglais	5 rue Joliette Marseille	Marseille	5-4	140	
	Mohamed	Ali		Arabe Anglais	Arabe Anglais	Lodgement Arabe 4 rue Joliette Marseille	Marseille	5-0	124	
	Klas Ramy	Zatteny		Arabe Anglais	Arabe Anglais	52 rue Menzano Marseille	Marseille	5-6	135	
	Salih	Ahmed		Arabe Anglais	Arabe Anglais	Lodgement Arabe 4 rue Joliette Marseille	France	5-9	141	
	Le Pennizic	Marcel		Français	Français	Damgan (Morbihan) France				
	Trida	Theophile		Français	Français	10 rue Joliette Marseille	Marseille	5-5	132	
	Tadily	Frederic		Madagascar	Français	10 rue Joliette Marseille	Marseille	5-6	142	
	Mohsin	Ahmed		Arabe Anglais	Arabe Anglais	Lodgement Arabe 4 rue Joliette Marseille	"	5-2	129	
	Abdi	Mohamed		Arabe Anglais	Arabe Anglais			5-7	141	
						Master		5-8	160	
						Charbaudet		5-5	121	
								5-4	129	
						22 West India Docks London E.		5-8	141	
						Rue de Commerce 111 Anvers.		5-7	130	
						Rue Dambrugge 232 Anvers Belgique		5-4	140	Manifested
						Wyndham St.		6	135	
						Master		5-3	120	
								5-8	145	

Seen at Marseille France June 24/1919 James L. Finley Vice Consul

Dain Ethers.	Copenhagen	2 May 1896.	Danois.		
Van Ather Elsa	Belge.	22 Fev. 1886.	Belge.		
Karstedt Jeanne.	Belge.	2 Feb. 1886.	Belge.		

Seen at Marseille France July 8. 1919 (Form 680 not available)

SGN. Charles Lasere
MO.
James Paris
Consul
Amer. con. 1870.
Portuguaise

(P) Master

Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 680

Bld. 10-7-19

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

No.

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

91

Vessel Ile de Jara, arriving at New York Sept 21, 1919 from the port of Lisbon, Portugal

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Klarsteidt	Charles	Master	Sept 9 1919	Marseille	No	Yes	41	M	Flemish	Belg	5-9	140	Manifested
2	Sjoblom	Alexander	Chief Officer	98593	"	"	"	53	"	Finnish	Finnish	5-6	130	
3	Granholm	Carl	2nd "	98595	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-9	190	
4	Newell	Arnold	Chief Eng	1926	"	"	"	28	"	U. S.	Cuba			
5	Van Schoor	Jules	2nd "	99611	"	"	"	33	"	Flemish	Belg	5-8	139	
6	Myrdhe	Rudolph	3rd "	102	"	"	"	29	"	Scandinavian	Swed	5-10	151	
7	Grover	Reginald	4th "	1227	"	"	"	29	"	Eng	British	5-10	160	
8	Le Bozec	Pierre	Boatswain	102340	"	"	"	31	"	French	France	5-5	139	
9	Bulchon	Arthur												
10	Mendes	Joseph	A.B.	99631	"	"	"	34	"	Portuguese	Portuguese	5-9	140	
11	Hamed	Ibrahim												
12	Mendes	Jose		99623	"	"	"	20	M	Portuguese	Portuguese	5-0	131	
13	Guitter	Pierre		99620	"	"	"	30	M	Syrian	Syrian	5-4	140	
14	Mohamed	Ali		99618	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-4	129	
15	Ghasheny	Hassem		102384	"	"	"	33	"	Arab	A.B.	5-6	135	
16	Salih	Ahmed		5 8 4 5	Portsmouth	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-5	141	
17	Le Pennigic	Marcel	Cook	99615	"	"	"	25	"	French	France	5-5	132	
18	Lida	Theophile	Messboy	102385	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-6	141	
19	Kadily	Fredick		99617	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-2	129	
20	Komadi	Ahmed	Fireman	99622	"	"	"	21	"	Arab	A.B.			
21	De Silva	Francisco		98596	"	"	"	28	"	Portuguese	Portuguese	5-8	160	
22	Abdel	Roman	Fireman	99616	"	"	"	23	"	Syrian	Syrian	5-7	141	
23	Dain	John	Wtr	98597	"	"	"	22	"	French	Denmark	5-4	129	
24	Patron	Prerera	A.B.	98598	"	"	"	21	"	Portuguese	Portuguese	5-8	141	
25	Gonis	Bienty	A.B.	102385	"	"	"	22	"	Greek	Greek	5-4	130	
26	Karsted	Jenny	Stewardess			No	Yes	33	F.	Flemish	Belg	5-4	40	Manifested
27	Van Schoor	Elyn		98599	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-6	135	
28	Wisner	Maria		99620	"	"	Yes	23	"	Jewish	France	5-3	120	
29	Monteiro	Eduardo	Chief Steward		"	No	Yes	33	M.	Portuguese	Portuguese	5-4	145	
30	Johnson	Robert												

Garbage, Inc.

Line
Owners Van Heudryk & Co
Local Agents Scot Bros.

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1560

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 650

BLd. 10-7-19

ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

No. ....

Sheet No. 1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the M. S. Ile de France, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Sept, 1919

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

15—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Bkd. 10-7-19

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 680

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

92

Vessel ..., arriving at ..., 4 + 21, 1919, from the port of ...

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Jensen	Ringveld	O.S.	July 11 1919	Lisbon	yes	yes	26	M	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5' 10½"	141 lbs	
2	Martin	Peter	O.S.	July 9	"	yes	yes	21	M	Caucasian	Norwegian			Manifested
3	Karstea	John	Messboy	July 9	Marseilles	no	no	9	M	Caucasian	Belgian			Manifested
4	Karstea	Margaret	" girl	"	"	"	"	6	F	"	"			
5														
6			Jahaz's Insp											
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line R. Van Hendrycks Agt
Owners
Local Agents Scot & Bro.

* See list of races on back hereof
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Bkd. 10-7-19

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 93

M.. from

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the M. S. ..., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Sept, 1919

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

3

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Form 550

Bld. 10-7-19

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 93

S. S. Ile de Java (Scott Bros.) arrived September 21, 1919, M., from

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. GROUP.	MANIFEST. NO.	NO. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEF.—EXCL. DATE.	DEF.—EXCL. PAGE.	DEF.—EXCL. SEC'Y.	REHEARINGS. DATE.	REHEARINGS. PAGE.	REHEARINGS. SEC'Y.	ADMITTED. DATE.	ADMITTED. PAGE.	ADMITTED. SEC'Y.	ADMITTED. TIME.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DEPORTED. DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.
23	f 1 Visser, Marie	Crew	1	1	E. S. 9/23 3.30 No passport. 228 Zikmyshy								9/24	23	MS	10							1

Ile de Java 21

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Form 548

Bld. 10-7-19

St. 7/24/19

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 19

at .....

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Aug. 9-21-19

| | | |

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 650

Bld. 10-7-19

St. — 7/31/19

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....
....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 19

at .....

.....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Aug. 7-21-19

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

94

| | | |

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 500 B

List Clerew

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Ile de Java (9-10) No. Passengers sailing from Lisbon (9-10) Portugal, Sept 3rd, 1919.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Karstedt	Charles Francisque	40		m	marr	Master Mariner	yes	English & Flemish	yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Antwerp	Mother Rosalie Karstedt 252 Jan Breydelstraat Antwerp Belgium	Wis.	Neenah
2		wife	Jeanne Catherine	33		f	marr		yes	Flemish	yes	"	"	"	"	Mother in law as above	"	"
3		son	Jean	9		m	sing	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	Grandmother as above	"	"
4		dau	Margaret	5		f	sing	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	Grandmother as above	"	"
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

William Scallett. } Inspectors
R. C. Phenix }

P. O. M.O. No. 94365 and 94378 Sta. P. Oct 2nd 1919 (Date of issue)

MEDICAL EXAMINATION OF ALIENS

APPLIED Oct 6, 1919 ... SATISFACTORILY FOR INSPECTION

Total passengers . . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 585

U. S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

1

List Lorraine

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., *Feb 21st*, 1919.

95

14—218

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1		Merchant $5/8 $60	No	—	—		159 W. 45th St New York City.	No	Permanently	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	7	Brunette	Dark Brown	Blue	Vatter F.K. right forearm	Belgium	Antwerp
2		member of crew	No	—	—		same	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Brunette	Dark Brown	Blue	none	"	"
3		"	No	—	—		"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"
4		"	No	—	—		"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 507

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Can read" [or] "Cannot read." In answering this question "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." If alien is unable to read and claims the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of birth, nationality, or race, pendent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

FORM 510
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

9-29-19

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration, or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred in regard to the condition of any of the aliens must be noted upon the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Ile de Java
Capt. La Motte
67 Exchange Place N.Y.

Aug 9/19

96 4

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11—432

Ile de Java

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

List Member of crew

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Ile de Java 9-10 Passengers sailing from Lisbon, Portugal 9-10, Sept 3, 1915

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	Visner	Maria	23	11	Fem W	Worker	Yes	Russian	Yes	France	Jewish	Portugal	Lisbon	Father - Mama Kornbrot Warsaw ~~Russia~~ Poland	Wash	Seattle
2															2052 Mila St		
3															Bakaptr, Mrs		
4																	
5																	
6																	
7		Scott Bros. (Agents)															
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

SEP 22 1915

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Form 680

Sheet No. ...

No. ...

Sheet No. ...

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York N Y, Sept 21, 1919

97

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country he came from, after temporarily visiting the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See note for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	25 Whether ship had been previously refused within one year.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	33
1	No	Member crew	No				Entended Husband—Arnold Harper, Seattle, Wash																			
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

1 W pass Yf M in his No m Good ch 5-4 Dk Br Hr — Poland Varsania

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Lucille Tr.

SEP 22 1919

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____ No

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the M. T. Ilha de Java from Lisbon, Portugal solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Harriett
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Sept, 1919
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

99

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MONTENEVO, arriving at New York, 21 September, 1919, from the port of Genoa and Lisbon

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Borkalla	Antonio	Caster	8.2.18	Genoa			35		Italian	Italian	72	160	
2	Bordonaro	Ignatio	1st Mate	"	"			21	"	"	"	69	143.2	
3	Graffina	Giovanni	2d "	"	"			29	"	"	"	66	149.6	
4	Bettini	Alfredo	1st Engineer	"	"			43	"	"	"	66	178.2	
5	Santangelo	Filippo	2d "	"	"			31	"	"	"	67	143.2	
6	Canestri	Francesco	3d "	"	"			44	"	"	"	64	151.8	
7	Boriago	Vladimiro	Wireless Operator	"	"			24	"	"	"	69	140.8	
8	Ferrando	Alberto	Boatswain	"	"			35	"	"	"	64	149.6	
		C. Batta	Carpenter					33	"	"	"	65	160.6	

NO. .....

ED.	MEALS.			
	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
4				

SEP 22 1919

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—161

Form 689.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

98

PORT OF New York

..... 191

I, master of the Italian (Nationality) S. S. "Montenevo", from port of Genoa, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 36 — Number of seamen deserted 4

Number of seamen discharged 2 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 — Total crew this date 32

The above-named vessel arrived at this port September 21, 1919, consigned to Simpson-Spence-Young, is now lying at Bay, and is expected to sail September 30, 1919, for Baltimore

via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.		Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.	
Romano	Paolo	34	Italian	Naples	7/30/19
Napolitano	Salvatore	17	"	"	" " "
Setzari	Gaetano	27	"	Genoa	8/13/19
Lopez	Jhon	27	Portuguese	Lisbon	9/2/19

14—1611

[CONTINUED OVER.]

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 99

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MONTEVIDEO, arriving at New York, 21 September, 1919, from the port of Genoa and Lisbon

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Borkalla	Antonio	Master	8.2.18	Genoa			55	M	Italian	Italian	72	160	
2	Bordonaro	Ignazio	1st Mate	"	"			22	"	"	"	68	145.2	
3	Graffina	Giovanni	2nd "	"	"			29	"	"	"	66	149.6	
4	Bettini	Alfredo	1st Engineer	"	"			43	"	"	"	67	178.2	
5	Santangelo	Filippo	2nd "	"	"			31	"	"	"	67	143.2	
6	Canessa	Francesco	3rd "	"	"			44	"	"	"	66	151.8	
7	Boiagio	Vladimiro	Wireless Operator	"	"			24	"	"	"	69	140.8	
8	Ferrando	Alberto	Boatswain	"	"			35	"	"	"	66	149.6	
9	Burlando	Gio. Batta	Carpenter	"	"			33	"	"	"	65	160.6	
10														

NO. .....

ED.	MEALS.			
	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST	DINNER.	SUPPER

4

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Ali Fieck	28	British Arab	New York 6/25/19
Mills Jhon.	45	American	Lisbona 9/3/19

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Verri Vincenzo	19	Italian			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
none				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

A Borzone
Master.

14—1613

[OVER.]

SEP 22 1919

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 99

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MONTENEVOSO, arriving at New York, 21 September, 1919, from the port of Genoa and Lisbon

SEP 22 1919

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Borzalla	Antonio	Master	8. 2 18	Genoa			35		Italian	Italian	72	160	
2	Bordonaro	Ignazio	1st Mate		"			21		"	"	68	145.1	
3	Graffina	Giovanni	2d "		"			29		"	"	64	149.1	
4	Bettini	Alfredo	1st Engineer		"			43		"	"	66	178.2	
5	Santangelo	Filippo	2d "		"			31		"	"	67	141.2	
6	Canetta	Francesco	3d "		"			44		"	"	64	151.8	
7	Boriago	Vladimiro	Wireless Operator		"			21		"	"	69	140.8	
8	Ferrando	Alberto	Boatswain		"			35		"	"	64	149.6	
9	Burlando	Gio. Batta	Carpenter		"			33		"	"	65	160.6	
10	Ferraro	Giuseppe	Sailor	15. 3. 19	Civitavecchia			29		"	"	65	147.4	
11	Baioni	Francesco	"		"			41		"	"	67	171.2	
12	Maggio	Pietro	"		"			45		"	"	64	136.4	
13	La Marca	Vincenzo	"	13. 3. 19	Naples			36		"	"	62	135.4	
14	Borrello	Rosario	"		"			36		"	"	67	176	
15	Catalano	Gennaro	"	15. 3. 19	Civitavecchia			39		"	"	61	176	
16	Rapelo	Gio. Batta	"		"			23		"	"	67	147.4	
17	La Bianco	Agostino	"	4. 7. 19	Genoa			23		"	"	66	143.8	
18	Ferrara	Michele	Deck boy	30. 7. 19	Naples			19		"	"	62	132	
19	Graff	Pietro	"		"			18		"	"	63	112.2	
20	Cutugno	Antonino	Storekeeper		"			59		"	"	66	165	
21	Scarnicchia	Damiano	Fireman	15. 3. 19	Civitavecchia			27		"	"	64	141.2	
22	Vitiello	Gennaro	"	30. 7. 19	Naples			21		"	"	67	148.8	
23	De Raffaele	Italo	"	15. 3. 19	Civitavecchia			24		"	"	63	123.2	
24	Fasini	Eugenio	"	30. 7. 19	Naples			27		"	"	64	138.6	
25	Silenki	Giovanni	"	19. 4. 19	Genoa			27		"	"	65	156.2	
26	Gich	Ali	"	15. 4. 19	New York	New York		28	Arab	British subject		63	123.2	
27	Danco	Ottavio	"		Civitavecchia			47	Italian	Italian		61	139.2	
28	Pirlimbona	G. Batta	"					39	"	"		64	127.4	
29	Romano	Carlo	"					34	"	"		66	123.2	
30	Corbolino	Antonio	"				no	18				61	134.2	
31	Lopez	John	"	P 31 8 5	Lisbon		yes	27	Portuguese	Portuguese		71	156.2	
32	Lecci	Orlando	"	13. 3. 19	Genoa			19	Portuguese	Italian		68	158.4	
33	Colombino	Pinello	Oiler		"			32	"	"		65	136.4	
34	Parodi	Gio. Batta	Cook		"			34	"	"		65	136.4	
35	Patini	Spartaco	Purser					16	"	"		63	129.8	
36	Napolitano	Salvatore	Steward	30. 7. 19	Naples			17	"	"		63	119.2	
37	Mills	John	Kitchen boy	31. 8. 19	Lisbon	New York		45	American	American		69	145.2	
			Sailor											

Line Creole ..... Flag Italia

Owners Navigazione Libera Triestina

Local Agents Funston Skeen & Young

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Without 14
With 2-3
Total crew

NO. .....

ED.	MEALS.		
	OFFICERS.	BREAKFAST	DINNER.	SUPPER
4				
5				
6 Sep	31	31	31	
7 Sun	20	20	20	20

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ...

NO. ...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Antonio Bonaldo, Master of the S/S MONGIBELLO, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A Bonaldo
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Sept, 1917

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

Mongibello
9/21/17

ens

or

ED. MEALS.

OFFICER.	BREAKFAST	DINNER.	SUPPER.
	1		
Sep 21	8	8	8
Oct 31	31	31	31
Nov 30	30	30	30

4

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe: and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1216

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ...

NO. ....

TRIPP

SEP 22 1919

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. Tripp, arriving at Canal, Zone 9.11., 1919, from the port of Portland Ore. 100

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
5	Lappoy	Peter	Boatswain	8.22.19	Portland	at Expiration of voyage	yes	41	Male	Russia Has intention papers	Russian	5.5	185	peculiar voice
12	Fagerval	Odd.	A.B.	"	"	"	"	23	"	Caucasian	Norway	5.8	135	side of neck
30	Almeido	Francis	Fireman	"	"	"		33	"	Spanish American Has intention papers	Brazil	5.6	130	quick arrows active in movement
35	McDougall	Ronald	Steward	"	"	"	yes	38	"	Caucasian	Scotland	5.8	140	just plain ordinary cuss
Manifested 5	Jos. Cooper	Joseph	Stowaway	9.12.19	Christobal		"	29	"	Negro	English	5.9½	160	none
Manifested 6	David Hall	David	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.6	155	none
	7 D. Fraley	David	AB.	9.12.19	"	"	"	56	"	Caucasian	American	6	160	—
	8													
	9													
	10													
	11													
	12													
	13													
	14													
	15													
	16													
	17													
	18													
	19													
	20													
	21													
	22													
	23													
	24													
	25													
	26													
	27													
	28													
	29													
	30													

MEALS.

OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
1	1	1	1
8	8	8	8
31	31	31	31
20	20	19	20

4

Line Atlantic Pacific
Owners U. S. S. Board
Local Agents Panama Agencies

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Luckh 7/21

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

REMARKS AS ALIENS [illegible] FOR [illegible]

No. .....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Slack Edgett, of the D. L. Tripp, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

S. Edgett
Master ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 21 day of July, 1917

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

MEALS.

OFFICER.	BREAKFAST	DINNER.	SUPPER.
	1		
8	8	8	7
31	31	31	31
20	20	20	26

1 1 1 19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 1

S. S. Tripp (U. S. Shipping Board) arrived September 21, 1919, M., , from 19[illegible]

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST: GROUP. NO.	MANIFEST: NO. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY: DEF.—EXCL. DATE.	DEF.—EXCL. PAGE.	DEF.—EXCL. SER'S.	REHEARINGS. DATE.	REHEARINGS. PAGE.	REHEARINGS. SER'S.	ADMITTED. DATE.	ADMITTED. PAGE.	ADMITTED. SER'S.	ADMITTED. TIME.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DEPORTED. DATE.	SHIP.	MEALS. OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
28m 1	Cooper, Joseph	1	2	1 LPC Stowaway Japkowski Smith E. 9/22 12.30 P.M.												9/22	148	Discharged as Seaman						
19m 2	Hall, David	1	1	" E. 9/22 - 12.30 P.M. To Hosp 11/22 11 AM. From Hosp 11 25 8 30 11																				

Lickh 9/21

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Report in full
Bill-H7-20
Stat. vol 39
TC-A-R

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....
....., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Abs 9-21-17

1922

104

Tripp
U.S. Dept Lab

2 aliens Slovenians
1 & 3 Lithuanian

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

U. S. Total
2 — 2
2 — 2
(alien ... ys)

TRR

Tripp

Form 500 R
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ..... LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ..... 9-10 ..... Passengers sailing from ..... 7-14 ....., ..., 191

14—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

other organized government because of his of their official character.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *191*

14—213

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1		Raimondo																								
2		do					To Relatives																			
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

16—430

104

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Liverpool
20 Celtic 1-6-5
R. T. C. A
Nov. 30. Stat

104

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

..... and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Arr. Sept 21, 1919

Tropical Grant 60

3 Wishkah Stowaways

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
	6	—	6
	6	—	6

(Stowaways)
3 counted in Oct. Statistics
3 " " Nov "

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—42)

WISHKAH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Agts Tropical Fruit Co.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List .....

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession, except those specifically exempted by law. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Wesatch 4-10 Passengers sailing from Ft Antonio 5-9, Sept 12, 1917

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Davidson	Thomas	19		S	Farmer	yes	yes	yes	Jamaica	Negro	Jamaica	Kingston	no relatives or friends		
2		Davis	Augustus	26		S	Farmer	yes	yes	yes	St Lucia	Negro	St Lucia	Castries	no friends		
3																	
4																	
5																	
6		Stapleton	Cecil	19		S	Shoemaker	yes	yes	yes	Jamaica	Negro	Jamaica	Kingston	no relatives or friends		
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Pearsall Inspr

Johnson

2-585608-7/15/38-505-ms e/a

IN HOSPITAL

Punch card for 1, 6 + 8 only
Ock

Punch cards for Nos. 2, 7, + 9 Nov

Total passengers . . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

...unlawful destruction of property, or is a member ... necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Agts Tropical Fruit Co.

Sheet No. 1

Sheet No. ...

NO. ...

List ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CRE...

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ...Mobile Ala..., ...Sept 21..., 1919

14—213

195

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Edw A Bergh Master, of the S. S. Washtenaw, from L'Z Colombo, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ——— in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E A Bergh
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Sept, 19 14

at Port

W S Bennet
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Agts Tropical Fruit Co.

Sheet No. 1

Sheet No. ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Wilson (US), arriving at [illegible] Sept. 22, 191[illegible], from the port of [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL — Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL — Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]											
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓											
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]											
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]											
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓											
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓											
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓											
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]											
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓											
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]											
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓											
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓											
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]											
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]											
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓											
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓											
17														
18			[illegible] Steward											
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1060

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. **See other side.**

WISHART
SEP 22 1919

No. ...

RTED. MEALS.

	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
[illegible]		8	8	9
[illegible]		8	8	9
[illegible]		1	1	—
[illegible]		8	8	9
[illegible]		1	1	1
[illegible]		20	20	46

07

1920

rd of all

igned to

, and is

ed States

ED OVER.]

FORM 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *191*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

MEALS.

Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
8	8	9
7	7	9
8	8	9
1	1	—
8	8	9
8	8	9
1	1	—
1	1	1
5	40	46

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

15—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

110

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Wishkah, arriving at NY Sept 21, 1919 from the port of Pt Antonio Jamaica

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Drey	Victor	3D Mate	Aug 23 36821	NY	"	"			Estonian Russ	5 7½	165		
2	Thulson	John								Scand Norway	5 6	160		

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York 107

Jan 7, 1920

I, master of the American (Nationality) S. S. Wishkah from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 43 Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 43 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 43 Total crew this date 70

Clearing Coastwise for Philadelphia

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Sept 22 1919, 19, consigned to Tropical Fruit Co; is now lying at Hunts Shipyard L.I. and is expected to sail Jan 9, 1920 for Brunswick Ga via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

11—2613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

28	Tutelar	Egbert	V	"	"	"	"	"		
29	Walker	Jas J.	Oiler	"	"	"	"	35	Scotch	Brit-5 4 135
30	Yapiz	Pedro	V	"	"	"	"	25	Mex	Mex 5 6 135

With cards 73
Without " 7
80

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1560

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

NO.

RTED.	MEALS.			
IP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
			Sept 8	8 9
				1 1 —
				8 9
				1 1 —
				8 9
				1 1 1
				20 20 46

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

116

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Wishkah, arriving at NY Sept 21, 1919 from the port of Pt Antonio Jamaica

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Drey	Victor	3d Mate	Aug 23 36821	NY	"	"			Estonian Russ		5 7½	165	
2	Johnson	John								Scand	Norway	5 6	160	
										Dk. 1 —	Holl			

RTED. MEALS.

	Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
		Sept	8	8 9
			7	7 9
		Sept	8	8 9
			1	1 —
			1	1 9

NO.

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York 198

June 1, 1920

I, master of the American S. S. Wishkah
(Nationality)
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a correct record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel from the time of her arrival at this port to the time of her departure therefrom.

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Evening Edition					

None

None

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

C. W. Anderson
Master.

14—1615

[OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall [illegible]

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
E. A. Selleck	42	U. S.	Aug 23 1919 New York
N. Drey	23	Russia	" " " "
J. Johnson	58	Norw.	" " " "
J. Runckoo/r	81	Dutch	" " " "
Agton Saunders	29	Dan.	" " " "
H. Mikolajcik	28	Russia	" " " "
L. Dahlstrom	27	Sweden	" " " "
W. Westpfaff	21	Holl.	" " " "
Jos. A. Estes	22	U. S.	" " " "
A. J. Peabody	25	U. S.	" " " "
G. Asfolitis	30	U. S.	" " " "
H. C. Cowley	41	U. S.	" " " "
F. C. Bino	44	U. S.	" " " "
J. Doherty	45	U. S.	" " " "
W. B. Linder	9	U. S.	" " " "
C. O. Andersson	27	Sweden	" " " "
A. Rademacher	27	U. S.	" " " "
Aug. Pichetti	37	U. S.	" " " "
C. Jaquez	26	Mex.	" " " "
James Walker	60	Scot.	" " " "
J. Pazeros	27	Spain	" " " "
Warren Buckley	24	U. S.	" " " "
R. Coombs	27	Jamaica	" " " "
R. T. Owens	21	U. S.	" " " "
R. Steward	43	Jamaica	" " " "
A. Fowell	27	Sweden	" " " "
A. Jaghson	35	Jamaica	" " " "
C. Smith	22	U. S.	" " " "
J. Saunders	35	Jamaica	" " " "
A. Seelberger	23	U. S.	" " " "
Ed. Jackson	35	Jamaica	" " " "
Jim Brustmann	19	U. S.	" " " "
C. R. Taylor	30	B. W. I.	" " " "
J. Cowle	17	Columbia	" " " "

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

110

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Kishkak, arriving at NY Sept 21, 1919 from the port of Pt Antonio Jamaica

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Drey	Victor	3d Mate	Aug 23 36821	NY	"	"			Estonian Russ		5 7½	165	
2	Johnson	John								Scand Norway		5 6	160	
										Sw. 1—1 Holl 1—1				

RTED.	MEALS.			
P.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
		Sept 8	8	9
			1	1
		Sept 8	8	9
			1	1

No.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York 108

Jan 1, 1920

I, master of the American (Nationality) S. S. Kishkak from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 43 Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 43 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 43 Total crew this date 40

Clearing Coastwise

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Sept 22, 1919, consigned to Imperial Fruit Co.: is now lying at Hunt Shipyard S.I. and is expected to sail Jan 7, 1920 for Brunswick Ga via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		None	

11—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

28	Tutelar	Egbert	"	"	"	"	"	"		
29	Walker	Jas J.	Oiler	"	NY	"	"	35	Scotch	Brit 5 4 135
30	Yapez	Pedro	"	"	"	"	"	25	Mex	Mex 5 6 150

With cards 23
Without " 7
Total 30

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1560

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failing to furnish full and correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

110

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Wishkah, arriving at NY Sept 21, 1919 from the port of Pt Antonio Jamaica

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Drey	Victor	3D Mate	Aug 9/19 36821	NY	yes	yes	23	M	Estonian	Russ	5 7½	165	
2	Johnson	John Mc	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	58	"	Scand	Norway	5 6	160	
3	Kornilaos	John	Boatswain	" 45 95	"	"	"	31	"	Dut Ch	Holl	6 —	185	
4	Sorensen	Aglon	AB	"	"	"	"	29	"	Scand	Denmark	5 6	150	
5	Dahlstrom	Svend	AB	" 571	"	"	"	27	"	"	Swed	5 11	165	
6	Anderson	Karl	Fireman	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5 5	145	
7	Mikolyck	Frank	AB	"	"	"	"	28	"	Pol	Russ	5 6	150	
8	Ponce	Francisco	Mess Passer	" 5778	"	"	"	19	"	a/f Black	Colombia	5 4	115	
9	Pazos	Gabriel	"	"	"	"	"	21	"		Spain	5 5	120	
10	Torrell	Arthur	Oiler	"	"	"	"	27	"	Swe	Swed	5 11	190	
11	Ponios	Gabriel												

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Joseph Brown	24	B. W. I.	Aug 23. 1919 New York
F. Hunt	31	B. W. I.	" " " "
E. Furtidar	26	B. W. I.	" " " "
L. Sampson	25	B. W. I.	" " " "
L. Mitchell	21	B. W. I.	" " " "
E. Anderson	22	B. W. I.	" " " "
Lehad. Bowne	18	B. W. I.	" " " "
Jos. Jones	19	B. W. I.	" " " "
W. A. Tomlinson	33	B. W. I.	" " " "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Clearing Warrant					

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		Mexic		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

W. A. Anderson
Master.

[OVER.]

NO.

	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
	Spt	8	8	9
	Spt	8	8	9
	Spt	8	8	9

40 40 46

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

110

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Wishkah, arriving at NY Sept 21, 1919 from the port of Pt Antonio Jamaica

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Drey	Victor	3d Mate	Aug 9 '19	NY	yes	yes	23	M	Estonian	Russ	5 7½	165	
2	Johnson	John Mc	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	58	"	Scand	Norway	5 6	160	
3	Konitzas	John	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	31	"	Dal Gk	Hell	6	185	
4	Sorensen	Aglon	AB	"	"	"	"	29	"	Scand	Denmark	5 6	150	
5	Dahlstrom	Sven	AB	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	Swed	5 11	165	
6	Anderson	Karl	Fireman	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5 5	145	
7	Mikolyck	Frank	AB	"	"	"	"	28	"	Pol	Russ	5 6	150	
8	Ponce	Francisco	Mess Passer	"	"	"	"	19	"	a/Ind	Colombia	5 4	115	
9	Pazos	Gabriel	"	"	"	"	"	21	"		Spain	5 5	120	
10	Torrell	Arthur	Oiler	"	"	"	"	27	"	Swed	Swed	5 11	190	
11	~~Pazos~~	~~Gabriel~~												
12	Taylor	Cliff		"								5 7	150	
13	Sampson	Sam										" 5 1	120	
14	Anderson	Ernie										" 5 9		
15	Coombs	Ralph										" 5 8	145	
16	Steward	Reub										" 5 10	174	
17	~~Jackson~~	~~Bruce~~										5 5½	172	
18	Hanson	James										5 8½	145	
19	~~Crozier~~	Charles										5 3	121	
20	Re Jamaica 12-8-19 Jones	Joseph		Pa 23								5 4	120	
21	Booker	Louis										5 11	175	
22	Tomlinson	Marsh										5 9	150	
23	Saunders	James										5 6	130	
24	Myers	Cecil										6 3	165	
25	Brown	Jos										5 5	140	
26	Jackson	Albert										5 9	160	
27	Mickee	Samuel										5 4	140	
28	Tutdar	Egbert										5 7	130	
29	~~Walker~~	Jas J.										5 4	135	
30	Yapiz	Pedro										5 6	170	

With ca
Without
U.S. Ca
Total

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

14—[illegible]

The Act of Congress, approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War, Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety" provides, amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful:—

(a) For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe, also,

Sec. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for by the preceding section has been made and published, and while said proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may authorize and prescribe, be unlawful for any citizen of the United States to depart from or enter, or attempt to depart from or enter, the United States unless he bears a valid passport.

Sec. 3. That any person who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this Act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than $10,000, or, if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and the officer, director, or agent of any corporation who knowingly participates in such violation shall be punished by like fine or imprisonment, or both; and any vehicle or any vessel, together with its or her appurtenances, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.

NO.

RTED.	MEALS.			
P.	Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
	Sept 8	8	9	

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

110

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Wiskkah, arriving at NY Sept 21, 1919 from the port of Pt Antonio Jamaica

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Drey	Victor	3d Mate	Aug 23 36821	NY	yes	yes	23	M	Estonian	Russ	5 7½	165	
2	Johnson	John Mc	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	58	"	Scand	Norway	5 6	160	
3	Kornilaps	John	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	31	"	Dutch	Holl	6 0	185	
4	Sorensin	Aglon	AB	"	"	"	"	29	"	Scand	Denmark	5 6	150	
5	Dahlstrom	Sven	AB	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	Swed	5 11	165	
6	Anderson	Karl	Fireman	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5 5	145	
7	Mikolyck	Frank	Ord	"	"	"	"	28	"	Pol	Russ	5 6	150	
8	Ponce	Francisco	Cook Passer	" 15178	"	"	"	19	"	a/Black	Colombia	5 4	115	
9	Pazos	Gabriel	"	"	"	"	"	21	"		Spain	5 5	130	
10	Torrell	Arthur	Oiler	"	"						Swed	5 11	190	
11	Pazos	Gabriel									Spain			
12	Taylor	C										5 7	150	
13	Sampson	L										" 5 1	120	
14	Anderson	E										" 5 9½		
15	Coombs	A										" 5 8	145	
16	Steward	K										" 5 10	170	
17	Jackson	B										" 5 5½	142	
18	Hanson	Ja										" 5 8½	145	
19	Cooper	C										" 5 7	121	
20	Jones	Jos										" 5 4	120	
21	Booker	Lo										" 5 11	175	
22	Tomlinson	Ma										" 5 9	150	
23	Saunders	Jam										" 5 6	130	
24	Myers	Cec										" 6½	165	
25	Brown	Jos										" 5 5	140	
26	Jackson	Alb										" 5 9	160	
27	Mitchell	Samu										" 5 5	140	
28	Futcher	Egbr										" 5 7	130	
29	Walker	Jas										" 5 4	135	
30	Yapez	Pedr										" 5 6	140	

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

With
Witho
ust
Tol

LOCAL 233

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

109

Sept 21 1919

OFFICE OF COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y.

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S. Wiskkah

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. Wiskkah the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

All aliens examined without identification cards (Form 430) when Photos are ready
Phone Bkyn 2029

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,
By W C Tennall
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

...ien. See other side.

No.

...RTED. MEALS.

	Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
	Sept	8	8	9
		9	1	9
	Sept	8	8	9
		1	1	—
	Sept	8	8	9
		1	1	1

40 40 46

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

110

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Wishkah, arriving at NY Sept 21, 1919 from the port of Pt Antonio Jamaica

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Drey	Victor	3d Mate	Aug 9 1917	NY	yes	yes	23	M	Estonian	Russ	5 7½	165	
2	Johnson	John Mc	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	58	"	Scand	Norway	5 6	160	
3	Konikas	John	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	31	"	Dutch	Holl	5 6	185	
4	Sorensen	Aglon	AB	"	"	"	"	29	"	Scand	Denmark	5 6	150	
5	Dahlstrom	Svend	AB	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	Swed	5 11	165	
6	Anderson	Karl	Fireman	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5 5½	145	
7	Mikolyck	Frank	AB	"	"	"	"	28	"	Pol	Russ	5 6	150	
8	Ponce	Francis	Mess Passer	"	"	"	"	19	"	Afr Black	Colombia	5 4	115	
9	Pazos	Gabriel	"	"	"	"	"	21	"		Spain	5 5	120	
10	Torrell	Arthur	Oiler	"	"	"	"	27	"	Aztec	Swed	5 11	190	
11	~~Pazos~~	~~Gabriel~~									~~Spain~~ Span Sfrin			
12	Taylor	Clifford	Cook	"	"	"	"	30	"	Afr Blk	Jamaica	5 7	150	
13	Sampson	Samuel	Messman	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 1	120	
14	Anderson	Ernest	Sailor	Mess	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5 9½		
15	Coombs	Ralph	Fireman	Sept 8	Jamaica	"	"	27	"	"	"	5 8	145	
16	Steward	Reuben	Fireman	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5 10	174	
17	Jackson	Broadus	Cook	Aug 25 1917	NY	"	"	30	"	US Blk	"	5 5½	192	
18	Hanson	James	Steward	Sept 8	Jamaica	"	"	28	"	"	Jamaica	5 8½	145	
19	Cousins	Charles	Messboy	"	Jamaica	10-4-61	"	19	"	"	"	5 2	121	
20	Jones	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5 4	120	
21	Booker	Louis	Sailor	10 8358-7	Jamaica	"	"	45	"	"	"	5 11	175	
22	Tomlinson	Marston	Wireless	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5 9	150	
23	Saunders	James	Fireman	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5 6	130	
24	Myers	Cecil	2d Wireless	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6 ½	165	
25	Brown	Jos	2d Cook	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5 5	140	
26	Jackson	Albert	Fireman	Sept 8	Jamaica	"	"	35	"	"	"	5 9	160	
27	Mitchell	Samuel	Messman	Aug 25	NY	"	"	21	"	"	"	5 5	140	
28	Futcher	Egbert	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5 7	130	
29	Walker	Jas J.	Oiler	"	"	"	"	35	"	Scotch	Brit	5 4	135	
30	Yapez	Pedro	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Mex	Mex	5 6	140	

With cards 23
Without " 7
16

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

NO. .....

RTED.	MEALS.			
P.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
	Sept	8	8	9
		9	9	9
		8	8	9
		1	1	—
		8	8	9
		1	1	—
		1	1	1
	40	40	46	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 080

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Wishkah, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Sept, 1919

W Carroll

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

No.

	MEALS.		
	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
Sept	8	8	9
	9		
	1	7	9
	8	8	9
	1	1	—
	1	8	9
	8	8	9
	1	1	—
	1	1	1

40 to 46

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

111

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Wiskkah, arriving at NY, Sept 21, 1919, from the port of Pt Antonio

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hinds	Frederick	fireman	Aug 23	NY	Yes	Yes	30	m	Negro	Jamaica	5 10½	170	
2														
3			Porter											
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1380

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. **See other side.**

NO. .....

PORTED. MEALS.

SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
	Lyte	8	8	9
		8		
			1	1
	Lyte	8	8	9
			1	1
				9
	Lyte	8	8	9
			1	1
			1	1
			40	40 46

FORM 508
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 515

Sheet No. ...

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Wishkah, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Sept, 1919

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Wm. J. Carroll
Immigrant Inspector.

Wishkah
9/21/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe: and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension: and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

MEALS.

	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
	8	8	9
	9	9	9
	8	8	9
	1	1	—
		8	9
	8	8	9
	1	1	—
		1	1
			1
			1

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 51
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

Sheet No.

S. S. Wishkah (C. Johnston & Co.) arrived September 22, 1919, 191, M., from 112

No.

Index No.		NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
			BROUGHT TO E. I. 9/22--5.15 P. M.																							
19m	1	Davidson, Arnold	1	1	1	LPC Stowaway	Pearsall Morrison	9/24	139	Gr																
20m	2	Augustan, Lewis	1	2	1	" " In Hosp 9/23-7.10 P.M.	"	9/25	150	Gr																
		BROUGHT TO E. I. 9/22--5.00 P. M.																								
19m	3	Buckley, Wesley	1	8	1	LPC "	Macatee Johnson	9/24	141	Gr																
26m	4	Thompson, Samuel	1	7	1	LPC " In Hosp 10/4-7.30 P.M	"																			
22m	5	Hylton, Cecil	1	6	1	LPC Stowaway E.I. 9/22-5.15 P.M.	"	9/24	136	Gr																
20m	6	Shepherd, Edward	1	9	1	LPC " In Hosp 9/23-11.30 a.m.	"	9/25	143	Gr																

40 40 46

FORM 507
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

113

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, James Alder Allwood, Surgeon of the Jamaica S.S.Co. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Law, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. A. Allwood M.B. M.S. D.T.M.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

Nov 9-21-19

Apt 4/19

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

218

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Wishkah Q-10 sailing from Port Antonio [illegible] 12 [illegible], 1914

No. on List	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	IN TRANSIT		Tuckett	Normandon Kenwick	30		M	M	Planter	yes	yes	British West Indian	Jamaica	Trinidad		Mrs Marguerite Tuckett (wife) 7 Pembroke Road, Kingston Jamaica
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† Last place will be found on the back of the sheet.

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPEWRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

114

Arriving at Port of [illegible] *aboard the* [illegible] *, 191[illegible]*

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
	Final Destination.					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	new york	new york city	yes	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]		friend — E. stewart Sharp 248 Warewell ave Westcleigh station Staten Island NY							[illegible]					
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Nationality of Foreign Port from which Vessel last sailed.	Whether a Citizen of the United States, and if so, how acquired.	Length of Time in Foreign Country.	Whether ever before in the United States.	Whether ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported as a Pauper.	Whether going to join Friends, and if so, their Name and Complete Address.
1 England	no	1 Month	no	no	no
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

Note.—Full text of this question line follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any such organization, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character. [L. 20]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, . of the . from . do solemnly, sincerely, and truly . that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, . in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of . 19

at

Immigration Officer.

I, E. B. Bergh (state whether master, first or second officer) Master of the "Wishkah" from Port Antonio, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of . 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. [illegible] There must be given the full name of every person who should be reported in the manifest during the calendar year [illegible]

Column 2. The entry in column 2 should be either Male or Female.

Column 3. The entry in column 3 should be the age at last birthday, and if under 1 year the entry should be the number of months old.

Column 4. The entry in column 4 should be either Married or Single.

Column 5. The entry in column 5 should describe accurately the occupation of each person mentioned in the manifest, as, for example, clerk, merchant, farmer, laborer, tailor, seamstress, housekeeper, milliner, engineer, barber, carpenter, bricklayer, mason, painter, plumber, tinner, blacksmith, weaver, stonecutter, and not simply "worker," "engineer," "laborer," "mechanic," or "servant." The entry in column 5 should be [illegible]

Column 6. The entry in column 6 should describe accurately the race or people to which each person mentioned in the manifest belongs, as English, French, German, Italian, Spanish, Portuguese, Dutch, Flemish, Swedish, Norwegian, Russian, Finnish, Lithuanian, Polish, Bohemian, Slovak, Moravian, Hungarian, Croatian, Servian, Bulgarian, Roumanian, Greek, Albanian, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Chinese, Japanese, Hindu, Arabian, Negro, Indian (American), Ethiopian, Magyar, Celtic, Cornish, Welsh, Scotch, Irish, Basque, Pyrenean, Maltese, Australian, New Zealander, Tasmanian, Madagascan, Cuban, West Indian, Mexican, Central American, South American, Pacific Islander, or other race or people, and no reference should be permitted to the country of which such person is a citizen or subject.

Special care should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and entries should be carefully revised by inspectors and clerks in the record. For instance, the fact of a person speaking the English language does not necessarily mean that he belongs to the English race. So, also, a person may be a native of Germany, and yet be a Hebrew, Bohemian, or Pole. Persons coming from Scotland should be described as Scotch, those from Ireland as Irish, and those from Wales as Welsh, even though they may all be British subjects, and, if they are natives of the British Dominions, may have been born under the British flag. Natives of Canada should be described as Canadian, and natives of Mexico as Mexican, unless they are of the Indian or Negro race, in which case they should be described as Indian or Negro.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

COLORED RACES.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or either islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

HEBREW, NORSE.

The people who are native to the lands of the Bible, Persia, northern Italy, [illegible] ancient Phœnicians, Lombards, Venetians, and Etruscans, and the descendants of these peoples in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, every country in [illegible] Asia, and northern Africa. Most of these people speak Gaelic dialects of the Celtic language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are native to the southern half of the Italian Peninsula, Sicily, Sardinia, and the archipelagoes of Tuscany, Tremiti, etc., also to Corsica, Malta, Rhodes, Cyprus, Crete, Asia Minor, Caucasia, Syria, Palestine, Arabia, Persia, Afghanistan, Beloochistan, Hindustan, Farther India, Malay Peninsula, Polynesia, Australia, Tasmania, Madagascar, Abyssinia, Barbary States, Egypt, Arabia, Nubia, Kordofan, Abyssinia, Soudan, Guinea, Upper Guinea, Lower Guinea, Cameroons, Congo Free State, Angola, Benguela, Cape Colony, Natal, Transvaal, Orange Free State, Zambesi, Portuguese East Africa, Madagascar, Zanzibar, Somaliland, Galla country

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Prepared under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the [illegible] on board upon arrival [illegible]

1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they severally hold on the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be landed and discharged in the port of arrival; or a list containing a statement of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, any variation with respect to the matters required to be stated in such list in regard to any alien who has been taken on board the vessel after a description of such alien has been furnished as aforesaid, or who has died or who has escaped, and before the departure of the vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the name of all aliens employed who were not employed at the time of the arrival of the vessel, stating where they were severally shipped or engaged, and specifying those of the crew, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and if any, who have died or absconded; and in case the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to include in such lists the name of any alien arriving and departing respectively, or to report such variation or landing, as such owner, agent, consignee, or master will, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom a correct list is not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such sum, and in the event such sum is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such sum be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 659

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Port of New York

October 2nd 1919

Belgian — Cyberatics.

Antwerp

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

ENGLANTIER

SEP 22 1919

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Eglantier, arriving at New York, Sept 21st, 1919, from the port of Antwerp. 117

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S CC	When	Where	(5) Whether of	(6) Whether to	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Paret	Florent	V Captain #1486	5/9/19	Antwerp	100	Yes	37	male	Flemish	Belgian	5-8	180	
2	Cock	Guillaume	V 1st Officer #2111	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5	149	
3	Massel	Joseph	V 2nd " #205	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5	160	
4	Dubuisson	Albert	V 3rd " #7300	"	"	"	"	20	"	Walloon	"	5-1	158	
5	Salomez	Louis	V Carpenter #2417	"	"	"	"	49	"	French	French	5-8	160	
6	Wauters	Jacques	V Boatsman	"	"	"	"	43	"	Flemish	Belgian	5-9	180	
7	Le Fontier	Hyp.	V [illegible] #21762	"	"	"	"	40	"	Flemish	"	5-3	160	
8	Pidwell	Harry	[illegible] 479	"	"	"	"	25	"	Australian	British	5-6	150	
9	Van Albany	Louis		"	"	"	"	35	"	Flemish	Belgian	5-7½	160	

115

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

October 2d, 1919

I, master of the Belgian (Nationality.) S. S. Eglantier, from port of Antwerp, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 53 Number of seamen deserted 2

Number of seamen discharged [illegible] Seamen left in hospital (or died) [illegible]

Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 Total crew this date 51

The above-named vessel arrived at this port [illegible], 19 19 consigned to [illegible]; is now lying at [illegible], and is expected to sail [illegible], 191[illegible], for [illegible]

via United States port of [illegible] First port of call in United States this voyage was [illegible]

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
[illegible] Guillaume	22	[illegible]ian	Antwerp 5th Sept 19
[illegible] François [illegible]	22	"	Antwerp, 5th Sept 19

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Page 2.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Eglantier, arriving at New York, Sept 21st, 1919, from the port of Antwerp 117

ENGLANTIER
SEP 22 1919

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S CC	When	Where	(5) Whether of	(6) Whether to	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Paret	Florent	√ 1486 Captain	5/9/19	Antwerp	Yes	Yes	37	male	Flemish	Belgian	5-8	180	
2	Koch	Guillaume	√ 2141 Officer	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5	149	
3	Massel	Joseph	√ 187205	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5	160	
4	Dubmayne	Albert	√ 3d 09 7300	"	"	"	"	20	"	Walloon	"	5	158	
5	Salomez	Louis	√ Carpenter 2417	"	"	"	"	49	"	French	French	5	8	160
6	Wauters	Jacques	√ Boatsman	"	"	"	"	43	"	Flemish	Belgian	5	9	180
7	Le Sueur	Joseph	√ 21762 E. B	"	"	"	"	40	"	Flemish	"	5	3	160
8	Pidwell	Harry	170	"	"	"	"	25	"	Australian	British	5	6	150
9	Van Albany	Louis					"	35	"	Flemish	Belgian	5	7½	160
10	Lucas	Willem												
11														

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Jan Lemmegan Rine	40	Dan	Antwerp 6 " "
Jan Louis	10	"	" 5 " "

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Jr. Louis	2n	American			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917 ... he
reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by m... on
honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additiona... w
occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration au...

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]

14—1613

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Eglantier, arriving at New York, Sept 21st, 1919, from the port of Antwerp. 117

ENGLANTIER SEP 22 1919

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S CC	(4) Intended final port of landing When	Where	(5)	(6) Whether able to	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Paret	Florent	V #1486 Captain	9/9/19	Antwerp	Yes	Yes	37	male	Flemish	Belgian	5-8	180	
2	Esch	Guillaume	V 1st #2141 Officer	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-7	149	
3	Massel	Joseph	V 2nd #1205	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-3	160	
4	Dubruyne	Albert	V 3rd #09,7300	"	"	"	"	20	"	Walloon	"	5-7	158	
5	Tabuy	Louis	V Carpenter #2417	"	"	"	"	49	"	French	French	5-8	160	
6	Wauters	Jacques	V Boatsman	"	"	"	"	43	"	Flemish	Belgian	5-9	180	
7	De Sutter	Jos.	V #21762 A.B	"	"	"	"	40	"	Flemish	"	5-3	160	
8	Pidwell	Harry	V #16870	"	"	"	"	25	"	Australian	British	5-6	150	
9	Van Allamy	Louis	V #2680	"	"	"	"	35	"	Flemish	Belgian	5-7½	160	
10	Lucas	Willem	V				"	31	"	"	"	5-7	160	
11	Vanseveren	Adrien	V				"	39			"	5-6	140	
12	Vanderveire	Charles	V											150
13	Tiry	Jean	V											149
14	Caulliez	Guillaume	V											6 150
15	Vinbery	Albert	V											7 150
16	Vissers	Frans	V											8 160
17	Van Wetter	Charles	V											5-8 170
18	With	Thomas												5-7 160
19	Lefebre	Auguste												5-5 150
20	Van Hulst	Joseph												5-5 150
21	Proost	Frans												5-6 140
22	Huyman	Gustaaf												5-6 145
23	Coppe	Frans												5-5 145
24	Vastrinden	Nicolas												5-5 130
25	Van Hoeandt	Frans												5-6 138
26	Tebarn	Willem												" 5-6 160
27	Van Meir	Cornelis												" 5-5 148
28	De Wandt	Joseph												" 5-6 130
29	Van der Putten	Frans												" 5-8 160
30	De Well	Gust												" 5-8 170
31	Lemmens	Ed.												"

Line Lloyd Royal
Owners "
Local Agents "

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
No. 57275

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y.

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE, S. S. Englantier 116

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. [illegible] the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

[illegible]

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration.
By [illegible]
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

[illegible] ector

[illegible] lars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Englantier, arriving at New York, Sept 21st, 1919, from the port of Antwerp. 117

ENGLANTIER SEP 22 1919

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S CO	(4) Last U.S. port of departure: When	(4) Where	(5) Time in foreign countries	(6) Whether can read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Paret	Florent	√ 11486 Captain	5/9/19	Antwerp	10	Yes	37	male	Flemish	Belgian	5-8	180	
2	Cock	Guillaume	√ 12111 Officer	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-7	149	
3	Masset	Joseph	√ 18205	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-3	160	
4	Dubmayne	Albert	√ 09,7300	"	"	"	"	20	"	Walloon	"	5-7	158	
5	Salomez	Louis	√ 2417 Carpenter	"	"	"	"	49	"	French	French	5-8	160	
6	Wauters	Jacques	√ Boatsman	"	"	"	"	43	"	Flemish	Belgian	5-9	180	
7	De Sutter	Joseph	√ 21762 A.B	"	"	"	"	40	"	Flemish	"	5-3	160	
8	Tidall	Harry	√ 16870	"	"	"	"	25	"	Australian	British	5-6	150	
9	Van Albany	Louis	√ 2680	"	"	"	"	35	"	Flemish	Belgian	5-7½	160	
10	Lucas	Willem	√ " 42701	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-7	160	
11	Vansevens	Adrien	√ B.E. 16186	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-6	140	
12	Vanderveins	Charles	√ " "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-7	150	
13	Jinet	Jean	√ 101-27	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-7	149	
14	Caulier	Guillaume	√ B.E. 16174	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-6	150	
15	Vinberg	Albert	√ 8215	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-7	150	
16	Vissers	Frans	√ " "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-8	160	
17	Van Wetter	Charles	√ 67345 engineer	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5-8	170	
18	Wirth	Thomas	√ 67348	"	"	"	"	39	"	Canadian	British	5-7	160	
19	Lefebre	Auguste	√ 2675	"	"	"	"	29	"	Flemish	Belgian	5-5	150	
20	Van Hulst	Joseph	√ 41304	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-5	150	
21	Provost	Frans	√ 46226	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-6	140	
22	Huyman	Gustave	√ 66166 Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-6	145	
23	Coppé	Frans	√ 18207 Greaser	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-5	145	
24	Vastinders	Nicolas	√ 41312	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-5	130	
25	Van Hoeandt	Frans	√ 04623 Fireman	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-6	138	
26	Schaun	Willem	√ 04,7243	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-6	160	
27	Van Weir	Cornelis	√ B.E. 5316	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-5	148	
28	De Wandt	Joseph	√ " 10720	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-6	130	
29	Van der Putten	Frans	√ 04622	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-8	160	
30	De Well	Gustave	√ C.46228	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-8	170	
31	Lemmens	Adrien	√ B.19542	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"			

VL-155-302

Line Lloyd Royal Belge
Owners " "
Local Agents " " N.Y.

J. J. Donovan Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON

Sheet No. 1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *191*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOY...

Sheet No. ...

2/

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Form 680
U. S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

118

Vessel Englantier, arriving at New York, Dec 21st Sept, 1919, from the port of Antwerp

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Lemmens	Adrien	V Fireman B19592	5/9/19	Antwerp	No	Yes	41	male	Flemish	Belgian	5-7	160	
32	Vandamme	Pierre	V P14590	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-4	140	
33	Vodenyphx	Frans	V E52678 Trimmer	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-4	148	
34	Van de Velde	Georges	V	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5	160	
35	Feyen	Joseph	V	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5	141	
36	Dattens	Edmond	V	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-4	158	
37	Waelschaet	Louis	V B.E. 13944	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-4	160	
38	Hasels	Francois	V B.E. 13943	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5	170	
39	Van Altena	Robert	V D97297 Ship Steward	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5	150	
40	Collen	Frédéric	V Asst 107211	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-4	138	
41	De Meerschath	Adolphe	V E. 65526	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5	150	
42	Bachoven	Emile	V E 11641	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5	180	
43	Meelands	Joseph	V Asst Cook 107210	"	"	"	"	37	"	Dutch	Holland	5-10	180	
44	Van Aken	Jean	V Asst Cook-Butcher D99232	"	"	"	"	16	"	Flemish	Belgian	5-1	130	
45	Chapman	Robert	V D87296	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-7	150	
46	Van Gompel	Edouard	V 2d W C 107202	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5	160	
47	Heusters	Jacques	V Apprentice 107206	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5	120	
48	Van Crombruggen	Rene	V Purser Belgian Delegate	"	"	Yes	"	39	"	"	"	5-8	150	
49	Van Crombruggen	Armin	V Asst Purser	U. S. Born			"	16	"	"	"	4	90	
50	Steinbuch	Jacques	V Ver Apprentice 107291	"	"	Yes	"	17	"	"	"	5-4	140	
51	V. d. Audenaeren	Leon	V Asst Engineer D7720	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-5	145	
52	Parmentier	Jean	V Apprentice 107204	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-5	138	
53	Cnoophens	Jules	V Fireman	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-8	160	
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

J. J. Donovan Inspector

Line ... Lloyd Royal Belge

Owners ... " "

Local Agents ... " West

14—1486

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE S.S. [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jas J Farrell Captain, of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Jas J Farrell
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Sept 1919

J. J Donovan
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL, ANTWERP, BELGIUM

CREW LIST

120

Belgian — STEAMER SAILING-VESSEL — S/S "FLANDRE"
Nationality — Name of Vessel

Scheduled to Sail from Port of Antwerp, Belgium on 5th September 1919, at about noon for New-York. ~~via~~

D. F. 62368.

	NAME (SURNAME)	(CHRISTIAN NAME)	RATING (CAPACITY)	DATE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	NATIONALITY	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	COUNTRY OF FATHER'S BIRTH	PRESENT NATIONALITY OF FATHER	PASSPORT No.	PASSPORT DATE	PASSPORT PLACE OF ISSUANCE	LAST VESSEL NAME	LAST VESSEL SIGNED ON	LAST VESSEL SIGNED OFF
41	Collon	Frédéric	att. Stew.	29/9/81	Antwerp	Belgian	Antwerp	Belgium	Belgian			Antwerp	Anvers	Antw.	Antw.
42	De Kackhalck	Cäsar	W. C.	30/7/93	Wheren	"	"	"	"			"	Flandre	"	"
43	Bakhoven	Emile	cook	28/7/93	Antwerp	"	"		"			"	"	"	"
44	Moeland	Cobith	att. cook	17/11/93	Breda	Dutch	"	Holland	Dutch			"	Montana	"	"
45	Van Aken	Jan	cock boy	25/5/03	Vlissingen	Belgian	"	Belgium	Belgian			"	Flandre	"	"
46	Chapman	E.	W. C.	15/5/01	Antwerp	"	Brussels	"	"			Brussels	"	"	"
47	Van Gompel	E.	2e W. C.	23/1/01	Brussels	"	"	"	"			"	1re Voyage		
48	Hentzert	Jacques	cadet	13/4/01	"	"	"	"	"			"	1re Voyage		
49	Van Cramenbrugge	René	Purser	4/2/90	St Nicolas Waas	"	Washington	"	"			Washington	Capitol	N. York	Antw.
510	Van Cramenbrugge	Lucien	" att.	2/2/93	Groen Jan Polder	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"
511	Weirbach	Jacques	cadet	15/5/02	Brussels	"	Brussels	"	"			Brussels	1re Voyage		
512	V. d. Ruderaeren		att. Engin.	3/10/99	Merxem	"	Merxem	"	"			Merxem	1re Voyage		
513	Parmentier	Yvan	Cadet	4/7/00	Brussels	"	Brussels	"	"			Brussels	1re Voyage		
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															
31															
32															
33															
34															
35															
36															
37															
38															
39															
40															

SEEN at American Consulate General
ANTWERP-BELGIUM SEP. 5 1919 19

VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AT ANTWERP, BELGIUM

New list must be presented in triplicate seventy two hours before sailing time. All information must be clearly and completely stated. Two unmounted and signed photographs of each person on crew list must be presented with list, unless photographs are already on file in Consulate General. Names are to be arranged alphabeticaly. Crew list to be typewritten.

24

s/ Eglantur

9/2/19

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL, ANTWERP, BELGIUM

CREW LIST

119

D. F. 62368.

Belgium STEAMER SAILING-VESSEL S/S "EGLANTIER,,
Nationality Name of Vessel

Scheduled to Sail from Port of Antwerp, Belgium on 5 September 19 19, at about noon for New-York.

	NAME (SURNAME)	NAME (CHRISTIAN NAME)	RATING (CAPACITY)	DATE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	NATIONALITY	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	COUNTRY OF FATHER'S BIRTH	PRESENT NATIONALITY OF FATHER	PASSPORT No.	PASSPORT DATE	PASSPORT PLACE OF ISSUANCE	LAST VESSEL NAME	LAST VESSEL SIGNED ON	LAST VESSEL SIGNED OFF
1	Paret	Florent	Captain	5/6/92	Turnhout	Belgian	Antwerp	Belgium	Belgian			Rotterdam	Vernier	Antw.	Antw.
2	Cock	Guillaume	1st Off.	22/11/94	Antwerp	"	"	"	"			Antwerp	Eglantier	"	"
3	Nassel	Joseph	2nd "	10/7/01	Kond	"	"	"	"			"	Vivier	"	"
4	Dallemagne		3rd "	19/1/99	Namur	"	"	"	"			"	Eglantier	"	"
5	Salomez	Louis	Carpenter	8/10/90	France	Français	"	France	Français			"	"	"	"
6	Maubert	Jacques	Boatswain	20/10/96	Antwerp	Belgian	"	Belgium	Belgian			"	Cherbier	"	"
7	De Souter	J.	A. B.	17/7/94	Cuttelmond	"	"	"	"			"	Ganteits	"	"
8	Pidwell		"	3/7/94	Australia	British	"	British	Britain			London	"	"	"
9	Van Albany	Louis	"	5/10/84	Antwerp	Belgian	"	Belgium	Belgian			Antwerp	Eglantier	"	"
10	Lucas	Willem	"	24/6/88	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"
11	Landtsheer	A.	"	21/9/91	Turnhout	"	"	"	"			"	Vivier	"	"
12	Hauwereins	Charles	"	22/11/96	Kond	"	"	"	"			"	Bate navale belge		
13	Sirney	Jean	"	12/5/99	Antwerp	"	"	"	"			"	Edith Cavell	Antw.	Antw.
14	Cavalier	G.	"	20/1/97	"	"	"	"	"			"	Eglantier	"	" 1914.
15	Limberg	Albert	C. S.	2/12/02	"	"	"	"	"			"	Eglantier	Antw.	Antw.
16	Vilbert	Jean	"	4/11/97	"	"	"	"	"			"	Turnhout	British.	
17	Van Hilten	Charles	1st Eng.	6/9/90	Kond	"	"	"	"			"	Eglantier	Antw.	Antw.
18	Kirth	Thomas	2nd "	13/12/90	Canada	British	"	British	Britain			New York	"	"	"
19	Lefebre		3rd "	4/9/90	Antwerp	Belgian	"	Belgium	Belgian			Antwerp	Eglantier	"	"
20	Van Malcot	Joseph	4th "	17/7/94	Brussels	Belgian	"	Belgium	Belgian			Antwerp	"	"	"
21	Croock	Jo.	Cook "	4/7/82	Antwerp	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"
22	Cuyman	Gustaaf	Carpenter	14/6/81	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"
23	Cobbé	Jean	Greaser	3/10/81	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"
24	Fattbender	nicolas	"	14/4/78	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"
25	Van Hollandt	Jean	Fireman	4/5/96	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"
26	Schaen	Willem	"	15/7/98	"	"	"	"	"			"	Vivier	"	"
27	Van Meir	Leon	"	1/7/97	"	"	"	"	"			"	Eglantier	"	"
28	De Kindt	Joseph	"	2/4/98	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"
29	Van der Cutten	Jean	"	11/9/98	Heethedon	"	"	"	"			"	Vivier	"	"
30	De Well	Gustaaf	"	23/8/94	Turnhout	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"
31	Lemmens	Adrien	"	13/7/98	Antwerp	"	"	"	"			"	Roo Grott	Schiedam	Rotterd.
32	Van Damme	Pierre	"	2/4/93	"	"	"	"	"			"	Eglantier	Antw.	Antw.
33	Snachtaert	Jules	"	9/6/94	"	"	"	"	"			"	Lady	"	Ostend
34	Lodewijckx	Jean	Trimmer	21/8/96	"	"	"	"	"			"	Roi Albert	"	Antw.
35	Van de Velde	Georges	"	17/5/90	"	"	"	"	"			"	Marquette	Antw.	Antw. 1914.
36	Vuyon	Jos.	"	21/3/96	"	"	"	"	"			"	Caledonier	"	"
37	Dubbiard	Edm.	"	15/9/92	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"
38	Willebrack	L.	"	2/5/80	"	"	"	"	"			"	Eglantier	"	"
39	Cittelé	Jos.	"	4/1/00	Turnhout	"	"	"	"			"			
40	Van Ulsen	Robert	Chief Steward	24/4/77	Antwerp	"	"	"	"			"			

Two unmounted and signed photographs of each person on crew list must be presented in triplicate seventy two hours before sailing time. All information must be clearly and completely stated. Names are to be arranged alphabetically. Crew list to be typewritten.

Billed

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

123

Vessel Lepanto, arriving at New York, September 21st, 1919, from the port of Hull

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) I SHIP ANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Branton	H	Master	3/4/19	Hull	no 73496	Yes	54	Male	English	British	5' 5"	140	
2	Jackson	R	Mate	"	"	70338	"	44	"	"	"	5' 3"	147	
3	Montgomery	Edward R	2nd	"	"	70332	"	21	"	"	"	5' 4"	163	
4	Schuur	Go H	3rd	"	"	A/17208	"	20	"	"	"	5' 9"	163	
5	Allanson	Arthur	Carpt	"	"	7104	"	48	"	"	"	5' 1"	144	
6	Orry	J R	Bosen	"	"	40913	"	29	"	"	"	5' 9"	~~144~~ 156	
7	Chandler	Walter	A.B.	"	"	40909	"	32	"	"	"	5' 4"	162	
8	Roberts	Alfred				35906		23				5' 4"	141	
9	Harr							19				5' 4"	134	

SEP 22 1919

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

121

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
Oct 1st, 1919

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Lepanto
from port of Hull, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 42 — Number of seamen deserted 0
Number of seamen discharged 0 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 18 — Total crew this date 60

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Sept 21st, 1919 consigned to Sanderson & Son; is now lying at Brooklyn, and is expected to sail Oct 1st, 1919, for Antwerp
via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was ———

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Billed

Form 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

123

Vessel Lepanto, arriving at New York, September 21st, 1919, from the port of Hull

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) SHIPPED AT ANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Branton	H	Master	3/4/1,	Hull	no 73496	two	54	wh	English	Irish	5 6	140	
2	Jackson	R	Mate	"	"	70338		44	"	"	"	5 3	144	
3	Montgomery	Edward R	2nd	"	"			21	"	"	"	5 4	165	
4	Schuur	Geo H	3rd	"	"	70332		23	"	"	"	5 4	165	
5	Allanson	Arthur	Carpt	"	"	A/17208		48	"	"	"	5 1	144	
6	Orry	J R	Bosen	"	"	7104		29	"	"	"	5 9	144	
7	Chandler	Walter	A.B.	"	"	40913		32	"	"	"	5 4	162	
8	Roberison	Alfred				40907		25	"	"	"	5 4	141	
9	Starr	"				35906		19	"	"	"	5 4	134	
10	Black	"				35907		45	"	"	"	5 6	156	
11	Mulr					P. 5918		18	"	"	"	5 "	"	

SEP 22 1919

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR, N Y

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
John Foxton	62	USA	Pavel Barrara	39	Roumania
R. O'Shea	18	" —	Pavel Crisan	37	" —
P. Cruickshank	28	" —	Mykita Soluga	39	Polish
Wm Barney	29	" —	Paul Prycska	40	" —
J. Ryan	35	" —	Ivan Sokg	33	Serbian
Mike Toomey	38	" —	Meahal McDonell	50	USA
Boris Joseph	53	Roumania	Wm Cimmins	48	" —
Serbian Georghy	49	"	Donal McKenzie	17	British
Cuca Joan	39	" —			
Serbian Mitraila	49	" —			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

R Jackson chief officer for *Master.*

14—1613

[OVER.]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

123

Vessel Lepanto, arriving at New York, September 21st, 1919, from the port of Hull

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) SHIPPED AT ANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Branton	H	Master	3/4/1	Hull	no 73496	two	34	male	English	British	5' 5"	170	
2	Jackson	R	Mate	"	"	70338		44	"	"	"	5' 3"	144	
3	Montgomery	Edward R	2nd	"	"	"		21	"	"	"	5' 4"	163	
4	Schuur	Geo H	3rd	"	"	70332		23	"	"	"	5' 4"	163	
5	Allanson	Arthur	Carpt	"	"	A/17206		48	"	"	"	5' 1"	144	
6	Orry	J. R	Bosen	"	"	7104		29	"	"	"	5' 9"	~~140~~ 156	
7	Chandler	Walter	AB	"	"	40912		32	"	"	"	5' 4"	162	
8	Roberison	Alfred G	AB	"	"	40907		25	"	"	"	5' 4"	141	
9	Harrison	Chas W	AB	"	"	35906						5' 4"	134	
10	Blackwell	Thos	Steward									5' 6"	166	
11	Mulne	[illegible]	AB									5' 7"	128	
X 12	Watson	Alf	AB									5' 4"	160	
/ 13	Tydson											5' 7"	147	
14	Puraon											5' 7"	141	
15	Scott	A										5' 7"	154	
/ 16	Wade	Arnold										5' 1"	144	
X 17	Armstrong	J										5' 1"	142	
18	Johnson	Ga										5' 4"	150	
19	Brunyer	G										5' 6"	144	
20	Buckle	J										5' 4"	141	
21	Donner	Thos										5' 4"	161	
22	Wood	Chas										4' 11"	160	
23	Smith	J										5' 4"	147	
24	Wheeler	Robt										5' 4"	160	
X 25	Moore	J										5' 6"	146	
26	Skelton	Geo										5' 11"	174	
27	Norris	J										5' 6"	144	
28	Murrison	Dan										5' 10"	165	
29	Butler	Joseph										5' 9"	161	
30	Palmer	Ru										5' 4"	145	

Line ... Allermans Wilson
Owners ... J R Allerman
Local Agents ... Henderson

SEP 22 1919

C. PEPANTO

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR, N Y

122

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S. Lepanto

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. Lepanto the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

All members of crew must remain on board of this vessel for U S Immigration

These photos are ready Telephone U S Immigration Bureau 5th 29

2029

Sept 21-19

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,

By ... Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

or each alien. See other side.

Form 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Lepanto, arriving at New York, September 21st, 1919, from the port of Hull

123

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) SHIPPED ANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Branton	H	Master	3/4/19	Hull	no	two	34	male	English	British	5' 5"	140	
2	Jackson	R	Mate	"	"	73496		41	"	"	"	5 3	147	
3	Montgomery	Edward R	2nd	"	"	70338		21	"	"	"	5 9	165	
4	Schuur	Geo H	3rd	"	"	70332		23	"	"	"	5 9	165	
5	Allanson.	Arthur	Carpr	"	"	A/17208		48	"	"	"	5 1	144	
6	Orry	J R	Bosen	"	"	7104		29	"	"	"	5 9	159	
7	Chandler	Walter	A B	"	"	40912		32	"	"	"	5 7	162	
8	Roberison	Alfred G	A B	"	"	40909		25	"	"	"	5 9	141	
9	Harrison	Chas W	A B	"	"	35906						5 7	154	
10	Blackwell	Thos				907		43	"	"	"	5 6	136	
11	Mulne	Wm A						18	"	"	"	5 7	12	
X 12	Watson	Alex. C										5 9	162	
Y 13	Gibson	Edward										5 7	147	
14	Purdon	Cyril										5 9	14	
15	Scott	Alex.										5 7	154	
Y 16	Wac	Arnold C Y										5 7	142	
Y 17	Armstrong	Rober										5 1	142	
18	Johnson	Geo R										5 7	150	
19	Brunyer	Fred.										5 6	144	
20	Buckle	Joseph										5 7	141	
21	Donner	Chas F										5 9	161	
22	Wood.	George										4 11	120	
23	Smith	Joseph										5 9	147	
24	Wheeler.	Richd										5 7	152	
X 25	Moore	Fran										5 6	146	
26	Skelton	Tom										5 7	147	
27	Norris	Joseph										5 4	144	
28	Hurrison	Dan										5 10	160	
29	Butler	Joseph H										5 9	161	
30	Palmer	Fred										5 7	145	

Line Ellermans Wilson
Owners J. Ellerman
Local Agents

16—7268

The Act of Congress, approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War, Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety" provides, amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful:—

(a) For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe, also,

Sec. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for by the preceding section has been made and published, and while said proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may authorize and prescribe, be unlawful for any **citizen of the United States** to depart from or enter, or attempt to depart from or enter, the United States unless he bears a valid passport.

Sec. 3. That any person who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this Act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than $10,000, or, if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and the officer, director, or agent of any corporation who knowingly participates in such violation shall be punished by like fine or imprisonment, or both; and any vehicle or any vessel, together with its or her appurtenances, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.

each alien. See other side.

LEPANTO
SEP 22 1919

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Lepanto, arriving at New York September 21st, 1919, from the port of Hull

123

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) SHIPPED ANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Branton	H	Master	3/4/1	Hull	no	yes	54	male	English	British	5' 5"	140	
2	Jackson	R	Mate	"	"	73496	"	44	"	"	"	5' 9	174	
3	Montgomery	Edward R	2nd	"	"	70338	"	21	"	"	"	5' 4	165	
4	Schuur	Geo H	3rd	"	"	70332	"	23	"	"	"	5' 4	165	
5	Allanson	Arthur	Carpt	"	"	A/17208	"	28	"	"	"	5' 1	174	
6	Urry	J R	Bosen	"	"	7104	"	24	"	"	"	5' 9	150 ~~174~~	
7	Chandler	Walter	AB	"	"	40912	"	32	"	"	"	5' 7	162	
8	Roberison	Alfred C	AB	"	"	40909	"	23	"	"	"	5' 4	141	
9	Harrison	Chas W	AB	"	"	35906	"	19	"	"	"	5' 7	134	
10	Blackwell	Thos	Sailor	"	"	35907	"	45	"	"	"	5' 6	136	
11	Mulne	Wm A	AB	"	"	P. 5918	"	18	"	"	"	5' 7	12	
X 12	Watson	Alex. C	AB	"	"		"	20	"	"	"	5' 4	162	
Y 13	Gibson	Edward		"	"		"	18	"	"	"	5' 7	144	
14	Purdon	Cyril	AB	"	"	42465	"	28	"	"	"	5' 11	14[illegible]	
15	Scott	alex		"	"	70350	"	[illegible]				5' 7	154	
Y 16	Wace	Arnold G		"	"		"	24	"	"	"	5' 1	14[illegible]	
Y 17	Armstrong	Robert		"	"		"	23	"	Irish	"	5' 1	142	
18	Jonnson	Geo R		"	"	70352	"	22	"	English	"	5' 9	150	
19	Brunyer	Fred.	Ablyman	"	"	56664	"	32	"	"	"	5' 6	144	
20	Buckle	Joseph	Greaser	"	"	67923	"	42	"	"	"	5' 7	151	
21	Donner	Chas H	" "	"	"	56662	"	38	"	"	"	5' 7	161	
22	Wood	George	Fireman	"	"	67926	"	48	"	"	"	4' 11	150	
23	Smith	Joseph H		"	"	A/693	"	30	"	"	"	5' 3	[illegible]	
24	Wheeler	Richard		"	"	96565	"	42	"	"	"	5' 7	150	
X 25	Moore	Frank		"	"		"	24	"	"	"	5' 6	146	
26	Skelton	Tom		"	"	70765	"	36	"	"	"	5' [illegible]	[illegible]	
27	Norris	Joseph		"	"	27196	"	42	"	"	"	5' 4	144	
28	Hurreon	David	Trimmer	"	"	40915	"	23	"	"	"	5' 10	150	
29	Butler	Joseph H		"	"	40911	"	21	"	"	"	5' [illegible]	[illegible]	
30	Palmer	Fred		"	"	2367	"	[illegible]				5' 4	145	

Wm Alexander Inspector

Line Ellermans Wilson Line

Owners J R Ellerman

Local Agents [illegible]

14—1266

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LEPANTO

SEP 22 1919

Billed
9-26-19

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chief officer, of the SS Lepanto, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

P Jensen
~~Master, First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Sept, 1919

Wm Alexander
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival: or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Billed 9-26-19

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Lepanto, arriving at New York, Sept 11st, 1919, from the port of Hull 12½

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Spicer	Robert H	Trimmer	8/1/17	Hull	40905	4	19	Male	Caucasian	British	5.3	134	
32	Whiteley	Ernest	"	"	"	56661		22	"	"	"	5.4	138	
X 33	Morris	Wm.	Asst Steward	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.4	145	
34	Kemp	John G	Trimmer	"	"	27195	"	26	"	"	"	5.6	154	
35	Whiting	John B.	Steward	"	"	38547	"	56	"	"	"	5.4	152	
X 36	Heaton	Fred	Cook	"	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	5.2	133	
37	Francis	Arthur	Asst Cook	"	"	62498	"	33	"	"	"	5.7	159	
38	Jordan	Walter	Asst Steward	"	"	70334	"	20	"	"	"	5.2	128	
39	Tremain	J.	Trimmer	"	"	22905	"	19	"	"	"	5.8	161	
X 40	Hurwood	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.4	149	
41	Crutchley	Leslie	Trimmer	"	"	38957	"	20	"	"	"	5.5	140	
X 42	Bennett	John H	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"			
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Wm Alexander Inspector

Line Ellermans Wilson Line

Owners J. B. Ellerman

Local Agents Anderson

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Billed
9-26-19

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Harry Branton Master, of the SS Lepanto, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule [illegible] appear below.

R Clarkson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Sept, 1919

Wm Alexander
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*– (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Date 125

LIST OR MANIFEST of Lepanto S.S. submitted for examination at the American Consulate New York.

The American Consul at Hull. certifies that the particulars contained herein are true

J. Fisher, Printer, Scale Lane, Hull

	NAME.		Nationality.	IDENTIFICATION			BIRTH.		Nationality of Father.	SHIPPED or ENGAGED.		Position in Ship's Company.	Whether able to read.	Sex.	Race	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Height	Weight	Physical Marks or Peculiarities	Residence. Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.
	Surname.	Christian Name and Initials.		State whether Passport Discharge Book or Tem.porary Certificate. *If some other document, describe it.*	Number of Passport or Document	Country issued by.	Date.	Place. Country.		When.	Where									
1	Branton	H	British	B.O.T.	26550	Britain	1865	England	British	3/9/19	Hull	Captain	Yes	Male	British	No	5-6	12-2	Nil	37 Eynsers Av, Hull.
2	Jackson	R	-do-	B.O.T.	15451	-do-	1875	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	5-3	10-4	Nil	38 Ventnor St,Hull
3	Montgomery	E R	"	"	15714	"	1898	"	"	"	"	2nd Mate	"	"	"	"	5-9	11-6	Nil	17 Alliance Av,Hull
4	Schnur	C.H.	"	"	393229	"	1898	"	"	"	"	3rd Mate	"	"	"	"	5-9	11-3	Flowers on Right Arm	75 Plane St,Hull
5	Allamsch	A.	"	"	321549	"	1871	"	"	"	"	Carptr	"	"	"	"	5-1 5-2	10-4 9-13	Scar on Right Calf. Harpoon on Right Arm	78 Brasil St,Hull.
6	Orry	J.E.	"	"	417012	"	1890	"	"	"	"	Bosuwn	"	"	"	"	5-9.	11-2	Horse on Right Arm.	24 Woodent St ,Hull.
7	Chandler	H.	"	"	417027	"	1887	"	"	"	"	A.B.	"	"	"	"	5-9	11-6	Nil	8 Revit Grove,Harold St,Hull.
8	Robertson	A.G.	"	"	443916	"	1896	"	"	"	"	A.B.	"	"	"	"	4-9 5-6	10-1 12-12	Ship on Right Arm.	95 English St,Hull.
9	Harrison	C.W.	"	"	393187	"	1900	"	"	"	"	A.B.	"	"	"	"	5-7	9-8	Nil	92 Dawson Lane, Hull.
10	Blackwell	T.	"	"	443922	"	1874	"	"	"	"	Seaman	"	"	"	"	5-6	11-2	T & R on left Arm	14 Greek St,Hull.
11	Milne	W K A	"	"	443828	"	1901	"	"	"	"	A.B.	"	"	"	"	5-7	9-2	Nil	7 Gillart St,Hull.
12	Watson	A.G.	"	"	417457	"	1893	"	"	"	"	A.B.	"	"	"	"	5-9	11-9	Nil	26 Jessmond Grove, Holderness Rd,Hull.
13	Gibson	E.	"	"	201385	"	1901	"	"	"	"	Seaman	"	"	"	"	5-7	10-7	Scar over Right Eye .	1 Morgan St, Scarbro.
14	Purdon	C	"	"	392528	"	1891	"	"	"	"	A.B.	"	"	"	"	5-9	10-5.	Women's Head on right forearm	17 Claremont St,Scarbro 47 Scarbro St,Hull.
15	Scott	A.D.	"	"	110689	"	1880	"	"	"	"	1st Eng.	"	"	"	"	5-7	11-3	Nil.	4 Sharp St,Hull.
16	Wagg	A.H.T.	"	"	115208	"	1890	"	"	"	"	2nd "	"	"	"	"	5-1	10-2	Nil.	53 Coltman St, Hull.
17	Armstrong	R	"	"	129127	"	1896	"	"	"	"	3rd "	"	"	"	"	5-7	10 -10	mark on right cheek.	24 Little York St,Belfast.
18	Johnson	G.H.	"	"	110713	"	1897	"	"	"	"	4th "	"	"	"	"	5-6	10-4	Nil	36 North Boulevarde Hull.
19	Brunyer	F.	"	"	417270	"	1887	"	"	"	"	Dkyman	"	"	"	"	5-7	10011	Head on Right Arm	6 2 Peel Ter ,Walker St,Hull.
20	Buckle	J.	"	"	392918	"	1877	"	"	"	"	Greaser	"	"	"	"	5-8	11-7	Nil	34 Cogan St,Hull
21	Donner	C.H.	"	"	417318	"	1881	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4-11	9-4	Ring 2nd finger left hand	113 Balfour St,Hull.
22	Wood	L.	"	"	392900	"	1871	"	"	"	"	Fireman	"	"	"	"	5-9	11-8	Nil	17 Wilkins Crescent ,Hawthern Av,Hull.
23	Smith	J.	"	"	322164	"	1883	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-7	10-12	Nil	3 Lukers Sq,New George St,Hull.
24	Wheeler	H.	"	"	321467	"	1879	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-6	10-6	Liberty Statute Right arm.	39½ New George St, Hull.
25	Moore	F.	"	"	322727	"	1895	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-8	11-3	Two Hearts,Bird on right Arm.	6 DeLaPole Ter,Bean St,Hull
26	Skelton	T	"	"	417274	"	1883	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-9	11-8	Nil	2 Austins Ter,Merrick St,Hull.
27	Norris	J.	"	"	443919	"	1865	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-4	10-4	Nil	9 St Hudrens Ter, Manchester St,Hull.
28	Harrisen	L.	"	"	443895	"	1896	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-10-	11-11	End of 2nd finger on right hand missing	1Theney Pl,Thornton St, Hull.
29	Baker	H.	"	"	443904	"	1898	"	"	"	"	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	5-2	10-1	Scar on forehead.	95 English St,Hull.
30	Palmer	F.	"	"	443927.	"	1901	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-9	10-8	Nil	85 Regent St,Hull.
31	Poiger	R.H.	"	"	443885	"	1900	"	"	"	"	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	5-3	9-9	Nil	43 Westbourne St,Hull.
32	Whiteley	J E.	"	"	417362 ~~443878~~	"	1897 ~~1883~~	"	"	"	"	Steward "	"	"	"	"	5-4	9-12	Nil	Discount Cr,St James St,Hull.
	is	W	"	"	872564	"	1890	"	"	"	"	Assis Steward"	"	"	"	"	5-7	10-5	Nil	12x Park Av, Gloston St,Hull.
		J	"	"	443855	"	1893	"	"	"	"	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	5-6	11-0	Nil	6 Bohman Pl, Staniforth Place,Hull.
35	Whiting	J.	"	"	811875	"	1863.	"	"	"	"	Steward.	"	"	"	"	5-7	10-12	Nil	37 Gee St,Hull.
36	Heaton	F.	"	"	806423.	"	1859	"	"	"	"	Cook	"	"	"	"	5-2	9-7	Red Ensign on Right Arm	32 Manchester St,Hull.
37	Frankish	A.	"	"	812178	"	1884	"	"	"	"	Cook	"	"	"	"	5-9	11-5	Dots on left Arm.	12 Norwood Grove, Beverley.
38	Jordan	W	"	"	812311	"	1900	"	"	"	"	Steward	"	"	"	"	5 -2	9-1	Nil	5 Model Dwellings, Midland St, Hull.
39	Tremaux	J.F.	"	"	202451	"	1900	"	"	"	"	1st W.T.O.	"	"	"	"	5-8	11-7	Nil	53 Bushberry Rd,South Hackney,
40	Hargrave	T.	"	"	201254	"	1900	"	"	"	"	2nd W.T.O.	"	"	"	"	5-4	10-9	Nil	6 Landsear Grove,Bramley,Leeds.
41	Griffiths	L.	"	"	214891	"	1903	"	"	"	"	Apprentice	"	"	"	"	5-5	10-0	Nil	Hull.
42	Barwick	J.H.	"	"	214977	"	1903	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-4	9-8	Nil	Hull.
43																				
44																				

AMERICAN CONSULATE, HULL, ENGLAND 6 SEP 1919

Seen!

CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA HULL ENGLAND.

I hereby certify that the above mentioned men have been duly engaged before me for service in the S/S "LEPANTO" Official Number. 139278.

M.M. OFFICE 6 SEP 1919

Billed
9-21-19

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *of the* *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

S/S Lepanto

9/24/19

DEPARTMENT
OF LABOR

9-7-17

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, , Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

126

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and not by nationality. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the answers having to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

	Greek.	Roumanian.
	Hebrew.	Russian.
	Hindu (Indian).	Ruthenian (Russniak).
	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
	Italian (North).	Scotch.
	Italian (South).	Servian.
	Japanese.	Slovak.
	Korean.	Slovenian.
	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
	Mexican.	Syrian.
	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
	Moravian.	Welsh.
	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (colored from Cuban).
	Polish.	
	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. VALACIA 1-10 . *Passengers sailing from* BREST 12-14 , 6th September , 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1		GUELLEC	ANNE MARIE	18		F	S	Maid	Yes	Yes	French	French	France	Brest	Mother, Henriette Guellec 4, Rue Neuve, Brest	N.Y.	Rochester
2		GOURCOFF	LEONIE	21		F	S	Maid	Yes	Yes	French	French	France	Brest	Friend, Mlle. Grigeol, Lambezellec, Rue Jean Jaures Brest.	N.Y.	Rochester
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers
U. S. citizens .
Aliens .

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

127

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , September , 1919

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage or was it paid by relative, other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less; how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in country where he came, other engagement transported, in following pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful taking or destruction of property, or who believes in or advocates the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (whether of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any such officer or officers, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching any of the doctrines above mentioned.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with his wife.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	Major C.M. Tobin, USA.	$100	No	–	–	Friend, Chas.M.Tobin, 52 Vassar St.Rochester,N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Br	Blue	NONE	France	Audierne
2	No	Lt.C.F. Doyle, USA	$57	No	–	–	Friend, Martin Schafer, 943 Oxford St.Rochester, N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Fair	Br	Blue	NONE	France	St.Marc
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Liability to fine and imprisonment is imposed by section 10 of the act of March 3, 1903, for any false answer as to whether any person has come in pursuant to any prearranged plan as a result of which he has been induced to migrate to the United States, or as to whether any person has been induced by offers, promises, or agreements to migrate to the United States to perform labor of any kind, skilled or unskilled, or as to whether any person has been induced by any means to migrate to the United States who is otherwise contract labor, or as to whether any person has been induced by any means to migrate to the United States who is otherwise contract labor, or as to whether any person has been induced by any means to migrate to the United States who is otherwise contract labor.

Received

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE ...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frederic C Storey Master, of the S S Texas, from Galveston, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether Master, 1st or 2nd Officer) that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 1. *Number on list.* Steamship line should make no entries in this column. The number is for use of Government officials only.

Column 2. *Name in full.* The name of each alien should be expressed in given name and surname, the initial only of the given name being insufficient. Titles, such as Mr., Mrs., Miss, Dr., Rev., etc., should be omitted. The names of all persons, including children, should be entered in the manifest, and the sex of each should be indicated in column 3 by the use of the letter M for male or F for female.

Column 3. *Sex.* The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 4. *Married or single.* The answer should be M, married, S, single, Wd, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 5. *Age.* The entry should be the age at last birthday, as nearly as possible. Infants under 1 year of age should be entered as 1/12 for 1 month, 2/12 for 2 months, etc.

Column 6. *Occupation.* The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation of each alien, as, for example, Clerk, merchant, engineer, miner, laborer, farmer, servant, tailor, tailoress, dressmaker, milliner, stenographer, bookkeeper, cook, waiter, porter, seaman, boatman, fisherman, shoemaker, cooper, butcher, baker, weaver, glassblower, cabinetmaker, machinist, moulder, printer, engraver, turner, polisher, painter, upholsterer, blacksmith, carpenter, locksmith, gunsmith, tinsmith, plumber, mason, bricklayer, stonecutter, plasterer, saddler, harnessmaker, wheelwright, miller, barber, hostler, driver, or laborer. Persons of no occupation should be entered as such. Laborers, factory operatives, and servants should not be described by the general terms of labor, factory, and servant, but specific descriptions should be given, as far as possible, in accordance with the above illustrations.

A stockman or drover should not be described as a farmer, and farm laborers should be described as such. A farmer should be described as a general farmer, a stock farmer, a dairy farmer, or a truck farmer, as the case may be, if he owns the farm which he operates, but if he operates a farm either for himself or for others, without owning it, he should be described as a farm laborer.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

A farm laborer should not be described as a farmer.

Stockmen or persons in charge of cattle should be described as such.

Herders, drovers, shepherds, and cowboys should be described as such.

Gardeners should be described as such, and not as laborers.

Coachmen should be described as such, and not as servants.

Engineers should be described as stationary, locomotive, marine, mining, or civil engineers, according to the particular kind of work they perform.

Persons having no occupation, such as children and invalids, should be so stated.

Column 7. *Can read?* Read what language or dialect. Every person can read some language or dialect. The entry should be "Yes" or "No," as the fact may be. If the alien can read, he should be required to read a few lines of the printed matter contained in the Constitution, and the language or dialect in which he reads should be entered in this column. If he can not read, the fact should be stated. If unable to read, because blind, the fact should be so stated.

Column 8. *Nationality.* The answer should be the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. *Race or people.* See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The race or people to which each alien belongs should be entered in this column. Special attention is directed to the distinction between race and nationality, as, for example, natives of Ireland, England proper, Scotland, and Wales should be described as Irish, English, Scotch, and Welsh, respectively, as to race or people, and not as to nationality. Natives of Germany, Austria, and Switzerland should be described as Germans, natives of France as French, natives of Mexico as Mexicans, natives of Cuba as Cubans, natives of Spain as Spanish, natives of Portugal as Portuguese, natives of Holland as Dutch, natives of Scandinavia as Scandinavians, and natives of Turkey as Turks, unless belonging to some race or people other than the ruling race of the country.

Special attention is directed to the distinction between race and nationality, as, for example, natives of Ireland, England proper, Scotland, and Wales should be described as Irish, English, Scotch, and Welsh, respectively, as to race or people, and not as to nationality. Natives of Germany, Austria, and Switzerland should be described as Germans, natives of France as French, natives of Mexico as Mexicans, natives of Cuba as Cubans, natives of Spain as Spanish, natives of Portugal as Portuguese, natives of Holland as Dutch, natives of Scandinavia as Scandinavians, and natives of Turkey as Turks, unless belonging to some race or people other than the ruling race of the country.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" includes Cubans, Cuban negroes, and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" includes all persons born in the West Indies, other than Cubans, Spanish Americans, and Negroes.

MEXICAN.

"Spanish American" includes the people of Central and South America, and Spanish descendants.

AFRICAN (NEGRO).

"African (Black)" includes all persons of African birth or descent, except Cubans, West Indians, Spanish Americans, and other races. All persons of African birth or descent, born in the West Indies, North or South America, or Europe, should be described as Negroes. No other description than Negro should be regarded as sufficient.

EGYPTIAN.

The people who are native to the banks of the River Po in northern Italy, and who speak the Italian language.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the banks of the River Po in northern Italy, and who speak the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the Papal States, including Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, Campagna, Molise, Terra di Lavoro, Principato, Benevento, Capitanata, Basilicata, Calabria, Otranto, and Sardinia, and speak the Italian language.

Column 10. *Last permanent residence.* Answer should be the country of which the alien is a permanent resident. The last country in which the alien has resided one year or more should be entered in this column. If the alien has resided in the United States one year or more, the place (city or town) intended for permanent residence should be entered. If the alien has resided outside the United States one year or more, the last place (city or town) of such residence should be entered.

Column 11. *Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the fact may be. If the answer is "Yes," the name and complete address of such relative or friend should be entered in this column.

Column 12. *Name and complete address of person or persons in the United States whom alien intends to join.* The answer should be the name and address of the person or persons in the United States whom the alien intends to join, whether relative or friend.

Column 13. *Final destination.* The answer should be the place (city or town) intended for permanent residence. No person has a final destination to the United States who intends merely to pass through the United States to some foreign country, but every person has a final destination who intends to remain permanently or indefinitely in the United States, although he may intend to go subsequently to Canada or Mexico. The final destination should be stated as specifically as possible, and should not be entered as "New York," unless the alien intends to remain permanently or indefinitely in the city of New York.

Column 14. *Whether having a ticket through.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the fact may be.

Column 15. *Whether in possession of money.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the fact may be. If the alien has money, the amount should be stated in dollars and cents. If he has no money, the fact should be so stated.

Column 16. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the fact may be. If the alien has been in the United States before, the date of his last arrival and the place (city or town) where admitted should be stated, as nearly as practicable. If he has been in the United States before, but can not remember when or where he was admitted, the fact should be so stated.

Column 17. *Whether ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity, and if so, what and when.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the fact may be. If the alien has been in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity, the nature of the offense, the length of time in prison or almshouse, and the time when such imprisonment or support occurred should be stated.

Column 18. *Whether a polygamist.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the fact may be. If the alien is a polygamist, the fact should be so stated.

Column 19. *Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the fact may be. If the alien is coming under contract or agreement to perform labor, the fact should be so stated.

Column 20. *Whether an anarchist.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the fact may be. If the alien is an anarchist, the fact should be so stated.

Column 21. *Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the fact may be. If the alien believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, the fact should be so stated.

Column 22. *Whether a person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No," as the fact may be. If the alien disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, the fact should be so stated.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 129

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Point Arena, arriving at New York, Sept. 22, 1919, from the port of Fajardo, Porto Rico

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	12903												
1	Dahlen	Eric	A.B Seaman	Aug 23	Phila	discharge	23	Male	Scandinavian	Swede	5'7	160	Nothing foreign
	9585					Yes							
2	Sotiropoulos	Dimitri	Oiler	"	"	"	33	"	Greek	Greek	5'7	148	"
	2944												
3	Kovelias	John	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'7	150	"
	24060												
4	Moreno	Jose	Fireman	"	"	"	26	"	Mexican	Mexican	5'8	160	"
	24061												
5	Armet	Juan	"	"	"	"	34	"	Turk	Turk	5'6	140	"
	31500												
6	Martinez	Emilio	"	"	"	"	27	"	Spain	Spain	5'8	150	"
	24062												
7	Georgis	Nicholas	"	"	"	"	29	"	Greek	Greek	5'7	150	"

9/2 w

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

128

PORT OF New York.

Sept 25, 1919

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Point Arena from port of Fajardo P.R., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 36 — Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged All — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 3 — Total crew this date 39

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Sept 22, 1919, consigned to C.A. Dull & Co.; is now lying at Pier 6 N.J., and is expected to sail 9/26, 1919, for Cuba via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None			

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

SEE LIST OF FACES ON BACK HEREOF.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1246

United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 550
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 129

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Point Arena, arriving at New York, Sept. 22, 1919, from the port of Fajardo, Porto Rico

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	12903												
1	Dahlen	Eric	A.B Seaman	Aug 23	Phila	Discharge	23	Male	Scandinavian	Swede	5'7"	160	Marks foreign
	2585												
2	Sotiropoulos	Dimitri	Oiler	"	"	"	33	"	Greek	Greek	5'7	148	"
	294												
3	Kovelias	John	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'7	150	"
	24060												
4	Moreno	Jose	Fireman	"	"	"	26	"	Mexican	Mexican	5'8	160	"
	24061												
5	Armet	Juan	"	"	"	"	39	"	Turk	Turk	5'6	140	"
	31500												
6	Martinez	Quitio	"	"	"	"	27	"	Span	Span	5'8	150	"
	24062												
7	Goumo	Nicholas	"	"	"	"	29	"	Greek	Greek	5'7	150	"
	18649												
8	Kabsiotis	Konstantinos	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8	160	"
	21469												
9	Rivattos	Frank	"	"	"	"	36	"	Chin.	Chin.	5'6	150	"
	5698												

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Clo per articles & Crew list on file			

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Clo per articles & Crew list on file					

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

C. Larsen
Master.

14—1613

[OVER.]

United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 435
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 129

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Ponce Arena, arriving at New York, Sept. 22, 1919, from the port of Fajardo, Porto Rico

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	12903												
1	Dubben	Eric	A.B Seaman	Aug 23	Phila	Discharge	23	Male	Scandinavian	Swede	5'7	160	Vaccination scar on left arm
	2585												
2	Sotiropoulos	Dimitri	Oiler	"	"	"	33	"	Greek	Greek	5'7	148	"
	2944												
3	Kovelias	John	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'7	150	"
	24060												
4	Moreno	Jose	Fireman	"	"	"	26	"	Mexican	Mexican	5'8	160	"
	24661												
5	Armet	Juan	"	"	"	"	34	"	Turk	Turk	5'6	140	"
	31500												
6	Martinez	Emilio	"	"	"	"	27	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'8	150	"
	24062												
7	Gromos	Nicholas	"	"	"	"	29	"	Greek	Greek	5'7	150	"
	18649												
8	Kabsiotis	Konstantinos	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8	160	"
	21469												
9	Rivallos	Frank	"	"	"	"	36	"	Chinese	Chinese	5'6	150	"
	15698												
10	Robledo	Ramon	Coalpasser	"	"	"	26	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'7	150	"
	15699												
11	Ulzdat	Julio	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7	160	"
	24069												
12	Angelos	Jimas	"	"	"	"	30	"	Greek	Greek	5'9	170	"
	27345												
13	Walter	C.	Messman	"	"	"	23	"	Dutch	Dutch	5'7	154	"
	24476												
14	Leocadio	Leonicio	Messboy	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'6	150	"
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

15—18a.

Sheet No. .....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... , of the ..... , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

..... Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 191 .

..... Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Sheet No. 1

Number 1

34

BER, 1919

N UNITED STATES.

terson N.J.

S.Francisco

Detroit Mich

" "

st Orange N.J.

erson N.J.

W.B.&Co.—8-19.

W.B.&Co.—8-19.

SEP 22 1919

30 ONS

...IST OR MANIFEST of ...

Form 989.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

131

PORT OF New York

October 6th, 1919

h ... S. S. Bonny

e ..., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all id vessel since arrival at this port:

6 ... Number of seamen deserted 1

... Seamen left in hospital (or died) ...

rt ... Total crew this date 47

port 22d September, 1919, consigned to

n ... is now lying at Pier 6, Brooklyn, and is

1919, for West Indian ports via Norfolk, Va.

First port of call in United States

ent of all changes in crew:

ERTING SEAMEN.

Nationality	When and where signed on.
British	1st Oct 1919 Liverpool

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FRO...

SEC. 36. That u... any foreign port ... consignee, or mast... officer in charge of... all aliens employed... tively hold in the... respectively shippe... and discharged in ... of such information... prescribe; and afte... duty of such owner,... immigration officer,... which any such alie... description of such ... lead to his apprehensi... it shall be the duty ... deliver to such imm... names of all alien emp... time of the arrival bu... her departure, and als... paid off and discharg... or landed; and in case ... or master so to deliver ... and departing, respecti... or landing, such owner,... by the Secretary of La... customs district in whi... $10 for each alien conc... or a true report is not ... shall be granted clearanc... of the liability to the pa... fine is imposed, while ... remitted or refunded: ... prior to the determinatio... sufficient to cover such fi...

LOCAL 233

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,

S. S. Bonny 130

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. Bonny the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

All members of crew not in possession of Alien Seamans Identification Card - Form 430 when photographs are ready to be affixed thereto.

Returned Officer Comptroller
Sept 22, 1919

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,
By John Williams
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

Stowa...

30

IMPO...

Form 689

Sheet No. ....

Form 689 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—334

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of conti... foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said ... of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST

Number 1

34
BER ....., 1919

N UNITED STATES.

terson N.J.

S.Francisco

Detroit Mich

" "

st Orange N.J.

erson N.J.

W.B.&Co.—8-19.

W.B.&Co.—8-19.

SEP 22 1919

LIST OR MANIFEST of

Form 689.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

101

ORT OF New York

tober 6th, 1919

S. Sonny

rtify that the following is a complete record of all ival at this port:

Number of seamen deserted 1

Seamen left in hospital (or died) ——

Total crew this date 47

September, 1919, consigned to

lying at Pier 6. Brooklyn, and is

erican sch. fm Norfolk, Va.

First port of call in United States

in crew:

When and where signed on.

Sept 11/19 Liverpool

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the Unite... any foreign port or place it shall be the d... consignee, or master thereof to deliver to ... officer in charge of the port of arrival lis... all aliens employed on such vessel, stati... tively hold in the ship's company, ... respectively shipped or engaged, and ... and discharged in the port of arriv... of such information as the Secretar... prescribe; and after the arrival of ... duty of such owner, agent, consigne... immigration officer, in writing, as so... which any such alien has illegally lan... description of such alien, together wi... lead to his apprehension; and before th... it shall be the duty of such owner, ag... deliver to such immigration officer a... names of all alien employees who were ... time of the arrival but who will leave ... her departure, and also the names of th... paid off and discharged, and of those, ... or landed; and in case of the failure of su... or master so to deliver either of the said ... and departing, respectively, or so to rep... or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, ... by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the c... customs district in which the port of arr... $10 for each alien concerning whom corre... or a true report is not made as above requ... shall be granted clearance pending the dete... of the liability to the payment of such fin... fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; ... remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That cle... prior to the determination of such question ... sufficient to cover such fine.

The Act of Congress, approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War, Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety" provides, amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful:—

(a) For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe, also,

Sec. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for by the preceding section has been made and published, and while said proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may authorize and prescribe, be unlawful for any citizen of the United States to depart from or enter, or attempt to depart from or enter, the United States unless he bears a valid passport.

Sec. 3. That any person who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this Act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than $10,000, or, if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and the officer, director, or agent of any corporation who knowingly participates in such violation shall be punished by like fine or imprisonment, or both; and any vehicle or any vessel, together with its or her appurtenances, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.

30

IMPO

Form 680

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—254

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST

Sheet No. ....

Number 1

W.B.&Co.—8-19.

34

BER ....., 1919

N UNITED STATES.

aterson N.J.

S.Francisco

Detroit Mich

" "

st Orange N.J.

erson N.J.

W.B.&Co.—8-19.

BONN

SEP 22

LIST OR MANIFEST of

1 September

Form 689.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

131

PORT OF New York

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Tenny, arr 6th, 1919

from port of Liverpool hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 37 Number of seamen deserted 1

Number of seamen discharged 6 Seamen left in hospital (or died) ——

Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 Total crew this date 37

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 22d September, 1919, consigned to Irwin Dixon; is now lying at pier 6. Brooklyn, and is expected to sail October 6th, 1919, for West African ports via Norfolk, Va

via United States port of

this voyage was First port of call in United States

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
O. H. [illegible]	16	British	4 Sept 1919 Liverpool

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Stowd

30

IMPO

Form 630

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—324

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of conti... foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said ... of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST

Sheet No. .....

Number .....

W.B. & Co.—8-19.

34

BER....., 19 19

N UNITED STATES.

terson N.J.

S. Francisco

Detroit Mich

" "

st Orange N.J.

erson N.J.

hiladel-phia Pa.

.C.

Kansas

Missouri

ago Ill

W.B. & Co.—8-19.

SEP 22 1919

LIST OR MANIFEST of

The 10th September

NAME.

	Surname.	Christian Name and Initials.	Nationality.	State whether Seaman's Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. If some other document, describe it.	N P D
1	Ada	Percy			

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
2	Joe Rodriguez	23	Porto Rican	Liverpool 10th Sept. 1919
22	Thomas George	22	American	" "
23	Wilfred Sydney	21	W. Indies	do do
24	Ernest Donadelli	22	American	" "
25	Emil Hemmings	21	W. Indies	" "
26	Gavin E. Cosmos	23	American	" "
27				
28				
29				
30				

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1 reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additi occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immig

14—1613

...ed on the ...certify on ...s in crew ...ies.

of the ...ve bro...

Master.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]

W.B. & Co.—8-19.

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Date September 1919

LIST OR MANIFEST of Cunard S.S. Ivernia submitted for examination at the American Consulate

The 10th September at Liverpool certifies that the particulars contained herein are true.

132

SEP 23 1919

	NAME.					BIRTH.			SHIPPED OR ENGAGED.										
	Surname.	Christian Name and Initials.	Nationality.	State whether Passport or Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. If some other document, describe it.	Number of Passport or Document.	Country issued by.	Date.	Place. Country.	Nationality of Father.	When.	Where.	Position in Ship's Company.	Whether able to read.	Sex.	Race.	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	Height.	Weight.	Physical Marks or Peculiarities	Residence. Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.
1	Fola	Percy	nc	Discharge	30983	Liverpool	3/3/98	Waterloo	Indian	10/8/19	Liverpool	Saloon	Yes	Male	Black	Yes	5' 11½	198	None	
2	Cooper	Harry	nc	do ✓	1017354	do	26/3/99	Hull	English	do	do	Asst Steward	do	do	do	do	5' 6	147	do	
3	Nuttall	Herbert	nc	do ✓	1017327	do	1/10/96	Glasgow	do	do	do	2nd do	do	do	do	do	5' 3	143	do	
4	Conrad	[illegible]	nc	do ✓	1017355	do	29/4/98	Newton	do	do	do	3rd do	do	do	do	do	5' 3	140	do	
5																				
6	Mansfield	John		do ✓	36883															
7	Davis	David		do ✓	B55038															
8	Greenstone	William		do ✓	55[illegible]															
9	Dawdney	James	nc	do ✓	1017321															
10	Moore	Samuel	nc	do ✓	1017321															
11	Radford	Harry	nc	do ✓	1017340															
12	Johnson	James	nc	do ✓	1017325															
13	Rooney	Alexander	nc	do ✓	1058[illegible]															
14	Rowlands	John		do ✓	1017323															
15	Wilson	Hugh	nc	do ✓	1017328															
16	Tollis	Henry	nc	do ✓	1017339															
17	Banks	Richard	nc	do ✓	1017330															
18	Heneghan	Patrick	nc	do ✓	1017334															
19	Keeley	James	nc	do ✓	1017329															
20	Nicholl	William		do ✓	1017353															
21	Wade	Thomas	nc	do ✓	1017356															
22	Hanson	William	nc	do ✓	1017357															
23	Gillies	John	nc	do ✓	1017358															
24	Davis	Richard	nc	do ✓	1017332															
25	Mc Keeley	John	nc	do ✓	1017326															
26	Kenny	Edward	nc	do ✓	1017345															
27	Williams	Chas B.	nc	do ✓	1017331															
28	Doyle	Felix	nc	do ✓	1058[illegible]															
29	Lunde	Ole	nc	do ✓	1017335															
30	Davies	John	nc	do ✓	1017333															
31	Silvanus	John H.	nc	do ✓	1017341															
32	Johnson	David	nc	do ✓	1017336															
33	Davies	Daniel	nc	do ✓	1058[illegible]															
34	Hopkins	George	nc	do ✓	1017344															
35	[illegible]ston	James	nc	do ✓	1017343															
36	Gee	Samuel	nc	do ✓	1017335															
37	Reid	Henry	nc	do ✓	1017337															
38	Cochran	Jay	nc	do ✓	1017347															
39	Richardson	James	nc	do ✓	1017322															
40	Clarke	Henry	nc	do ✓	1017342															
41	Fola	Charles	nc	do ✓	1017343															
42	Letcher	William		do ✓	B1175[illegible]															
43	Howard	John	nc	do ✓	1017340															
44	Kennedy	James	nc	do ✓	1017345															

[illegible] names of [illegible] and this notice may [illegible] United States citizens or [illegible] citizenship.

U.S. CONSULATE OFFICE 10 SEP 1919

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew ... shipped on said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage ... have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 19..

..... Master, First or Second Officer.

.....

[illegible] at the port of [illegible]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a ... insular possessions from a foreign port, a port ...

Number ....

W.B.&Co.—8-19.

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST of The S.S. Derby at ... submitted for examination at the American Consulate certifies that the particulars contained herein are true.

133

	NAME.			IDENTIFICATION.			BIRTH.			SHIPPED OR ENGAGED.											
	Surname.	Christian Name and Initials.	Nationality.	State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. If some other document, describe it.	Number of Passport or Document.	Country issued by.	Date.	Place. Country.	Nationality of Father.	When.	Where.	Position in Ship's Company.	Whether able to read.	Sex.	Race.	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	Height.	Weight.	Physical Marks or Peculiarities	Residence. Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.
46	Rouffgrace	Chas G	McBritish	107974	21272			Liverpool	Dutch	1/9/19	Liverpool	Fireman	Yes	Male			5'32	143		
47	Harrison	Cyril B	ne	107302	43285A															
48	Peck	John B	ne	107350	43284															
49	Pennington	Albert E	ne	107301	71980															
50	Hind	Albert	ne	107357	71836															
51	Rodriguez	Jose	Porto Rican	7205				Porto Rico	Porto Rican											
52	Hemmings	Daniel	nc																	
53	George	Thomas	nc																	
54	Cosmos	James	nc																	
55	Donaldson	Donald	nc																	
	Sydney	Wilfred	nc																	
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Turk Crew 54
Wh Card 6
Wh out card 48
54

The written mentioned seamen have been duly engaged for service in the Derby.

1522 aston our

H.M. OFFICE
10 SEP 1919
LIVERPOOL

American Consulate
Liverpool, England
SEEN: 10 SEP 1919
Watson
American Vice Consul,
Liverpool, England.

* * * * * The papers of these men were destroyed by fire when serving on the s.s. "Ashanti" on the West Coast of Africa.

ELDER DEMPSTER AND CO. LIMITED

E. E. Childs.
Principal Shipping Clerk.

15 C.A.

* IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

V

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Percy Sola, Master of the Steamship "Bonny", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

P Sola
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of October, 1917

Immigrant Inspector.

2

Bonny

91-2/19

29	
30	

15

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

134

S. S. L A L O R R A I N E sailing from H A V R E, SEPTEMBER 13th, 19 19, Arriving at Port of N E W - Y O R K SEPTEMBER, 19 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ASSANTE	Anthony	28		M	S	Chicago, Ill. June 13th 1891		584 River St. Paterson N.J.
2	BURGUNDER	Charles	51		M	S	Born in France, and naturalized American	Superior Court S. Francisco Aug. 6th 1900	101 3th Street. S. Francisco
3	DESMET	Jules	30		M	M		Circuit Court, Wayne County, Detroit, Mich. February 26th. 1919	223 Lamay Ave. Detroit Mich
4	DESMET	Martha	22		F	"		" " " "	" " " "
5	Mac CRACKER	Howart	22		M	S	Newark, N.J. March 4th 1897		82 Park Ave East Orange N.J.
6	MANOOKIAN	Alexander	29		M	M		Court of Mecklemburg Conn. June 7th 1918	9 George St. Paterson N.J.
7	NEELY	Henry	41		"	"	Philadelphia Nov. 5th 1877		Evening Ledger Philadelphia Pa.
8	~~Schwan~~	~~Frederic~~	~~31~~		"	S		~~Supreme Court N.Y.C. June 26th 1917~~	~~148 W 67th St. N.Y.C.~~
9	VANRYCHEGHEM	Cyrille	38		"	M		District Court, Kansas City April 16th 1913	3210 Nicholson Ave Kansas City, Missouri
10	KLEIN	Julius	18		"	S	Chicago, Ill. September 5th 1901		1647 w 12th St. Chicago Ill
11	BEYMAN	Abraham	24		M	M	N.Y.C. July 25th 1895		2 Ave D N.Y.C.
12	"	Butcha	24		F	M		American by marriage	" " " "
13	"	Meiches	3		M	S		American by parents	" " " "
14	LUNTZER	Alois	79		M.	M		District Court N.Y.C Jan. 17th 1887	170 Broadway, New-York
15	MARGAROUI	Remo	30		M	S		Camp Franaut S. Francisco Cal. June 27th 1917	San Francisco Cal.
16	COX	William	21		M	M	Portsmouth Va. November 1898		709 Wilcox Ave Portsmouth Va.
17							CLOSED AT NUMBER FIFTEEN		
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

135

Vessel "La LORRAINE" ....., *arriving at* NEW-YORK 2, SEPTEMBER , 19 19 , *from the port of* LE HAVRE

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	LE GOFF	Felix	Steward	13/9/19	Havre	No	Yes	17	M	French	French	5-3	140	None
2	KERLANNE	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-2	120	"
3	EVEN	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-7	150	"
4	RIO	Leonce	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.9	170	"
5	BEAUDRAN	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.5	126	"
6	TASCON	Guy	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.4	138	"
7	CAPENDEGUY	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.5	138	"
8	MASSET	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.5	150	"
9	LE PERRE	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.3	134	"
10	FREULON	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.1	125	"
11	DENIZOT	Alexandre	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5..	136	"
12	FEVE	Leon	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.9	140	"
13	GAREL	Marie	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.3	160	"
14	CORSEUL	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6	133	"
15	LE MERRER	Adolphe	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8	145	"
16	BOECHIC	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5..	100	"
17	THEREZIEN	Jean-Marie	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5..	100	"
18	DEMARE	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.2	140	"
19	THEREZIEN	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.4	150	"
20	Vicomte		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

CLOSED AT NUMBER NINETEEN

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. ....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R O U I L L E Paul.Second Officer *, of the* L A L O R R A I N E *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 191*

Immigrant Inspector.

Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ...

9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

9

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

136

Vessel L A L O R R A I N E ..... *arriving at* N E W - Y O R K , SEPTEMBER 22 , *191* 9, *from the port of* H A V R E .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	ANTHOINE	Fortune	Chief Engineer	13/9/19	Havre	No	Yes	50	M.	French	French	5.6	160	None
2	LE GUERN	Louis	3d	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.8	176	"
3	FLAGEUL	Jean	2d	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.7	148	"
4	PROUTEAU	Gaston	4th	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.6	153	"
5	ALLAIN	Pierre	5th	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.9	150	"
6	MINET	Alfred	6th	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.8	142	"
7	GREGOIRE	Marcel	Engineer	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7	145	"
8	BOISVILLE	Roger	ASSISTANT ENG.	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	6..	132	"
9	GUILLOU	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.7	143	"
10	HEVEN	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.5	137	"
11	ANGOT	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.7	150	"
12	LEPAROUX	Eugene	7th Engineer	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.8	149	"
13	MOIGN	Auguste	Oiler	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.3	126	"
14	LE FLOCH	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.7	150	"
15	TUAL	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.4	150	"
16	GUEZOU	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.3	166	"
17	TANGUY	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6	154	"
18	KERNAONET	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.8	150	"
19	LE ROY	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	"	158	"
20	ROULY	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.7	143	"
21	BERTHELOT	Andre	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.5	134	"
22	AUGER	Jules	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.3	130	"
23	BONNEL	Rene	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.8	153	"
24	LEFEVRE	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.6	150	"
25	GUYOMAR	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	ROUZIC	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.9	158	"
27	DOUCHIN	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.4	135	"
28	DERRIEN	Ladislas	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.8	118	"
29	BELOT	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6	158	"
30	RUEL	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7	138	"

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R O U I L L E Paul, Second Officer, *of the* L A L O R R A I N E, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
XXXXXXXX *Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this .. *day of* ....., 191

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 880
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

10

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

10

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LA LORRAINE ....., *arriving at* NEW-YORK ....., SEPTEMBER 22 ....., *1919*, *from the port of* HAVRE 137

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	JOUVE	Louis	Oiler 105729	13/9/19	Havre	No	Yes	29	M	French	French	5.6	140	None
2	GUYADER	Aristide	" 32299	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	"	152	"
3	MATHIEU	Emile	" 22754	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	"	150	"
4	TROALLIC	Armand	" 4101	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.5	139	"
5	LE PICARD	Yves	1st Fireman 26093	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.7	176	"
6	GUYOMARD	Yves	" 22149	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.4	174	"
7	GUILLOU	Yves	" 54523	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.7	148	"
8	LONGEARD	Yves	" 59329	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.8	145	"
9	PARLOUER	Alexandre	" 22562	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.7	180	"
10	LE GUERN	Yves	" 13899	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.9	170	"
11	QUEAU	Yves	" 22138	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7	168	"
12	LE MERRER	Yves	" 74678	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.8	145	"
13	COADOU	Augustin	" 86118	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.6	150	"
14	LE FLEM	Yves	" 72234	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.9	156	"
15	RANNOU	Yves	" 29322	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.7	149	"
16	SERGENT	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	"	158	"
17	SAMBA	Taraore	Fireman 2177	"	"	"	"	25	"	African	French Sub.	5/3	136	"
18	SOYER	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	French	French	5.5	170	"
19	BOUCHER	Marcel	" 43447	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7	140	"
20	TASSEL	Yves	" 23512	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.5	138	"
21	BOUBARD	Emile	" 22148	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.3	152	"
22	FOURE	Elie	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	[illegible]	140	"
23	L'HOSTIS	Gnery	" 2482	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.4	"	"
24	ANDRE	Pierre	" 49413	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.7	150	"
25	DREAN	Joseph	" 85170	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.2	"	"
26	MOREAU	Rene	" 54406	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.5	130	"
27	PHILIPPE	Henri	" 28693	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5..	121	"
28	LE JAUDET	Jacques	" 63200	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.8	160	"
29	MESSE	Ferdinand	" 79686	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.5	135	"
30	LE CALVE	Joseph		"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.1	152	"

Ex 1 10 12 14 23 28

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1500

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. *See other side.*

Form 680

Sheet No. 1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ROUILLE Paul, Second Officer, *of the* LA LORRAINE, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Rouillé.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 *day of* Sept, *191*7

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11

Sheet No. ....

11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

138

Vessel L A L O R R A I N E, *arriving at* N E W - Y O R K, SEPTEMBER 2[illegible], 1919, *from the port of* H A V R E

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	PASQUIER	Marcel	✓ 86116 Fireman	13/9/19	Havre	No	Yes	29	M	French	French	5.7	154	None
2	LE BOURVELEC	Jean Marie	✓ " 14087	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.8	152	"
3	LE PICARD	Guillaume	✓ " 4688	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	"	160	"
4	HUON	Edouard	✓ " 19692	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.7	138	"
5	FEGER	Alexis	✓ " 13162	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.8	160	"
6	SALLIOU	Allain	✓ " 63209	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.7	150	"
7	LE BOURVELEC	Pierre	✓ " 37213	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.7	150	"
8	ROPART	Francois	✓ "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.8	156	"
9	LE LEVIER	Jean	✓ " 80197	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.6	148	"
10	LE ROUX	Jean Marie Joseph	✓ 105523	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.8	158	"
11	ANDRE	Guillaume	✓ " 8640	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	"	154	"
12	GOUASDOUE	Isidore	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.6	145	"
13	REMOND	Paul	✓ 39 399	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.8	153	"
14	NICOL	Yves	✓ " 5-7997	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.6	140	"
15	SEGUILLON	Guillaume	✓ 15 213	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.7	148	"
16	BEAULIEU	Victor	✓ " 2788	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	"	159	"
17	BROUDER	Joseph	✓ " 19669	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.3	168	"
X 37575	18 GUELAEN	Francois	✓ "	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.4	156	"
19	NICOL	Hyacinthe	✓ "	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.4	149	"
20	GUILLARD	Francois	✓ " 8743-3	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.7	140	"
21	CORNIOU	Jean	✓ " 71762	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	"	133	"
22	SOUFFLEZ	Benjamin	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	"	150	"
23	MIRON	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.5	148	"
24	MICHEL	Charles Charlie	✓ " 39267	"	"	"	"	68	"	"	"	5.4	145	"
25	BIANNIC	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.5	154	"
26	ROBEIRI	Urbain	✓ " 105753	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	"	148	"
27	HAMON	Charles	✓ "	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.6	143	"
28	HORLAVELLE	Edouard	✓ 105751 "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.4	147	"
29	ROPERT	Hipplyte	✓ 17969 "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.4	133	"
30	RICHARD	Andre	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	145	"

Ex 12, [illegible] 13 or 26 (S 30)

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

Cross Out

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1200

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ROUILLE Paul , Second Officer *, of the* LA LORRAINE *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

XXXXXXXXX*Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 2 *day of* [illegible] *, 191* 7

Rouille.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 688
Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

12 12

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

139

Vessel ..... *arriving at* ....., *1st* 2 , 191? , *from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	CAUDETEAU	Pierre	Fireman	12/2/18	Dunk	No	Yes	5	M	French	France	5-7-164		None
2	TANET	François	✓ 105501	"	"	"	"	38	"	"		5-6-140		"
3	LE TALLEC	Pierre	✓ "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-3-142		"
4	HENRI	Jean	✓ 14149	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-5-148		"
5	[illegible]	Gabriel	✓ 105732	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-6-169		"
6	QUITRE	Maurice	✓ 105739	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-6-149		"
7	LE BLAS	Jean	✓ "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-5-156		"
8	DUFIN	Jean	✓ "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-7-162		"
9	LABIA	Jean	✓ "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"		5-6-165		"
10	LACR[illegible]	Jean	✓ "	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-5-165		"
11	ALLAINGUILLAUME	Yves	✓ 74668	"	"	"	"	17	"	"		5-6-148		"
12	PARLOUER	Jean	✓ "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-4-167		"
13	LE GONIDEC	Adolphe	✓ 105504	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-7-156		"
14	BRUDIC	François	105754	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-5-154		"
15	LE GONIDEC	Louis	✓ 105503	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-6-134		"
16	[illegible]	Yves	✓ 105746	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	-4154		"
17	[illegible]	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-6-157		"
18	AVANTIN	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	French	Fr.Subj.	5-5-134		"
19	[illegible]	Yves	✓ 61749	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-7-154		"
20	FADURA	Fabrice	✓ 9286	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-4-146		"
21	PAIE	Yahaya	✓ 34737	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-6-148		"
22	LALY	Soumba	✓ 33719	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-7-145		"
23	ABE[illegible]LAYE	Fatouma	✓ 13791	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-7-156		"
24	MOUSSA	Cisse	✓ 65132	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-7-136		"
25	MAMADY	Tia	✓ 84378	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-7-146		"
26	DIARE	Fatouma	✓ 795	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-6-146		"
27	MOUSSA	Fatouma	✓ 59320	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-7-147		"
28	LYARUMBA	Lisko	✓ 82744	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-6-132		"
29	BARA	Soumaro	✓ "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6-136		"
30	LEMBA	Mielli												

Ef 1, 2 4, 6 10 11 14 17 18 22 25

CLOSED AT NUMBER EIGHTY.

Total 1422

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1200

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R O U I L L E Paul, Second Officer, *of the* L A L O R R A I N E, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible], *191* .

Immigrant Inspector.

[illegible] *Second Officer.*

Rouille

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1260

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

13 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

149

Vessel ..... *arriving at* ....., ... 22 ....., 191.., *from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ 105521 Fireman	3/2/19	Havre	No	Yes	24	M	African	Fr.	5-6	145	..e.
2	M'BOLA	[illegible]	✓ 12719 "	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"		5-7	141	"
3	KEBI	[illegible]	✓ 33704 "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"		5-6	134	"
4	FINTE	[illegible]	✓ "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"		5-7	135	"
5	MOLY	Aroum	✓ "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"		5-7	146	"
6	LIBRE	[illegible]	✓ 33796 "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"		5-6	145	"
7	BABAKAR	[illegible]	✓ "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"		5-7	144	"
8	KEMBA	Yoro	89166 "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"		5-8	158	"
9	SEMBA	[illegible]agoum	✓ 85465 "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"		5-8	148	"
10	MAMADOU	Ouano	✓ "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"		5-7	1..	"
11	DIOP	Athue	✓ "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"		5-7	134	"
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"		5-8	148	"
13	AMADOU	N'Daye	✓ 67587 "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-6	1[illegible]	"
14	[illegible]	Diallo	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-6	150	"
15	AMADOU	Mousse	✓ 29667 "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6	134	"
16	DIOGINA	Pereira	✓ 22561 "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	Portuguese Sub.	5-7	146	"
17	LE GOFFIC	Jean	✓ Stocker "	"	"	"	"	4[illegible]	"	French	French	5-[illegible]	148	"
18	MEDEAN	Isidore	✓ 31205 "	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-5	118	"
19	COLLEO	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-5	134	"
20	BROUDIC	Pierre	✓ 68157 "	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-5	134	"
21	LE CHEVALLIER	Charles	✓ 59335 "	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-6	140	"
22	GUILLOU	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-6	137	"
23	HENRY	Franç[illegible]e	✓ 65723 "	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-6	1[illegible]	"
24	L'HEVEDER	Yves	✓ 19974 "	"	"	"	"	18	"	"		5-7	1[illegible]	"
25	[illegible]	Pierre	✓ 716.1 "	"	"	"	"	1[illegible]	"	"	"	5-5	1[illegible]	"
26	MORVAN	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	1[illegible]	"	"		5-6	130	"
27	LALANCE	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-6	14[illegible]	"
28	[illegible] LE BIAN	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5-7	1[illegible]	"
29	RICHARD	Leon	✓ 80150 "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-7	134	"
30	MICHEL	Franç[illegible]	✓ 86119 "	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-6	145	"

Et 1 12 14 16 19 26 27 28

JUMPED AT NUMBER TWENTY.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1260

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. **See other side.**

Form 500

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

1

I, ROUILLE Paul Second Officer, of the LA LORRAINE, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this 21 *day of* [illegible], *191*7

Immigrant Inspector.

XXXX First XX *Second Officer.*

Rouillé.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*- (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14 — 14

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], *arriving at* [illegible] September 22, 1919, *from the port of* [illegible].

111

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	LE AIS	Corentin	✓ 86123 Stoker	1/3/19	Havre	No	[illegible]	16	M	French	French	5-7	[illegible]	None
2	ANTEMARN	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-7	136	"
3	LEJEUNE	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-7	130	"
4	LE GUELEC	Yves	M ✓ 105758	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-5	140	"
5	FLORIEC	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-6	140	"
6	LAGEAT	Théodore	✓ "	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-7	116	"
7	LE TALLEC	Joseph	✓ "	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-6	130	"
8	LE GUILLOU	Joseph	✓ 105757	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-7	136	"
9	ABEILL	Jules	✓ "	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-6	140	"
10	ROPARS	Yves	✓ "	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5-7	134	"
11	CADOUL	Jules	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5-4	130	"
12	SEGUILLON	François	✓ 105741	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-7	136	"
13	FLURIAN	François	✓ "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-5	141	"
14	SALAUN	Paul	M.P ✓ "	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-4	118	"
15	DUFOUR	Marcel	✓ "	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5-4	121	"
16	ROTH	Charles	✓ 44473	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-7	130	"
17	LAMIREN	Louis	✓ 105757	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-3	121	"
18	SILLIAN	Robert	✓ 105748	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-5	140	"
19	MOPUCHON	Hyppolite	✓ 105740	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-5	137	"
20	LEGER	Henri	✓ 105745	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-4	137	"
21	LE BAIL	Alexis	✓ 97677	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-4	141	"
22	LAGEAT	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	5-3	[illegible]	"
23	PAUEL	Joseph	✓ 105721	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-6	145	"
24	VERRON	Joseph	✓ 105742	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7	153	"
25	MARTRET	Emile	✓ "	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-6	140	"
26	LE ROYER	Quinio	✓ "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-5	140	"
27	THOMAS	Francis	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-5	130	"
28	DEMBA	Tamore	✓ 5-9307	"	"	"	"	21	"	African	Fr.Subject	5-4	140	"
29	SUMAR [illegible]IA		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-6	131	"
30	TRIVE	Eugène	✓ 105522	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-5	140	"

Ex ✓ 1, 3, 5, 8, 11 ✓ 22 24 27 29 } CLOSE AT WHITE PLAINS.
according

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1249

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. **See other side.**

Form 680

Sheet No. 1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ROUILLE Paul, Second Officer, *of the* LA LORRAINE, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this ... *day of* ..., 191 .

Immigrant Inspector.

XXXXXXXXXX *Second Officer.*

Rouillé.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

15—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

15

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

15

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

112

Vessel "[illegible]", *arriving at* [illegible] *September* 22, 191[illegible], *from the port of* [illegible].

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	Gamba	✓ 17462 Steward	15/5/19	Havre	No	Yes	36	M	African	French	5-7	137	None
2	MAMADOU	Cire	✓ 105520 "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-6	142	"
3	SAMBA	Farmore	✓ "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-7	141	"
4	MAMADY	Male	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-7	130	"
5	BOULAIE	Soumare	✓ "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-3	133	"
6	TALA	Tene	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-7	140	"
7	SEYDOU	Soumare	✓ "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-4	142	"
8	SOURMATA	Dalle	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-8	145	"
9	AMADY	Omar	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-4	142	"
10	BOUBOU	N'Diaye	✓ "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-5	141	"
11	AMADY	Diallo	✓ 1141 "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-5	147	"
12	LE BRETON	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	French	French	5-5	143	"
13	BOYOL	Gabriel	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-5	137	"
14	GREGOIRE	Maurice	✓ "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-4	141	"
15	VALETTI	Henri	✓ " 68310	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-5	156	"
16	BRUNEL	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-7	141	"
17	Ex 4-6-5-9-12-13-14-16													
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. **See other side.**

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

1

I, ROUILLE Paul, Second Officer of, *of the* LA LORRAINE, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this ... *day of* ..., 191..

Immigrant Inspector.

XXXXXXXXX *Second Officer.*

Rouillé.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordence with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LA LORRAINE, *arriving at* NEW-YORK, SEPTEMBER 2[illegible], *1919, from the port of* HAVRE

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POST	(4) IN SHIP'S	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid	(6)	(7)	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR, N.Y.

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,

S. S. _____

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. _____ the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,

By _____
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM IMMI

SEC. 36. That upon arri
any foreign port or place
consignee, or master there
officer in charge of the po
all aliens employed on such
tively hold in the ship's
respectively shipped or en
and discharged in the por
of such information as th
prescribe; and after the
duty of such owner, agent
immigration officer, in wr
which any such alien has
description of such alien,
lead to his apprehension; a
it shall be the duty of su
deliver to such immigrat
names of all alien employe
time of the arrival but wi
her departure, and also th
paid off and discharged,
or landed; and in case of t
or master so to deliver eit
and departing, respectivel
or landing, such owner, ag
by the Secretary of Labo
customs district in which
$10 for each alien concern
or a true report is not ma
shall be granted clearance
of the liability to the pay
fine is imposed, while it
remitted or refunded: *P*
prior to the determination
sufficient to cover such fin

F VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
R TO DEPARTURE.

EPARTMENT OF LABOR
MIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

September 25th, 1919

S. S. "La Lorraine"

, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all vessel since arrival at this port:

1 Number of seamen deserted

Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1

t 1 Total crew this date 111

port September 22nd, 1919, consigned to [illegible]; is now lying at Pier 57, and is 1919, for France & Spain

First port of call in United States

ement of all changes in crew:

ESERTING SEAMEN.

Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

			"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5.8	132	"
	27	COJAN	Desire	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.8	170	"
	28	LE MAUT	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.7	131	"
	29	OLLIVIER	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.8	152	"
	30	MERVIOU	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	"	137	"
				"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.6	135	"

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

Line ....
Owners ....
Local Agents ....
16—1200

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LA LORRAINE, *arriving at* NEW-YORK, SEPTEMBER 2[illegible], *1919, from the port of* HAVRE

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POST	(3) IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1															

MASTER'S REPORT TO VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW BEFORE DEPARTURE.

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
September 23rd 1919

S. S. "La Lorraine"

I hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in crew since arrival at this port:

Number of seamen deserted .....
Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1
Total crew this date 411

September 22nd, 1919, consigned to [illegible]: is now lying at Pier 57, and is for [illegible]
First port of call in United States

List of all changes in crew:

SHIPPING SEAMEN.

Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel at any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list or manifest of all aliens employed on such vessel, and the names of all aliens who may be respectively shipped or engaged to be employed thereon, and of all aliens who may be discharged and who may die on board, and such other information as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe; and after the arrival of such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer, in writing, such information as he may have or can obtain concerning any such alien who has illegally landed, including a description of such alien, together with such information as may lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of such vessel from any port it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a list containing the names of all alien employees who were on board such vessel at the time of the arrival but who were not reported on the list delivered upon her arrival, and the names of all aliens who have been paid off and discharged, and of all aliens who have died on board, or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either such list of arriving and departing, respectively, or such list of departing, or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall pay to the Secretary of Labor, for the use of the immigration service at the customs district in which the vessel arrives, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom a full, correct, and true report is not made in such list, and no vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such sum or sums, and while any such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, and for two years after it is remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That the Secretary of Labor may, prior to the determination of the liability to the payment of such sum or sums, permit the vessel to depart upon the deposit of a sufficient sum to cover such fine.

The Act of Congress, approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War, Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety" provides, amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful:—

(a) For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe, also,

Sec. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for by the preceding section has been made and published, and while said proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may authorize and prescribe, be unlawful for any **citizen of the United States** to depart from or enter, or attempt to depart from or enter, the United States unless he bears a valid passport.

Sec. 3. That any person who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this Act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than $10,000, or, if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and the officer, director, or agent of any corporation who knowingly participates in such violation shall be punished by like fine or imprisonment, or both; and any vessel, together with its or her appurtenances, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.

	27	COJAN	Desire	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.8	170	"
	28	LE MAUT	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.7	131	"
	29	OLLIVIER	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.8	152	"
	30	MERVIOU	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	"	137	"
				"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.6	135	"

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—12oo

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 688
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LA LORRAINE, *arriving at* NEW-YORK, SEPTEMBER 22, *1919, from the port of* HAVRE

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSI-	(3) IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1															

Form 689.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

September 25th, 1919

I, master of the French (Nationality.) S. S. "La Lorraine", from port of Le Havre, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 411 — Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1

Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 — Total crew this date 411

The above-named vessel arrived at this port September 22nd, 1919, consigned to The French Line, 19 State Street, N.Y.; is now lying at Pier 57, and is expected to sail September 25th, 1919, for Havre & Paris

via United States port of — First port of call in United States

this voyage was —

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613 [CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

				"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.8	132	"
27	COJAN	Desire		"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.8	170	"
28	LE MAUT	Louis		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7	131	"
29	OLLIVIER	Yves		"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.8	152	"
30	HERVIOU	Yves		"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	"	137	"
													5.6	135	

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1269

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LA LORRAINE ..., *arriving at* NEW-YORK, SEPTEMBER 2, 1919, *from the port of* HAVRE

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POST	IN SHIP'S CO'PANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	BREVET	Victor	Captain		13/9/19	Havre	No	Yes	51	M	French	French	5.7	152	None
2	GREFFIER	Antoine	2d	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.4	140	"
3	BOUTET DE MONVEL	Rene	2d	Lieutenant	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	145	"
4	ROUILLE	Paul	1st	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	"	150	"
5	THOREUX	Pierre	3d	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.8	145	"
6	LE NORMAND	Jean	Boatswain		"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.7	136	"
7	MENARD	Edouard	2d Master		"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.6	145	"
8	ROBIN	Marie	"		"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.8	160	"
9	LE BIAN	Jean-Baptiste	Carpenter		"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.6	130	"
10	METRIE	Joseph	Master at Arms		"	"	"	"	39	-	-				
11															

105518

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1614

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Libu Gabriel	23	French			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Le Sueur François	33	French	Le Havre February 18th 19	—

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, [illegible] the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me [illegible]ly on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional c[illegible]nges in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1614

Master.

[OVER.]

LA LORRAINE
SEP 23 1919

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LA LORRAINE, *arriving at* NEW-YORK, SEPTEMBER 23, *1919, from the port of* HAVRE

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POST IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	BREVET	Victor	Captain	13/9/19	Havre	No	Yes	51	M	French	French	5.7	152	None
2	GREFFIER	Antoine	2d "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.4	140	"
3	BOUTET DE MONVEL	Rene	2d Lieutenant	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	145	"
4	ROUILLE	Paul	1st "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	"	150	"
5	THOREUX	Pierre	3d "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.8	145	"
6	LE NORMAND	Jean	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.7	136	"
7	MENARD	Edouard	105518 2d Master	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.6	145	"
8	ROBIN	Marie	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.8	160	"
9	LE BIAN	Jean-Baptiste	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.6	130	"
10	METRIE	Joseph	Master at Arms	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	"	144	"
11	FOUCHER	Auguste	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.7	158	"
12	GUICNOUX Rene	Rene	HELMSMAN	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.4	150	"
13	TATON Eugene	Eugene	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5	130	"
14	LE HUBY	Francis	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7	146	"
15	QUERTIER	Louis	Sailor	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.4	139	"
16	FREMIN	Edme	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.6	144	"
17	ALLAIN	Florentin	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.1	140	"
18	LE GUEN	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.8	137	"
19	CHARLES	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7	160	"
20	LE GALLOU	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.6	160	"
21	PRIMA	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5	138	"
22	TIFFIOU	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.3	128	"
23	GRUIES	Jules	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.7	129	"
24	GESTALIN	Emmanuel	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	"	134	"
25	SAVEANT	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.6	132	"
26	LEROUX	Gonery	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.8	170	"
27	COJAN	Desire	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.7	131	"
28	LE MAUT	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.8	152	"
29	OLLIVIER	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	"	137	"
30	MERVIOU	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.6	135	"

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1249

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ROUILLE Paul 2d Officer, *of the* LA LORRAINE, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this 22 *day of* [illegible], 191[illegible]

Master or Second Officer.

Rouille

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LA LORRAINE, *arriving at* NEW-YORK, SEPTEMBER 22, 191 9, *from the port of* HAVRE 146

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	LE QUERE	Francois	Sailor	13/9/19	Havre	No	Yes	19	M	French	French	5.6	128	None
2	AUFFRET	Alexis	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.4	132	"
3	JOLIVET	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.7	154	"
4	MAGUER	Isidore	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.7	153	"
5	KERENGALL	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.6	146	"
6	HAMON	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	6..	141	"
7	ALLAIN	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.8	137	"
8	GUILLOU	Felix	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.3	131	"
9	LE BERRE	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.4	169	"
10	RIO	Jules	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.3	137	"
11	RIOU	Laurent	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.8	152	"
12	MENRY	Corentin	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.8	137	"
13	OLLIVIER	Eugene	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.4	125	"
14	MOISAN	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.4	105	"
15	CHEVANTON	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.1	100	"
16	CLOAREC	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.5	130	"
17	LE CHAPPONNIER	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5/1	113	"
18	JAGOU	Celestin	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5..	110	"
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

CLOSED AT NUMBER EIGHTEEN

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. **See other side.**

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ROUILLE Paul ,Second Officer *, of the* LA LORRAINE *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *191*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

~~MXXX, FMXXX~~ *Second Officer.*

Rouille.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

Local Agents .....
14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LA LORRAINE ..., *arriving at* NEW-YORK, SEPTEMBER 22, 191, *from the port of* HAVRE 147

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	ROUMEGUERE	Fernand	Purser	13/9/19	Havre	No	Yes	40	M	French	French	5.6	135	None
2	BASTARD	Robert	2d "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.8	148	"
3	CURY	Henri	Surgeon	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.7	170	"
4	AUDOUARD	Yves	Wireless Oper.	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.9	178	"
5	SERGENT	Andre	2d "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	6 ..	195	"
6	CHOLME	Robert	Purveyor	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.8	140	"
7	POLGE	Edmond	1st Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.8	139	"
8	MAGUET	Auguste	2d " "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	"	178	"
9	DUBRISAY	Marc	Chief Clark	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.6	120	"
10	LE COZANNET	Joseph	Assistant Cl.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8	160	"
11	FAIVRE	Andre	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	6.1	163	"
12	ROUDAUT	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.11	122	"
13	LACAPE	Henri	Interpreter	"	"	"	"	17	"	Spanish--American		5.6	135	"
14	TROTIET	Henri	Printer	"	"	"	"	41	"	French	French	5.4	167	"
15	BEAUDRAN	Auguste	Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.9	196	"
16	LEVAILLANT	Maurice	2d "	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.8	160	"
17	LE GRIX	Maurice	Cook	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.5	146	"
18	STEGUERLIN	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6	128	"
19	FOURNISSE	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.6	148	"
20	RANCE	Andre	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.8	158	"
21	RIVOAL	Gustave	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8	150	"
22	GUERRAND	Gaston	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.3	130	"
23	PLU	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.4	126	"
24	BOHARD	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	"	111	"
25	LE TACON	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.1	105	"
26	PASCAL	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	African	"	5.5	124	"
27	FOUMOU	Alexandre	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.2	126	"
28	BARON	Andre	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	French	"	5.6	145	"
29	LEDOUX	Lucien	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.5	155	"
30	ROUSSIGNOL	Raymond	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.8	118	"

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ROUILLE Paul, Second Officer, of the LA LORRAINE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 191[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

XXXXXXXXXXSecond Officer.

Rouille.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list, containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

148

Vessel L A L O R R A I N E, *arriving at* N E W - Y O R K, SEPTEMBER 22, 191 9, *from the port of* H A V R E

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	SAVOYE	Leon	Cook	13/9/19	Havre	No	Yes	26	M	French	French	5.6	128	None
2	BOURDEHEN	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.8	120	"
3	BOUCHAID BEN ABDALLAH		"	"	"	"		25	"	African	"	"	180	"
4	THOMAS	Yves	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	34	"	French	"	5.2	138	"
5	LE BARAZER	Jean	2d "	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.3	120	"
6	TANGUY	Guillaume	1st Baker	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.5	134	"
7	DESMARE	Francois	2d "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.5	130	"
8	LEJAN	Louis	3d "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8	148	"
9	BARRO	Marcel	4th "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.3	120	"
10	TINARD	Edouard	Pastrycook	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.8	150	"
11	DAVID	Joseph	2d "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.2	127	"
12	MERLET	Georges	1st Butcher	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.8	170	"
13	GAUDRAY	Leon	2d "	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5.5	150	"
14	BURETTE	Raymond	3d "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.8	130	"
15	CROC	Ernest	Steward	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.5	130	"
16	DUFLO	Henri	Barman	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.7	160	"
17	L'HOSTIS	Louis	Steward	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	"	129	"
18	MONCHEL	Muscadin	Joiner	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.8	162	"
19	LASSEUR	Narcisse	Barber	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.6	170	"
20	LAVENU	Georges	2d "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.4	120	"
21	ALLAIN	Jean	Assist.Surgeon	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.8	148	"
22	DANIEL	Henri	2d "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.7	165	"
23	MOUTIER	Adrien	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	"	145	"
24	MENGUY	Lucien	2d "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.9	140	"
25	JOUET	Theophile	Ass.Ch.Steward	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.5	154	"
26	LE BOZEC	Yves	" " "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.7	150	"
27	LETHORE	Andre	" " "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.6	148	"
28	LECLERCQ	Emile	Steward	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6	130	"
29	CHEVALIER	Elysee	Chief Steerage	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5.6	138	"
30	PERROQUIN	Joseph	Post Agent	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5.7	164	"

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1369

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ROUILLE Paul, Second Officer, *of the* LA LORRAINE, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this 27 *day of* [illegible], *191*

Immigrant Inspector.

Second Officer.

Rouillé.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordence with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "LA LORRAINE" ..., *arriving at* NEW-YORK ..., SEPTEMBER 2[illegible], 1919, *from the port of* LE HAVRE 149

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	DEBRAY	Eugenie	Stewardess	13/9/19	Havre	No	Yes	47	f	French	French	5-3	120	None
2	GUGLIELMI	Eugenie	"	"	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	5-8	136	"
3	LEBATTEUR	Blanche	"	"	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	5-4	142	None
4	TENDAR	Yvonne	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7	126	"
5	PEGORIER	Lucie	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.3	150	"
6	HOLLANDT	Victor	Steward	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.5	126	"
7	HOUYVET	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.7	154	"
8	LAVIGOGNE	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5.6	140	"
9	GASNIER	Toussaint	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5.5	154	"
10	BEAULIEU	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.9	164	"
11	LE MARREC	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.7	154	"
12	MORIN	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.7	156	"
13	THOMAS	Eugene	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.5	162	"
14	LABARRE	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.8	149	"
15	POUSSIER	Fernand	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.8	145	"
16	BAYONNE	Alexandre	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	African	"	5.1	126	"
17	DUFY	Rene	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	French	"	5.5	164	"
18	HAMEL	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.8	150	"
19	CORLOUER	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.4	130	"
20	LE ROY	Francis	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.2	90	"
21	FUSSLER	Michel	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.7	156	"
22	ROPERS	Eugene	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.4	141	"
23	HYNAUX	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	"	130	"
24	MASSOT	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.8	129	"
25	DERRIEN	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.5	120	"
26	TETROUS	Butrus	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.6	118	"
27	LE CORRE	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.4	105	"
28	IZACARD	Severin	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7	130	"
29	CONEN DE KERILIS	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.9	133	"
30	LHOMMAIEL	Jules	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5.6	195	"

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ROUILLE Paul ,Second Officer ....., *of the* ..... L A L O R R A I N E ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this 22 *day of* ..... *, 191*7

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

..... *Second Officer.*

Rouille

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordence with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

6

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "A L S A T I A N", *arriving at* N E W - Y O R K, September 27, 191[illegible], *from the port of* H A V R E. 150

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	CORNALY	Eugene	Steward	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	Yes	[illegible]	M	French	France	5-6	134	None
2	PONTICQ	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-5	140	"
3	PELTIER	Edouard	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	6-7	155	"
4	DUSSAUX	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-7	144	"
5	MOREAU	Felix	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-6	150	"
6	FUSCHAL	Guillaume				"	"	32	"	"	"	5-6	140	"
7	GERVAIS	Jules	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-7	[illegible]	
8	ARGALL	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	6-1	140	"
9	OLLIVIER	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-8	150	"
10	DEBAZE	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5-7	145	"
11	FLOURIOT	François	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-6	143	"
12	ROPERS	François	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-6	143	"
13	ROUAULT	Sebastin	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-6	151	"
14	VERLY	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-5	140	"
15	BALMAIN	François	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-4	145	"
16	LECOMPTE	André	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	130	"
17	LEGROS	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-5	140	"
18	FAUVEL	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-7	154	"
19	PHILIPPE	Adrien	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-1	126	"
20	LORBRANNE	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-3	130	"
21	LUREAU	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5-1	118	"
22	LE CONIAT	Raphael	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-9	134	"
23	BOUTIER	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-7	130	"
24	BOUTEVILLE	Maximilien	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5-3	144	"
25	GAPEL	Raymond	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-6	128	"
26	PRIGENT	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-5	130	"
27	FOURMENT	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-5	134	"
28	GUEZOU	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5-	100	"
29	GUEZOU	Armand	"	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5-	100	"
30	GAFFRIC	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5-1	110	"

105724
105723
105706
105703
54158

CLOSE AT NUMBER TWENTY NINE.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
16—1200

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. .....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER OF CREW

I, ROUILLE Paul, Second Officer, of the LA LORRAINE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of ....., 191 .

Immigrant Inspector.

XXXXXXXXX Second Officer.

Rouille.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordence with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel L A L O R R A I N E, *arriving at* N E W - Y O R K, SEPTEMBER 2, 191 9, *from the port of* H A V R E. 151

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	QUENNEHEN	Lionel	✓ Steward	13/9/19	Havre	No	Yes	17	M	French	French	5..	99	None
2	LE CAIR	Michel	✓ 105760 "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.4.	126	"
3	IZACARD	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.5	110	"
4	CALLAREC	Adrien	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.2	120	"
5	AUTRET	Francois	✓ "	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.6	130	"
6	LE BOUETTE	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.5	130	"
7	TROU SSIER	Rene	✓ 105709 "	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5..	110	"
8	FERLICOT	Louis	✓ 105725 "	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.6	130	"
9	SAGUELONGUE	Alcide	✓ 105710 "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	130	"
10	PHILIPPE	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.1	120	"
11	KERLEAU	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.4	141	"
12	FORGELLE	Albert	✓ 105712 "	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.3	90	"
13	POUSSIER	Eugene	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.6	119	"
14	LE BEAUDOUR	Alexis	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7	140	"
15	GORCHON	Desire	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.11	120	"
16	NAVICET	Marie	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.3	140	"
17	LE DELLIOU	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.5	150	"
18	HERLEDAN	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	144	"
19	PICARD	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.7	170	"
20	GEHORS	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.9	158	"
21	POQUET	Guillaume	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.7	170	"
22	LE RUZ	Andre	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6	136	"
23	CARSAILLET	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7	140	"
24	GUEZOU	Alphonse	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.4	149	"
25	SPAGNOL	Leon	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.5	148	"
26	LEROY	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	132	"
27	CAUSSIN	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.8	165	"
28	AUBIN	Adolphe	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.7	160	"
29	BULAND	Leon	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.7	170	"
30	GOASGUEN	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.6	130	"

CLOSED AT NUMBER TWENTY NINE

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ROUILLE Paul, Second Officer, *of the* LA LORRAINE, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this 7 *day of* Sep *, 191*7

Immigrant Inspector.

Rouille.

XXXXXXXXX *Second Officer.*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

S. S. L

NO.

1 Tole

Jfleury

3 Ve

" "

" "

1 Terre

R.D.
10/10/19 3.12 pm 5 Her

PAQUEBOT "LA LORRAINE"

LISTE DE L'EQUIPAGE.

152

Noms et prenoms		Fonctions	Nationalite	Lieu et date de naissance	Nationalite du pere	Adresse
FEVET	Victor	Capitaine	Francais	Nantes -25 Mai 1875	Francais	Bord
G APPIAR	Antoine	2e Cpne	"	Orleans-30/5/89	-	"
DE MONVEL	Rene	2er Lieut	"	Havre-23/4/90	"	"
THOREUX	Pierre	3e "	"	St Brias-2 Aout 1890	"	"
ROUILLE	Paul	1er Lieut	"	Dinan-12 Aout 18	"	"
LE NORMAND	Jean	Ctre d'Equi	"	Clouisy-4 Juin 1881		
MINARD	Edouard	2e Maitre	"	Clevenon-16 Juin 76	"	"
ROBIN	Marie	"	"	St Jacut-29 Mars 81	"	"
LE BRIAN	Binie	Ctre Charp	"	Binic-4 Juillet 83	"	"
METRIC	Joseph	Cpa. d'armes	"	Havre 16/4/79	"	"
FOUCHER	Auguste	Cot Charp	"	Clouer-19 ov 84	"	"
GUICHOUX	Timonier		"	Havre-10 Mars 76	"	"
TATON	Eugene	Timonier	"	Lanloup-31 Juillet 92	"	"
LE BUSY	Francis	"	"	Paimpol-26 Fevrier 94	"	"
QUERTIER	Louis	"	"	Havre-14 Octobre 77	"	"
FREMIN	Edme	"	"	St Quay-4 Nov 78	"	"
ALLAIN	Florentin	Matelot	"	Bordeaux-19 Juin 83	"	"
LE GUEN	Pierre	"	"	Plemeur-4 Avril 77	"	"
CHARLES	Pierre	"	"	Guilan-10/9/93	"	"
LE GALLOU	Jean	"	"	Havre 7 Avril 81	"	"
PRIMA	Louis	"	"	Quimperle-20 Juin 95	"	"
TIFFIOU	Yves	"	"	Briec-10 Juillet 94	"	"
BRUIEC	Jules	"	"	Havre-20 Avril 01	"	"
GENTALIN	Emmanuel	"	"	Trebeurden-11 Fevrier 79	"	"
SAVEAUT	Marcel	"	"	Tredarzec-9 Mars 02	"	"
LEROUX	Gonery	"	"	Camlez- 24 Nov 93	"	"
COJAN	Desire	"	"	Ploubaz.8 Mars 01	"	"
LE MAUT	Louis	"				
OLIVIER	Yves	"	"	St Quay-12 Janvier 92	"	"
MERVIOU	Yves	"	2	TREGUIER-26 Mai 00	"	"
LE QUERRE	Francois	"	"	Ploubaz-26 Avril 02	"	"
AUFFRET	Alexis	"	"	Pregastel 6Aout 00	"	"
JOLIVET	Francois	"	"	Lanloup -7 Fevrier 86	"	"
AGNER	Isidore	"	"	Plouneour -5 Mai 88	"	"
BERANGALL	Jean	"	"	Servel-17 Mai 80	"	"
RAMON	Jean	"	"	Langoat-6 Decembre 77	"	"
ALLAIN	Pierre	"	"	Plogesnos - 3 Fevrier 81	"	"
GUILLOU	Felix	"	"	Pleumeur - 7 Mai 188	"	"
LE BERRE	Francois	"	"	Trebeurden- 6 Janvier 1893	"	"
RIO	Jules	"	"	Kerlouen- 2 Fevrier 1	"	"
RIOU	Laurent	"	"	St Pierre-Quiq 29 Oct.1	"	"
Henry	Corentin	"	"	Plougasnes- 2 Octobre 1	"	"
OLIVIER	Eugene	novice	"	Le Grisne -15 Octobre 1	"	"
GUIBAU	Jean	"	"	Pludual- 30 Sept. 19	"	"
LEVANTON	Yves	"	"	Havre-1er Juin 190	"	"
LAVEAUT	Marcel	Cot Mecan	"	Pre Guisnec -1 Oct. 190	"	"
KERGAREC	Yves	"	"	Havre 11 Sept. 1900	"	"
CHAPONNIER	Yves	mousse	"	Plougrescant 16 Aout 1901	"	"
JACOV	Celestin	"	"	Havre 3 Janvier 1904	"	"
				Havre 3 Fevrier 1906	"	"

HUMBERT

La Lorraine 3/12/19

LE LORRAINE 3/12

TOTALS.

from 160

DISCHARGED			MEALS		
by Sector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
Tue	9/2/19	1 Pm	0	2	0
Tue	9/2/19	12 20 Pm	2	3	2
Tue	7/29/19	3 Pm	1	2	1

Tue 9/23/19 12 am 0 1 0
" 10/10/19 12 am 3 meals

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

S. S. L[illegible]

NO.

1 Tons

Fleury

3 "

" "

" "

4 Terre

R.D.
10/10/19 3.15 am 5 Hrs

"LE BOT "LA LORRAINE"

LISTE DE L'EQUIPAGE. 153

Noms et prenoms	Fonctions	Nationalité	Lieu et date de naissance	Nationalité du père	Nationalité de la mère
ROUMEGUERE Fernand	Commissaire	Français	Paris-11/12/78	Français	à bord
BASTARD Robert	2e Comm.	"	Fontaine- 13/1/88	"	"
CURY Henry	Docteur	"	Paris-15 /8/74	"	"
AUDOUARD Yves	T.S.F.	"	Lyon-3/5/89	"	"
GREGMET Andre	"	"	Paris-Sept 87	"	"
CHOLME Robert	Ch des Vit	"	Havre 5/2/07	"	"
POLGE Edmond	Mtre d'hotel	"	Alais-8/3/72	2	"
MAGUET Auguste	2e Mtre "	"	Havre 2/2/82	"	"
DUBRISAY Marc	Ch Scrivain	"	Sanvic22 Juin 1900	"	"
LE COZANNET Joseph	2e Scriv	"	Lannebert-6 Juin 95	"	"
FAIVRE Andre	Scrivain	"	Bordeaux-15 Mars 01	"	"
ROUDAUT Joseph	"	"	Brest-26/7/95	"	"
LACAPE Henri	Interprete	Guatemalte	Guatemala-3 Nov 02	"	"
TROTIET Henri	Imprimeur	Français	Mayenne-6 Aout 78	"	"
BEAUDRAN Auguste	Ch Cuisinier	"	Havre-3 Juillet 1900	"	"
LEVAILLANT Maurice	Ch Adjoint	"	Havre-16 Mars 78	"	"
LE GRIX Maurice	Cuisinier	"	Havre-10 Avril 76	"	"
FOURNISSE François	"	"	Havre-17 Octobre 87	"	"
SIN GUERTIN Albert	"	"	Nancy-3/1/92	"	"
RANCE Andre	"	"	Havre-6/7/92	"	"
RIVOAL Gustave	"	"	Morlaix-5/5/91	"	"
GUERRAND Gaston	"	"	Sausse-7 Mars 80	"	"
PLU Auguste	"	"	Fresnay-4 Mai 02	"	"
BOHARD Marcel	"	"	Falaise-10 Juin 04	"	"
LE TACON Paul	"	"	St Brieuc-6 Mai 03	"	"
PASCAL Manuel	El Cuis	"	Loango-11 Fevrier 97	"	"
FOUMOU Alexandre	"	"	Loango-22Aout 98	"	"
BARON Alexandre	"	"	St Antoine -4/2/01	"	"
LEDOUX Lucien	"	"	St Andree-16/3/98	"	"
ROUSSIGNOL Raymond	"	"	Rouen-22/12/02	"	"
SAVOYE Leon	A-Cuisinier	"	3/3/93 -Rouen	"	"
BOURDEHEN Jean	"	"	Havre-22 Juillet 9[illegible]	"	"
BOUCHAID Ben Ab.	"	"	Casablanca-11/5/93	"	"
THOMAS Yves	Cambusier	"	Rouen-14 Avril 84	"	"
LE BARAZER Jean	"	"	Plemeur-26 Aout 74	"	"
TANGUY Guillaume	Boulanger	"	Havre-22Avril 92	"	"
DESMARE François	"	"	Pouilboeuf-22 Avril 85	"	"
LEJAN Louis	"	"	Ploumilliau-4 Sept 93	"	"
BARRO Marcel	"	"	Lillebonne 6 Sept 99	"	"
TINARD Edouard	Patissier	"	Maizieres-2 Aout 84	"	"
DAVID Joseph	"	"	Lorient-2 Aout 86	"	"
MERLET Georges	Boucher	"	Clesson 11 Mai 79	"	"
GAUDRAY Leon	"	"	Havre-27 Mars 65	"	"
BURETTE Raymond	"	"	St Valery 4/6/87	"	"
CROC Ernest	"	"	Treleven-7 Nov 85	"	"
DUFLO Henry	Sommelier	"	Vivres-21 Sept 76	"	"
L'HOSTOS Louis	Garçon	"	Havre-31 Octobre 95	"	"
MONCHEL Muscadin	"	"	Source-2 Aout 82	"	"
LASSEUR Narcisse	Coiffeur	"	Havre-21 Juin 72	"	"
LAVENUE Luis	"	"	Orleans 22 Juillet 89	"	"
ALLAIN Jean	Infirmier	"	Bordie-26 Fev 81	"	"
DANIEL Henri	"	"	Treveu-14 Juil 82	"	"
MOUTIER Adrien	Ch M'Of	"	Rouen-5 Nov 82	"	"
MENGUT Lucien	"	"	Bordeaux 7 Aout 1918	"	"
JOUET Theophile	Ch de Section	"	" 6 Aout 84	"	"
LE BOZEC Yves	"	"	" 2 Avril 89	"	"
LETHORE Andre	"	"	Lillebonne-23/12/87	"	"
LECLERC Emile	Ch de Serv	"	Penmain 17 Avril 93	"	"
CHEVALIER Elysee	Ch d'entrepont	"	Gauchet -9/1/68	"	"
PERROUIN JOseph	Agent des Postes	"	Paris -14 Mai 86	"	"
LEBRAY Eugenie	F de Chambre	"	Havre-5/1/71	"	"
GUGLIELMI Eugenie	"	"	Evreux -3 Sept 52	"	"
LEBATTEUR Blanche	"	"	St Lo-17 Aout 59	"	"
TENDAR Yvonne	"	"	Neuville-2/6/93	"	"
PEGORIER Lucie	"	"	Bordeaux-[illegible]/2/81	"	"
HOLLANDT Victor	Garçon	"	Havre 23/1/81	"	"
HOUYVET François	"	"	Rouen-21 Nov 89	"	"
LAVIGNE Auguste	"	"	Neuilly -1er Octobre 85	"	"
GASNIER Toussaint	"	"	Dunkerque-3/[illegible]/84	"	"
BEAULIEU Yves	"	"	Nimbie-2 Avril 98	"	"
LE MARROC Pierre	"	"	Louannec 2 Avril 77	"	"
MORIN Albert	"	"	Menneval-15/1/73	"	"
THOMAS Eugene	"	"	Ploubeyre -4 Aout 74	"	"
LABARRE Yves	"	"	Plemeur-27 Juillet 84	"	"
POUSSIER Fernand	"	"	Havre-7 Septembre 1900	"	"
BAYONNE Alexandre	"	"	Loango 20 Nov 98	"	"
DUFY Rene	"	"	Havre 14 Octobre 02	"	"
HAMEL Charles	"	"	Havre 28 Janvier 86	"	"
CORLOUER Jean	"	"	Plouguiel-26 Aout 89	"	"
LE ROY Francis	"	"	Louarnenez-16 Fevrier 03	"	"
FUSSLER Michel	"	"	Strasbourg-27 Avril 77	"	"

NUMERIC[illegible]

La Lorraine 8/[illegible]/18

La Lorraine [illegible]/18

TOTALS.

from [illegible] 169

DISCHARGED		MEALS		
by Director	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
tes	9/24/19	1Pm	0	2	0
tes	9/25/19	12.20 pm	2	3	2
[illegible]	7/29	9 PM	1	2	9

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

S.S. La Lo:

I.I.&/2

NO. 6666(

Noms et prenoms	Fonctions	Nationalite	Lieu et date de naissance	Nationalite du pere	Adresse
HOPRES Eugene	Garçon	Français	Binard-31 Janvier 85	Français	Havre
HYMaCX Jean	"	"	Maninghr-19 Aout 1900	"	"
MASSOT Marcel	"	"	Havre-11Sept 1901	"	"
DERRIEN Emile	"	"	Plimpel-28 Mars 1901	"	"
TETROUS Butrus	"	"	Le Havre -19 Juin 1903	"	"
LE CORRE Charles	"	"	Havre 25 Juillet 1900	"	"
IZaCaRD Severin	"	"	Noirmoutier-26 Fevrier 92	"	"
CONEN DE KERILIS	"	"	St Clet-1er Avril 69	"	"
LHOMMAIELL Jules	"	"	Congo-16 Mars 61	"	"
QUENNEHEN Lionel	"	"	Brest-8 Juin 86	"	"
LE CAIR Michel	"	"	Paris -22 Mai 1900	"	"
IZaCARD Pierre	"	"	Saint Nazaire-21 Nov 1899	"	"
GALLaREC Adrien	"	"	Havre-13 Decembre 1890	"	"
AUT RET François	"	"	Laneur-6 Juin 1899	"	"
LE SOUETTE François	"	"	Landebaron-5 Juillet 1900	"	"
TROUSSIER Rene	"	"	Havre-4 Mai-02	"	"
FERLICOTLouis	"	"	Pludual-20 Juillet 1902	"	"
SaGUELONGE Andre	"	"	Montaigne-11 Juillet 1891	"	"
PHILIPPE Arthur	"	"	Cherbourg-5 Sept 85	"	"
KERLEAU François	"	"	Plougresant-18 Aout 86	"	"
FORGELLE Albert	"	"	Rouen-5 Aout 1901	"	"
POUSSIER Eugene	"	"	Havre-25 Mai 1902	"	"
LE BEAUDOUR Alexis	"	"	Treguier-4 Avril 1887	"	"
GORCHON Desire	"	"	Havre-21Juillet 1882	"	"
NAVICET Marie	"	"	Tregaveu-27 Mai 1885	"	"
LE DELLIOU Yves	"	"	Clohars Carnouet-25/7/80	"	"
HERLEDAN Joseph	"	"	Lauriec-14 /1/90	"	"
GEHORS Pierre	"	"	Binard-5/2/77	"	"
POQUET Guillaume	"	"	Plouec 25 Dec 71	"	"
LE RUZ Andre	"	"	Havre-20 Fev 93	"	"
CaRCaILLET François	"	"	St Quay-26 Septembre 89	"	"
GUEZOU Alphonse	"	"	St Pol-21 Aout 79	"	"
SPaGNOL Leon	"	"	Locquenole-18 Septembre 86	"	"
LEROY Albert	"	"	St Sauveur 1er Mars 94	"	"
CaUSSIN Rene	"	"	Barbonnieres-22 Sept 86	"	"
AUBIN Adolphe	"	"	Anfreville-3/3/78	"	"
BULaNT Leon	"	"	Havre-11 Avril 85	"	"
GOaSGUEN François	"	"	Teule-8 Aout 81	"	"
CORNaLY Eugene	"	"	St Quay-16 Juin 86	"	"
PONDICQ Jean	"	"	Bourserve-14 Mars 1887	"	"
PELTIER Edmond	"	"	St Martin -1er Mai 84	"	"
DUSSAUX Charles	"	"	Bolbec-29 Octobre 1885	"	"
MOREAU Felix	"	"	St Thelien-4 Mars 1881	"	"
FERCHaL Guillaume	"	"	Plehedel-25 Septembre 86	"	"
GERVAIS Jules	"	"	Bleville-19 Mai 79	"	"
KERGaLL Pierre	"	"	Ploezal-3 Aout 87	"	"
OLLIVIER Yves	"	"	Havre 18 Juin 19	"	"
DEBaYE Luis	"	"	Fismes-22/2/86	"	"
FLOURIOT François	"	"	Pleguien-28 Nov 90	"	"
ROPERS François	"	"	Plouha-30Juillet 72	"	"
ROUAULT Celestin	"	"	St Samson-5 Dec 1875	"	"
VERLY Henri	"	"	Biarritz-15 Nov 85	"	"
BaLMAIN François	"	"	St Serlain- 20/9/70	"	"
LECOMPTE Andre	"	"	Havre-17 Sept 94	"	"
LEGROS Emile	"	"	Havre-8 Janvier 75	"	"
FAUVEL Louis	"	"	Havre-16 Avril 95	"	"
PHILIPPE Adrien	"	"	Cigagny-4 Fev 93	"	"
LORBRAKE Maurice	"	"	Havre-21 Juin 92	"	"
LUNEAU Emile	"	"	Havre-5 Sept 72	"	"
LE CONIaT Raphael	"	"	Havre-19/2/19	"	"
BOUTIER Joseph	"	"	28 Juillet 94	"	"
BOULENVILLE Maximilien	"	"	St Laurent-23 Mai 89	"	"
HAPEL RAYMOND	"	"	St Romain-29Dec 92	"	"
PRIGANT Jean	"	"	Prague-24 Juin 95	"	"
FOURMENT Marcel	"	"	Paris-28Juillet 01	"	"
GUEZOU Emile	"	"	Havre-3/4/08	"	"
" Armand	"	"	Havre-12 Septembre 04	"	"
GAFFRIC Robert	"	"	Havre-20 Janvier 1901	"	"
LE GOFF Felix	"	"	Bordeaux-26 Juin18	"	"
KERLANNE Joseph	"	"	St Quay-23 Janv 01	"	"
EVEN Yves	"	"	Plouha-26 Nov 89	"	"
RIO Leonce	"	"	Ile D'Aux-4 Aout 97	"	"
BEAUDRAN Maurice	"	"	Havre-29 Avril 01	"	"
TaSCON Guy	"	"	Marzeau -20 Avril 91	"	"
CAPENDEGUY Jean	"	"	BLART,9 Mai 75	"	"
MaSSET Maurice	"	"	Havre-20 Juin 96	"	"
LE PERRON François	"	"	" 6 Aout 01	"	"
FREGLON Paul	"	"	Le Mans-6 Juillet 03	"	"
DENIZOT Alexandre	"	"	Dieppe-1er Aout 01	"	"
FEVE Leon	"	"	Havre-13 Mai 1919	"	"
GAREL Marie	"	"	St Samson-9 Avril 89	"	"
CORSEUL Louis	"	"	" 21 Octobre 89	"	"
LE MERRER Adolphe	"	"	Ile d'ax-9Aout 95	"	"
BOECHIC Louis	"	"	St Quay-29 Mars 1902	"	"
THERZIEN Jean	"	"	Pommerit -22 Sept 03	"	"
DEMARE Arthur	"	"	Havre 22 Octobre 81	"	"
THERZIEN Jean	"	"	Pommerit 9 Mai 72	"	"
MICHEL [illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	"
BIANNIC Francois	"	"	Cayenne 10 Septembre 1889	"	"
ROBEIRI Urbain	"	"			

La Lorraine 3/12/19

La Lorraine 5/12

Totals.

1 Tel...b
Aflleury Pulk
3 Verlay
"
"
4 Perro M...

R.D.
18/10/19 3.15 pm 5 Marcel

Adresse
6 ord

160

ARGED	MEALS		
Date Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
2/8/19 1Pm	0	2	0
5/8/19 12.20 pm	2	3	2
6/8/19 3Pm	1	2	2
13/8/19 12 pm	0	1	0
14/8/19 11 am	1	2	2

N. Y. Form 69
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

S. S. La Lorra
14-807
NO. F.I.C/13/1

LISTE DE L'EQUIPAGE(MACHINE)

666666

Noms et Prenoms 6666		Fonctions	Nationalite	Lieu et date de naissance	Nationalite du pere	Adresse
ANTHOINE	Fortune	Chef Mec.	Francaise	Quimper 5 Novbre 1868	Francaise	A Bord
LE GUERN	Louis	3eme Mec	"	Morlaix 11 Fev.1886	"	"
FLAJEUL	Jean	2 eme "	"	Vannes 12 Avril 1882	"	"
PROUTEAU	Gaston	4eme "	"	Paris 22 Nov. 1879	"	"
MINET	Alfred	5eme "	"	Gravelines 16 Nov.1883	"	"
ALLAIN	Pierre	6eme "	"	Pordic 20 Juillet 1886	"	"
ANGOT	Georges	Mec-Stag.	"	St Cast 12 Mai 1896	"	"
LEPAROUX	Eugene	7eme Mec	"	Havre 25 Juin 1887	"	"
GREGOIRE	Marcel	Mec-Elec	"	Havre 4 Juin 1891	"	"
BOISVILLE	Roger	Aide-Mec.	"	Havre 29 Avril 1901	"	"
GUILLOU	Marcel	"	"	Treboul20 Fevrier 1901	"	"
PLEVEN	Pierre	El-Mec	"	Havre 13 Juin 1901	"	"
MOIGN	Auguste	Graisseur	"	Quimper 12 Nov. 1874	"	"
LE FLOCH	Pierre	"	"	Chateaulin 16 Nov.1887	"	"
TUAL	Paul	"	"	Lorient 13 Mai 1878	"	"
GUEZOU	Francois	"	"	Brest 7 Fev. 1871	"	"
TANGUY	Maurice	"	"	Havre 16 Mai 1892	"	"
KERNAONET	Pierre	"	"	Plourivo 24 Oct. 1882	"	"
LE ROY	Joseph	"	"	Brest 31 Mars 1873	"	"
ROULY	Marcel	"	"	Rozendall 6 Nov.1897	"	"
BERTHELOT	Andre	"	"	Havre 21 Fev. 1888	"	"
AUGER	Jules	"	"	Binic 12 Avril 1890	"	"
BOUREL	Rene	"	"	Habeville 4 Nov. 1898	"	"
LEFEVRE	Francois	"	"	St Brieuc 18 Dec.1874	"	"
GUYOMAR	Yves	"	"	Lannion 12 Mai 1889	"	"
ROUZIC	Francois	"	"	Lorient 24 Nov. 1892	"	"
DEUCNIN	Roger	"	"	Caen 17 Dec. 1900	"	"
DERRIEN	Ladislas	"	"	Havre 4 Nov. 1881	"	"
BELOT	Leon	"	"	Trilh St Leger 4 Mai 1892	"	"
RUEL	Louis	"	"	Cancale 2 Sept. 1891	"	"
JOUVE	Louis	"	"	Lille 18 Mai 1890	"	"
GUYADER	Aristide	"	"	Brest 22 Juin 1889	"	"
MATHIEU	Emile	"	"	Marseille 5 Mai 1893	"	"
TROALLIC	Armand	"	"	Havre 9 Avril 1886	"	"
LE PICARD	Yves	Ier Chauff.	"	Treguier 12 Janvier 1876	"	"
GUYOMARD	Yves	"	"	Treguier 13 Aout 1880	"	"
GUILLOU	Yves	"	"	Lannion 4 Juillet 1877	"	"
LONGEARD	Yves	"	"	Plouguiel 24 Avril 1885	"	"
PARLOUER	Alexandre	"	"	Plougescant 18 Nov. 1875	"	"
LE GUERN	Yves	"	"	Lannion 28 Avril 1892	"	"
QUEAU	Yves	"	"	St Pol 15 Janvier 1881	"	"
LE MERRER	Marie	"	"	Lannion 12 Janvier 1885	"	"
COADOU	Augustin	"	"	Montellot 26 Avril 1882	"	"
LE FLEM	Yves	"	"	Plougrescant 18 Mai 1871	"	"
RANNOU	Yves	"	"	Treguery 2 Janvier 1884	"	"
SERGENT	Yves	"	"	Plouhinec 28 Mars 1887	"	"
SAMBA TARAORE		"	"	Dakar 20 Janvier 1893	"	"
SOYER	Jean	Chauffeur	"	Treguier le 11 Janvier 1883	"	"
BOUCHER	Marcel	"	"	Havre 4 Juillet 1888 n	"	"
TASSEL	Yves	"	"	Lannion 14 Juin 1881	"	"
BOULARD	Emile	"	"	24 Octobre 1892 a Treguier	"	"
PERRE	Elie	"	"	Dinan 21 Mars 1889	"	"
L'HOSTIS	Gonery	"	"	Treguier 9 Decembre 1892	"	"
ANDRE	Pierre	"	"	Brest 14 Octobre 1885	"	"
DREAN	Joseph	"	"	Plumergat 9 Novembre 1893	"	"
MOREAU	Rene	"	"	Bordeaux 26 Avril 1901	"	"
PHILIPPE	Henri	" Car	"	Carcagny 30 Septembre 1886	"	"
LE JAUDET	Jacques	"	"	Vannes 22 Janvier 1876	"	"
MESSE	Ferdinand	"	"	Angouleme 19 Mars 1887	"	"
LE CALVEZ	Joseph	"	"	Serac 16 Avril 1889	"	"
PASQUIER	Marcel	"	"	St Brieuc 6 Aout 1890	"	"
LE BOURVELEC	Jean	"	"	Gene 6 Janvier 1891	"	"
LE PICARD	Guillaume	"	"	Plougrescant 11 Mars 1889	"	"
HUON	Edouard	"	"	Havre 2 Octobre 1882	"	"
FEGER	Alexis	"	"	Pouldouran 25 Septembre 1887	"	"
SALLIOU	Allain	"	"	Louannec 2 Mars 1901	"	"
LE BOURVELEC	Pierre	"	"	Vannes 31 Mai 1901	"	"
ROPART	Francois	"	"	Plouhinec 15 Septembre 1888	"	"
LE LEVIER	Jean	"	"	Treguier # Mars 1882	"	"
LE ROUX	Joseph	"	"	Lanvellec 13 Janvier 1873	"	"
ANDRE	Guillaume	"	"	Langoat 21 Nov. 1876	"	"
GOADOUE	Isidore	"	"	Plumeliau 13 Fevrier 1885	"	"
REMOND	Paul	"	"	Servel 12 Fevrier 1887	"	"
NICOL	Yves	"	"	Treguier le 7 Sept. 1900	"	"
SEGUILLON	Guillaume	"	"	Pleudaniel le Nov. 1884	"	"
MEAULIEU	Victor	"	"	Dinan 15 Sept. 1901	"	"
BROUDER	Joseph	"	"	Trelevern le 6 Janvier 1876	"	"
GUELAEN	Francois	"	"	Treziny 6 Octobre 1901	"	"
NICOL	Hyacinthe	"	"	Perros 16 Fevrier 1880	"	"
GUILLARD	Francois	"	"	Amiens 5 Octobre 1884	"	"
CORNIOU	Joseph	P	"	Plevenan 28 Fevrier 1888	"	"
SOUFFLEZ	Benjamin	"	"	Meelan le 10 Mars 1900	"	"
MIRON	Francois	"	"	Pleumeur 30 Octobre 1878	"	"
MICHEL	Charles	"	"	St Rose 9 Dec. 1900	"	"
MIANNIC	Francois	"	"	Plougrescant 18 Aout 1901	"	"
ROBEIRI	Urbain	"	"	Cayenne 10 Septembre 1889	"	"

La Lorraine 3/__/13

La Lorraine 3/__/13

Totals.

160

ARGED		MEALS		
Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
12/9/19	11 PM	0	2	0
13/9/19	12.20 PM	2	3	2
14/9/19	3 PM	1	2	2
15/9/19	12 PM	0	1	0
16/9/19	4.30 PM	No meals		

155 156 Bord

NY

R.D. 10/10/19 3.15 pm 5 Marseilles

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

S. S. La Lorrai

F.I.3/13/1

NO.

1 Tch

2Fleury Nulma

3 Verney Ad

" Ps

" Ni

4 Ferro Ma

RD
10/10/19 3:15 pm 5 Marcel

LISTE DE L'EQUIPAGE (Machine) Suite

Noms et Prenoms		Fonctions	Nationalite	Lieu et date de naissance	Nationalite du pere	Adresse
MAMON	Charles	Chauffeur	Francaise	Plevenan 25 Juin 1877	Francaise	a Bord
HORLAVILLE	Edmond	"	"	Havre 28 Avril 1893	"	"
CAILLETEAU	Pierre	"	"	Havre 3 Juillet 1895	"	"
PERROT	Francois	"	"	St Quere 13 Aout 1894	"	"
LE TROADEC	Pierre	"	"	Havre 5 Juin 1888	"	"
HENRI	Jean	"	"	Plerin 3 Avril 1901	"	"
PERES	Gabriel	"	"	St Pabu 13 Aout 1886	"	"
QUITORD	Maurice	"	"	Havre 16 Fevr. 1889	"	"
LE BRAS	Jean	"	"	Morlaix 16 Janvier 1[illegible]	"	"
DUPIN	Leon	"	"	Treseny 26 Mai 1894	"	"
RICHARD	Andre	"	"	Le barrage 21 1891	"	"
LABIA	Jean	"	"	St Eliet 6 avril 1900	"	"
LACROSTE	Jean	"	"	Pointe a Pitre 30 Sept. 1899	"	"
ALLAING	[illegible] Yves	"	"	Havre 25 Mai 1901	"	"
ROPERT	Hippolyte	"	"	St Brieuc 19 Fevrier 1887	"	"
PARLOUER	Jean	"	"	Pleudaniel 19 Mars 1902	"	"
LE JUHUDEN	Adolphe	"	"	Havre 21 Dec. 1884	"	"
BROUDIC	Francois	"	"	Plougresseant 3 Avril 18[illegible]0	"	"
LE GONIDEC	Louis	"	"	Havre 7 Mai 1890	"	"
BERNARD	Yves	"	"	Paimpol 28 Fevrier 1895	"	"
DUCHESNE	Louis	"	"	Pordic 9 Mai 1890	"	"
AVANTI N	Georges	"	"	Paris 31 Dec. 1893	"	"
MODY	Cira	"	"	Dakar 24 Avril 1893	"	"
FAOURA	Fatouma	"	"	Ouaounde 4 Juin 1891	"	"
FODE	Yabera	"	"	Kougali 12 Janv. 1895	"	"
LALY	Kounba	"	"	Diawara 4 Fevrier 1890	"	"
ABDOULAYE	Fatouma	"	"	Ouande 11 Sept. 1892	"	"
TOUSSA	Cisse	"	"	Ouaounde 27 Juin 1892	"	"
MAMADY	Dia	"	"	Mondery 23 Juillet 1893	"	"
DOUARE	Fatouma	"	"	Kayes 15 Mai 1894	"	"
MOUSSA	Fatouma	"	"	Koungani 1 Aout 1891	"	"
DYARUMBA	DIAKO	"	"	Dialia 9 Avril 1899	"	"
SARKA	Soumare	"	"	Dakar 13 Juin 1890	"	"
DEMBA	Mialli	"	"	Matahui 12 Fevr. 1890	"	"
MODIOU	Soumare	"	"	Kayes le 14 Sept. 1895	"	"
N'GOLA	Traore	"	"	Matama 6 Mai 1887	"	"
KEBE	Traore	"	"	Sabou 16 Juin 1896	"	"
FINTE	Allabo	"	"	Diboly 8 Nov. 1893	"	"
MODY	Aroume	"	"	Bakel 2 Dec. 1894	"	"
DIABE	Soumare	"	"	Gorgos 15 Sept. 1900	"	"
BABAKAR	Cisse	"	"	Ouande [illegible]	"	"
DEMBA	YORO	"	"	Mondery 22 Juillet 1893	"	"
SEMBA	Diogoum	"	"	Bakel 17 Mai 1894	"	"
MAMADOU	Ouano	"	"	Gorgol 14 Sept. 1895	"	"
DIOP	Alihue	"	"	Davatel 27 Oct. 1899	"	"
SAMBA	Penda	"	"	Tuab 19 Dec. 1890	"	"
AMADOU	M'Baye	"	"	Dakar 18 Oct. 1889	"	"
BAKARY	Diallo	"	"	Bakel 28 Juin 1890	"	"
AMADY	Moussa	"	"	Toulel 23 Avril 1895	"	"
DIOSINE	Preira	"	Portugaise	Bissinco 14 Juin 1[illegible]	"	"
LE GOFFIC	JEAN	MARTIN	Francaise	Paimpol 14 Mai 1876	"	"
DEJEAN	Isidore	"	"	Auberien 18 Avril 1900	"	"
COLENO	Joseph	"	"	Vannes 23 Fevrier 1901	"	"
BROUDIC	Pierre	"	"	Plougresseant 6 Sept. 1901	"	"
LE CHEVALIER	Charles	"	" L	Havre 14 Juillet 1873	"	"
GUILLOU	Yves	"	"	Plehedel 27 Oct. 1900	"	" HENRY
HENRY	Francis	"	"	Trevou 12 Mars 1902	"	"
L'HAVENER	Yves	"	"	Louannec Ler Fevrier 1901	"	"
DERRIEN	Pierre	"	"	Plougresseant 14 Fevrier 1902	"	"
MORISSE	Alex.	"	"	Neville 21 Dec. 1901	"	"
LAFLANCHE	Louis	"	"	Sevel 3 Juillet 1902	"	"
LESCOP LE BIGNAU	Eugene	"	"	Havre 25 Aout 1881	"	"
RICHARD	Leon	"	"	Mare 25 Janvier 1901	"	"
MICHEL	Francois	"	"	Sanvic 7 Nov. 1901	"	"
LE BRIS	Corentin	"	"	Nevez 15 Aout 1901	"	"
ENTZMAN	Maurice	"	"	Dunkerque le 10 Septembre 1901	"	"
LEJEUNE	Yves	"	"	Treguier 29 Sept. 1901	"	"
LE QUELLEC	Yves	"	"	Treguier 22 Mars 1[illegible]9	"	"
CLOAREC	Jean	"	"	Primelin 14 Avril 1901	"	"
LAGEAT	Theodore	"	"	Lannion-8 Juin 1901	"	"
LE TALLEC	Joseph	"	"	Plougresseant-14 Mars 1902	"	"
LE GUIL.OU	Joseph	"	"	Pleumeur-19 Mars 1901	"	"
NOBERIRI	Jules	"	"	Cayenne 16 Septembre 1901	"	"
ROPARS	Yves	"	"	Pleubian-15 Avril 1901	"	"
CROSKE	Jules	"	"	Dunkerque-22 Mai 1903	"	"
SEGUILLON	FRANCOIS	"	"	Plougresseant-17 Mars 1901	"	"
PLUSIEN	Francois	"	"	Plouer-4 Mars 1911	"	"
SALPIN	Paul	"	"	Rengoat-15 Juillet 1891	"	"
DUFOUR	Marcel	"	"	St Vaast- 9 Octobre 1901	"	"
ROTH	Charles	"	"	Havre 6 Juin 1906	"	"
LAMIDON	Louis	"	"	Plouezoc-10 Avril 1892	"	"
GILLIAN	Robert	"	"	Havre-28 Juillet 1900	"	"
MOBUCHON	Hyppolite	"	"	Le Faouet-2 Mars 1896	"	"
LEGER	Henri	"	"	Graville-29-4-92	"	"
LE BAIL	Alexis	"	"	Trevoux 6 Decembre 1893	"	"
MARTIN	Charles	"	"	Etretat-20 Decembre 1900	"	"
PRUEN	Joseph	"	"	Meryado-11/2/02	"	"

La Lorraine 3/13/19

La Lorraine 3/13

TOTALS.

F 160

RGED	MEALS				Adresse
ate	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper	
3/19	1 PM	0	2	0	Bord
3/19	12 20 PM	2	3	2	
3/19	3 PM	1	2	2	
3/19	12 am	0	1	0	
3/19	4 pm	2	3	2	

136

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. La Lorra

F.I.3/13/

NO.

1 Tehy [illegible]

3 Verney

4 Terro

RD 10/10/19 3.15 pm 5 Steele

Noms et prenoms	Fonctions	Nationalite	Lieuet date de naissance	Nationalite du pere	Adresse
VERREN Louis	Soutier	francaise	Kermaria-5 Octobre 1901	francaise	A Bord
MARTRET Emile	"	"	Rospez-31/1/01	"	"
LE DOYEN Kerno	"	"	Havre 2 Septembre 1900	"	"
THOMAS Francis	"	"	Pabu-11 Septembre95	"	"
DEMBA Ta raore	"	Ind S Fr	Moudux.14 Aout 98	"	"
OUMAR DIA	"	"	Mondirg- 4 Septembre 1898	Ind S Fr	"
TROVE Seydou	"	"	Dakar-29 Janvier 1893	"	"
GUEYE Semba	"	"	"Ouande -24 Juillet 1898	"	"
MAMADOU Cire	"	"	Goutioube-14 Fevrier 1892	"	157
SAMBA Taraore	"	"	Balel-24 Juillet 1895	"	"
MAMADY Male	"	"	Waounde-30 Mai 1893	"	"
BOULAYE Soumare	"	"	Diavara-25 Avril 1892	"	"
TAPA Tene	"	"	Diavara-1887	"	"
SEYDOU Soumare	"	"	Dioboly-1894	"	"
SOURAKATA Deiade	"	"	Dakar -1894	"	"
MAMADY Oumar	"	"	Kaade -1890	"	"
BOUBOU M'Dyaya	"	"	Ouande-1891	"	"
AMADY Sidibey	"	"	Koumbou-1890	"	"
LEBRETON Joseph	Ap. Elect	Francaise	Plouagat-16/9/01	Francais	"
BOTREL Gabriel	"	"	Provence-Mr 7/12/01	"	"
GREGOIRE Maurice	"	"	Le Mavre 12/8/00	"	"
VALETTE Henri	"	"	Havre-19/8/8 /99	"	"
BRENDEL Pierre	"	"	Sanvic-28/2/01	"	"

No 169

ARGED		MEALS		
Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
2 9/19	1 PM	0	2	0
2 5/19	12 20 PM	2	3	2
2 9	3 PM	1	2	9
2 3/19	12 20 PM	0	1	0
10/5	12 01	"Zero meals"		

La Lorraine 9/[illegible]/19

La Lorraine 9/[illegible]

Totals.

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. La Lorr

I.I.S/32

NO.

1 Tokeg ob

2 Fleury Tul

3 Verhay

"

"

4 Terro

R.D.
10/10/19 3 1/2 pm 5 Three

E 169

HARGED

Date	Time	MEALS Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
7/28/19	1 PM	0	2	0
8/25/19	12 20 PM	2	3	2
9/2 & 3 PM		7	2	9
9/23/19	12 pm	0	1	0
10/10/19	4 pm	1 pm meals		

Paquebot " LA LORRAINE "

.....

158

LISTE - 3 - HOMMES DEBARQUES

Noms et Prénoms	Fonction	Nationalité	Lieu et Date de Naissance		Nationalité du père
JEGO Henri	Graisseur	Français	Binic	16/7/89	Français
CLAIR Pierre	1r Chauffeur	"	Binic	1/1/75	"
DEMBA M'DIAYE	Caporal	"	Dakar	28/6/95	"
FARAND Colest	Chauffeur	"	Dimar	13/11/93	I . S . F .
LE RICARD	"	"	Treguier	29/7/74	Français
DION Mendy	"	"	St Louis	18/6/96	"
BIMA Yves	"	"	Treguier	31/8/91	"
LARCHER Yves	"	"	Lannion	25/4/88	Français
LE LOET Emile	"	"	St Brieuc	30/8/97	"
DURANT Alexandre	"	"	Havre	5/9/79	"
ATLANTIC Gustave	"	"	St Nazaire	3/3/94	"
MAZE Louis	"	"	Caen	22/4/96	"
DEMBA DIA	"	"	Dakar	8/3/94	"
ABDOULAYE Silla	"	"	"	21/8/91	I . F.
MODY Semba	"	"	"	30/4/00	"
BABAKAR LO	"	"	"	4/8/96	"
BADIET OUMIA	"	"	"	29/6/87	"
YOULE MION	"	"	"	13/5/97	"
BAKAR Altine	"	"	"	22/11/79	"
AISSATA Demba	"	"	"	28/8/96	"
DIA DILLINOU	"	"	"	7/9/93	"
AMADY Penda	"	"	"	19/12/89	"
LE BORGNE Edmond	"	"	Lannion	6/4/90	Français
MORLION Basile	Soutier	Grec	Grèce	1884	Grec
UGUEN François	"	Français	Conquet	3/7/88	Français
LE BOZEC Jean	"	"	Brest	17/9/95	"
BOUARD Jean	"	"	Rennes	25/8/92	"
LE GUEN Pierre	"	"	St Malo	30/3/99	"
LEJEUNE Jean	"	"	Morlaix	26/8/90	"
LORAZIC Jean	Chauffeur	"	Binic	21/7/90	"
LAGADIC René	"	"	Treguier	28/5/93	"
FODIA M'BA	Soutier	"	Dakar	25/7/89	"
BAKAR BAKILLY	"	"	"	1/3/97	I . S . F .
BARRASSE Kamara	"	"	"	26/9/96	"
ABDOU Seydi	"	"	"	6/7/86	"
FADICOU Moita	"	"	"	9/4/97	"
TRAGUANT Edmond	Timonier	"	Cherbourg	1/3/76	Français
LEMARLE Roger	Garçon	"	Havre	3/7/95	"
LEJANGUEN Noel	"	"	Havre	5/4/01	"
FOUBARL Pierr	"	"	Marseille	18/9/85	"
PICARD Yves	"	"	Morlaix	23/11/78	"
GILLOT Roger	"	"	Havre	5/8/02	"
CARCAILLET Frederic	"	"	Binic	30/5/97	"
LE GOUX Joseph	"	"	Havre	6/4/97	"
GALLAT Maurice	"	"	Havre	25/3/84	"
LE FRANCOIS Albert	"	"	"	9/3/87	"
Moreau Alexandre	Cuisinier	"	"	29/5/96	"
LEMAL François	Garçon	"	"	31/10/90	"
WALTI Robert	Aide Cuisinier	"	Servic	31/6/99	"
TAICKLAU Jacques	"	"	Rouen	22/5/01	"
GUILLOU	Boulanger	"	Niort	13/9/97	"
LE GOUDEC Marie	Garçon	"	Havre	17/7/91	"
BOURDONNEC	"	"	Lannion	6/9/79	"
LORRE Edouard	Ebeniste	"	St Malo	3/9/77	"

NOMBRE DES HOMMES DEBARQUES : 57

LISTE DES HOMMES EMBARQUES

						Adresse
JACOU Celestin	Mousse	Français	Lannion	6/2/03	Français	A Bord
ROBERT Hyppolite	Chauffeur	"	Havre	18/6/96	"	"
LE BERRE Yves	"	"	Audierne	3/2/78	"	"
Segullion Francois	Soutier	"	Treguier	1[illegible]/9/96	"	"
CROSKE Jules	"	"	Morlaix	11/7/89	"	"
TROMELIC Armand	Graisseur	"	Havre	22/4/88	"	"

La Lorraine 3/[illegible]/19

La Lorraine 3/[illegible]

TOTALS.

N. Y. Form 69
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

S.S. La Lorr

NO.

1 Tohig

2 Fleury Jul

3 Verhay

"

"

4 Terro

RD
10/10/19 3.15 am 5 Shee

RECORD OF DETAIN

169

Noms et Prenoms	Fonction	Nationalite	Date et lieu de naissance		Nationalite du pere	Adresse
HAMON Charles	Chauffeur	Français	Treguier	13/5/96	Français	A Bord
FLURIEN François	Soutier	"	Binic	22/9/95	"	"
SALAUN Paul	"	"	St Brieuc	5/7/85	"	"
DUFOUR Marcel	"	"	Cherbourg	18/4/90	"	"
LE CUNUDER Adolphe	Chauffeur	"	Havre	23/10/88	"	"
PERROT François	"	"	Lannion	30/6/99	"	"
BROUDIC François	"	"	Treguier	14/8/92	"	"
LE GONIDEC Louis	"	"	Paimpol	18/9/99	"	"
BERNARD Yves	"	"	Havre	31/7/93	"	"
DUCHESNE Louis	"	"	Binic	24/11/85	"	"
ROTT Charles	Soutier	Suisse	Suisse	1891	Suisse	"
LANDON Marie	"	Français	Havre	6/8/94	Français	"
GUILLAUMRobert	"	"	Caen	30/3/96	"	"
MOEUCHE Hyppolite	"	"	Paimpol	28/9/91	"	"
LEGER Henri	"	"	Havre	8/3/79	"	"
SUQUELON Ferdinand	"	"	Treguier	20/5/78	"	"
LE PAL	"	"	Brest	30/9/90	"	"
BAYEL	Apprenti Electricien	"	Lorient	18/7/95	"	"
LE TOUCH Joseph	Soutier	"	St Lô	11/11/91	"	"
Martin	"	"	Havre	29/1/00	"	"
CORLAVILLE Edmond	Chauffeur	"	Deauville	30/5/78	"	"
PENEL Joseph	Soutier	"	Lorient	1/6/98	"	"
SAVOYE Leon	Aide Cuisine	"	Granville	7/3/01	"	"
HENRY Corentin	Matelot	"	St Brieuc	11/6/97	"	"
LE JAN Louis	Boulanger	"	Lannion	27/3/98	"	"
BARRO Marcel	"		Havre	16/6/98	"	"
AUTRET François	Garçon	"	Bordeaux	12/6/99	"	"
LE DANTEC François	"	"	Lyon	26/12/90	"	"
[illegible] Rene	"	"	Havre	18/5/98	"	"
PERRICOT Louis	"	"	Blenville	26/12/00	"	"
SAINT-JOIR Aleide	"	"	La Rochelle	3/11/99	"	"
LE BARZIC Jean	Chambusier	"	Lannion	27/8/99	"	"
PHILIPPE Adrien	Garçon	"	Havre	12/3/00	"	"
LEGROS Emile	"	"	"	28/4/01	"	"
ARGENT Jean	"	"	"	19/8/99	"	"
LEMEUR François	"	"	Paris	23/5/01	"	"
FAUVEL Louis	"	"	Havre	15/12/00	"	"
PHILIPPE Arthur	"	"	"	3/5/98	"	"
FOUCHELLE Albert	"	"	"	8/10/00	"	"
LORBRACHE Maurice	"	"	Binic	27/6/97	"	"
CHOLME Alexandre	Ch. des Livres	"	Servic	11/4/90	"	"
FRANTOU Louis	Imprimeur		Havre	25/8/99	"	"
LE BRAS Jean	Chauffeur	"	Morlaix	19/7/95	"	"
PERES Gabriel	"	"	Conquet	17/9/93	"	"
QUITAUX Maurice	"	"	Havre	30/8/90	"	"

DISCHARGED		MEALS		
Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
9/29/19	1PM	0	2	0
9/25/19	12.20 PM	2	3	2
9/29/19	3 PM	1	2	1
9/23/19	12 am	0	1	0
10/10/19	4.01	"In" meals		

NOMBRE DES HOMMES EMBARQUES : 51

EFFECTIF DE L'EQUIPAGE AU DEPART : 413 Hommes

Sauf les hommes embarques au dernier moment.

0-0-0-0-0-0

BORD LE 15 SEPTEMBRE 1919

LE CAPITAINE :

La Lorraine 3/__/19

LE [illegible]

TOTALS.

N. Y. Form 69
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. [illegible]

M. [illegible]

NO.

1 [illegible]

Sflei

3

R.D.
10/10/19 9.15 am 5

..... from 160

DISCHARGED			MEALS		
By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
Macatee	9/29/19	1 PM	0	2	0
Macatee	9/25/19	12.20 PM	2	3	2
Macatee	7/24	9 3 PM	7	12	9
Macatee	9/23/19	12 am	0	1	0
Owen	10/10/19	4.40	"	"	meals

La Lorraine 9/[illegible]/19

[illegible]

TOTALS.

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. La Lorraine September 30, 1919 arrived ....., 191 , ...M., ..., from 169

L.I.3/33/1919; ~~1-1-20~~ 11.16 a.m.

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Tchegrestanian Vartanes	2	30			ed Roll							
2	Fleury Zulma	2	7				RR Rcpt to Bro Swedish Mus Bourdeau, Agt 253 W. 24th St Newyork RR Agt Hunt Archive Box 144 Rivita St Charles Ill.	Macatee	9/24/19	1 PM	0	2	0
3	Verhay Adeli	?						Macatee	9/25/19	12 20 PM	2	3	2
	" Paula	?						Macatee	9/26 & 9/27	3 PM	7	12	9
	" Morjmele	?											
4	Ferro Maria	3	3				Verrii St Lebanon (New) N.Y. Use to Rebek Araujo	Macatee	9/28/19	12 AM	0	1	0
RD 10/10/19 3 12 pm	5 Gareleau Francois	11	18					Simon	10/10/19	4:00	"	"	meals

La Lorraine 9/30/19

TOTALS.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. .....

S. S. La Lorraine (French Line) *arrived* September 22, 1919 , 191 , *M.*, , *from*

161

Index No.		NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
		BROUGHT TO E. I. 9/23--11.15 A. M.																								
17m	1	Bralant, Marceau		18	21	1	LPC Stowaway	Murphy Alexander																		
23m	2	Thepot, Andre		18	22	1	" "	"																		
35m	3	Bedetti, Jean	1 Cab	4	8	2	CL	Alexander																		
19f		Madeline																								
41m	4	Denayer, Frederic	1 Cab	4	22	1	CL	"																		
33m	5	Picaud, Leon	1 Cab	6	3	1	CL	Macintosh Dolfini																		
11m	6	Reil, Michael	1 Cab	3	17	1	Under 16	Murphy Alexander																		
70f	7	Villa, Helena	11 Cab	6	8	1	LPC Cert	Abbott Max																		
16m	8	Moertz, Leopold		3	22	1	LPC Pres. Proc.	Macintosh Dolfini																		
38f	9	Duboc, Helene M	1 Cab	4	19	1	CL	Murphy Alexander																		
15m	10	Jambon, Georges		16	9	1	Under 16	"																		
14m	11	Le Gac, Jean Marce		17	30	1	Under 16 LPC	"																		
3f	12	Clement, Angele		17	18/19	2	Under 16 LPC	"																		
15f		Bisson, Andre																								
15f	13	Hevequet, Philomene	11 Cab	3	8	1	CL	"																		
15m	14	Eckes, Charles Eugene	11 Cab	3	25	1	CL	"																		
20m	15	Bradon, Jean	1 Cab	11	5	1	CL	"																		
50m	16	Vandesteene, Gustave		4	27/29	3	Under 16	Macintosh Dolfini																		
9m		Vercouillie Van Coullie, Emilie																								
8f		Marie																								
12f	17	Klingler Louise		2	7	1	Under 16	"																		
5f	18	Wasserman, Rebecca		3	24	1	Unable read LPC	"																		
49m	19	Muzikora, Andela	1 Cab	5	22	1	CL	Murphy																		
24f	20	Doussan, Yvonne	1 Cab	7	14	1	LPC	Abbott Max																		
13m	21	Abdulkrazak, Ali	11 Cab	10	18	1	Under 16	Muscott Di Miceli																		
41f	22	Primi, Helene Karam	11 Cab	9	22	1	Cannot read	Macintosh Dolfini																		
33m	23	Varole, Antoine	11 Cab	7	24	1	Acc & LPC	Abbott Max																		
67f	24	Lourtie, Marie	11 Cab	7	11/12	2	LPC Und 16 LPC Cert	"																		
12m		Pluymakers, Roger																								
65f	25	Jaggi, Barbara	11 Cab	8	13	1	LPC	Macintosh Dolfini																		
		La Lorraine 9/22																								
		TOTALS.																								

Form 51M
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11-37 42

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 162

S. S. La Lorraine (French Line) arrived September 23, 1919, 191, M., from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST Group.	MANIFEST No.	No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Serial.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Serial.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Serial.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
		BROUGHT TO E. I. 9/23--11.15 A. M.																							
37m 26	Chaval, Henri	3	1/2	2	LIC	Macintosh Collini							9/24	33	15	11									
16f	Dierike, Eliza																								
28f 27	Ramaud, Rose	3	26	1	LPC	"							9/24	170	4½										
14m 28	Kovenjak, Slasko	18	20	1	LIC	Murphy Alexander							9/23	75	2½										
40f 29	Morlec, Marie	ICab	5	191	LPC	3228																			

In Hosp 9/24-10.50 a.m.
Relgd " 9/27-4.35 p.m.
Detained at Ellis Island
Detained at Hoboken
9/23-11.15

La Lorraine 9/23

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C U R Y Henry, Surgeon of the L A L O R R A I N E, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly s w r that I have had TWENTY years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
THE [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. Seventeen in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19 1 7

at [illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

2
18
163

1-22-19

	U.S. and Islands	EXEMPTIONS: Govt Offls	RES U.S.A. Ret	Transit in Group	Under 16	Total	Aliens Subject to Tax	Total Passengers	Al	Cl. U. S. C.	Cl. Can or Mex	Cl. Under 16	Cl. Citizen	Total
1st Class														
2nd Class														
Steerage	3		300		24	344	173	517	12					1
TOTAL														

4

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

16—430

Aliens U. S. Total
1st Class
2nd Class
Steerage 497 20 517
Total 517

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LA LORRAINE". *Passengers sailing from* LE HAVRE, 13 th of September, 1919.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		LABORDE	Leon Pierre	29		M	S	Steward	Yes	French	Yes	France	French	France	Agen	Mother: Mrs Laborde. Agen. France.	N.Y.	New-York
2		VALLENAIRE	Henri	45		"	"	Surveyor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Frene-sur-Morel.	Parents: Mrs Germain Frene-sur-Morel. Vosges.	Mass.	Boston
3		AMOUR	Philippe	27		"	"	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreuil-les-Mines.	Mother: Mrs Amour. Montreuil-les-Mines. Seine et Loire.	N.Y.	New-York City.
4		FLET	Josephine.	53		F	M	H-Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jessay la Coudre.	Husband: Mr Flet. Jessay la Coudre.	"	"
5		MOUCHARD	Baptiste	26		M	S	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lyon	French Army. Lyon.	"	"
6		MANIEVE	Michel	39		"	"	Laundryman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lacommande	" " . Lacommande.	Cal.	Oakland.
7		KLINGLER	Louise	18		F	S	None.	"			Switzerl.	Swiss	Switzerland	Bienne	Friend: Mrs Klara Robert. Matt-enstrassee Bienne.	N.Y.	New-York
8		YEZDZIAN	Logran	35		M	S	Merchant	"	Armenian	"	Armenia	Armenian	France	Fr. Army	French Army.----------	N.J.	Paterson
9		CHESSAC	Celestin	37		"	M	Farmer	"	French	"	France	French	"	Montbazeux	Home: Montbazeux. France.	Cal.	San-Francisco
10		"	Leonie	35		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " . "	"	"
11		DELATTE	Louis	45		M	"	Farmer	"	Flemish	"	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Gand	Son: Mr Delatte Belgium Army Gand.	Ill.	Chicago.
12		"	Maria	45		F	"	H.Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " . "	"	"
13	UNDER 16	"	Hilda	9		"	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother: " " . "	"	"
14		CASTELEIN	Julie	22		"	M	H.Wife	"	Flemish	"	"	"	"	Larrem	Father: Mr Castelein Larrem Belgium	"	"
15		VAN DEN BERGHE	Marie	27		F	S	"	"	French	"	"	"	"	Maldeghem	Mother: Mrs Van der Berghe Etorle Irma. Maldeghem.	"	Moline
16		"	Eugenie	29		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ostende	" " . "	"	"
17	UNDER 16	"	Rachel	9		"	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " . "	"	"
18		LAMBUYT	Marie	30		"	"	H.Wife	"	Flemish	"	"	"	"	Maldeghem	Parents: Mr Lambuyt Maldeghem Belgium.		
19		DE VLIEGHER	Basile	36		M	M	Farmer	"		"	"	"	"	Stekene	Sister: Mrs De Vlieghr born-Oostraat. Oost Flanders. Stekene	Ohio	Baltimore.
20	UNDER 16	DE VLIEGHER	Rachel	11		F	S	None	"		"	"	"	"	"	" " . "	"	"
21	UNDER 16	"	Susanna	9		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	" " . "	"	"
22	UNDER 16	"	Rosmine	7		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	" " . "	"	"
23		COLLAERT	Marie	38		F	M	H.Wife	"		"	"	"	"	Werwicq	Parents: Mr Sinaeve. Werwicq	Wash.	Roslake.
24	UNDER 16	"	Julia	11		"	S	None	"		"	"	"	"	"	" " . "	"	"
25	UNDER 16	"	Palmyre	6		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	" " . "	"	"
26		VERHEYE	Treil	33		M	S	Farmer	"		"	"	"	"	Thielt	Mother: Mrs Verheye Nyh Flasset Thielt.	Mich	Detroit.
27		CRUCIANI	Paul Felix	41		"	M	Workman	"	French	"	France	French	France	Corse	Mother: Mrs Cruciani Chiatra Corse.	Miss.	St Louis
28		ROGALLE	Jean Paul	40		"	"	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	Oust	Sister: Mrs Rogalle Oust Fran.	N.Y.	New-York
29		"	Marie	28		F	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " . "	"	"
30	X	TCHAGASBANIAN	Vartan	28		M	M	Sailor	"	Armenian	"	Armenia	Armenian	"	Fr. Army	French Army.----------	Mass.	Boston

HOSPITAL DISCHARGED 2.6.19

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government or [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 22 [illegible], 191 9

164

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Error in prison or elsewhere, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Fr.Govert	Yes	Yes	58	N.Y.	Home: 109 West 54th Street New-York City	No	Always	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	6	Fair	Bl.	Blue	None	France	Agen
2	"	"	"	"	"	Boston	Friend:Mrs Colin 149 Massasu-chus. Boston	Yes	5 Years.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Veutrou
3	"	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	Friend:Mrs Giraud 251 West 28. Street New-York City	"	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Lauvigues
4	"	Self	"	No	----------		Daughter: 145 West 70 Street New-York	"	5 m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Oprty-lu-Coudre.
5	"	"	"	Yes	N.Y.		Friend: Mr Simon Gabton Hotel Madison Avenue New-York	No	Always	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Mystal
6	No	"	"	"		Oakland	Brother: 14 Avenue 184 Alexia Street Oakland.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Brown	"	"	"	"	Lacoumade
7	Yes	"	"	No	----------		Uncle: Mr Fel Park View Height" Hackensack New-York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Swiss	St Saillen
8	"	"	"	Yes		Paterson	Brother:Mr Yeldzian.308 Sussex Street Paterson N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Blc.	"	"	Armenia	Erubekir.
9	Yes	"	"	No	----------		Friend:Mr Bardet 81 John Str. San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	France	Montbazon
10	"	"	"	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	Yes		Chicag	Sister in law:Mrs Hamilton 3441 = 904 Laurence Av. Chic.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Belgium	Zand
12	No	"	"	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Melbery
13	"	"	"	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton
14	No	"	60	No	----------		Brother in law: Mr de Wilde 6044 St Laurence Street Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Belgium	Clarmes
15	"	"	"	"	----------		Fiance: Mr Landuyt Molini-Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Vedelem
16	M	"	"	"	----------		Husband: Molini.Illinois	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Vredewle
17	"	"	"	"	----------		Father: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	4	"	"	"	"	"	Elouront
18	No	"	10	"	----------		Fiancee:Mr Van den Berghe Molini/Illinois.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Engdeghem
19	No	"	"	Yes	10	Baltim	Wife: Mrs Gallegher.Nord Bal-more Bo[illegible] Ohio.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Stekene
20	"	"	200	"	"	"	Mother: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	No	"	"	No	----------		Husband: Mr Colpaert Roanacke	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Staden
24	"	"	5	"	"	"	Father: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Mervicq
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	445	Yes		Waters	Uncle: Mr Henri Fasterman 1[illegible] Cooper Avenue Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Waters
27	"	Fr. Govert	"	"	----------		Friend: Mr Cruciani St Louis	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	France	Chiatra
28	"	"	"	Yes	1913	N.Y.	Friend: Mr Cramer Hurabit 138 [illegible] East 48 Street New-York	8 m	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Oust
29	"	"	200	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	No	"	5	"	1913	Boston	Home: Boston [illegible] Street.	No	Always	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Armenia	Arabki

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ROUILLE Paul, Second Officer of the L A L O R R A I N E, from H A V R E, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seventeen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Dec, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Rouille.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

3

165

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, CURY Henry, Surgeon of the LA LORRAINE, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had TWENTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] FACULTE DE PARIS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seventeen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List C

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LA LORRAINE". Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE, 13th of SEPTEMBER, 1919

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	
				34															
	ADMITTED	✓ CHAVAL	Henri	37	✓	M	S.	Workm.	yes	Flemish	Yes	Belgium	French	Belgium	Gentbrugen	Brother: Antoing Louis Chaval, Rue Re- nier N. 2 Gentbrugen Belgium	Mont.	Great- Falls	✓ NON IMMIG
	ADMITTED	✓ FRICK	Eliza	18	✓	F	S	House-W	"	French	"	"	"	"	"	Friend: " " "	"	"	
		MALDRIE	THEOPHILE	40	✓	M	S	Workm.	"	Flemish	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	NON IMMIG
4		✓ LEFAIVRE	Joseph	46	✓	M	M	Miner	"	French	"	France	French	France	Cravanche	Parents: LEFAIVRE Cravanche-Haut-Rhin (France)	Mass	New-Bed ford	
5		✓ LEFAIVRE	Anna	37	✓	F	M	H-Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	
6	UNDER 16	✓ LEFAIVRE	AAlfred	8	✓	M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	
7		✓ FLEURY	Zulma	18	✓	F	S	Steward	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brest	Friend: Mme Guillerm, 29 rue Massillon Brest France	Michi.	Detroit	
8		✓ CORNELIUS	Thomas	30	✓	M	M	Studient	"	English	"	England	Hindoo	England	London	Brother : J.D. Cornelius 27 ave Standage Road Tnazer town Baugalove South India	NY	N.Y.C.	
9		✓ PAUL	John	23	✓	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	India	Palamcollah	Friend: Elonezer -Palamcollah South- India	N.Y.	"	
10		✓ SCHEIN	Alfred	20	✓	M	S	"	"	French	"	Roumania	Hebrew	France	Paris	Brother: M.Schein Str. Picto- -rul Grigorescu Bucarest	"	"	
11		✓ GLOOR-[illegible]	Ida	41	✓	F	M	Tourist	"	"	"	Switzerl.	German	Switzerl.	Langenthal	Husband: M.Gloor Geiser Lanhofstrasse Langenthal Switz.	"	Troy	
12		LUTER	Charles	27		M	S	Steward	"	"	"	"	"	"	Schwyz	Father: M.Luter Schwyz Switzer.	Cal	S.Francisco	
13		✓ EBERLE	Joseph	27	✓	"	"	Labouror	"	"	"	"	French	"	St Gall	Home : St Gall Switzerland.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	
14		✓ PLAHTAR	John	33	✓	"	"	"	"	Serbian	"	Serbia	Serbian	France	Paris	Father: M.Flahtar , Vornilka Serbia	"	"	
15	IN TRANSIT	PETIT	Rene	17	✓	"	"	Steward	"	French	"	France	French	"	Dieppe	Father: M.Petit 3 quai Videcoq le Havre	France	Havre	NON IMMIG
16	IN TRANSIT	LE BOLLOCH	Yves	42	✓	"	M	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pouldouhan	Wife: Mrs Le Bolloch at Pouldouhan France	"	"	
17		✓ REDING	Alois	21	✓	"	S	Laborer	"	French	"	Switzerl.	German	Switzerl.	Arth	Mother : Mrs Englen at Arth Switzerland	Idaho	Buhl	
18		✓ ORTEZ	Rodolpho	45	✓	"	M	Merchant	"	Spanish	"	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Valencia	Brother: M.Ortez Colon 22 Valencia Spain	N.Y	N.Y.C.	
19		MESSLER	Louise	18	✓	F	M	None	"	French	"	France	French	France	Paris	Friend: Mrs Robert, 15 rue Bouillou Lafont Paris	N.J.	Sommerville	
20		HOEBECK	Dominica	34	✓	f	M	Modist	"	"	"	Belgium	French	Belgium	Deuderhauten	Friend: Mrs Boone, Stielern Deuderhauten Belgium	Mich.	Detroit	
21		WAYNANT	Louise	31	✓	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother: Mrs Waynant , Dries Deuderhauten Belgium	Cal.	Los Alamelos	
22	ADMITTED	MOERTZ	Leopold	46	✓	M	M	Workman	"	English	"	England	English	U.S.A	N.Y.C.		N.Y	N.Y.C.	NON IMMIG
23		BAYENS	Pauline	27	✓	F	M	Modist	"	French	"	Belgium	French	Belgium	Deuderhauten	Mother : Mrs Bayens, Dries Deuderhauten Belgium	Cal.	Los Alamelos	
24	ADMITTED	WASSERMAN	Rebecca	54	✓	F	W	NONE	"	Roumanian	"	Roumania	Roumanian	France	Paris	Home: 5 rue de la Gambee Paris France	N.Y	N.Y.C.	
25		SANTORO	Carmela	55	✓	F	S	"	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Messina	Home: Via Cesaro, Messina Italy	"	"	
26	ADMITTED	RANNAUD	Rose	28	✓	"	"	Clerk	"	French	"	France	French	France	Paris	Friend: Mrs Tartary, 83 rue St. Dominique Paris.	"	"	
27		DE BAETS	Mathilde	64	✓	"	M	H-Wife	"	"	"	Belgium	French	Belgium	Maldeghem	NO : Maldeghem , Belgium	Wisc.	Grove	
		"	Alice	22	✓	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	
29		DI GREGORIO	Giacomo	36	✓	M	S	Workman	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian	France	Paris	Friend: M. Popoli Paris	N.J.	Troy	
30		✓ CAMPARDON	Jean	31		M	S	Laundryman		French	"	France	French	"	Arget	Brother: M. Campardon, Arget par Arzacq, France	Cal	S.Francisco	

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

Total passengers 29
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 28

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of N E W - Y O R K, 22, SEPTEMBER, 1919

166

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily engaging in lawful pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
GRANT ALIEN 1		NO	SELF	Y	Yes	1911	Gr.Falls Montana	No: Armington Hotel Great Fall	NO	ALWAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	4	Col.	Brown	Brown	None	Belgium	Bruges
2	"	"	"	"	"	1907	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Fair	Blue	"	"	Marchienne
GRANT ALIEN 3	"	"	"	"	"	1914	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Gramont
4	"	"	"	"	1908	N.Bedfort	Home: New Bedfort, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Brown	Blue	"	Switzerl.	Fontenoy
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Grey	"	France	Magny
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	..	"	Fair	Blue	"	U.S.A.	N.Bedfort.
7	NO	Employers	N	NO	**********			Employers: M.& Mrs Barger, 35 Maryland Ave Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Fair	Brown	Grey	"	France	Brest
8	"	Self	Y	"	**********			NO: 347 Madison Ave N.Y.C	YES	3 Years	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Col	"	Brown	"	India	Tuande
9	"	"	"	"	**********			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Pallemrollah
10	"	"	"	"	**********			Uncle: M.Lapner 52 William Street, N.Y.C.	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	"	"	"	Roumania	Bucarest
11	N	"	"	YES	1911	Troy		Mother: Mrs Geiser, 2159 14th Street, Troy, N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Fair	Blue	"	Switzerl.	Berne
12	"	"	"	NO	**********			Sister: Mrs. Luter 1154 Buchanan Street S.Francisco Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Schwytz
13	Y	"	"	YES	1919	Cal.		No Grulli Hotel 63 Greenwich N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Grey	Grey	"	Maggenschvil
14	"	"	"	NO	**********			Brother: M.Plahtar 31 Gordon Street N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brown	Brown	"	Serbia	Vornilka
GRANT ALIEN 15	*	*****	*	"	**********			French ship; N.Y.C	Court Sejourn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Col	"	"	"	**********	
16	*	*****	*	"	**********			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	**********	
17	NO	Self	"	NO	**********			Brother: M.Reding at Bulh Idaho	NO	ALWAYS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	Switzerl.	Arth
18	Y	"	"	"	**********			Friend: M.Molina Roosevelt Street # 92 N.Y.C	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Col.	Brown	Brown	"	Spain	Valencia
19	"	"	"	"	**********			Husband: M.Messler 178 W Main Street Sommerville N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	France	Chevreux
20	NO	"	"	"	**********			Husband: M.Hoebeck, 840 East Lafayette, Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	Belgium	Deuderhau ten.
21	NO	"	"	"	**********			Husband: M.Minsehaert Box 1 7 Los Alamitos, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brown	Grey	"	"	"
GRANT ALIEN 22	Y	"	"	YES	1919	N.Y.C.	N.Y.C	Wife: Mrs Ertz, 339 W 34th St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Austria	Vienna
23	NO	"	"	NO	**********			Hus[illegible] Sadeleer, Box 114 Los Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Belgium	Deuderhau ten
24	Y	"	"	"	**********			Siste[illegible] idental 540 St. Pau[illegible] ace N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Brown	"	Roumania	Bucarest
25	"	"	"	"	**********			Son: M.Sadanetti, 2067 2d Ave N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Col.	"	"	"	Italy	Messina
26	NO	"	"	"	**********			[illegible] Grove Ky.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	France	Yseure
27	NO	"	"	"	**********			Son: M.de Baets Box 118 Union Grove Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Grey	Blue	"	Belgium	Urildegen
28	"	"	"	"	**********			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Fair	"	"	"	"
29	YES	"	"	"	**********			Mother: Mrs. Di Gregorio 120 Ferry St. Troy N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Dark	Brown	"	Italy	
30	Y	"	"	YES	1911	N.Orleans	W.54th St.N.Y.C	Brother: M.Campardon 109	"	"	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	France	Argeo

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—913

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

166

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of N E W - Y O R K 2, SEPTEMBER, 191 9

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after sojourning temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
GRANT ALIEN																										
1	NO	SELF	Y	Yes	1910	Gr.Falls	No: Armington Hotel Great Falls Montana	NO	ALWAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	4	Col.	Brown	Brown	None	Belgium	Bruges
2	"	"	"	"	1917	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Fair	Blue	"	"	Marchienne
GRANT ALIEN 3	"	"	"	"	1914	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Gramont
4	"	"	"	"	1909	N.Bedfort	Home: New Bedfort, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Brown	Blue	"	Switzerl.	Fontenoy
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Grey	"	France	Magny
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	..	"	Fair	Blue	"	U.S.A.	N.Bedfort.
7	NO	Employers	N	NO	**********		Employers: M.& Mrs Barger, 35 Maryland Ave Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Fair	Brown	Grey	"	France	Brest
8	"	Self	Y	"	**********		NO: 347 Madison Ave N.Y.C	YES	3 Years	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Col	"	Brown	"	India	Tuande
9	"	"	"	"	**********		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Pallemrollah
10	"	"	"	"	**********		Uncle: M.Lapner 52 William Street, N.Y.C.	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	"	"	"	Roumania	Bucarest
11	N	"	"	YES	1911	Troy	Mother: Mrs Geiser, 2159 14th Street, Troy, N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Fair	Blue	"	Switzerl.	Berne
12	NO	"	"	NO	**********		Sister: Mrs. Luter 1154 Buchanan Street S.Francisco Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Schwytz
13	Y	"	"	YES	1919	Cal.	No Grulli Hotel 63 Greenwich N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grey	Grey	"	"	Maggenschvil
14	NO	"	"	NO	**********		Brother: M.Plahtar 31 Gordon Street N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brown	Brown	"	Serbia	Vornilka
ANT ALIEN 15	*	*****	*	"	**********		French ship; N.Y.C	Court Sejourn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Col	"	"	"	**********	
16	*	*****	*	"	**********		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	**********	
17	NO	Self	Y	NO	**********		Brother: M.Reding at Bulh Idaho	NO	ALWAYS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	Switzerl.	Arth
18	Y	"	"	"	**********		Friend: M.Molina Roosevelt Street # 92 N.Y.C	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Col.	Brown	Brown	"	Spain	Valencia
19	"	"	"	"	**********		Husband: M.Messler 178 W Main Street Sommerville N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	France	Chevreux
20	NO	"	"	"	**********		Husband: M.Hoebeck, 840 East Lafayette, Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	Belgium	Deuderhaut en.
21	NO	"	"	"	**********		Husband: M.Minsehaert Box i 7 Los Alamitos, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brown	Grey	"	"	"
GRANT ALIEN 22	Y	"	"	YES	1919	N.Y.C.	Wife: Mrs Moertz, 339 W 34th St N.Y.C	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Austria	Vienna
23	NO	"	"	NO	**********		Husband: M.de Sadeleer, Box 114 Los Alamelos Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Belgium	Deuderhaut en
24	Y	"	"	"	**********		Sister: Mrs Goldental 540 St. Paul Place N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Brown	"	Roumania	Bucarest
25	"	"	"	"	**********		Son: M.Sadanetti, 2067 2d Ave N.Y.C	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Col.	"	"	"	Italy	Messina
26	NO	"	"	"	**********		Friend: Mrs. Sathus Grove Ky.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	France	Yseure
27	NO	"	"	"	**********		Son: M.de Baets Box 118 Union Grove Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Grey	Blue	"	Belgium	Urildegen
28	"	"	"	"	**********		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Fair	"	"	"	"
29	YES	"	"	"	**********		Mother: Mrs. Di Gregorio 120 Ferry St. Troy N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Dark	Brown	"	Italy	
30	Y	"	"	YES	1911	N.Orleans	Brother: M.Campardon 109 W.54th St.N.Y.C	"	"	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	France	Argeo

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of N E W - Y O R K 22, S E P T E M B E R, 1919

166

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit (laboring people to the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States? (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
GRANT ALIEN 1	NO	SELF	Y	Yes	1911	Gr.Falls	No: Armington Hotel Great Fall Montana	NO	ALWAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	4	Col.	Brown	Brown	None	Belgium	Bruges
" 2	"	"	"	"	1917	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Fair	Blue	"	"	Marchienne
GRANT ALIEN 3	"	"	"	"	1914	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Gramont
4	"	"	"	"	1905	N.Bedfort	Home: New Bedfort, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Brown	Blue	"	Switzerl.	Fontenoy
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Grey	"	France	Magny
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	..	"	Fair	Blue	"	U.S.A.	N.Bedfort.
7	NO	Employers	N	NO	**********		Employers: M.& Mrs Barger, 35 Maryland Ave Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Fair	Brown	Grey	"	France	Brest
8	NO	Self	Y	"	**********		NO: 347 Madison Ave N.Y.C	YES	3 Years	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Col	"	Brown	"	India	Tuande
9	"	"	"	"	**********		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Pallemrollah
10	"	"	"	"	**********		Uncle: M.Lapner 52 William Street, N.Y.C.	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	"	"	"	Roumania	Bucarest
11	N	"	"	YES	1911	Troy	Mother: Mrs Geiser, 2159 14th Street, Troy, N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Fair	Blue	"	Switzerl.	Berne
12	NO	"	"	NO	**********		Sister: Mrs. Luter 1154 Buchanan Street S.Francisco Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Schwytz
13	Y	"	"	YES	1919	Cal.	No Grulli Hotel 63 Greenwich N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	Grey	Grey	"	"	Maggenschvil
14	NO	"	"	NO	**********		Brother: M.Plahtar 31 Gordon Street N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brown	Brown	"	Serbia	Vornilka
ANT ALIEN 15	*	*****	*	"	**********		French ship; N.Y.C	Court Selourn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Col	"	"	"	**********	
16	*	*****	*	"	**********		" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	**********	
17	NO	Self	2	NO	**********		Brother: M.Reding at Bulh Idaho	NO	ALWAYS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	Switzerl.	Arth
18	Y	"	"	"	**********		Friend: M.Molina Roosevelt Street # 92 N.Y.C	"	1 Year	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Col.	Brown	Brown	"	Spain	Valencia
19	"	"	"	"	**********		Husband: M.Messler 178 W Main Street Sommerville N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	France	Chevreux
20	NO	"	"	"	**********		Husband: M.Hoebeck, 840 East Lafayette, Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	Belgium	Deuderhau ten.
21	NO	"	"	"	**********		Husband: M.Minsehaert Box 1 7 Los Alamitos, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brown	Grey	"	"	"
GRANT ALIEN 22	Y	"	"	YES	1919	N.Y.C.	Wife: Mrs Moertz, 339 W 34th St N.Y.C	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Austria	Vienna
23	NO	"	"	NO	**********		Husband: M.de Sadeleer, Box 114 Los Alamelos Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Belgium	Deuderhau ten
24	Y	"	"	"	**********		Sister: Mrs Goldental 540 St. Paul Place N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brown	"	"	Roumania	Bucarest
25	"	"	"	"	**********		Son: M.Sadanetti, 2067 2d Ave N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Col.	"	"	"	Italy	Messina
26	NO	"	"	"	**********		[illegible] Grove Ky.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	France	Yseure
27	NO	"	"	"	**********		Son: M.de Baets Box 118 Union Grove Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Grey	Blue	"	Belgium	Urildegen
28	"	"	"	"	**********		" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Fair	"	"	"	"
29	YES	"	"	"	**********		Mother: Mrs. Di Gregorio 120 Ferry St. Troy N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	DarkBrown		"	Italy	
30	Y	"	"	YES	1911	N.Orleans	Brother: M.Campardon 109 W.54th St.N.Y.C	"	"	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	France	Arget

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

3.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ROUILLE Paul, Second Officer (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the L a L O R R A I N E, from H A V R E, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seventeen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Rouillé

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 1 5

at

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

4

167

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C U R Y Henri, *Surgeon of the* L A L O R R A I N E, sailing therewith, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have had* TWENTY *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* FACULTE DE PARIS, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Seventeen *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., 19

at .....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—436

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List H

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LA LORRAINE. Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE, 13 th SEPTEMBER, 1919

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		ROTHLISBERGER	Emma	22		F	S	H.Wife	Yes	French	Yes	Switzerl.	French	Switzerl.	Breime	Father: Rothlisberger, Florastrasse II Breime - Switzerland	Mich.	Grands Rapids.
2		ROTHLISBERGER	Hermine	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
3		FUERER	Carl	33		M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Texas	Dallas	Parents: Fuerer-Matturl (Switzerland)	Texas	Dallas
4		FUERER	Lottie	28		F	M	H. Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
5		BOLCHERT	Albert	37		M	M	Engineer	"	"	"	France	German	France	Horburg	Father M. Bolchert Cullimstem Horburg. Haut-Rhin (France)	ILL	Chicago.
6		BOLCHERT	Josephine	30		F	M	H. Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
7	UNDER 13	BOLCHERT	Florence	7		F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
8		FAILLETAZ	Pierre	21		M	S	Laboror	"	French	"	Switzerl	French	Switzerl	L'Isle	Father: M.Failletaz* Bale	Kans	Mound-Ridge.
9		MOLIARD	Henri	24		M	S	Merchant	"	"	"	France	"	France	Is s/Tille	Father: M.Moliard Is s/Tille France	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
10		ITURRI	Jose	19		M	S	"	"	Spanish	"	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Elanchore	Uncle: M.Iturri, Ganteguez de Ortega Spain	Wash	Port Blakeley
11		IDOYAGA	Antonio	25		M	M	Sailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Mrs Idoyaga Elanchore Spain	Ida.	Cooding
12		USCOLA	Jose	24		M.	S	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mendeja	Father: M.Uscola Mendeja, Spain	"	Shoshone
13		OMAR	Dionisio	22		M.	S	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	Elanchore	Mother: Mrs Omar, Elanchore, Spain	Neb.	Deeth
14		CORTA	Flaviano	19		M	S	Laboror	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ea	Father: M.Corta, Caserio Larazabal at Ea, Spain	Ida.	Moutain House
15		ALEGRIA	Simon	22		M	S	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	Elanchore	Father: M.Alegria, Elanchore Spain	"	Boise City
16		CASTAGNE	Jean	26		M	S	Clark	"	French	"	France	French	France	Aretto	Parents: M.and Mrs Castagne Aretto France	Cal.	S.Francisco
17		MONNIER	Bertha	19		F	S	Workwom.	"	"	"	Belgium	"	Belgium	Aspelaere	Father: M.Monnier Aspelaere Belgium	"	Montana
18		MONNIER	Marie	36		"	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
19		"	Victor	12		M	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
20	UNDER 13	"	Leonie	7		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
21	UNDER 13	"	Helene	6		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
22		PERRY	Fred	39		M	S	Butcher	"	English	"	England	English	England	London	Home, 260 Muton Road London	Mich.	Detroit
23	MARRIED	MONEY	George	32		M	S	Engraver	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother: Mrs Money, 23 Haydon park Road London	N.Y	N.Y.C
24		CALLEC	Roger	23		M	S	Clark	"	French	"	France	French	France	Paris	Friend: Mrs Lemenager, 67 rue de Noisy, Les-Lilas France	"	"
25		HUBEAU	Alfred	34		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bois Colombes	Brother: M.Hubeau 175 rue Momtgolfier Roubaix	Mich.	Detroit
26		"	Josephine	33		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
27	MARRIED	VANDESTEENE	Gustave	50		M	M	Tailor	"	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Aersaele	Wife: Mrs Vandesteene Vinkstrasse Aersaele Belgium	"	"
28	MARRIED	VAN COULLIE	Emile	9		M.	S.	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
29	MARRIED	" "	Marie	8		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
30		DEVOLDER	Oscar	19		M.	S	Laboror	"	"	"	"	"	"	Roulers	Mother: Mrs. Devolder Roulers Belgium	"	"

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

official organized government because of his or their official character.

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of N E W - Y O R K, 22, S E P T E M B E R, 191 9

168

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institutions for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Y	Self	Y	NO			Friend M.Ruessoger at Lowell Michigan	NO	ALWAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Switzerl.	Berne
2	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	Yes	1909	1919 N.Y.C	Home: Dallas Texas	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown	Grey	"	"	St.Gall
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	U.S.A	Galveston
5	"	"	"	"	1907	1919 Chicago	Home: Chicago 438 Thomas Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	2	"	Dark	"	France	Horbug
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Blue	"	"	Sigolshe heim
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	3	"	Fair	Dark	"	U.S.A.	Chicago
8	"	"	"	No			Friend: M.Stucky Mound-Ridge Kansas	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	..	"	"	Blue	"	Switzerl.	Lausanne
9	"	"	"	"			Friend .Mrs Louise Re.701 Shippen St.Hoboken N.Y.	Yes	6 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brown	Br.	"	France	Paris
10	"	"	"	"			Uncle:M.Iturri Port Blackelay Washington	NO	ALWAYS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Col.	"	"	"	Singapoor
11	"	"	"	Yes	1918	Gooding	Cousin:M.Ascuena Box 167 Gooding Idaho	Yes	1 Year	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Grey	"	Spain	Elanchore
12	"	"	"	"	"	Shoshone	Brother:M.Uscola Box 353 Shoshone Idaho	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Fair	"	"	"	Mendeja
13	"	"	"	NO			Brother in law:M.Uribarren CY Chevalier Deeth Neb.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brown	Brown	"	"	Elanchore
14	"	"	"	"			Brother:M.Corta Box 335 Moutain Home Idaho.	NO	ALWAYS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Ea
15	no	"	"	"			Cousin:M.Osbelaza 816 Grove Street Boise City Idaho	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Elanchore
16	Y	"	"	YES	1914	S.Francisco	Friend:M.Oroquere 55 Columbus Ave San Francisco Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	France	Aretto
17	NO	"	"	NO			Brother in law:M.Delbant Los Angeles Haines	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Belgium	Aspelaere
18	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	2	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	YES	1916	1919 Detroit	Wife:Mrs Perry,1993 Jefferson Ave Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	"	Grey	"	England	London
23	Yes	"	"	"	1910	1918 N.Y.C	No: No Alpine Hotel N.Y.C	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Col.	Black	Brown	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	NO			Friend: Mrs.Froissard 132 w 85th St.N.Y.C	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	France	Tours
25	NO	"	"	"			Father:M.Hubeau 35 Laura St. Detroit, Michigan	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fair	Brown	Grey	"	"	Roubaix
26	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	NO	"	"	"			Daughter :Mrs Vandesteene 662 Parker Ave Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Fair	Blue	"	Belgium	Aersaele
28	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"			Brother :M.Devolier ,1360 Cadillac Ave Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Roulers

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—618

4

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ZOUILLE Paul, Second Officer *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* L A L O R R A I N E *, from* H A V R E *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Seventeen *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Second *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., 19..

Zouille.

at .....

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

5

169

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C U R Y Henry, Surgeon of the L A L O R R A I N E sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had twenty years years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of FACULTE DE PARIS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seventeen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Sept, 19 17

at [illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LAFAYETTE", Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE, in the of S.S. France, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		NEYRINCK	Marie	49		F	M	H.wife	Yes	Flemish	Yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Moulbaix	Parents:Mr Neyrinck Thiele-tract 13 Heelbeke.	Ill.	Moline.
2		VROMAN	Augusta	18		F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Parents: Mr Vroman Vlitenstraat " Heelbeke	"	"
3		GAVALAS	Georges	28		M	S	Engineer	"	French	"	Greece	Greek	France	Havre	Friend: Mr Jarly 41 Rue Gustave Flaubert.Havre	N.Y.	New-York
4	IN TRANSIT	POULARD	Lucien	32		M	S	Joiner	"	"	"	"	"	France	Paris	Father:Mr Poulard 82 Rue Lafitte.Paris.		France
5		?INCKE	Theophile	35		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Belgium	French	Belgium	Bruxelles	Friend:Mr Ubbe Shairbeek Brussels.	Ill.	Linton.
6		"	Alice	28		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7		CULLEN	Helena	48		F	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	England	English	France	Le Courneuve	Home: Chemin de Francy Le Courneuve France.	N.Y.	Long-Island City.
8		"	Marie	49		F	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9		"	James	24		M	S	Workman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
0		"	Hugh	19		M	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
1	UNDER 16	"	Frederic	15		M	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
2	UNDER 16	"	Therouce	12		F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	UNDER 16	"	Donald	10		M	S	None	"	"	"	France	French	"	"	"	"	"
4	UNDER 16	"	Georges	6		M	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		CIRIN	Sava	28		M	M	Clerk	"	Serbian	"	Serbia	Serbian	Serbia	Bocar	Mother in law:Mrs Arpf Bocar Banat Youga-Slavia.	Ohio	Cincinnati.
6		"	Frances	28		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7		"	Alexander	19		M	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8		SIBLER 280334	Elisabeth	32		F	M	None	"	English	"	Germany	German	"	"	Father: Mr Ringberger Bocar Banat Youga Slavia.	Penn	Philadelphia
9	UNDER 16	"	Helena	11		F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
0	UNDER 16	"	Katina	10		F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
1		STEVENS	Charles	40		M	M	Farmer	"	French	"	Belgium	French	Belgium	Stekene	Mother: Mrs Stevens Stekene Waes.Belgium.	Mich	Superior.
2		LEMEY	Raphael	38		M	M	Chemist	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brussels	Sister:Miss Lemey48 Rue des Carmis Bruxelles .	Mich	Detroit.
3		D'HOMLT	Henry	21		M	S	Farmer	"	Flemish	"	"	"	"	Oedelem	Home: Oedelem .Belgium.	N.J.	Paterson.
4		MOLENA	Enrique	25		M	S	Merchant	"	Spanish	"	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Valencia	Friend:Mr Bellioure.37 Cabanal .Valence.	N.Y.	New-York
5		MEERSSEMAN	Albertine	10		F	S	None	"	French		France	French	France	Halluin	Grand'Father:Mr Cordier Halluin.France	Ill.	Moline.
6		RICKENBACH	Ferdinand	25		M	S	Farmer	"	German	"	Switzerl	German	Switzer.	Arth	Mother: Mrs Tellinge Steinaberg Arth .Swiss.	Ill	Buhl.
7		LEEUW	Joseph	48		M	M	Workman	"	French	"	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Haelter	Mother: Mrs de Lemy Haeltert Belgium.	Mich.	Detroit
8		"	Louise	45		F	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	UNDER 16	"	Madeleine	11		F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
0	UNDER 16	"	Martha	9		F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

CARRIED AT NUMBER TWENTY.

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 29

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 22 SEPTEMBER, 1919

170

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after sojourning temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Self	84	Yes	No	----------	Friend: Mr Vromyrin 4110 - 10th Ave. Molines-Illinois.	(Show all South Slavic names)										2 ft Tex Blue								
2	No	"	60	"	"	----------	Friend: Mr Demurisse 4110 10th Av. Molines .Illinois	France Jeanne Le on + Brother and Vroman										"	Ds 5 T. and		5-4	"	"	"	"	"
3	Yes	"	70	"	"	----------	Friend: 11 West 28 Street New-York. Mr Donay.	"										"			5-6	"	"	"	"	Greece	Larium.
4	"	"	350	"	"	----------	Employers: Lathe Freres 30 Grand Avenue Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	15 days	No			from 5 14 1920					"			5-6	"	"	"	"	France	Monluçon.
5	Yes	"	300	"	"	----------	Brother: Mr Vincke S E 7 st 40. Linton Indiana.	No	Always	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5-7	"	"	"	"	Belgium	Ostende.
6	"	"	"	"	"	----------	Brother in law: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5-5	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	----------	Uncle: 251 6th Avenue Astoria Long Island City.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5-8	"	"	"	"	England	Wigan
8	"	"	"	"	"	----------	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				5-7	"	"	"	"	Island	Millagorod
9	"	350	"	"	"	----------	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				5-7	"	"	"	"	England	Lancashire
10	"	"	"	"	"	----------	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				5-3	"	"	"	"	Scottland	Childebour
11	"	"	"	"	"	----------	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				5-1	"	"	"	"	"	Faieley
12	"	"	"	"	"	----------	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				5-5	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	----------	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	France	La Courneuv
14	"	"	"	"	"	----------	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	No	"	"	Yes	1906 1914	Cincinnati.	Friend: Mr Mick Witt 30 Green Street .Cincinnati.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				5-8	"	"	"	"	Yougo Slavia	Bocar
16	"	"	100	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				5-7	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	No	1906 1914	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				5-7	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	1914	Philad.	Husband: Mr Sisler 973 Franklin Street Philadelphia.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				5-7	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				5-	"	"	"	"	Pensyl.	Philadelphi
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				5-	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	1903 1905	Superior	Employers: Mr Tomtoul Seen Avenue 230 Superior Misc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				5-6	"	"	"	"	Belgium	Kenseete
22	No	"	40	"	1907	Detroit	Wife: Mrs Demay Mack Avenue 4008 Detroit.Michigan.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				5-6	"	"	"	"	"	Iseghem
23	No	"	250	"	1919	Paterson	Family: 175 Jarvis. New-Jersey	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				5-9	"	"	"	"	"	Oedelem
24	Yes	"	250	No	No	-------	Cousin: Mr Molina Roosevelt Street 93 New-York	"	6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				5-7	"	"	"	"	Spain	Valencia
25	No	Parents	(1)	"	"	----------	Father: Mr Vanderseman Moline Illinois.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				5-3	"	"	"	"	France	Halluin
26	No	Self	200	"	"	----------	Friend: Mr Reding Buhl Idaho	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				5-6	"	"	"	"	Swiss	Steineberg
27	"	"	"	Yes	1913 1917	Detroit	Brother: Mr De Lemv Detroit Michigan	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				5-8	"	"	"	"	Belgium	Huellert
28	"	"	500	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				5-5	"	"	"	"	"	Laudehaut
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				5-	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

615

5

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ROUILLE PAUL, Second Officer, *of the* L A L O R R A I N E, *from* H A V R E, *do*
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 17 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 *day of* Sept, *19* 17

at Le Havre

.....

Immigration Officer.

Rouille.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

6

171

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. V. R. I Henri *, Surgeon of the* L A L O R R A I N E *sailing therewith* (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* s w r *that I have had* twenty *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* P. [illegible] RIS *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* seventeen *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this 22 *day of* Jan *, 19* 13

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named herein shall be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—436

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LA LORRAINE. Passengers sailing from HAVRE, SEPTEMBER 13th, 1919

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on list.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		SPELEERS	Cyril	29	M.	M	Laborer	Yes	French	Yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Anseghem	Friend:M.Vanmeiragh,Heirweg Anseghem Belgium	Neb.	Overton
2		"	Marie	25	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		CATTENEER	Jules	29	M	M	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father in law:M.Van de Voorde Anseghem Belgium	"	"
4		"	Sidonie	24	F	M	Workwom.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		"	Clara	2	F	S	****	NO		NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6		KATEHADOURIAN	Beghos	27	M	S	Workman	YES	"	Yes	Armenian	Armenian	Discharged Soldier		French Army	R.I.	Providence
7		VANDENBERGHE	Emilie	25	F	S	Workwom.	"	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Heule	Father:M.Vandenbergh Vooselaertstraat Heule Belgium	Mich	Detroit
8		MONFORT	Jules	30	M	S	Merchant	"	"	"	"	French	French	Paris	Friend:M.Toussaint:17 rue Daval Paris	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
9		DE COSTER	Virginie	27	F	M	M.Wife	"	"	"	"	Flemish	Belgium	Ronselhoek	Father:M.Cluis Ronselhoeck Belgium	Mich	Detroit
10		"	Marie	4	F	S	****	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11		MASSON	Charles	60	M.	M	Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	French	U.S.A	Chicago	Brother:M.Masson, 43 rue des Presidents Namur Belgium	Ill	Chicago
12		PLASSCHAERT	Emile	32	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Flemish	Belgium	Capryche	American Army in France	Ill	Mohne
13		LANIERE	Alexis	40	M	M	Ch.Steward	"	"	"	France	French	France	Baleros	Parents:Baleros France	N.Y	N.Y.C
14		"	Claire	18	F	S	****	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15		VERHEYE	Adele	35	F	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Capelle	Friend:M.Windels,Schruäffers Capelle Belgium	Min.	St.Charles
16	UNDER 16	"	Paula	5	"	S	****	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	UNDER 16	"	Marguerite	5	"	S	****	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18		VANDEVOORDE	Ida	54	"	M	Workwom.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Anseghem	Friend: M.Vanmeiraeghe Anseghem Belgium	Neb.	Overton
19		"	Zulma	21	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20		"	Odiel	17	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21		PANNIER	Rene	21	M	M	Cigarmaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Nicholas	Friend:M.Berrier,38 rue Taback St.Nicholas Belgium	Mass	Boston
22		JOSHUA	Abraham	25	M	S	Student	"	English	"	England	Hindu	India	Nigercoil	Father:M.Joshua ,Mams House Nigercoil India	N.Y	N.Y.C
23		GROENWALD	Johan	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	English	England	London	None:High Commissions for Union of S.A.	Conn	Newhaven
24		PROSKOVETZ	Charles	44	M	S	Workman	"	"	"	Cz.Slovak	Serbian	Greece	Salonica	American relief Administration	PA.	Pittsburg
25		MAUZEL	Frantz	34	M.S.		Soldier	"	"	"	"	"	Cz.Slov.	Prague	Czecho-Slovak Army	Tex.	Houston
26		LIS	John	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ill.	Chicago
27		KAPUSTA	John	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pa.	Johnstown
28		RATHOUZ	Anton	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Neb.	Omaha
29		DOORACK	Franck	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wis.	Philips
30	TRANSIT	WELSH	Cuthbert	25	"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	England	English	England	Londom	None:War Chest Club: Horse Jerry Road London	Mass	Boston

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

6

172

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 22; SEPTEMBER 8, *191*9

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after carrying temporarily on laboring permits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Free in prison or elsewhere, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	N	Self	Yes NO	**********			Father in law:M.Vandervoode Box 44 Overton Neb.	NO	ALWAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5.7	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Belgium	Anseghem
2	"	"	"	" *********			" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.6	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	150	" **********			" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.8	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	" **********			" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.6	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	" **********			" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3 ..	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Goverment	Yes				None :Home Providence R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.8	Col	Dark	Dark	"	Armenia	
7	"	Self	26	NO **********			Friend:M.Devolder:Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.6	"	"	"	"	Belgium	Heule
8	Y	"	300	**********			None:Hotel Ritz,N.Y.C	Yes	3 M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 ..	"	"	"	"	France	Paris
9	N	"	50	YES1913	Detroit		Husband: M.de Coster: 469 Belvedere,Detroit Mich.	NO	ALWAYS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.7	"	"	"	"	Belgium	Winckel
10	"	"	5	" 1919	"		" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3.1	"	"	Grey	"	U.S.A.	Miskawaka Ind
11	"	"	"	" 1889	Wis.		None: Home 24 Depot Street Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.8	"	"	Brown	"	Belgium	St.Denis
12	"	U.S.Gover.	"	" 1917	Mohne		Wife:Mrs Plasschaert Mohne Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.9	"	"	"	"	"	Calpryche
13	Y	Self	"	" 1914	N.Y.C		" Mrs Lahiere:Southampton L.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.7	"	"	"	"	France	Balirot
14	"	"	"	" "	"		" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.6	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	NO **********			Friend:M.Lievroure:Box 249 St Charles Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Belgium	Capelle
16	"	"	"	" "	"		" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.1	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	" "	"		" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	****	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	600	"	"		Father:M.Vandervoode Box 44 Overton Nebraska	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.7	"	"	"	"	"	Anseghem
19	"	"	"	" "	"		" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	" "	"		" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.8	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	YES1909	Boston		Wife;Mrs Pannier.34 Mont Vernon,Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.8	"	"	"	"	"	St.Nicholas
22	"	"	2974	NO **********			None;Y.M.C.A. 347 Madison Ave N.Y.C	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.9	Fair	"	"	"	India	Nagercoil
23	"	"	150	" **********			None:Yale Univ. Newhaven N.J.	Yes	3 Years	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.8	"	Fair	Blue	"	South Afr.	Pearl
24	"	U.S.Gove.	Yes	Y.1915	N.Y.C		None : Home N.Y.C	NO	ALWAYS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.9	"	Grey	Brown	"	Russia	Spikoff
25	"	Government	"	" 1918	"		Friend: M.Vignis Roensberg Texas	Yes	3 M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.3	"	Fair	"	"	Cz.Slov.	Darkov
26	"	"	"	" "	"		Brother:M.Lis 4517 Lafling Street Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.3	"	"	Blue	"	"	Hyzuit
27	"	"	"	" "	"		Father:Kapusta, at Mac Donald Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brezincta
28	"	"	"	" "	"		Brother: M.Rasthony Schuyler Nebr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Thuranci
29	"	"	"	" "	"		Friend:M.Siegmunditz, St Pauls Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bylina
30	"	"	3,	" "	"		Brother:M.J.Welsh 1838 Center Street Boston Mass.	Yes	1 M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.10	"	Brown	"	Q	N.Scotia	Digby

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ROUILLE Paul, Second Officer of the L A L O R R A I N E, from H A V R E, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seventeen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Rouille.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Sept, 19 17

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—4320

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

7

173

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C U R Y Henri, *Surgeon of the* L A L O R R A I N E, sailing therewith, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* twenty *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* FACULTE DE PARIS, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* S eventeen *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ..... whereto the proof," as the case may be)

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., 191

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LA LORRAINE. *Passengers sailing from* HAVRE, SEPTEMBER 13th, 191

2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	NESTOR	Pochna	25	M	S	SOLDIER	Y	English	Yes	Cz.Slovakia	Serbian Cz.Slov.	USA Prague		Czeco-Slovak Army	Conn	Stamford
	BURKERT	Frank	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	N.Y.C
	MANAK	John	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Neb.	Clarkson
	SLACHTA	Ignac	30	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ill	Chicago
	VOKNY	Martin	19	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	VONS	John	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	SIZEUKA	Martin	31	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	CHARIPAR	Frank	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Neb.	Clarkson
	SUCHARD	Karl	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mont	Damoers
	MARIS	John	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Neb	Omaha
	KIRKA	Vaclar	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ohio	Cleveland
	RUSUS	Juraz	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	PA.	Grassflatz
	KRISKA	Stefan	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Minn.	Honkins
	MARTIN	Eman	34	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ill	Chicago
	ZELEUKA	Joseph	31	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	STULER	Frank	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	S.D	Tabor
	DRUSKA	Justin	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ill	Ciare
	ZACHAR	Peter	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wisc.	Cudahy
	MRAS	Jordan	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	VOJTKO	Juraj	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	PA.	Johnston
	TORISKY	Dominic	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pittsburg
	KADLEC	Joe	29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ill.	Chicago
	BRADAC	Michal	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
	MUZIK	Frank	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ill	Chicago
	TIDCO	John	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	VLCEK	Valentin	29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tex	Schulenberg
	HOUSKA	John	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ill	Chicago
	VIT	Ladislav	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ohio	Cleveland
	VORTOVIC	Mike	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	PA.	Midletown
	KNOPKO	Peter	34	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Alien . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

7

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of N E W - Y O R K 2, S E P T E M B E R, 191 9

1771

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?																			
ANT ALIEN 1	Y	Government	**	YES	1918	N.Y.C	Brother:M.Pochna: 34 Mill St. BStamford Conn	Yes	3 M.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5.6		Fair	Black	Blue	None	Cz.Slovakia	Usti
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	Parents:M.Burkest 434 76th St. N.Y.C N.Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.7		"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother in law:M.Suchar Clarkson Neb.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.8		"	"	"	"	"	Ickovik
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend:J.Gombasik 4801 Win--chester Ave Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.7		"	"	"	"	"	Graska
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father:M.Volny 4518 Fuster Street Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chyfud
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister:Miss Vons,4511 Lafling Street, Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.8		"	"	"	"	"	Nysud
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother:M.Sizeuka,4847 Win--chester Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.7		"	"	"	"	"	Sarna
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin:M.Suchar Clarkson Nebraska	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ickevick
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin:M.Vacha Danmoers Montana	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.8		"	"	"	"	"	Zarhadad
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin :M.Maris 1508 Center Street,Omaha,Neb	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brizi
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother:Mrs Kirka,3257 W 38th Street Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.7		"	"	"	"	"	Cinelice
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister:Miss Rusus Grassflatz Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.3		"	"	"	"	"	Felkmar
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	Parents:Kriska,Guinea Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.7		"	"	"	"	"	Tisovec
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend:M.Kucera,Schaena Wyom.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.8		"	"	"	"	"	Policka
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother:Mrs Zuleuka,1990 Blud Island Ave Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.3		"	"	"	"	"	Idic?
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend: M.Bistricky,Tabor Dakota	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Buzovici
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother:M.Druska,Ciare Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.7		"	"	"	"	"	Lintovska
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	Parents,Zachar,Cudahy,Wisc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4.11		"	"	"	"	"	Lucky
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend, " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.3		"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother:M.Vejtko:Johnston Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lukanska
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	" M.Torisky 107 Birmingham Ave, Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.8		"	"	"	"	"	Knilec
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother in law:M.Mecko 562 W 18th St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.7		"	"	"	"	"	Rovne
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother:Mrs Bradac 322 E 81st St. N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Myjava
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister:Miss Stetina,2046 E Kedric Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Prague
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend:M.Zuhaska 1259 Huron St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.9		"	"	"	"	"	Banova
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend:M.Kessler.Schulenberg Tex.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.7		"	"	"	"	"	Ulrice
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend:M.Stupka 3151 Ridgeway Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Strelere
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister:Mrs Spicl,645 12th St Milwaukee Wisc	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.8		"	"	"	"	"	Pilsen
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother:Vertovic,Midletown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.7		"	"	"	"	"	Pistra
ANT ALIEN 30	"	"	"	"	"	"	" M.Knopko " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.9		"	"	"	"	"	Metrauska

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

7

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ROUILLE Paul Second Officer *of the* L A L O R R A I N E *, from* H A V R E *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* seventeen *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

.....

Second *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 22 *day of* [illegible], *19* 1[illegible]

at [illegible]

Rouille

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

8

175

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C.V.R.Y Henri ..., Surgeon of the L A L O R R A I N E, sailing therewith ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... FACULTE DE PARIS ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. seventeen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Sworn to before me this ... day of Sept, 19 1 9

at Liverpool

J. Ulrich

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LA LORRAINE. Passengers sailing from HAVRE, SEPTEMBER 13th, 191

14—213

2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12		13	
HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	STUCHA	Mike	29		M	S	SOLDIER	Y	English	Y	Cz.Slovakia	Slovak	Cz.Slov.	Prague	CzechoSlovak	Army	PA.	Vindhack
	RISETKO	John	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"M	Mc.Port
	PESHIK	Charles	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ohio	Cleveland
	STEVKO	Joe	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ill.	Chicago
	LOLIK	John	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wisc.	Kenosha
	Zuback	Joe	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ill	Chicago
	JALOTA	Steve	32		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	SOVIAR	Maty	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	PA.	Springal
	VALARIK	Steve	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	VACULKA	Jack	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zibonal
	OKLARK	Steve	17		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	N.Y	N.Y.C
	MODNON	Ignasis	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ill.	Joliet
	PARACKA	Steve	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	N.J.	Guttenburg
	MINORAVEC	James	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dak.	Youngtown
	KOZIMIR	Steve	30		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ky.	Marytown
	MUDRAK	Mick	27		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Minn	Minneapolis
	KNITHEK	Ladislav	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ill	Chicago
	ARDLICHA	John	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ohio	Cleveland
	STARY	Joseph	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ill	Chicago
	SMETANKA	Jan	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Miss.	St Louis
	ZADUIG	Frank	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ill	Chicago
	POMES	John	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	NESPOV	Joseph	32		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	PA.	Coaldale
	SEDLAR	Frank	22		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No D.	New Rackford
	TAROS	Alois	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ohio	Cleveland
	SKALA	Jan	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ill.	Chicago
	JURCAK	Michal	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mont.	Sarpuy
	MARIK	Anton	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cal.	Los Angeles
	JASO	Andrej	36		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ohio	Cleveland
	VIT	Karl	32		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ill.	Chicago

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

8

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 2, SEPTEMBER, 1919

176

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in labor in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																			
NT'ALIEN 1	Y	Goverment	***	X	1918	N.Y.C	Father:1908 Ginter Ave Windhack Pa.	Yes	3 M	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	no	5.8		Fair	Black	Blue	None	Cz.	Slovakia Pistra
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend:M.Verdar 819 Jerome St. Mc.Port Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.9		"	"	"	"	"	Metranska
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father:M.Peskik 4204 Broadway Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 ..		"	"	"	"	"	Kladno
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	God-Father:M.Chili Laple 4542 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.8		"	"	"	"	"	Jestina
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle:Mr/ Gardian,606 Middle St.Kinesia Wisc	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.9		"	"	"	"	"	Puniar
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister: Miss Zuback 183 E 24th St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.8		"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Mrs Ialeka,1614 Roley St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "		"	"	"	"	"	Betar
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother in law:M.Meyeck, Springal Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "		"	"	"	"	"	Irancens
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother in law:M.Suray Springal Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "		"	"	"	"	"	ka.- "
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother:M.Vaculka,339 W 18th St. Zibenal Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.3		"	"	"	"	"	Lednici
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father:M.Vadelack,618 13rd Street N.Y.C	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.8		"	"	"	"	"	Neve Mata
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father:M.Mednen,510 Chase Ave Joliet Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.7		"	"	"	"	"	Onava
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother in Law:M.Istock 140 25th St.Gottemburg N.J	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "		"	"	"	"	"	Mijava
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin:M.Iakorka,14 Calven Yougstown D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6.3		"	"	"	"	"	Bretislav
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother:M.Kosimir,483 Liber St.Marytown Ky.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 ..		"	"	"	"	"	Svati
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend:M.Hudack,255 25th Ave Minneapelis Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.9		"	"	"	"	"	Cermeno
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father:M.Knittick,5385 Leckley Ave Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "		"	"	"	"	"	Taber
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother:Mrs Ardlicha 2921 E 50th St. Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.8		"	"	"	"	"	Pnaka
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife,Mrs Stary 1422 W 28th St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.7		"	"	"	"	"	Skelevice
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father:M.Smelauka,5800,Broad way St Louis Miss. Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.4		"	"	"	"	"	Markova
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt:Mrs Recuy,2237 Clifton Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.8		"	"	"	"	"	Skutic
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend:M.Vaclar,2135 W 19th St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "		"	"	"	"	"	Treber
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend:M.Pejka Cooldale PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "		"	"	"	"	"	Aradic
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend:M.Arten,New Rockford Dakota	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.10		"	"	"	"	"	Delerna
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister in law:Mrs Lisy,3998 E 54th St Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.8		"	"	"	"	"	Penielak
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother in law:M.Reun 1124 W 19th St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.7		"	"	"	"	"	Pisik
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father:M.Jureak Sarpuy Montana	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "		"	"	"	"	"	Slanica
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother:364 22nd Ave, Los Angeles Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.8		"	"	"	"	"	Stakenia
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend : M.Weber:810 Bug St. Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.3		"	"	"	"	"	Cecioho
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend:M.Urban 3903 26th St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "		"	"	"	"	"	Moskar

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—813

8

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, COUILLE Raul, Second Officer of the L A [illegible], from H A V R E, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seventeen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Sep, 1917

at [illegible]

Couille'

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

9

177

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C U R Y Henri, *Surgeon of the* L A L O R R A I N E, sailing therewith, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* Twenty *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* FACULTE DE PARIS, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Seventeen *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Sworn to before me this 22 *day of* Sep, 19 17

at [illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—43c

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "O LA LORRAINE". *Passengers sailing from* LE HAVRE 15 to 01 SEPTEMBER, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12			13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.			Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	
1		POKORMY	Cyrill	47		M S	Soldier	Yes	Serbian	Yes	Czeco-Slovakia	Serbian	Czeco-Slovakia	Prague	Czeco-Slovakia	Army	Prague	Wiss	Milwaukai	NON IMMIG.
2		DIVINA	Alois	40		" M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ill	Chicago	
3		SURAS	Josef	25		" S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	N.J.	Newark	
4		RIZZI	Saiu	28		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Miss	Green Bay	
5		CHALUPA	Ivan	27		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pa	Mesguehonning	
6		IZAKOVIE	Anton	29		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	ILL	Chicago	
7		KREJEI	Ivan	22		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	D	Vothburg	
8		LIMBURSLEY	Mas	29		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ill	Chicago	
9		FRUMOR	Frea	27		" M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10		KOUSEK	Vincent	32		" S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Paul	
11		KOBRIUA	Rudolf	30		" M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago	
12		LENLENKA	Frantisk	32		" S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13		SLANICKA	Steve	35		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ohio	Akron	
14		KUCIRA	Steve	22		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wiss	Racine	
15		PASKO	Andrew	31		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cadahy	
16		BATORA	Joe	24		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17		RUBIS	Vincent	23		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mich.	Detroit	
18		VARSIK	Vilem	18		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	N.J.	Hoboken	
19		MICKA	Ernest	37		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Neb.	Omaha	
20		SEER	Frank	22		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Conn	Norwalk	
21		MASIN	Cyrill	26		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	New-York C	
22		BURES	Jean	24		" "			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	N.D.	Laukin	
23		CAPEK	Anton	25		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	New-York C	
24		BEDUAR	Stefan	27		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pa	Climremire	
25		RYNES	Martin	24		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ohio	Cleveland	
26		VOSICEK	Joe	23		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mich	Flushing	
27		VALUSEK	Stepan	37		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	Antocott	
28		MOLCAN	Joseph	32		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ill	Chicago	
29		MILLER	Velav	30		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Minn	Hopkins	
30		PETEL	Stanislas	23		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIG.

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List ____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

9

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 22, SEPTEMBER, 191 9

178

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicited or unsolicited, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from any port.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																				
ANT ALIEN 1	No	Czeco Slo[illegible] akia Covr	Yes	18	N.Y.		Cousin:Mr Krejci 920 Wineby St Millewankee.	Yes	3 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5-	5	Fair	Bla.	Blue	None	Czeco-Slovakia	Sipov
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife:2735 St Kidzie Avenue Chicago.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-	7	"	"	"	"	"	Polen
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother in law:Mr Stoukos Wolf St Newark.N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6-		"	"	"	"	"	Zjar
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin:Mr Vlezvia 621 Walmet St Green Ba. Miss.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6-		"	"	"	"	"	Zmirsnovic
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin:Mr Lancosley Mesquinonning.Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-	6	"	"	"	"	"	Vlooooe
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	Parents:Mr Izacovic 1305-Av Oak Park Chicago.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-	7	"	"	"	"	"	Hoooouir
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend:Mr Marn Westnuug.So.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6-		"	"	"	"	"	Polieka
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother:3016 St St Luis Av Chicago.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6-	1	"	"	"	"	"	Colcoak
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife:55[illegible]-So Fortfield Av. Chicago.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6-		"	"	"	"	"	Horka
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend:Mr Jerana New-Boden Illinois.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-	6	"	"	"	"	"	Zaaui
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend:Mr Vaelor 2407-Longer Avenue.Chicago.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-	7	"	"	"	"	"	Lisor
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister:Mr Slivner 2745-Avero Av.Chicago .	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-	4	"	"	"	"	"	Leana
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother:917 West St Akron	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-	6	"	"	"	"	"	Prednegi
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend:Mr Grna 1028 Lockwald Avenue.Racine.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-	6	"	"	"	"	"	Nedevovce
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend:Mr Murch 330 Bernard t Cadahy	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-	7	"	"	"	"	"	Poncina
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother:408-Mich. Street Anvase	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-	7	"	"	"	"	"	Rubani
17	"	"	"	"	"	Detroit	Friend:Mr Stavac 1152-Iroquois Avenue.Detroit.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6-	4	"	"	"	"	"	Homarhy
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend:Mrs Slavic 256 Hudson Avenue Hoboken	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-	6	"	"	"	"	"	Gutemberg
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend:Mr Kolacmy Omaha	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-	6	"	"	"	"	"	Gutemberg
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	No:South Norwalk Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6-		"	"	"	"	"	Banova
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister Mrs Masik 428 East 69 St New-York City.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-	9	"	"	"	"	"	Snare
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend:Mr Valenta Laukin N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-	6	"	"	"	"	"	Kouty
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother:102 Borought Av Winfield Long Island.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-	6	"	"	"	"	"	Siem
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother: Chifemined. Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-	6	"	"	"	"	"	Maln
25	"	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	Friend:Mr Oech Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-	7	"		"	"	"	St Kycov
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	Home:Plushing Michigan	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5-	6	"	"	"	"	"	Vesin
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	FriendMr Valenta Anticott New-York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	546		"	"	"	"	"	Besovice
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend:Mr Fokar Monesser Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-	6	"	"	"	"	"	Polomha
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend: Mr Andrev Hopkins Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-	7	"	"	"	"	"	Orague
ANT ALIEN 30	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister:Mr Kamming Hopkins	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-	7	"	"	"	"	"	Dolni Dobrove

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

—818

9

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ROULLE Paul Second Officer *of the* L. L. LORRAINE, *from* HAVRE, *do*
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* seventeen *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 *day of* Oct, *19*1

at Lake Ontario

Roulle

Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Steerage

10

179

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C U R Y Henri, Surgeon of the L A L O R R A I N E sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by the owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of FACULTE DE PARIS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seventeen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 .

at .....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10 STEERAGE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LA LORRAINE". *Passengers sailing from* LE HAVRE 15th of SEPTEMBER, 1939

14—431

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		KATINA	Josef	29		M S	Sargent	Yes	Serbian	Yes	Czeco-Slovakia	Serbian Czecoslovakia	Prague		Czeco-Slovakia Army. Prague		Minn	Hopkins
2		MANICH	Josef	33		" "	Soldier	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"
3		SEFSECK	Rudolf	23		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		Cal	San Francisco
4		PESIR	Frantisik	27		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		Ill	Chicago
5		VESELY	Stanislas	25		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		Wisc	Racine
6		DVORACEK	Vojtich	22		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		Mich	Menneminie
7		SYEHLA	Vaclan	35		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		Ohio	Shadesida
8		ZACEK	Michael	25		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		Wisc	Milivanvee
9		HRUCIRIK	Laudislas	25		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		N.Y.	Bighamton
10		HABAU	Hynek	20		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		Wisc	Racine
11		JOWAK	Vaclar	24		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		Ohio	Clevaland
12		MORAVA	Metoay	27		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		Iowa	Britt.
13		SAKS	Jan	23		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		Ohio	Clevaland
14		KOBERNA	Jan	26		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"
15		JANOSIK	Paul	22		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		Ill	Chicago
16		ROMARD	Paul	26		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		N.J.	Clarkbury
17		FROKAN	Andre	26		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		Wiss	Milivankie
18		KIUMK	John	25		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		N.Y.	New-York City
19		ROLICEK	Karl	32		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		Ill	Chicago
20		KADERKA	Ludwisk	26		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"
21		SRAMEK	Gustav	29		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		Neb.	Omaha
22		MORAVAK	Florin	24		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		Pa	Langford
23		KOCENDA	Vincent	23		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		N.J	Englewood
24		SILEMY	Frank	27		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		Ore	Spotane
25		SIUMKO	John	23		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		Ill	Chicago
26		MACH	Adolf	26		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		So.Dak	Tabor
27		LOMEN	Tomas	24		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		Ohio	Dover
28		JANDURA	Stefan	25		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		Ill	Joliet
29		HELIS	Stefan	31		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"
30		CIKTIK	Andrew	28		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		Pa	Tarentum

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—218

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

STEERAGE List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY STEERAGE

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK, 2 SEPTEMBER, 1919

180

14—431

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with his consent.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after visiting the United States or remains permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
ANT ALIEN 1	No	Czeco-Slovakia Govt	"	Yes	18	N.Y.	Friend:Mr Kostoky Hopkins Minn	Yes	3months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5-6		Fair	Bl	Blue	None	Czeco-Slovakia	Nove Mista
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend:Mr William.Hopkins.Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6-1		"	"	"	"	"	Soutice
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend:Mr Wiklicik 1283-33rd Av.San Francisco.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-6		"	"	"	"	"	Lasemice
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother:Mr Pesu 2853-So Furner Av.Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-6		"	"	"	"	"	Sedliec
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother:Mr Veselyn 1245 Superior.St. Racine.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-8		"	"	"	"	"	Bystric
6	"	"	"	"	"	Baltimore	Father:Mr Dvoracik R.F.D.Box 147.Minnominnee.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-8		"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	Mother:Mrs Svella Shadelide	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6-2		"	"	"	"	"	Chilice
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother:Mrs Zacik 725 7th St Milowankee. Wiss,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-7		"	"	"	"	"	Liescovec
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother:7 Rages St Biglamton N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-7		"	"	"	"	"	Holic
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother:1023 Herith Av.Racine	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-7		"	"	"	"	"	Nastico
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	Parents:Mr Jonar Morgan Av. 6806-Cleveland.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-5		"	"	"	"	"	Kozarovice
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle:Mr Brazecky Brit Eoder Brittloria.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-6		"	"	"	"	"	Poshelmov
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother:Mr Sahac West 77 St 3301-Cleveland.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-5		"	"	"	"	"	Surovec
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend:Mr Staby 248 St 3642 Cleveland.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-7		"	"	"	"	"	Krtel.
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother in law:Mr Kuvick 1931 Morgan Street,Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-6		"	"	"	"	"	Velki Rovia
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother:Mrs RomanClakbury.N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-7		"	"	"	"	"	Rybek
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend:Mr Stefane 701-Central Av.Mihovankee.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-9		"	"	"	"	"	Porubka
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother:224-75 St.Gutamberg N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-8		"	"	"	"	"	Vysoka
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend:Mr Pohl 1935 Homes Street Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6-1		"	"	"	"	"	Kostelec
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife:1957-So -Hamling Avenue Chicago.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6-1		"	"	"	"	"	Prenetat
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother: Lindwood Nebr.Omaha	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6-1		"	"	"	"	"	Kolvin
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother:206 East Rioc St Langford	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6-1		"	"	"	"	"	Dojci
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle:Mr Vostal 14 Slocu Av Engehood	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-6		"	"	"	"	"	Buskova
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother:123 East 7th St Spotane.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-5		"	"	"	"	"	Zlin
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend:Mr Fabry1646-West Ohio Street.Chicago.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-5		"	"	"	"	"	Pribobci
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin:Mr ElikuerTabor.So-Dak	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-8		"	"	"	"	"	Korouĵev
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	Parents:Mr Iomas 206 Washington.St.Dover.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-8		"	"	"	"	"	Habowka
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend:Mr Jaudura219- Walen Av. Soliet Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-8		"	"	"	"	"	Irstuia
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother in Law:Mr Balon 600 Henderson Avenue Soliett.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-6		"	"	"	"	"	Pitrooce
ANT ALIEN 30	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father:Mr Ciklic Tarcuturu .	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-8		"	"	"	"	Russia	Brosko

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—213

10

Steerage

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ROUILLE Paul, Second Officer *of the* LA LORRAINE, *from* HAVRE, *do*
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* seventeen *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Second *Officer.*

Rouillé

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

Immigration Officer.

14—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

11

181

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C U R Y Henri, Surgeon of the L A L O R R A I N E, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

FACULTE DE PARIS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seventeen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LA LORRAINE". Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE, SEPTEMBER, 1919

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on list.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Kolarik	Metoder	27		M	S	Soldier	yes	Serbian	Yes	Czecho-Slovac	Serbian	Czecho-Slovakia	Prague	Czeco Slovac Army	Prague	Kans	Winfield
2		CULESC	Ludvik	26		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mbr	Bruno
3		POKORUY	Josef	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mmt	Rouan
4		MARIK	Felix	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cal	Los Angeles
5		GUEGORA	John	32		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pa	Homer City
6		SVAJNER	Charles	33		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Miss	Keywance
7		DIRNEK	Josef	33		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Surpick
8		PRUCHA	Maro	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Neb.	Havelat
9		KUSELA	Vinene	31		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ia	Clutier
10		REZAUKA	Pranta	31		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cedar Rapide
11		HIBRUZA	Vaelar	29		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	N.D.	Licderwood
12		NOVAK	Benjamin	31		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ia	Amana.
13		NEUBANER	Rudolph	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Md	Baltimore
14		KOSBAB	Alois	31		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ill.	Geneva
15		KODRAS	Prantisek	29		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Neb.	Omaka
16		SMETIK	Jean	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pa	Olipshont
17		KUDRMA	Prout	35		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Noth	Jues
18		NEUBANER	Edward	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Md	Baltimore
19		BALALKA	Josef	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ill	Chicago
20		VOLOVECKY	Vaeler	33		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	W.Va	tort City
21		ZOSTRUNEK	Alois	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ill.	Chicago
22		[illegible]	Josef	36		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23		[illegible]UMA	Front	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24		HAJEK	Vaelar	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25		FRIE	Karel	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Neb.	[illegible]ke
26		SIMELER	Alois	32		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ill.	Cho[illegible]
27		GUSTOV	JUNECKA	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Byrgniers
28		PILAR	Josef	43		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago
29		MAY	Vaelor	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30		MARTINER	Josef	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—212

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

11

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK 22, SEPTEMBER, 191 182

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31			32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country, whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																				
ANT ALIEN 1	No	Cze.Slov. Covert.	"	Yes	15	N.Y.	Uncle: Mr Frank Kantovec Missouri.	Yes	3months	No	NO	NO	NO	No	NO	NO	Good	None	5-7		Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Czeco-Sl.	Dom.z.
2	"	"	"	"	18		Brother in law : Mr Joska Bruno. Neu.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-7		"	"	"	"	"	Dolia Vestec
3	"	"	"	"	18	"	Friend:Mr Sukoosky Rouen Box 61. Mout.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-6		"	"	"	"	"	Ledecks
4	"	"	"	"	18	"	Brother:Mr Praux Marix 364 Avenue 22 Los Angeles.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-8		"	"	"	"	"	Straesmet
5	"	"	"	"	"	Homer City.	Father:Mr Gregora.Homer City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-9		"	"	"	"	"	Stara Leto
6	"	"	"	"	"	Kurvan.	Brother in law: Mr Kosak Keyv anyer.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-5		"	"	"	"	"	Novah
7	"	"	"	"	"	Surper.	Home: Surpiak Missouri.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-5		"	"	"	"	"	Kasycovic
8	"	"	"	"	"	Havelot	Friend: Mr Hazunka.Neb.Havelot	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-8		"	"	"	"	"	Nova via
9	"	"	"	"	"	Prae.	Aunt: Mrs Palecek.Ia Clutier	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-7		"	"	"	"	"	Irsed
10	"	"	"	"	"	Ced.Rap.	Friend: Mr Nooting Cedar Rapid:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-6		"	Bro	Blue	"	"	Bregi
11	"	"	"	"	"	Lidger-wood	Uncle:Mr Hruza:Lidgerwood N.D	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-7		"	"	"	"	"	Hampolec
12	"	"	"	"	"	Armana,	Uncle:Mr Heger Armana: Ia	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-6		"	"	"	"	"	Busovier
13	"	"	"	"	"	Baltimore	Friend:Mr Kocourk 2001 Island Avenue. Baltimore:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-6		"	"	"	"	"	Baltimore
14	"	"	"	"	"	Genova	Friend: Mr Fabian Genova Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-6		"	"	"	"	"	Fresovice
15	"	"	"	"	"	Omaha	Brother: Mr Kodrao 14th Street 1460 Omaha.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-6		"	"	"	"	"	Poubisbar
16	"	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	Home:83 G E East Street Olli-pohand, Penayl.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-7		"	"	"	"	"	Coca
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend:Mr Ducote. Jues.Nor.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-6		"	"	"	"	"	Charst
18	"	"	"	"	"	Baltimore	Friend:Mr Korouck2001 Asland Avenue Baltimore Illinois	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-7		"	"	"	"	"	Bystiec
19	"	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	Friend:1650 Blue Island Chicago Illinois.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6-1		"	"	"	"	"	Snett
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend: Box 168 Star CityWest Virginia.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6-		"	"	"	"	"	Hesky Prat
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend:Mr Fronetz.2834 -62 Av Chicago.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-5		"	"	"	"	"	Kimovice
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sisters: 3129 Sout Harding Av Chicago.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-7		"	"	"	"	"	Vronovice
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother:Sout 3311 Roberg Street Chicago.Illinois	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-6		"	"	"	"	"	Slovec
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	Parents: 2833 Street London Av Chicago Illinois.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-6		"	"	"	"	"	Pritice
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother in law:2729 Frinbull Avenue Chicago Illinois	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-6		"	"	"	"	"	Iisov
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife:55 L.R.West Street Sout Omaha.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-6		"	"	"	"	"	Proka
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend: 1602 Alfort Street Chicago Illinois.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-6		"	"	"	"	"	Alasky Mer
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend: Brigniers Illinois	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-8		"	"	"	"	"	Byrniers
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: 2560 Hoffman Avenue Chicago Illinois	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-6		"	"	"	"	"	Pacice
ANT ALIEN 30	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle:2729 Sout Furner Avenue Chicago Illinois	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bueno presumido	5-7		"	"	"	"	"	Borcice

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—613

11

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ROULEAU Paul Second Officer of the L A [illegible] E, from E A V R E, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seventeen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

Rouleau.

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

12

183

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C U R Y Henri, *Surgeon of the* L A L O R R A I N E, sailing t erewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* twenty *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* FACULTE OF PARIS, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* seventeen *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LA LORRAINE". *Passengers sailing from* LE HAVRE to th of , SEPTEMBER , 1919

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12			13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.			Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		MACESJKO	Stefan	30		M	M	Soldier	Yes	Serbian	Yes	Czeco-Slovakia	Serbian	Czeco-Slovakia.	Prague	Czeco-Slovakia	Army	Prague	Pa	Mouessen
2		MAKOOSKY	Vincenz	27		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ill	Chicago
3		MOTZER	Tlasta	29		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ill	Chicago
4		IVAGERA	John	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nebr	Omaha
5		HARNIK	Frank	29		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ill	Chicago
6		ONTKO	Andrev	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pa	Pittsburg
7		PETEJA	Henri	27		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ohio	Arkron
8		SUKAT	Steve	44		"	"					"		"	"	"	"	"	Wiss	Milvake
9		HUDAK	Albert	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pa	Egypt
0		VOJIR	Frank	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ohio	Cleveland
1		DEJNIL	Frank	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nebr	Wilber
2		MAIPANER	Carl	26		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	Linolemville
3		ORMA	Frank	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	New-York
4		KAFNEK	Frau	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wisc	Millewake
5		BAGETC	John	29		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pa	Egety
6		ZUBECK	Max	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mo	Clinton
7		NOVAK	Frau	29		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Calf	Hamilton
8		HLOCH	James	29		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ohio	Cleveland
9		KOMTRICK	Harry	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pa	Pittsburg
0		ILLAVKA	Steve	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Conn.	Bridgeport
1		STRBA	Anton	46		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mo	St. Louis
2		BARIC	John	41		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wisc	Superiv
3		MOVY	Frank	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	New-York
4		BEJOL	James	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		GIMA	Mihi	34		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pa	Barns Bora
6		CERNY	John	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pittsburg
7		KOVORIK	Frank	44		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ohio	Cleveland
8		DANISTA	Karel	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ill	Chicago
9		GUCHOTA	Jean	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Conn	Stamford
0		GORDON	Josef	56		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	N.J.	Posseyer

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

12
184

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 22nd of SEPTEMBER, 1919

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31			32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after entering (temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
ANT ALIEN 1	No	Czeco-Slovac Govert	Yes	18	N.Y.		Sister:Mrs Polik Macuessen Pa	Yes	6month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5	Fair	Black	Blue	None	Czeco-Slovakia	
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother:Mr Makowxky 19008o 57 th Avenue Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Hricove Nemcice
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend:Mr Kounsky 7841 Drexel Avenue Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	"	"	"	"	Kutna Hora
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend:Mr Sterba 5108 South Sayver Ave. Omalna	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	"	"	"	"	Betun
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend:Mr Salaouer 2537 South Sayver Av Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Praperiste
6	"	"	"	"	"		Friend:Mr Marciss 417 Suismon Street Pittsburg.	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Kamenica
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife:Mrs Petej 918 Bollow St Akron	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Markana
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother:Mr Sukala 377 7th St Milvake	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	Pruska
9	"	"	"	"	"		Brother:Mr Huank Box 64 Egypt	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Lanuock
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brither:Mr Vojirol86 West 48 Street Clevelanu.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Virka
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Wilber.Nebraska	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	" C	Mubrost
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister:Mrs Folas Box 46 Linolemville New-York.	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Lubovna
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister:Mrs Arna 343 East 73St New-York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Stiburne
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin:Mrs Putula 664 Market Street Millevake	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Lisa
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	Son:Mr Bagete Egetys .	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Gurake
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Mr Zuocck 909 7th Nord Street Clinton	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Rychvalt
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother: Mr Novak Hamilton City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Preabord
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend:Mr Blakova 3548 West 30 Street Clevelanu	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	"	"	"	"	Plzene
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father:Mr Kontrik 1529 Adams Street Nord Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Cernova
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother:Mr Illavka Lanafora Pac Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Konska
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend:Mr Plasko, Mont Olive St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	"	"	"	"	Bartohy
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend:Mr Matali Box Street 990 Superio Wiss	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	"	"	"	"	Zavathy
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend:Mr Konkol 23na W 8St 456 N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	"	"	"	"	Lipnik
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister:Mrs Karol 260 West 43 Street New-York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	"	"	"	"	Lipkov
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother:Dissonville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Checa
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father:John Cerny Nord Boradoxt. Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Plzen
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	Family:2523 East 83 Street Clevelanu Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Vokorice
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	Parents:2722 Grosford Av, Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother in law:12 Simpton Place Stamford.Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Frikra
ANT ALIEN 30	"	"	"	"	"	"	Family:158 Bought St,Passeyer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Joponkove

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—413

12

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ROUILLE Paul Second Officer, *of the* La L O R R A I N E, *from* H A V R E, *do*
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* seventeen *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Rouille

Second *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

13

185

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C U R Y Henri, *Surgeon of the* L A L O R R A I N E Sailing therewith, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* twenty *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* FACULTE OF PARIS, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* seventeen *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Sworn to before me this 2 *day of* [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorised to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—43c

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "[illegible]". Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE 13th or SEPTEMBER, 1919

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		MERTL	Frank	28		M	S	Soldier	Serbian	Yes	Czeco-Slovakia	Serbian	USA Czeco-Slovakia	Prague	Czeco-Slovakia Army. Prague	Ohio	Lansing
2		SICHA	Josef	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		MATULA	Antonin	45		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toledo
4		SEDLAK	Alois	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nebr.	Dwight
5		HANULIK	Kaspar	32		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pa	Food City
6		ANDRACIK	Rucolf	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nebr	Sheyler
7		SOJAK	Stefan	30		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Conn	Nowalk
8		MARTON	Alexandre	27		"		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Wisc	Cudahy
9		HRUBY	Joe	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ill	Peoria
10		PESTAL	Ludwick	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nebr	Omaha
11		FUCIK	Frank	31		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dwight
12		KOHONT	John	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ill	Chicago
13		ILLAVATY	Antonin	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14		MELAGA	Paul	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mo	Plasco
15		VLCEK	Carl	31		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Min	Silver Lake
16		GASDOS	Anton	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	N.J.	Carteret
17		VANICEK	Carl	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Iowa	Oxford
18		DRABEK	Frank	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mich	Berlich
19		SLIEPKA	Jan	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wisc	Racine
20		FRNASKY	Paul	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pa	Pittsburg
21		MASUSKY	Vaclav	22		"	"	"	"	"	" C	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	Endicott
22		SOCHOR	Stepan	28		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23		KUCHARIK	Andrey	29		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Binghampton
24		PROPELKA	Frantisch	25		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nebr	Omaha
25		KOURADY	Milos	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ill	Chicago
26		CINGEL	Adam	28		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pensyl	Snow Shoe
27		HAVRILA	Josef	29		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cal	San Francisco
28		POLOCEK	Frank	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ill	Chicago
29		HORIEUY	Lukas	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pa	Philadelphia
30		ZAJAK	Stefan	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ill	Chicago

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LA LORRAINE". *Passengers sailing from* LE HAVRE 13 th or SEPTEMBER, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on list.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		MERTL	Frank	28		M S	Soldier		Serbian	Yes	Czeco-Slovakia	Serbian	USA Czeco-Slovakia	Prague	Czeco.Slovakia Army.Prague	Ohio	Lansing
2		SICHA	Josef	30		" "	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
3		MATULA	Antonin	45		" "	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	Toledo
4		SEDLAK	Alois	24		" "	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	Nebr.	Dwight
5		HANULIK	Kaspar	32		M "	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	Pa	Food City
6		ANDRACIK	Rudolf	30		" "	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	Nebr	Sheyler
7		SOJAK	Stefan	30		" "	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	Conn	Nowalk
8		MARTON	Alexandre	27		" "	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	Wisc	Cudahy
9		HRUBY	Joe	25		" "	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	Ill	Peoria
10		PESTAL	Ludwick	23		" "	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	Nebr	Omaha
11		FUCIK	Frank	31		" "	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	Dwight
12		KOHONT	John	27		" "	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Ill	Chicago
13		ILLAVATY	Antonin	28		" "	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
14		MELAGA	Paul	27		" "	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	Mo	Plasco
15		VLCEK	Carl	31		M S	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	Min	Silver Lake
16		GASPOS	Anton	24		" "	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	N.J.	Carteret
17		VANICEK	Carl	25		" "	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	Iowa	Oxford
18		DRABEK	Frank	21		" "	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	Mich	Berlich
19		SLIEPKA	Jan	25		" "	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	Wisc	Racine
20		FRNASKY	Paul	20		" "	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	Pa	Pittsburg
21		MASUSKY	Vaclav	22		" "	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	N.Y.	Endicott
22		SOCHOR	Stepan	28		" M	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
23		KUCHARIK	Andrey	29		" S	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	Binghampton
24		PROPELKA	Frantisch	25		" S	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	Neor	Omaha
25		KOURADY	Milos	21		" "	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	Ill	Chicago
26		CINGEL	Adam	28		" M	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	Penayl	Snow Shoe
27		VAVRINA	Josef	29		" S	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	Cal	San Francisco
28		POLOCEK	Frank	20		" "	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	Ill	Chicago
29		HORIEUY	Lukas	28		" "	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	Pa	Philadelphia
30		ZAJAK	Stefan	26		" "	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	Ill	Chicago

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

duties imposed upon him or them by the immigration laws or to any other person not an officer or employee of the United States designated by the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization or by the Secretary of Labor, or to any officer of any foreign government if such information is requested by such officer of his government because of his or their official character.

List ____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

13

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK *22nd of* SEPTEMBER, *1919*

186

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with his own year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
GRANT ALIEN 1	No	Czecoslovac Govrt	"	Yes	18	N.Y.	Brother in law:Mr Cirvinks Loog Box Lansing	Yes	6 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5-6		Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Czeco-Slovakia	Estravo
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother: Mr Sicha Lansing Loch Box 11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-6		"	"	"	"	"	Dabrosio
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend: Mr Derlick Consayl Street 2545- Folsom	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-6		"	"	"	"	"	Flumasco
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	Parents:Mr Sedlak Box 2 Dwight .Nebraska	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-8		"	"	"	"	"	Luckovany
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother in law:Mr Pieka Foru City.Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-7		"	"	"	"	"	Jaslunov
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother:Mrs Anaracik Schuyler Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-7		"	"	"	"	"	Stiter
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife:Mrs Sojak 15 Reunold St Norwalk Conn:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-8		"	"	"	"	"	Chteluica
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	" : MrsMarton 1715 Packer Avenue Guallin Miss.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-7		"	"	"	"	"	Likarka
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend: Mr Swike Garden Street 1555.Peoria	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-6		"	"	"	"	"	Straz
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father:Mr Pestal 1913 Street 29 Omaha Nebraska	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-6		"	"	"	"	"	Frenic
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend: Mr Masek Dwight Neb.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-7		"	"	"	"	"	Obratamy
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother:Mr Konont56 Avenue 1900 Cicero Illinois	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-7		"	"	"	"	"	Potrekov
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend:Mr Musilik4727 North Harding Avenue Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-9		"	"	"	"	"	Zabrauha
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin:Mrs Babjak Box 51 Plasco.Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-7		"	"	"	"	"	San Plevoce
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother:Mr Vlcek Silver Lake . Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-8		"	"	"	"		BRansov
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother in law:Mr Lavinsky Cartere.N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-5		"	"	"	"	"	Swinska
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother:Mr VanicekOxford Guinion.Iowa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-6		"	"	"	"	"	Vognov Mister
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father:Mr Drabek Berlich Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6-2		"	"	"	"	"	Kolin
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother in law:Mr Kobida 4401 Cortez Street.Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-7		"	"	"	"	"	Banovce
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin:Mr Laska 1266-Salt Spring Pittsburg.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-6		"	"	"	"	"	Klanovec
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	Home:Endicopp 55 Raille Ave New-York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-5		"	"	"	"	"	Unin
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Endicott New-York 116 Hill Avenue.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-8		"	"	"	"	"	Staznice
23	"	"	"	"	"		" 18 Meerl Street Bingimpton.New-York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-4		"	"	"	"	"	Andrasorce
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	No: Omaha 5501 So 36th Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-5		"	"	"	"	"	Policka
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	Home:3206 Go Millard Avenue Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-5		"	"	"	"	"	Domasnice
26	"	"	"	"	"	Pensyl	Father:Mr Cingel Snow Shoe	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-8		"	"	"	"	"	Resnice
27	"	"	"	"	"	Calif.	Friend:Rudolf Kriz 8 Sonntg Street San Francisco.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-6		"	"	"	"	"	Prague
28	"	"	"	"	"	Illinois	Father:Mr Polagek.2546 St St Louis Avenue Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-6		"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	Sister:Mrs Dobrou 728 Minzer Street.North Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-8		"	"	"	"	"	Hrubov
GRANT ALIEN 30	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend:Mr Vluka1951 -Racine Street Racine Miss.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-6		"	"	"	"	"	Nasice

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

13

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ROUILLE Paul, second Officer of the L A L O R R A I N E, from H A V R E, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seventeen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

Rouille'.

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14

187

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C U R Y Henri, Surgeon of the L A L O R R A I N E, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
FACULTE OF PARIS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seventeen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Sept, 19 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LA LORRAINE". *Passengers sailing from* LE HAVRE 16th of, SEPTEMBER, 1919

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on list.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		PORIZIK	Jean	26		M S	Soldier	Yes	Serbian	Yes	Czeco-Slovac	Serbian	Czeco Slovakia	Prague	Czeco Slovac Army . Prague	Ill	Chicago
2		SOUSEK	Josef	30		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	Miss	Marient
3		VANCURA	Joseph	29		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	N.J.	New-York
4		LISKA	Vaclav	27		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	Ill	Chicago
5		HUBKA	Karel	26		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	Canada	Lethridge
6		VOLSA	Frank	37		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	Texas	Houston
7		CERVANKA	Wiliam	25		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	Ill	Chicago
8		LEMAN	Emonull	25		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	Ohio	Cleveland
9		FICHY	Thomas	30												Ill	Chicago
10		KOUKAL	Lenk	26		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	Neb	Bruno
11		HOLLMAN	Anton	32		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	Ill	Chicago
12		SIDOR	Paul	37		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	Ohio	Cleveland
13		HORINEK	Adolph	30		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	N.Y.	Binghamton
14		KODILEK	Charles	27		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	Mich	Detroit
15		SPIRKO	John	30		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	Ohio	Strutherst
16		CIMAN	Frank	28		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	Ill.	Chicago
17		HANUK	John	27		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	N.Y.	New-York
18		KRIVANK	Joe	22		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	Mo	Kans City
19		VATUSKA	Steve	22		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	Ohio	Blain
20		MILLER	Joe	25		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	Ill	Chicago
21		KULES	John	22		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	Pa	Wimber
22		HIKES	Frank	26		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	Ill	Chicago
23		ZERULKA	Frank	28		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	Pa	Pittsburg
24		MIKULOVIC	Paul	30		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	N.J	Gutemberg
25		SIMORA	Stive	28		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	Mo	St Louis
26		SARABOK	Vito	26		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	Pa	Lanaforu
27		BLAZEK	Gabor	28		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	Pa	Pittsburg
28		MARTIN	John	40		" M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	Ill	Chicago
29		OPRSAL	Odrej	24		" S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
30		MARES	Garoslav.	24		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	Mass	Walley Park

8-10951-505-3/1/37 - no chg See S.S. Kaiserin Augusta Victoria 7/2/14 - Vol 5365 - 8-13

11-6114-6

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—913

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LA LORRAINE". Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE 16 th of, SEPTEMBER, 1919

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on list.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		PORIZIK	Jean	26	M	S	Soldier	Yes	Serbian	Yes	Czecco-Slovac	Serbian	Czecho Slovakia	Prague	Czeco Slovac Army . Prague	Ill	Chicago
2		SOUSEK	Josef	30	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Miss	Marient
3		VANCURA	Joseph	29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	New-York
4		LISKA	Vaclar	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ill	Chocago
5		HUBKA	Karel	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Leteridge
6		VOLSA	Frank	37	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Texas	Houston
7		CERVANKA	Wiliam	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ill	Chicago
8		LEMAN	Emomull	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ohio	Cleveland
9		FICHY	Thomas	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ill	Chicago
10		KOUKAL	Lenk	36	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Neb	Bruno
11		HOLLMAN	Anton	32	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ill	Chicago
12		SIDOR	Paul	37	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ohio	Cleveland
13		HORINEK	Adolph	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	Binghamton
14		KODILEK	Charles	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mich	Detroit
15		SPIRKO	John	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ohio	Strutherst
16		CIMAN	Frank	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ill.	Chicago
17		HANAK	John	47	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	New-York
18		KRIVANK	Joe	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mo	Kans City
19		MATUSKA	Steve	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ohio	Blain
20		MILLER	Joe	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ill	Chicago
21		KULES	John	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pa	Wimber
22		HIKES	Frank	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ill	Chicago
23		ZERULKA	Frank	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pa	Pittsburg
24		MIKULOVIC	Paul	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	N.J	Gutemberg
25		SIMORA	Stive	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mo	St Louis
26		SARABOK	Vito	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pa	Lanuforo
27		BLAZEK	Gabor	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pa	Pittsburg
28		MARTIN	John	40	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ill	Chicago
29		OPRSAL	Odrej	24	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30		MARES	Garoslav	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mass	Walley Park

8-10951-505-3/1/37 - wo ch See S.S. Kaiserin Augusta Victoria 7/2/14 - Vol 5 365 - 8-13

11-1-14-6

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—212

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 22 SEPTEMBER, 191[illegible] 188

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to his or her native country after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouses, or institutions for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported when over.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																			
ANT ALIEN 1	No	Czeco.Slo- vac Govrt	"	Yes	18	N.Y.	Parents : 4540 ---Karlov Av. Chicago.Illinois	[illegible]	4month	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5-	6	Fair	Black	Blue	None	Czeco-... vakia	Sed...
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle: Leopolis.Mariend Miss	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-8	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vrkavee
3	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Friend: Mr Ritickin 204 East 69St New-York City .	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-7	"	"	"	"	"	"	Velini
4	No	"	"	"	"	"	Father:Mr Liska 495-St Robey Chicago.Illinois	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-7	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ungo Myto
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother:Mr Huoka Letbridje Canada.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-6	"	"	"	"	"	"	Smrkovice
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother:in law:Mr Baganesky Aichard Texas.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-6	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pambier
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother in law:Mr Eisler 2744 Semmerery Street Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-7	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kostille
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	Family:1540- Horner Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-7	"	"	"	"	"	"	Crocklao
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle:1918 Alfora Street Chicago Illinois	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-6	"	"	"	"	"	"	Korita
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	Parents:Nebraska Bruno.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-6	"	"	"	"	"	"	Biskupice
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother: Mr Hollman 2642 Koln Avenue.Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-6	"	"	"	"	"	"	Blatna
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	XCousin:Mr Sildor2328 Scranton Street Cleveland.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-5	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kelpa
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend:Mr Kopecka 17 Hartason Street Big Anton	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-6	"	"	"	"	"	"	Marietal
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle:Mr Kodiuok 5114 Lincoln Street .Chicago.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-6	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kestrany
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother:Mr Hozak 52 Wilhem Street Struthers Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-8	"	"	"	"	"	"	Popore
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friends:Mr Gelen1839 Street Racine Avenue Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-5	"	"	"	"	"	"	Strakonic
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend:Mr Pagach 272 Ferry Street New-Work N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-7	"	"	"	"	"	"	Miguva
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother:Mr Krivanck Supert Avenue New-York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-7	"	"	"	"	"	"	Luzec
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin :Mr Bendel Blain Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6-3	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bziny
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend:Mr Genandes 2450W.48 Street Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-6	"	"	"	"	"	"	Geninor
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend:Mr Dinc 500 8th Street Wimber Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-6	"	"	"	"	"	"	Milpos
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father:Mr Hikes 1829 Troop Street Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-7	"	"	"	"	"	"	Horovice
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother in law:Mr Luksik 932 Kickbridge Street Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-6	"	"	"	"	"	"	Perinek
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend:Mr Stankovic2631-44th St Gutemberg.N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-6	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hornives
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin:Mr Simura1514-14th St Saint Louis Missouri	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-5	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kostol na
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister:Miss Sarabok 405 West About Street Landsford Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-7	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mahac
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother:Mr Blazek 1720 Grossbi Avenue Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-8	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sejnik
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife:4727-Lonis Street Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-6	"	"	"	"	"	"	Domartic
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend:Mr Golvanek 972 West 20th Street Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-8	"	"	"	"	"	"	Puchov
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother:Mr Mares Walley Park	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-8	"	"	"	"	"	"	Voltuz

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—418

14

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ROUILLE Paul Second Officer, of the L A L O R R A I N E, from H A V R E, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seventeen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ....., 19..

Rouille.

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Steerage

15

189

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C U R Y Henri, Surgeon of the L A L O R R A I N E, sailing th rewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of FACULTE DE PARIS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seventeen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of , 19 1 7

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION

List 15 STEERAGE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LA LORRAINE. Passengers sailing from HAVRE, SEPTEMBER 13th, 1919

14—431

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on list.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		KOSAR	Bobby	34	M	S	SOLDIERY	English	Y		Cz.Slovakia	Slovak	USA Cz.Slov	Prague	Czecho-Slovak Army	PA.	Pittsburg
2	✓	OPAL	Fred	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ill.	Edgemont
3	✓	STANOLER	Andy	30	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ill	Chicago
4		PINOTAK	John	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	✓	SLAMA	Jack	27	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Neb.	Omaha
6		POLASECK	Arnest	29	✓	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ill.	Chicago
7		KALAR	James	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8		BALAS	Blazec	27	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	PA.	Alverta
9	✓	MIJPOVITCH	George	25	✓	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wis.	Milwaukee
10		JULLA	Martin	26	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ohio	Akron
11		KOVALSKY	Michal	22	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cann.	Bridgeport
12		KADNER	Adolf	29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Iowa	Marshaltown
13		EFCIC	Steve	29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ohio	Cleveland
14		SAHN	Hynk	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ill.	Chicago
15		MARSIK	Frank	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Iowa	Cedar Rapids
16		KALATA	Andrej	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	N.J.	Pittsburg
17		OSKOVEC	Frank	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mich	Detroit
18		KOPUNIC	Joe	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19		BRAA	Vladimir	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20		DRABECK	Martin	34	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21		BARTOSIK	Frank	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ill.	Chicago
22		ZUPKO	Andy	24	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Miss.	St.Louis
23		PROCHARKA	Garomir	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ohio	Cleveland
24		SRAJER	Lambert	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	N.Y	N.Y.C
25		VELEK	Joe	29	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ohio	Cleveland
26		VITAK	James	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27		VALO	Andy	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wisc.	Shodahy
28		VADOVIC	Paul	26	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ohio	Cleveland
29		JANCO	Josef	24	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ill.	Chicago
30		ALBERT	Galis	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wisc	Racine

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

STEERAGE

List 15

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY STEERAGE

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, SEPTEMBER 2?, 1919 190

14—431

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
GRANT ALIEN 1							Brother:M.Kezar,1123 Brabec St. Pittsburg Ohio	Y	3 M.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5.7		Fair	Black	Blue	NONE	Cz.Slov.	Ozec
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father:M.Opal Edgemont Illinois	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.8	"	"	"	"	"	"	Selcovic
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife:Mrs Staholer 957 West 63rd St Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.7	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ouavska
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife:Mrs Pehetak 175 West 18th Street Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6.4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend:M.Simen 1410 13th St. Omaha Neb,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6'..	"	"	"	"	"	"	Demazlice
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother in law:M.Kubala Walles Texas	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ostrava
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt:M.Zerhadnick 915 West 18th St.Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.8	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berovany
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother:M.Halas Box 75 Alverton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gablonove
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend:M.Mevak 920 Winlabag Street,Milwaukee Wisc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zeher
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother:M.Julla 95 North Kees Ave, Akron,Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Orava
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle:M.Dukey 17 Huron Bridgeport,Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kolbaldi
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister:Mrs Burianch 908 South 6th Ave Marshal town Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Msec
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother:M.Efcic,Mill Club Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kesistérf
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother:M.Saha :2851 W 21st Street, Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.11	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fecevic
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle:M.Matousick 1657 3rd Street ,Cedar Rapids, Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.6	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cejov
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister:Mrs Bulcar, 29 Hill Str.Phillisburg.N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.9	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nova Bela
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister:Miss Moscevec Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ledec
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father:M.Kapunic 1836 Alpin Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sekule
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother in law:M.Cila 325 Leman,Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.7	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hulche
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister:Mrs Reitzman,27 Lawton Detroit Mich .	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.8	"	"	"	"	"	"	Strarnic
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend:M.Kevar,Bass Hats Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.4	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kardlevice
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother:M.Zupke,Box 24 Flinburg Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gestrop
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend:M.Svetska,3037 E 50th Street,Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leuny
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother in law:M.Hajek 1365 Ave A N.Y.C	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cista
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother:M.Velek 4014 54th St. Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5" 8	"	"	"	"	"	"	Strelercice
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt:Mrs Korecha 61 Woodland Cleveland Ohie	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.9	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kevarev
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother: M.Vale 726 Armor Ave Chodahy Wisc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.8	"	"	"	"	"	"	Polnzar
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin:M.Novak 1189 64th st. N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.2	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sarcha
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother:W 18th St Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Posty
GRANT ALIEN 30	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother:M.Albert:1614 Grant Ave Racine Wisc,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.4	"	"	"	"	"	"	Krusevci

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

15

Steerage

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ROUILLE Paul Second Officer *of the* L A L O R R A I N E, *from* H A V R E, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* seventeen *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

.....

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 *day of* Sept, *19* 14, Rouille'.

at Ellis Island

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16

191

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C L A Y Henry, Surgeon of the L A L O R R A I N E, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of FACULTE DE PARIS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seventeen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Henry Clay

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at New York

H. Weinsmith

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—43c

List 46

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LA LORRAINE. Passengers sailing from HAVRE, SEPTEMBER 13th, 1919

2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	QUINAUX	Lucien	22	M	S	Steward	Y	French	Y	France	French	France	Choisy	Parents M.Quinaux at Choisy le Roy France	France	Havre
	CARTAYZADE	Roger	23	"	"	Sailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Havre	Father:M.Cartayzade:179 rue de Versailles Havre	"	"
	LE CREUSER	Eugene	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Binic	Father:M.Le Creuser Binic.	"	"
	COURATON	Celestin	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St.Malo	Friend:Mrs Genet ,8 Cours la Houssaye St.Malo	"	"
	VERGOS	Herve	29	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Les Hopitaux	Wife:Mrs VergosLes Hopitaux	"	"
6	TOUZE	Auge	26	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Loudeac	Parents:Touze,Loudeac	"	"
7	LESSAUX	Henri	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Paimpol	" Lessaux,Quiriti France	"	"
8	LERENDU	Fernand	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Denis	" Lerendu,Place Thiers St Denis France	"	"
9	JAMBON	Georges	15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Paris	Parents:M.Jambon,46 rue de Poissy St.Germain	"	"
10	LAURENT	Paul	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Landernau	Parents:M.Laurent,23 rue de Plougastel Landernau	"	"
11	GOSSAIN	Raoul	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pons	Parents:M.Gossain rue Verneuil Pons France	"	"
12	TREBONTA	Joseph	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Havre	Parents:M.Trebonta:Plouezec France	"	"
13	GAUTIER	Eugene	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" M.Gautier:Plougernec France	"	"
14	GEFFRON	Jean	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Plounez	" M.Geffron:Plounez	"	"
15	GUILBERT	Emile	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cherbourg	Brother: rue de la Gaffe le Havre	"	"
16	QUERRARD	Henri	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Martinica	Gustavia	Father:M.Querrard St.Barhelemy Martinica	"	"
17	LEONARD	Adolphe	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	France	Touvlaville	" M.Leonard Touvlaville	"	"
18	BRUN	Jean	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Martinica	Gustavia	" M.Brun,St Barthelemy Martinica	"	"
19	RANNOU	Jean	55	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	France	Roche Derrien	Mother: Mrs Rannou,Roche Derrien	"	
20	GEFFROY	Rene	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Perros	Father:M.Geffroy at Perros Guirec France	"	"
21	CAROFF	Firmin	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Carhaix	Friend:M.Le Jau,30 rue Bondou Brest France	"	"
22	LEVEQUE	Joseph	33	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Viviers	Father:M.Leveque : Viviers	"	"
23	ROZEC	Joseph	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Plouhevez	" M.ROZEC:Plouhevez France	"	"
24	BRIANT	Theophile	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Louannec	Mother:Mrs.Briaut Louannec	"	"
25	DAGORN	Adrien	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Perros	" Mrs Dagorn,Perros ,France	"	"
26	LE GOFF	Pierre	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father:M.le Goff " "	"	"
27	LE GUILLOU	Desire	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pleumeur	Mother:Mrs Le Guillou,Pleumeur	"	"
28	BEAUDOUIN	Maurice	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Havre	" Mrs.Beaudouin 16 rue des Drapiers Le Havre France	"	"
29	DROPCO	Michal	41	"	M	Soldier	"	Serbian	"	Cz.Slovakia	SerbianCz.Slovak.	Prague		Czeco-Slovak Army	Mich	Detroit
30	SOLMICKA	Jan	29	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		" " "	"	"

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

other organized government because of his or their official character.

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

List 46

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LA LORRAINE. Passengers sailing from HAVRE, SEPTEMBER 13th, 1919

2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
	QUINAUX	Lucien	22		M	S	Steward	Y	French	Y	France	French	France	Choisy le Roy	Parents M.Quinaux at Choisy le Roy France	France	Havre
	CARTAYZADE	Roger	23		"	"	Sailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Havre	Father:M.Cartayzade:179 rue de Versailles Havre	"	"
	LE CREUSER	Eugene	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Binic	Father:M.Le Creuser Binic.	"	"
	COURANTON	Celestin	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St.Malo	Friend:Mrs Genet ,8 Cours la Houssaye St.Malo	"	"
	VERGOS	Herve	29		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Les Hopitaux	Wife:Mrs VergosLes Hopitaux	"	"
	TOUZE	Auge	26		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Loudeac	Parents:Touze,Loudeac	"	"
	LESSAUX	Henri	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Paimpol	" Lessaux,Quiriti France	"	"
	LERENDU	Fernand	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Denis	" Lerendu,Place Thiers St Denis France	"	"
	JAMBON	Georges	15		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Paris	Parents:M.Jambon,46 rue de Poissy St.Germain	"	"
10	LAURENT	Paul	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Landernau	Parents:M.Laurent,23 rue de Plougastel Landernau	"	"
11	GOSSAIN	Raoul	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pons	Parents:M.Gossain rue Verneuil Pons France	"	"
12	TREBONTA	Joseph	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Havre	Parents:M.Trebonta:Plouezec France	"	"
13	GAUTIER	Eugene	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" M.Gautier:Plougernec France	"	"
14	GEFFRON	Jean	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ploune z	" M.Geffron:Plounez	"	"
15	GUILBERT	Emile	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cherbourg	Brother: rue de la Gaffe le Havre	"	"
16	QUERRARD	Henri	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Martinica	Gustavia	Father:M.Querrard St.Barhelemy Martinica	"	"
17	LEONARD	Adolphe	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	France	Touvlaville	" M.Leonard Touvlaville	"	"
18	BRUN	Jean	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Martinica	Gustavia	" M.Brum,St Barthelemy Martinica	"	"
19	RANNOU	Jean	55		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	France	Roche Derrien	Mother: Mrs Rannou,Roche Derrien	"	
20	GEFFROY	Rene	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Perros	Father:M.Geffroy at Perros Guirec France	"	"
21	CAROFF	Firmin	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Carhaix	Friend:M.Le Jau,30 rue Bondou Brest France	"	"
22	LEVEQUE	Joseph	33		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Viviers	Father:M.Leveque : Viviers	"	"
23	ROZEC	Joseph	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Plouhevez	" M.ROZEC:Plouhevez France	"	"
24	BRIANT	Theophile	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Louannec	Mother:Mrs.Briaut Louannec	"	"
25	DAGORN	Adrien	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Perros	" Mrs Dagorn,Perros ,France	"	"
26	LE GOFF	Pierre	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father:M.le Goff " "	"	"
27	LE GUILLOU	Desire	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pleumeur	Mother:Mrs Le Guillou,Pleumeur	"	"
28	BEAUDOUIN	Maurice	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Havre	" Mrs.Beaudouin 16 rue des Drapiers Le Havre France	"	"
29	DROPCO	Michal	41		"	M	Soldier	"	Serbian	"	Cz.Slovakia Serbian	Cz.Slovak.	Prague		Czeco-Slovak Army	Mich	Detroit
30	SOLMICKA	Jan	29		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

other organized government because of his or their official character.

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

16

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of N E W - Y O R K 22, S E P T E M B E R, 191 9 192

	14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
ANT ALIEN	1	N	Employers	**********				San Francisco. Cal To join a steamship and reshipped foreign	Court	Sejourn	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	France	Paris
	2	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Col.	Dark	Brown	"	"	"
	3	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	Binic
	4	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St.Malo
	5	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	Postelec
	6	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	..	"	"	"	"	"	"	Loudeac
	7	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	Paipol
	8	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cherbaeug
	9	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	..	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montrouge
	10	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	St.Gervais
	11	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cubzac
	12	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Plouezec
	13	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pleugarnec
	14	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	Plounez
	15	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Havre
	16	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	17	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	Touvlaville
	18	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Havre
	19	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	Roche Derrien
	20	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Perros
	21	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Carhaix
	22	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Viviers
	23	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Plouvenez
	24	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Louannec
	25	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Perros
	26	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	27	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pleumeur
	28	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Perros
	29	"	Government	"	Yes	1918	N.Y.C	Wife:Mrs Dropco,163 Land Street Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Blue	"	Czekoslov.	Myto
ANT ALIEN	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend:M.Budka:129 Old Harber Street,Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Brown	"	"	Michular

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MOUILLE Paul Second Officer, of the L A L O R R A I N E, from H A V R E, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seventeen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Mouille.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Sept, 1919

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

17

193

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C U R Y Henri, Surgeon of the L A L O R R A I N E sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of FACULTE DE PARIS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seventeen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Sept, 19 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 18 **17**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LA LORRAINE. Passengers sailing from HAVRE, SEPTEMBER 13th, 1919

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	THIEVART	Georges	18	✓	M	S	Oiler	Yes	French	Yes	France	French	France	Havre	Mother:Mrs Thievart,13 rue Olin Paris France	France	Havre
2	IN TRANSIT	LE BRAS	Yves	36	✓	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Roche Derrien	Wife: Mme Le Bras at Roche Derrien France	"	"
3	IN TRANSIT	RICHARD	Guillaume	40	✓	"	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Perros	Wife:Mrs Richard,Perros France	"	"
4		NICOL	Pierre	27	✓	"	S	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	Trebeurden	Father:M.Nicol,Trebeurden	"	"
5	IN TRANSIT	BODIOU	Louis	47	✓	"	M	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	"	"	Louannec	Wife:Mrs Bodiou,Louannec	"	"
6		LE LANNOU	Yves	31	✓	"	"	Oiler	"	"	"	"	"	"	St;Quay	" Mrs le Lannou St.Quay	"	"
7	IN TRANSIT	BEDEL	Paul	39	✓	"	"	Sailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Le Guillon	Wife:Mrs Bedel Le Guillon	"	"
8		~~CHARDOT~~	~~André~~	~~27~~	~~✓~~	~~"~~	~~S~~	~~Carpenter~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Nice~~	~~Friend:M.Antoine 178 Avenue de Californie Nice,France~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
9	IN TRANSIT	LAURENS	Marcel	29	✓	"	M	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	Havre	Wife:Mrs Laurens,15 rue des Viviers Le Havre France	"	"
10		ROPERT	Edouard	29	✓	"	S	Oiler	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend:M.Antoine,38 rue du Grand Croissant,Havre France	"	"
11	IN TRANSIT	CESTOR	Anselme	24	✓	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No Home:Rue E.Renan Le Havre	"	"
12	IN TRANSIT	CORRE	Laurent	48	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	French	"	"	Home Rue Au Moine Sanvic France	"	"
13	IN TRANSIT	LE GOFF	Yves	25	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St.Quay	Father: M.le Goff,at St Quay France	"	"
14	IN TRANSIT	FERROUX	Jean	32	✓	"	"	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Carmi	Brother:M.Ferroux Carmi,Canada	Can.	Carmi
15	IN TRANSIT	BIZEBARD	Auguste	22	✓	"	"	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	France	Havre	Friend:M.Michelon,Lavaveux les Mines France	"	Allerta
16	IN TRANSIT	PERRO	Alphonse	27	✓	"	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rennes	Friend:Mrs Fortin 2 Quai Emile Zola Rennes	"	"
17	IN TRANSIT	"	Eugenie	40	✓	F	"	H.Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
18	IN TRANSIT	CLEMENT	Angele	37	✓	"	S	DressMaker	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Montreal	Friend M.Baliste Montreal Can	"	Montreal
19	IN TRANSIT	BISSON	Andree	15	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
20	IN TRANSIT	OBSCUR	Charles	25	✓	M	"	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Prince Albert	Mother:Mrs Obscur, Montreal Canada	"	Prince Albert
21	IN TRANSIT	EDWARDS	Adrian	23	✓	M. C	"	Student	"	English	"	England	English	England	London	Friend :Mrs Bammerman 5 Upper Parc Road Camberley England	Australia	Bombala
22		VIGNEAU	Emile	21	✓	"	"	Sailor	"	French	"	France	French	France	Cancale	Brother:M.Vigneau,Cancale France.	avc St.Peter.	
23	IN TRANSIT	LEMEAC	Rene	20	✓	"	"	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	French Army	French Army 129th Infantry	St. Peter	
24	IN TRANSIT	NORGEOT	Eugene	"	✓	"	"	Clerck	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
25		LABORDE	Edouard	"	✓	"	"	Joiner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " 144th "	"	"
26	IN TRANSIT	LE TROQUER	Claude	"	✓	"	"	Typograph	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " 129th "	"	"
27	IN TRANSIT	MIADONNET	Pierre	21	✓	"	"	Sailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
28	IN TRANSIT	RIO	Leon	20	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
29	IN TRANSIT	TILLARD	Ferdinand	21	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
	UNITED	LE GAC	Jean Marie	14	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Perros	Mother:Mrs.Le Gac at Perros France	France	Havre

CLOSED AT NUMBER TWENTY NINE.

Dr Armstrong Inspector
Wm Alexander Inspector

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 29

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

The duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

17

194

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of N E W - Y O R K , SEPTEMBER 22 nd , 191

	14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
ANT ALIEN	1	N	Employers	**	**********			To Join a steamship and reshipped foreign.	Court Sejourn			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5.7		Col	Brown	Brown	None	France	Havre
	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	roche
	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	Derrien
	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	Perros
	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.8		"	"	"	"	"	Trebeurden
	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	Louannec
ANT ALIEN	7	"	"	YES	Y	1918	N.Y.C	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.7		"	"	"	"	"	St.Quay
	8	"	"	"	NO	**********		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Grey	"	"	"	Langrelet
ANT ALIEN	9	"	"	"	"	**********		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.9		"	Brown	"	"	"	Granville
	10	"	"	"	YES	1913	N.Y.C	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.7		"	"	"	"	"	Aix
	11	"	"	"	"	1916	Pensacola	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Fair	Blue	"	"	"	Erguy
	12	"	"	"	"	1909	N.Y.C	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Dark	Brown	"	Martinica		Mont Vert
	13	"	"	"	**********			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.6		"	Fair	Blue	"	France	Havre
	14	NO	SELF	"	y	1914	N.Y.C	J.Perroux:(Brother) Carmi B.C. Canada	IN TRANSIT			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.8		"	"	"	"	"	St.Quay.
	15	"	Government	"	"	1916	"	Parents,M.Bizebard,Lac de la Biche Alberta Canada	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.7		"	Brown	Brown	"	"	Chambery
	16	"	SELF	"	NO	**********		NOne:HOTEL Fraser Edmonton Alberta Canada	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.3		"	"	Grey	"	"	Montlucon.
	17	"	"	"	"	**********		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.5		"	"	"	"	"	Treve
	18	"	"	"	"	**********		Home:380 rue Clarcke Montreal Canada	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.4		"	Fair	Blue	"	"	Parame
	19	"	"	"	"	**********		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.3		"	"	"	"	Canada	Montreal
	20	"	Government	"	YES	1914	N.Y.C	Mother:Mrs Obscur,Montreal Can.	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
	21	"	SELF	"	NO	**********		In Transit to Bombala Australia	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.8		"	Brown	Blue	"	France	Nice
	22	"	French Gov.	"	YES	1917	N.Y.C	Father:M.Vigneau St.Pierre et Miquelon	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.7		"	"	"	"	Australia	Bombala
	23	"	Self	"	"	1918	"	Friend	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.11		"	"	Brown	"	St.Pierre	
	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother: Mrs Norgeot St Pierre et Miquelon:	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.7		"	"	"	"	"	
	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father:M.Laborde St Pierre	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.3		"	"	"	"	"	
	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father:M.Le Troquer "	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.8		"	"	"	"	"	
	27	"	French Gov.	"	"	1919	"	Home: St.Pierre et Miquelon	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.6		"	"	"	"	"	
	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father:M.Rio: ST Pierre.	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.7		"	"	Grey	"	"	
	29	"	"	"	"	1917	"	Father:M.Tillard Ile aux Chiens St Pierre et Miquelon	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		..	Fair	Fair	"	"	
ANT ALIEN	30	N	Employers	**********				To Join a steamship and reshipped foreign	Court Sejourn			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.8		"	"	"	"	"	
												"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.7		Col.	Dark	Brown	"	"	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

17

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ROUILLÉ Paul Second Officer, of the LA LORRAINE, from HAVRE, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seventeen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Rouillé
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Sept, 19 17

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

16—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Steerage

18

195

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, CURY HENRI, Surgeon of the L A L O R R A I N E, sailing Therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of FACULTE DE PARIS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seventeen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of , 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 18

STEERAGE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of 2-9

S. S. "LA LORRAINE". *Passengers sailing from* LE HAVRE 19th of SEPTEMBER, 1919

14—431

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	CORMIER	Marcel	21	M S		Sailor	Yes	French	Yes	France	French	St Pier - re et Miquelon		French Navy Army. Toulon	St Pierre et Miquelon.	
2		JANECEK	John	24	" "		Soldier	"	Serbian	"	Czeco-Slovakia	Serbian	Czecho-Slovakia	Prague	Czeco-Slovakia Army. Prague	Ill	Chicago
3		ROMAN	Alexander	24	" "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	Pa	Ligeburg
4		STANKS	John	22	" "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	Ill	Chicago
5		OVCAR	Ignace	23	" "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
6		CHOULPIC	Huyuch	26	" "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	Solut
7		GOUDAC	Victor	30	" "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	N.J	Newark
8		GREGOR	Andrev	30	" "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	Minn	Minneapolis
9		MATYS	Josef	25	" "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	Wiss	Mihowaukee
10		BUDJAC	Stefan	27	" "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	Pa	Palmerton
11		SUKO	Stefan	29	" "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
12		BELOKOSTOLSKY	Frank	25	" "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	N.J	Newark
13		MUGER	Sarols	28	" "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	Ill	Chicago
14		RYBAR	Josef	20	" "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
15		KOLADA	Stefan	29	" "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	Sask	
16	IN TRANSIT	HURION	Germain	22	M S		Farmer	Yes	French	Yes	France	French	France	Paris	Grands Parents: 6 Rue Friant Paris.	Canada	Montreal
17		COSSEE	Julie	62	F W	H.Wife	"		Flemish	"	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Wingene	Home: Wingene, Belgium.	Iowa	Guernesey
18		VAN SULL	Alphonse	38	M W		Engeneer	"	French Engl	"	"	"	England	Klingston	Home: 15 Glenthorne Road Kingston.	Mich	Detroit
19	UNDER 16	GLOOR GEISER	Elisabeth	4	F S		None	"	German	"	Switzerland	German	Switzerl	Lungenthal	Home: Langhetal-Swiss	N.Y.	Troy
	DETAINED						IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED										
20	Stowaway	KOVENJAK	Slasko	17	M S		None	"	Serbian	"	Yougo-Slavia	Croatian	Yougo-Sl avia	Zagret	Home: Zagret. Yougo Slavia.	D.C	Washington
	DETAINED						Mechanic IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED										
21		BRALANT	Marceau	17	M S		Engeneer	French		"	France	French	France	Paris	Home: 6 Pourtour au Theatre Paris	N.Y.	New-York
	DETAINED						Blacksmith										
22		THEPOT	Andre	23	"		"	"		"	"	"	"	Havre	Friend: Mr Regnier 12 Rue Saint Nicolas Le Havre	"	"
23		SOBEHRAD	Ignek	18	M S		Soldier	"	Serbian	"	Czeco-Slovakia	Serbian	Czecho-Slovakia	Prague	Czeco-Slovakia Army-Prague	Ill	Chicago
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

SEE S.S. PRESIDENT GRANT 11/28/19

CLOSED AT NUMBER TWENTY THREE.

Total passengers . . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

STEERAGE

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

18

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
~~STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY~~ STEERAGE

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, SEPTEMBER, 1919 22 no

16—431

196

	14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. — Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
GRANT ALIEN	1	No	Fr.Govrt	No	Yes	18	N.Y.	Home:St Pierre et Miquelon	IN TRANSIT----			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	8½	Fair	Bl.	Blue	None	St Pierre et Miquelon	
	2	"	CzecoSlovakia Govrt	"	"	"	"	Father:17 Place No117 Chicago	Yes	3month	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	CzecoSlova- kia	Manestov
	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother:Mr Foman Lidgeburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Dulo Novsek
	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother:Mr Stanks4427-St Marchfield Avenue Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Brown	"	"	Premysl
	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother in law:Mr Kadlub 4502 Lafling St Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Sablouka
	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin :Mr Sourek2416 Stayer Street Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Zubureo
	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister:Miss Goude 715 London Avenue.Soluk Illinois	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Kosvil
	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle:Mr Gregor 3 Wall Street Newark.N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Rychvalk
	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend:Mr Solta 101 SO Milt Street Minneapolis	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Chodemsl
	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother:Mr Bruaj c 158 Wlluut St Mihoarika	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Kosvil
	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin: Mr Potich Palmerton	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Krecovac
	12	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle:Mr Cabadaj Palmerton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Zoovar
	13	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brotherin law:Mr Broulik Newark.N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Mirossov
	14	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother:Mrs Rybar 7622 Superior Street Chicago.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Piedagua
	15	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend:Mr Meske 1152 West Of.Street Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Mamestown
GRANT ALIEN	16	B	"	No	Yes	16	Barrier Lake	Parents:Barrier Lake Sask Canada	--IN TRANSIT---			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	France	Sevres
	17	Son		No				Son:Mr Jansson Guernsey- Iowa	No	Always	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Belgium	Wigene
	18	Yes	Self	Yes				Friend:Mr Hosti 5 West Road Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Leaeberg
	19	"	"	"	Yes	11	Froy	Mother:Mrs Geiser 2159-14th Street Froy.New-York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Switzerl	Berne
	20	No	No	No	No			Father:C/o Briks Stations Washington.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Yougo-Slavia	Zagreb
	21	"	"	"				NO;				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"	"	France	Paris
	22	"	"	"	"			"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Havre
GRANT ALIEN	23	"	Czeco -Slovakia Govrt	Yes	18	N.Y.		Father:5625 West 25 St Chicago	Yes	3month		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Czeco-Slovakia	Pilsur
	24																										
	25																										
	26																										
	27																										
	28																										
	29																										
	30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

18

Steerage.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ROUILLE Paul Second Officer (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the L A L O R R A I N E, from H A V R E, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seventeen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of Sep., 19 1 7

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

Rouille.

14—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

3

10 197

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C U R Y Henri, Surgeon of the L A L O R R A I N E, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of FACULTE OF PARIS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 .

at .....

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

No. on List.

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "L A L O R R A I N E". Passengers sailing from L E H A V R E 13 th of, September, 1939

14—431

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		GAY	Marie	42	F	S	Profes-sor.	Yes	French	Yes	France	French	France	Belle Isle	Uncle:Mr Pineau Salles d'anglos, France	N.Y.	New-York
2		BARZIN	Marie	71	F	W	None	"			Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Flancenoit	Cousin: Flancenoit. New-York	"	"
3		PEETERS	Philomene	43	F	M	H.Wife	"			"	"	"	Anvers	Home:Rue du Charriot 68 Anvers	"	"
4		"	Yohanna	17	F	S	None	"			"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
5		DOUTEAU	Elise	45	"	W	Profes-sor.	"			France	Franch	France	Paris	Father:Mr Jolly Ardy pres Chaumes.	Penn	Pittsburg
6		GMBURGER	Berthe	30	F	S	Cooke.	"			"	Hebrew	"	"	Sister:Miss Gimburger. 70 Rue de la Narcisse	N.J.	Elisabeth
7	IN TRANSIT	DONDEY	Fernand	27	M	S	Merchant	"			"	French	"	Grenoble	Home:15 Rue Fesdigniere -Grenoble.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
8		LEVEQUE	Philomene	45	F	W	None	"			"	"	"	Paris	Brother in law:Mr Mavet Rue du Fre Maudit,Paris	Calif	Fullerton
9		RENOUARD	Yvonne	29	F	M	Professor	"			"	"	"	Courbevoie	Father:Mr Renouard 38 Rue Eugene Caron,Courbevoie	Conn	Baltimore
10	IN TRANSIT	BERCOVICI	Adele	24	F	S	Studient	"			Roumania	Roumanian	Roumania	Bucarest	Father in law:Mr Swartz Bucarest.Roumanie	N.Y.	New-York City
11		FESLAU	Salomon	49	M	S	Chemist	"			France	French	France	Paris	Cousin:Mr Greenberg 17Rue Mollet Paris		
12	IN TRANSIT	LELONG	Marie	45	F	M	None	"			"	French	"	St Benin d'Azy	Mother:Mrs Souverain St Benin d'Azy France	"	"
13	IN TRANSIT	"	Paul	18	M	S	Parfumer	"			"	"	"	"	Grand'mother " " "	"	"
14		GERARD	Marie	65	F	M	None	"			"	"	"	Paris	Son in law:Mr Martinet 136 Rue Rocqueville Paris	R.I.	Newport
15		LAVANCHY	Jeanne	47	F	S	Secretary	"	German		Switzerl	German	Switzer.	Neufchatel	Father:Mr Lavanchy Malandiere Neufchatel	N.Y.	New-York
16		SORIANO	Alfred	34	M	W	Merchant	"	French		France	French	France	Paris	Cousin:Mr Soriano -1 Rue de Provence-Paris	"	New-York City
17		PEKAR	John	28	M	M	Engeneer	"	Serbian		Czeco-Slovakia.	Serbian	Czeco-Slovakia.	Pragues	Friend:Mr Sturma Bikova- 13 Prague	Pa	Chalfont
18		COMTAT	Zaire	49	F	S	Professor	French			France	French	France	Turny	Sister:Miss Cointat Turny par St Florentin.France	Ohio	Cleveland
19		BATAILLE	Gabrielle	46	F	S	"	"			"	"	"	Billancourt	Mother:Mrs Bataille 55 Rue Lanjou ,Billancourt.France	Conn	Farmington
20		DUCHESNE	Juliette	51	F	D	None	"			"	"	"	Asnieres	Cousin:Mr Chameray 43 Bould Carnot. Dijon.	Ohio	Cleveland
21		"	Yvonne	30	F		Secretary	"			"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
22	NON IMMIGR	LEMTRE	Pierre	37	M	M	Drawer	"			"	"	"	Meudon	Father in law:Mr Meldon -20 Route des Gardes.Meudon	Ill	Chicago
23		"	Helene	30	F	M	None	"			"	"	"	"	Father: " " " "	"	"
24		HUMBERT	Jeanne	31	F	S	Professor	"			"	"	"	"	Mother:Mrs Humbert 15-Rue des Gardes-Meudon	"	"
25		ECKES	Charles	45	M	M	Engeneer	"			"	"	"	Paris	Home:107 Boulevard de l'HopitalN.Y. Paris	N.Y.	New-York
26	IN TRANSIT	DUCRET	Eugene	39	"	"	Workman	"			Switzerl.	German	"	"	Family:16 Rue Vineuse Paris		
27		LAVOLOU	Louise	18	F	S	Professor	"			France	Caucasian	"	Rostrenen	Mother:Mrs Lavolou Rostrenen	Conn	New-Haven
28		RANNOU	Elise	22	F	S	Sister	"			"	French	"	ESliant	Father:Mr Rannou Elliant.	"	Putmann
29	IN TRANSIT	CASSINOT	Emma	41	F	W	Stewardess	"			"	"	"	Lorient	Brother:Mr Cassinot 39 Rue de Brest.Lorient	N.Y.	New-York
30	IN TRANSIT	COLIN	Marie	41	F	S	Sister	"			"	"	"	Plomodian	Cousin:Mr Le Doare Plomodean	R.I.	Pawtucket

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 22 SEPTEMBER, 1919

198

14—631

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time (often intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self		Yes	Yes 19	N.Y.	Home: 620 West 135.-New-York	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5	Fair	Bla.	Blue	None	France	Perros-Guirec
2	"	"	"	No			Son: 229 West 35th Street New-York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Belgium	Flancenoit
3	"	"	$50				Husband: Mr Peeters-Clarenton Road-2904-Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Borgehout
4	"	"	"	"			Father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Anvers
5	"	"	"	Yes	1918 18	Pittsburg	Home: 375-Lehigh Avenue Pittsburg.	"	1 yr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Weller-en Haye.
6	"	"	"	No			Fiancee: Mr Bander. 512 Magnolia Avenue, Elisabeth.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Sarre-Union
7	"	"	"	"			Braslin Hotel Broadway. New-York City.	Yes	6 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Grenoble
8	No	Red Cross	"	"			Son in law: Mr Aguilar Naple Av. 306. Fullerton.	No	Always	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Rennes
9	Yes	Self	"	"			No: Bryn Maur School. Baltimore	Yes	6 yrs	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Longwy
10	"	"	"	"			Sister: Mrs Rosentower 402 West 148th New-York City	"	2 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Roumania	Ottevitza
11	"	"	"	Yes	19	New-York	Brither in law: Mr Shermann 955-Bronx Proospect Avenue N.Y.	"	5 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Oltenitza
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband: Mr Lelong Havana Cuba	IN TRANSIT	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	France	St Benin d'Azy
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father:	"	"	"	IN TRANSIT	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Paris
14	"	"	"	"	1913 Yes N.Y.		Son: 121 Prospect Hill St New Port Rhode Island.	No	Always	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Bourbonne le Bains
15	"	"	"	"	19	"	Home: 610 West-178 St New-York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Switzerl	Monmartin
16	"	"	"	"	19	"	Friend: Mr Wiliams 910 Irving Park: Chicago	Yes	6 years	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Rhodes	Rhodes
17	"	"	30$	"	"	Neckee-port.	Brother: Mr Pekar Chalfont Pa	No	Always	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Czeco-Slov-akia	Holic
18	"	"	Yes	"	"	Clevel.	No: Hataway Brown School Cleveland Ohio.	"	1 yr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	France	Turny
19	"	"	"	"	"	Boston	No: Miss Porters School Farmington Conn	"	1 yr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Paris
20	"	"	25.00				Friend: Mr Terry Luna Park Cleveland	"	1 yr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Le Cateau
21	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	1 yr	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Chateau-Gonthier
22	"	"	"	Yes	1906 14	Chicago	Home: 812 Hyde Park Blod Chicago Ill.	"	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	St Pierre et Miquelon
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	R	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Paris
24	"	"	"	No			Fiancee: Mr Obey 812 Hyde Park Boulevard-Chicago	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	"	"	"	"	Boulogne s/ Seine.
25	"	"	"	"			C/o Augusta Rand Co 11 Broadway. N.Y.C.	Yes	3 mon	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Sains du Nord
26	"	"	"	"			C/o Mr Kessler 90 Park Avenue New-York	"	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	3	"	"	"	"	"	Pully
27	"	"	"	"			Sister's: 311-Green Street New-York Haven. Conn	"	2 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Rostrenen
28	"	"	"	"			Sister's: Putmann Conn.	"	2 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Elliant
29	"	"	$5	"			C/o Mr Kessler 90 Park Avenue New-York	"	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Nantes
30	"	Cong. Sister	Yes	15		Bridgeport	Sister's: Pawtucket R.I.	"	1 yr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Plomodiern

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ROUILLE Paul, Secona Officer, *of the* L A L O R R A I N E, *from* H A V R E, *do*
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* eight *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Secona *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 26 *day of* Sept, *19* ,

at Le Havre,

Rouille.

Immigration Officer.

14—481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

4

199

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C U R Y Henri, *Surgeon of the* L A L O R R A I N E, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* twenty *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* FACULTE OF Paris, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* eight *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

/ /

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible], *19* [illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LA LORRAINE. *Passengers sailing from* HAVRE, SEPTEMBER 13th, 1919

14—431

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		LE DEUC	Anne	36		F	S	Sister	Y	Y	France	French	France	St Brieux	Friend:Mrs Ranneu,Feegery France	Mass	Chicopee
2		DUFRASNE	Louis	42		M	M	Artist	"	"	Belgium	"	Belgium	Brussels	Brother:M.Dufrasne,28 rue des Hospices,Ostende ,Belgium	Ill.	Chicago
3		"	Madrice	24		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	N.Y	N.Y.C
4		KEMS	Eugene	31		"	"	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	Belgian Army	Friend:M.Stanley:Rue Edgard Weshaert,Brussels ,Belgium	"	"
5		GINSBURGER	Sylvain	24		"	"	Merchant	"	"	France	"	U.S.A	Atlanta	Father:M.Leon Ginsburger Uffheim ,Haut Rhin,France	Ga.	Atlanta
6		"	Alfred	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	France	Uffheim	" " "	Ga	Reme
7	IN TRANSIT	SIMONS	Marie	46		F	M	None	"	"	Belgium	"	Belgium	Brussels	Father:M.Demaigt,101 rue Vanderhinden,Uede Belgium	N.Y	N.Y.C
8	IN TRANSIT	"	Marguerite	17		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
9	UNDER 16	"	Marthe	14		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
10	UNDER 16	"	Cecile	12		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
11	UNDER 16	"	Jean	6		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
12		MARTRE	Paul	49		M	M	"	"	"	France	French	France	Perpignan	Friend:M.Bernande:Avenue du Marechal Joffre,Perpignan	Flor.	Lake Wales
13		"	Thereze	41		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
14		LANS	Flavien	31		M	M	Artist	"	"	"	"	"	Paris	Father:M.Lans,48 Grande Rue Creteil,France	Mass.	Boston
15		"	Charlette	30		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
16	UNDER 16	"	Jacques	5		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
17	UNDER 16	"	Andre	4		"	"	"	***	***	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
18	UNDER 16	"	Francis	9		"	"	"	****	****	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
19	IN TRANSIT	PERRIN	Louise	20		F	S	Servant	Y	Y	French	"	"	"	Father:18 rue Grange Bateliere Paris	"	"
20		GRANJEAN	Ernestine	53		F	S	Artist	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother:Mme.Granjean,206 rue du Moulin,Fontenay-sous-Bois France.	Ill.	Chicago
21		VERDIER	Marie	32		"	"	Clerck	"	"	"	"	"	Reyat	None:None, Reyat,France	Pa.	Philadelphia
22		BOSCH	Marthe	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Paris	Friend:Miss Many,17 rue Emile Meyer,Paris	"	"
23		PALISSE	Felicie	56		"	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	None :None 191 rue du Pantheon,Paris	"	"
24	IN TRANSIT	COIT	Marguerite	43		"	W	"	"	"	"	"	"	Celembes	Brother:M.Henry, Banque de France,St Le,France	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
25		LE RESTE	Jeanne	40		F	S	Sister	"	"	"	"	"	St.Brieuc	Brother:M.le Reste,Scaer, Finistere,France	Conn.	New Haven
26		LE MAYER	Melanie	42		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother:Mrs le Mayer, Morbihan,France	"	Waterbury
27		L'ABBE	Marie	37		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend:Mrs le Gac, Brest Finistere,France	"	Putnam
28		LE DAUFF	Francine	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father:M.le Dauff ,Treguier, Finistere,France	"	"
29	IN TRANSIT	GUILLEVIE	Marie	42		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend:Le Guennec,Lorient Morbihan,France	"	Waterbury
30		BABI	Hermine	32		"	"	Cook	"	"	"	Switzerl.	"	Switzerl.	Giswil	Mother:Mrs Babi,Grestäil, Giswil Switzerland	N.Y.	N.Y.

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

4

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of N E W * Y O R K, SEPTEMBER 22, 1919.

14—421

200

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for persons and treated for insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	N	Congregation	Y	Y	1908	Harford	None: To Join Her Congregation Chicopee, Mass	NO	ALWAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	France	Mengeat
2	Y	SELF	Y	"	1919	N.Y.C	Wife: 1705 Michigan Avenue Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Fair	"	"	Belgium	Quievrin
3	"	"	"	"	1914	"	Friend: M. Barzin, 229 W 35th St. N.Y.C	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brown	"	"	"	Ostende
4	"	"	"	"	1906	"	Brother: M. Kems, 219 E 48th St. N.Y.C	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Blue	"	B "	Brussels
5	N	"	"	"	1911	Atlanta	None: Home: 172 Marietta St. Atlanta, Ga	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Brown	"	France	Uffheim
6	"	"	"	NO	**********		Cousin: M. Isaac May Rome Ga.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	NO	**********		Husband: M. Simons, St Laurent Manitoba, Can.	Court Sejourn in U.S.A	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Fair	Blue	"	Belgium	Brussels
8	"	"	"	"	**********		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uede
9	"	"	"	"	**********		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	**********		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	.	"	Brown	Brown	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	**********		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	**********		Daughter: Mrs Martre: Lake Wales, Florida	NO	ALWAYS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Grey	Blue	"	France	Beuleu
13	"	"	"	"	**********		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown	Brown	"	"	Perpignan
14	Y	"	"	YES	1915	S. Francisco.	Home: 40 Isabella St. Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Algiers
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	. .	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	NO	**********		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	**********		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	****		"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	NO	**********		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Paris
20	"	"	"	Y	1914	N.Y.C	Friend: Mrs Mc.Donald, 3747 Lake Park Ave, Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Col	"	"	"	"	Weinceurt
21	N	"	"	NO	**********		Friend: M. Merin, 4115 N 9th St. Philadelphia: Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Crest
22	Y	"	"	Y	1906	Penna.	Mother: Mrs Bosh, Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Paris
23	"	"	"	NO	**********		Daughter: Mrs Wallace, 6045 Spruce St. Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Pleumeur
24	N	"	20	NO	**********		Brother: M. Henry, 55 rue d'Ortigny, Quebec, Can.	Court Sejourn in U.S.A.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Gray	Blue	"	"	St.Remy
25	N	Congregat.	Y	Y	1903	Vermont	None: To join her Congregation at New-Haven, Conn.	NO	ALWAYS	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brown	Brown	"	"	Scaer
26	"	"	"	"	1909	Waterbury	To join Congregation Waterbury, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Guegeu
27	"	"	"	NO	*********		To Join Congregation Putnam, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	St Theis
28	"	"	"	"	**********		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	.	"	"	"	"	"	Treguier
29	"	"	"	Y	1913	Waterbury	To Lein Congregation Waterbury, Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Etel
30	"	Self	60	"	1909	N.Y.C	Daughter, Mrs Babi, Hoboken N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Switzerl	Giswil.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ROUILLE Paul Second Officer (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the L A L OOR R A I N E, from H A V R E, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Sep, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

Rouille.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

5

201

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C U R Y Henri, Surgeon of the L A L O R R A I N E, sailing herewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of FACULTE OF PARIS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LA LORRAINE", Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE [illegible] SEPTEMBER, 1939

14—431

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		GALLAT	Marie	45		F	S	None	Yes	French	Yes	France	French	France	Paris	Father:Mr Gallat 56 Boulevard de la Villette.Paris	N.J.	Hoboken
2		VIGOUROUX	Berthe	27		F	M	Mouist	"	"	"	"	"	"	Belfort	Friend:Mr Britsch Route d'Essert.Belfort.France	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
3		GAULTIER	Marie	25		F	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bourges	Mother:Mrs Gaultier 7 Rue Montesnoux-Bourges-Cher	Mass	Northampton
4		VUGE	Maria	51		F	S	Dress-Maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lyon	Cousin:Mme Palliers 50 Rue Godefroid Lyon.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
5		DELTUE	Irenee	29		M	S	Butcher	"	"	"	"	"	"	Castelliaque	Mother:Mrs Delque Castelliaque	Loui.	New-Orleans
6		LAURENT	Georges	55		M	M	Artist	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vichy	Father in law:Mr Guillot 10a Rue de Nimes Vichy	Mass	Boston
7		"	Germaine	24		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: " "	"	"
8		LACOSTE	Paule	25		F	M	Secretary.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Paris	Home:7 Rue des Trois Freres Paris	Pa	Philadelphia
9		AYME	Yvonne	21		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother:Mrs Ayme 9 Place de l'Academie.Angers.	N.Y	New-York
10		MC DAVITT	Albert	28		M	M	Engraver	"	English	"	England	English	England	Kent	Mother:Mrs Davitt 2 Serpentine Road-Sevenoak.Kent.	"	"
11		"	Margarett	32		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
12		VOGT	Elise	49		F	S	Cookeress	German	"	Switzerl	German	Switzerl	Lucerne		Home:Mrs Vogt Yenne Hammerstrasse Bale.	N.Y.	New Jersey
13		KOHLI	Marguerite	17		F	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	Chaudefond		Father:Mr Kohl 2 Rue Neuma Chaudefonds -Swiss	D.C	Washington
14		MALKOVA	Marie	20		F	S	Maid	"	Serbian	"Czeco-Slovakia	Bohemian	Czech-Slovakia	Cechy		Father:Mr Malkova Stran Nad Nez 179 Cechy:	N.Y.	New-York
15	IN TRANSIT	RAPIN	Georges	41		M	M	Engeneer	"	French	"	France	French	France	Lambeuf	Mother:Mrs Rapin Rue François Lambeuf		
16		PETERLONGO	Maria	31		F	S	Professor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Annecy	Parents:Mr Peterlongo Annecy	D.C.	Washington
17		BEL	Veronique	32		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bonnevaux	Mother:Mrs Bel Bonnevaux	"	"
18	IN TRANSIT	TREBOUTA	Pierre	30		M	M	Engeneer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Havre	Home:62 Rue de Prony Le Havre	N.Y.	New-York
19		GAUTIER	Felix	43		M	S	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Paris	Friend:mrs Richard25 Avenue Pierre Ier-Paris	"	"
20		LABAULLE	Pierre	26		M	S	Advocate	"	"	"	"	"	"	Conche	Mother:Mrs Labaulle-Conche-France	Mass	Cambridge
21		MERETRKA	Regina	45		F	M	None	"	English	"	Poland	Pole	Poland	Varsovie	Father:Mr Barman Varsovie Rue Leans-No 78	N.Y	New-York
22		"	Cecilia	17		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
23		"	Sara	16		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
24	UNDER 16	"	Juda	14		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		" " " "	"	"
25		VICQUERY	Carolina	22		F	S	Modist	"	Italian	"	Italia	Italian	Italia	Vollon	Father:Mr Vicquery Vollon Italia	N.Y.	New-York City
26		DESIR	Andre	41		M	M	Engraver	"	French	"	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	St George	Brother:Mr Desir St George/sur mer. Belgium	Ohio	Tiffin
27	UNDER 16	"	Raymond	10		M	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle: " " "	"	"
28		COMBA	Cesare	39		M		Modist	"	Italian	"	Italia	Italian	Italia	Cantalupa	Brother:Mr Comba Cantalupa Italia	Calif	Fresno
29		MOGLIE	Secondina	28		F		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
30		CRUCIANI	Laurina	16		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Folignon	Mother:Mrs Cruciani Folignon Italia	Pa	South Bethleem

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sh[illegible]t be typewritten or printed.

5

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, SEPTEMBER 22, 1919

14—431

202

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after remaining temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1914	N.Y.	Aunt: West Hoboken New-Jersey	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	6	Fair	Blac	Blue	None	France	Thann
2	"	"	"	"	1919		Husband: 572 West 141 Street New-York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	"	"	"	"	Voldaie
3	"	"	"	No			NO: Smith College Northampton Mass	Yes	2years	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Bourges
4	"	"	"	"			C/o: Mrs Morgentham 30West 72nd St New-York City.	"	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Paris
5	"	"	"	Yes	12	New-Orl.	Brother: Mr Delque Arabi P.O. New-Orleans	NO	always	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Montjoie
6	"	"	"	"	1919	Boston	No: Hotel Lafayette, Boston	"	8months	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Paris
7	"	"	"	No			Employers: Mr Careb Washington Avenue. Philadelphia	"	6 mos 5years	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Vichy
8	"	"	"	"			Fiancee: New-York	"	always	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Paris
9	"	"	"	Yes	1919	N.Y.	Home: 3012 - Travis Av. St North Texas.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Lorient
10	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	England	London
11	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	No	"	"	"	1914	N.J.	Brother: Mr Vogt Patterson Av 180 New-Jersey NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Switzerl	Reigolvit
13	"	"	"	No			Cousin: Mrs Zulebrand 1022-18th St. Washington D.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Chaudefond
14	"	"	"	"			Employers: Mr Dertinova Metropolitain Opera House	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	CzecoSlovakia	Straj
15	"	"	"	"			NO: Pathe Freres-18 East-42St New-York City	Yes	1 mo 2years	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	France	Reims
16	"	"	"	"			NO: Hotel Washington	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Italia	Trante
17	"	"	"	Yes	19	Washin	No; Hotel Washington	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	France	Bonnevaux
18	"	Transit Maritime	"	No			French Ambas. 65 -Broodway St New-York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Keryti
19	"	Self	"	Yes	14	New-York	No: 272-West -90 Street NY.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Ferte Mace
20	"	"	"	No			No: Harward University Cambridge.	"	3yrs	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Verneuil
21	"	"	"	"			Husband: 81West 113Street New-York.	No	always	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Pologne	Varsovie
22	"	"	"	"			Father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	1912		Sister: Mrs Rodriguez 205 Street 24 West New-York City	"	2yrs	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	Yes	19	Tiffin	Sister: Mrs Desir 58 Sandusky Street. Tiffin Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Italia	Brusson
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	"	"	"	Belgium	St George
28	"	"	"	"	1914	Boston	Brother: Mr Comba, Fresno Calf	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Italia	Cantalupa
30	"	"	"	No			Brother: Mr Crucciani -South Bethleem-Pa-box 208.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Folignon
																			5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

5

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ROUILLE Paul *,* Second Officer *of the* L A L O R R A I N E *, from* H A V R E, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* eight *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Second Officer.

Rouille.

Sworn to before me this 3 *day of* Sep *, 19* 17

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

293

I, C U R I henri, Surgeon of the [illegible] calling therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] FACULTE OF PARIS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,

at .....

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LA LORRAINE. Passengers sailing from HAVRE, SEPTEMBER 13th, 191

14—431

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		Cruciani PIERMARINI	Bruna	30		F	M	M-Wife	Y	Italian	Y Italy	Italian	N Italy	Foligno	Mother: Mrs Piermarini, Catanziare, Italy	Pa.	Bethlem
	UNDER 16	"	Olive	6		M	S	None	"	"	" "	"	"	"	" "	"	"
		FERRO	Maria	22		F	S	M-Wife	"	"	" "	"	"	Torino	Brother: M. Ferro, 12 Via Donati, Torino	N.Y	N.Y.C
		ANCONETANI	Cecilia	33		F	M	"	"	"	" "	"	"	Foligne	Brother: M. Ancenetani, Foligne, Italy	Pa.	Dunmore
	UNDER 16	"	Giuseppe	12		M	S	None	"	"	" "	"	"	"	" "	"	"
	UNDER 16	"	Fernande	9		"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	""	" "	"	"
	UNDER 16	"	Francesco	6		"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	" "	"	""
		VILLA	Helena	70		F	W	"	"	"	" "	"	"	Milano	None; Home, Milano, Italy	N.Y	Rochester
		BORDONI	Fiorina	24		F	S	Medist	"	"	" "	"	"	Foligne	Friend: M. Pacifice, Foligne, Italy.	Conn.	N. Britain
		CRUSIANI	Alessandro	64		M	M	Workman	"	"	" "	"	"	"	Son: M. Cruciani, , Elpidio a Mare, Italy	Pa.	Behlem
	IN TRANSIT	LIVET	Louis	33		M.	M	Engineer	"	French	"	France	French	France	Mavre	Wife, Mrs Livet, 39 rue Dauphine, Le Havre	N.Y	N.Y.C
		LUGINBUHL	Ernest	18		M	S	Farmer	"	"	" Switzerl.	German	Switzerl.	St Gall	Parents: Luginbuhl, 72 Schoarenstrasse, St Gall.	Kans.	Sabetha
		KLEIBER	Xavier,	30		M	S	Parson	"	"	" France	French	France	Illfurt	Mother: Mrs Kleiber, Illfurt, Haut Rhin, France	Del.	Wilmington
		PIGUET	Lice	42		F	S	Teatcher	"	"	" Switzerl.	French	U.S.A.	Washington	Brother: M. Piguet, 5 rue des Alpes, Geneve, Switzerland	D.C.	Washington
		ZUBERBUHLER	Emma	38		"	"	Nurse	"	"	" "	"	"	Switzerl,	Buren UNCLE: M. Aerni, Oberhausen, Switzerland	N.J.	Petersen
		KUSCHE	Augustine	32		"	"	Servant	"	"	" France	"	"	Berne	Mother: Mrs Kusche, Dele, Jura France	"	Orange
		ERB	Frieda	39		"	"	Dressmaker	English	"	Switzerl.	German	Switzerl.	Zurich	Brother: M. Erb, Balterzcerf Zurich, Switzerland	N.Y.	N.Y.C
		FRANCKLYN	Agnes	58		"	W	None	"	French	" England	French	France	Paris	Son: M. Francklyn, 39 rue de la Bourse Lyon.	L.I	Lawrence
		STURZLINGER	Ida	29		"	S	M-Wife	"	"	" Switzerl.	"	Switzerl.	Soleure	Mother: Mrs Sturzlinger, Soleure, Switzerland	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
		MONNI	Marie Anne	57		F	W	"	"	"	" "	"	"	Brienne	Husband: M. Henni, Vidau Berne, Switzerland	Ida.	Idaho-Falls
		"	Maria	25		"	S	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"
		"	Martha	17		"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"
		MICHON	Francoise	26		"	"	Nurse	"	"	" France	"	France	Blainet	Father: M. Michen, Blanet, Saone et Loire	N.Y	N.Y.C
		SANDON	Yvonne	25		"	"	Interpreter	"	"	" "	"	"	Harfleur	Cousin: M. Sandon, Mare-aux-clecs Sauviers, France	"	"
		HUGHES	Marguerite	30		"	M	None	"	"	" England	"	"	"	Cousin: M. McMtrier, 32 rue Turenne, Le Havre.	"	"
	UNDER 16	"	Mary	3		F	S	"	NO		NO "	English	"	"	" " " "	"	"
		MONTREER	Michel	59		M	W	"	Y	"	Y France	French	"	"	" " " "	"	"
		"	Alice	29		F	S	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
	UNDER 16	COUFIN	Michel	13		M	S	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
		RATIB	Ali	22		M	S	Landowner	"	English	" England	Egyptian A.O. African	"	Paris	Mother: Mrs Ratib, Mehamed Ali Street, Caire, Egyptia	Mass.	Boston

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY (30)

Inspectors

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of N E W * Y O R K, SEPTEMBER 22, 1919

204

14—431

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	18 Year or period of years.	18 Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 City or town.
1		N	Self	40	NO	**********	Husband: M. Cruciani, Box 205 South Bethleem, Pa.	NO	ALWAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Col.	Brown	Brown	None	Italy	Foligno
2		"	"	"	"	**********	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	..	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		Y	"	30	"	**********	Friend: M. Gherlone, New Lebanon N.Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Asti
4		"	"	YES	"	**********	Husband: M. Santicchi, 150 Streve Street, Dunmore, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Foligne
5		"	"	"	"	**********	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	..	"	"	"	"	"	"
6		"	"	"	"	**********	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	..	"	"	"	"	"	"
7		"	"	"	"	**********	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	..	"	"	"	"	"	"
8		N	"	30	"	**********	Daughter. Mrs Tomasella, 203 Lenguist, St. Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Oggiono
9		"	"	YES	"	**********	Cousin: Mrs Renconi, 27 Holmes Ave New Britain Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Foligne
10		"	"	40	"	**********	Son: M. Cruciani, South Bethleem Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
ANT ALIEN		Y	Employers	NO	Y	Frequently	None: 65 Broadway, N.Y.C.	Y	3 m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	France	Douarnenez
12		"	SELF	YES	NO	**********	Sister: Mrs Luginbuhl, Sabetha, Kansas	NO	ALWAYS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Grey	"	Switzerl.	St. Gall
13		N	"	"	Y	1906 Wilming ton.	None: 801 West Street Wilmington, Del.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	..	"	"	Brown	"	Alsacia	Illfurt
ANT ALIEN 14		Y	"	"	"	1913 Wash.	None, 1214 18th St. reet Washington D.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Fair	Blue	"	Switzerl.	Geneve
15		N	"	"	NO	**********	Sister: Mrs Burkhardt, Ellisen Street 80, Paterson, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown	Grey	"	"	Weinfeld
16		"	"	25	"	**********	Friend, Mrs. Pilney, Herveylin Park, Orange, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Fair	Blue	"	France	Dele
17		Y	"	Yes	Yes	1919 N.Y.C	None: Mc Alpin Hotel, N.Y.C	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brown	Brown	"	Switzerl.	Neftenbach
18		2	"	"	"	1901 "	Daughter Mrs. Nichols Lawrence, L.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	U.S.A	N.Y.C
19		"	"	"	ne	**********	Brother: M. Sturzlinger, 236 W 15th Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Switzerl.	Berne
20		"	"	"	NO	**********	Brother: M. Manni, Idaho-Falls Idaho.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Keppigers
21		"	"	"	"	**********	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Brienne
22		"	"	"	"	**********	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
23		"	"	"	YES	1919 N.Y.C	Friend: 420 East 59th St. N.Y.C. M. Hils	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Fair	Blue	"	France.	Selegny
24		"	"	"	"	1906 "	Friend: Mrs Juntx 420 W 130th St. N.Y.C	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Havre
25		"	"	"	NO	**********	Aunt: Mrs Frentz 420 W 130th Street N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brown	Brown	"	"	"
26		"	"	"	"	**********	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Graville
ANT ALIEN 27		"	"	"	"	**********	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
ANT ALIEN 28		"	"	"	"	**********	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Havre
ANT ALIEN 29		"	"	"	"	**********	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	..	"	"	"	"	"	"
30		N	"	"	"	**********	None: Lafayette Hotel Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Egypt	Alexandria

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ROULLE Paul, Second Officer *of the* LA LORRAINE *, from* HAVRE *, do*
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, sign *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Second *Officer.*

Roullé.

Sworn to before me this 1st *day of* Sep *, 19* 1

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

7

295

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, CURY Henri, Surgeon of the LA LORRAINE, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19 19

at Newton

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorised to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500-A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LA LORRAINE". *Passengers sailing from* LE HAVRE on or SEPTEMBER, 1919

14—631

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	GRULLON	Maximiliano	70	M	W	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cubain	France	Paris	Friend:Mr Ponce 7 Rue Petel Paris	N.Y.	New-York
2		XHROUET	Adele	41	F	S	Professor	"	"	Belgium	French	Belgium	Bruxelles	Sister:Miss Xhrouet 50-Rue Armand Capenhont Bruxelles	Mo	Colombia
3		DISNER	Jeanne	20	"	"	Stewardess	"	"	Switzerl	Caucasian	Switz"	Montreux	Friend:Mrs Delphine Zurcher 10 Avenue Belmont-Montreux	N.Y.	New-York City
4		THOREL	Rene	38	"	"	Professor	"	"	France	French	France	Paris	Friend:Mrs Rolle 55 Boulevard au Temple Paris	"	"
5		CRETAUX	Anne Marie	27	F	S	Teacher "	"	"	"	"	"	Meules	Home:2 Place Graslin Meules	"	"
6	IN TRANSIT	ROUSSEL	Luc	18	M	S	Wireless Operator	"	"	"	"	"	Paris	Sister:Miss Roussel 122 Rue de Grenelle. Paris	"	"
7	IN TRANSIT	~~CANAUD~~ Canaud	Albert	19	"	"	Lieutnant	"	"	"	"	"	Euvgat	Mrs Canaud-Mother- Villa des Algues Euvgat. France	"	"
8	IN TRANSIT	COUATARMANACH	Alfred	26	"	"	Sailor	"	"	"	"	St Meloir des Ondes.		Home:St Meloir des Ondes France	"	"
9		MURDOCH	Ada	44	F	S	Artist	"	English	"	England	Scottsh	England	Liverpool	Father:Mr Muddoch 65-Upper Huskisson Street Liverpool	"	"
10		DEVE	Julienne	30	F	S	Stewardess	"	French	"	France	French	France	Havre	Home:Mrs Deve-Mother-29 Quai Casimir Delavigne-Havre	"	"
	ADMITTED	LOUETIE	Marie	67	F	W	None	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Bruxelles	Home:Rue Vonck -58-St Josse ten Made-Bruxelles	Calif	San Francisco
	ADMITTED	PLUYMAKERS	Roger	12	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13		SHARP	Edith	26	F	S	Secretary	English	"	England	Scotsh	England	London	Mother:Mrs Sharp-106 Elgen Avenue -London-	N.Y.	New-York
14		BOSHIDAR	Yankovitch	19	M	S	Student	Serbian	"	Serbia	Serbian	Serbia	Kragujevac	Father:Mr Yankovitch 26 Vutes-ca Unica OKragujevac	Va	Charlotteville
15	IN TRANSIT	WALLACE	William	66	M	M	Ingeneer	English	"	England	Scotsh	England	London	NO;Hotel- London	N.Y.	New-York
16		ZOPPOSSANK	Madenovitch	21	F	S	Student	Serbian	"	Serbia	Serbian	Serbia	Belgrade	Parents:Mr Madenovitch -Belgrade.	virg	Lynchburg
17		MILANA	Itich	20	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Home:Kotoraka-33- Belgrade	"	"
18		ZELENA	Grgitch	20	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father:Mr Grgitch Avenue Kara Djordeva-67-Belgrade	"	Sweetbriar
19		MARIA	Nicolich	19	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lajovo	Home -Lajovo-Serbia	N.Y.	Tarrytowner ~~Hudson~~
20		DARINKA	Mladonovitch	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Smederwo	Home:Smederwo-Serbia	Pa	Philadelphia
21		WIMDERLIN	Jacques	25	M	M	Workmann	"	German	"	Switzerl	German	Switzerl	Zurich	Home:Aergovie-Moblin-Zurich	Mo	St Louis
22		"	Anna	20	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	UNDER 16	"	Hans	1	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	ADMITTED	IN TRANSIT VARALE	Antonio	33	M	S	Merchant	Italian	"	Italia	Italian	France	Paris	No:Hotel Moderne-Place de la Republique-Paris	N.Y.	New-York
25		BARATZ	Isidore	23	M	S	Driver	"	Roumanian	"	Roumania	Roumanian	Roumania	Bucarest	Father:Mr Baratz-20 Rue Popa Soare-Bucarest	"	"
26		HEMERY	Rene Charles	28	M	M	Artist	"	French	"	France	French	France	Paris	Home:9 Rue des Arquebusiers Paris.	Cal	Los Angeles
27		"	Suzanne	23	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28		GUGGER	Edward	29	M	S	Engeneer	"	French	"	Switzerl	Caucasian	Switzerl	La Locle	Father:Mr Guggerl4-Rue de la Cote.Le Locle	Mass	Waltham
29		BOURGUIN	Edgar	26	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father:Mr Bourguin-5 rue de France.	"	"
30	IN TRANSIT	VLOSSELAER	Joseph	60	M	M	Farmer	"	"	Belgium	French	Belgium	Tirlemont	Home:Rue de Namur No34-Tirlemont.	N.Y.	New-York

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.

13

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

7

206

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of N E W - Y O R K &c no of , S E P T E M B E R 22 , 1919

14—431

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes — Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. — Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
ANT ALIEN 1	No	Self		Yes Yes 19	3yrs	N.Y.	No: Hotel Lafayette-New-York	Yes	5months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	6	Fair	Black	Green	None	Cuba	Santiago
2	"	"	"	"	1918 June		No: Christian College-Columbia Mo	"	5years	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	"	"	"	Belgium	Entival
3	Yes	"	"	No----------			Friend: Mrs Morrisson-600-West Street-186 th-New-York	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Switzerl	Lausanne
4	"	"	"	Yes 1919		N.Y.	Home: 56 East-58th Street N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	France	Paris
ANT ALIEN 5	"	"	"	"	1918 June		Friend: Miss Ward 527 West -8bth Street-New-York City	Yes	5years	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Maules
ANT ALIEN 6	"	"	"	No ----------			No: 65 Broadway Street New-York	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	"	"	"	"	Paris
ANT ALIEN 7	"	"	"	Yes 1919		N.Y.	No	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
ANT ALIEN 8	"	Transit	"	No ----------			No: Hotel Lafayette-New-York	"	4months	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	"	"	"	"	St Melar des Ondes
9	"	Self	"	Yes 1919		N.Y.	Mother: Mrs Roeghingham-1748 Broadway-New-York	No	Always	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Scottsh	Edimburh
10	"	"	"	No----------			Fiancee: 162 Colombia Street Brooklyn-New-yorkv	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	France	Rouen
11	"	"	"	"			Son: Mr Louttie; 545-23 rd Av. San Francisco.	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Belgium	Bruxelles
12	"	"	"	"			Uncle	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	Yes 16		N.Y.	No: Hotel Asmoria-New-York	Yes	5years	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	"	England	London
14	"	Serbian Comitee	"	No -------	1914		No; Charlottsville-Virginia.	"	4 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Serbian	Gornji
15	"	Self	"	Yes 1919		N.Y.	No: Hotel Lafayette-New-York	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Kigolo
16	"	Serbian Comittee	"	No----------			No: Randolf Macon College Synbury-Virginia	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Serbia	Negolin
17	"	"	"	"			"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Kroutchevatz
18	"	"	"	"			"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Belgrade
19	"	"	"	"			No: Torritown-on-Hudson-Eattle School-	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Lopeve
20	"	"	"	"			No: Woomans Medical College-Philadelphia	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Svudevreov
21	"	"	"	"			Parents: Mrs Wuiderlin-Broadway Broadway-8llb-St Louis.	No	Always	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	SwitZerland	Argovie
22	"	"	"	"			"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"			"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ANT ALIEN 24	"	"	"	Yes 1906		N.Y.	NO: Hotel Mac Alpin-New-York	Yes	1 mo	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Italia	Biella
25	"	"	"	No----------			Captain Vorsangen-149 Street New-York City..	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Roumania	Galatz
26	"	"	"	Yes 1913		N.Y.	No: 1417-Lucile Avenue-Los Angeles.	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	France	Lille
27	"	"	"	"			"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	La Celle
28	"	"	"	"	1919 Apr		Home: C/o Mr Huguemin-1945-Lain Street. Walth-m-Mass	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Switzerl	La Locle
29	"	"	"	"	1919 Apr		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Neurchatel
ANT ALIEN 30	"	"	"	NO----------			No: Hotel Augusta-New-York City	"	5years	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Belgium	Wavre

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

7

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ROUILLE Paul, Second Officer *of the* L A L O R R A I N E *, from* H A V R E *, do*
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* eight *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

Second *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19* .

at .....

Rouille.

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

8

207

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C U R Y Henri *, Surgeon of the* L A L O R R A I N E *,* sailing there with *,* (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by the vessel therein," as the case may be) *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* twenty *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* FACULTE OF PARIS *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

[signature]

Sworn to before me this 22 *day of* Sep *, 19* 15

at Rennes

L. Thomas

Asst. Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LA LORRAINE". Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE 15 th of SEPTEMBER, 1919

14—431

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Write.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. 11 Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	FAJNBERG	Israel	40		M	M	Fabric	Yes	Yes	French	Yes Polana	Polish	Polana	Varsovie	Fatner:Mr Fajnberg Varsovie Rue Lezzus.No7	N.Y.	New-York
2		BELMONT	Sabine	36		F	S	Sister	"	"	"	" France	French	France	Paris	Friend:Mrs Marie 57 Rue Violet Paris.	"	"
3		O'BRYNE	Marie Therese	35		"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"		"	"	"
4		REILLY	Marguaret	34		"	"	"	"	"	"	" England	Irish	France	"	"	"	"
5		GAY	Louise	37		"	"	"	"	"	"	" France	French	"	"	"	"	"
6		PEZARD	Louise	65		"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	289846	PRETTEJOHN	Winerrid	39		"	"		"	"	"	" England	English			"	"	"
8		MONNEYEUR	Marie	38		"	"	"	"	"	"	" France	French	France	"	"	"	"
9		BARDIN	Suzanne	18		"	"	Modist	"	"	"	" "	"	"	Purniers	Father:Mr Bardin Aux Hivaux Purniers France	Mass	Lawrence
10		MARRE	Jules	53		M	S	Engineer	"	"	"	" "	"	"	Suresnes	Father:Mr Constant Marre - Montherme-Ardennes France	Mass	New-Bedford
11		SCHENEYER	Hecwig	33		F	W	None	"	"	German	" Switzerland	German	Switzerl	Schaff	Home: Schaff Swisserland.	Ill	Chicago
12	UNDER 16	"	Carl	4		M	S	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"
13		JAGGI	Barbara	65		F	M	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	Berne	Friend:Mrs Alkar-Balekan Bern Oreg		Pendelton
14		KUNZ	Walter	17		M	S	Merchant	"	"	"	" "	"	"	Aerlikan	Father:Mr Kunz -Aerlikan- Swiss-	N.Y.	New-York
15		GION	Denise	24		F	S	None	"	"	French	" France	French	France	Bourg la Reine	Father:Mr Gion 42 Avenue de Chambord -Bourg la Reine-	"	"
16		DUCOMMUN	Emilie	42		F	S	Modist	"	"	"	" "	"	"	Montecheroux	Father:Mr Ducommun.Montecheroux.	"	"
17	IN TRANSIT	BERMUDEZ	Jose	42		M	S	Farmer	"	English	"	Mexico	Spanish American		Paris	Friend:Mr Asunsolo 177 Bd Haussmann.	Texas	El Paso
18		NASH	Gwendoline	24		F	S	Clerk	"	"	"	England	English	England	Halsteau	Mother:Mrs Nach 76 High Street Haelsteau-Essex	Ohio	Ferrisburg
19		JUNOD	Marguerite	49		"	"	Professor	German		"	Switzerl	German	Switzer	Lausanne	Sister:Mrs Junod Jaccard Clos Montazibert-Lausanne	Mass	Cambridge
20	IN TRANSIT	CHARDOT	Andre	27		M	S	Engeneer	French		"	France	French	France	Nice	Friend:Mr Lantoine 178 Avenue de Californie-Nice	N.Y.	New-York
21		BEACH	Doris	23		F	S	Clerk	"	English	"	England	English	England	Chelmfort	Brother:Mr Beach Brooksfort Rainford Av.Chelmfort-	Ohio	Perrysburg
22		CUGNEY	Angele	24		"	"	Stewardess	"	French	"	France	French	France	Montbeliard	Mother:Mrs Michoux 9 Rue de la Sous Prefecture-Montbeliard	N.Y	New-York
23		MATHIEU	Marie	38		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chenebier	Mother:Mrs Taiclot Chenebier	"	"
24		FEINBERG	Sonia	29		F	W	Professor	"	"	"	Russia		France	Asnieres	Mother:54 AVENUE de Courbevoie Asnieres	"	"
25	UNDER 16	"	Sacha	4		M	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26		BERNARD VALLET	Zelie	26		F	S	Modist	"	"	"	"	French	"	La Mure	Parents:Mrs Bernard -1 Rue des Herses-La Mure-France	"	"
27		GUIBERT	Suzanne	20		F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	France	Nevers	Mother:Mrs Guibert Gu Hotel de la Paix- Nevers	Mass	Boston
28		JACQUET	Germaine	27		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Paris	Friend:Mrs De Vermeulen 79 Rue de la Mare-Paris	N.Y.	New-York
29		OLMANU OULMANN	Anie	32		F	W	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Parents:Mrs Olmanu -54 Rue du Docteur Blanc Paris.	"	"
30		AVY	Marguerite	18		F	S	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ames	Father:Mr Avy 220 Rue Marca-Miss det -Paris	Miss	Meridan

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.

V J. Macintosh Inspector

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Other organized governments because of the of their official character.

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LA LORRAINE". Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE 15 th or SEPTEMBER, 1919

14—431

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	FAJNBERG	Israel	40		M	M	Fabric	Yes	French	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Varsovie	Father:Mr Fajnberg Rue Lezzus.No7 Varsovie	N.Y.	New-York
2		BELMONT	Sabine	36		F	S	Sister	"	"	"	France	French	France	Paris	Friend:Mrs Marie 57 Rue Violet Paris.	"	"
3		O'BRYNE	Marie Therese	36		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		REILLY	Marguaret	34		"	"	"	"	"	"	England	Irish	France	"	"	"	"
5		GAY	Louise	37		"	"	"	"	"	"	France	French	"	"	"	"	"
6		PEZARD	Louise	63		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7		PRETTEJOHN	Winerria	39		"	"		"	"	"	England	English			"	"	"
8		MONNEYEUR	Marie	38		"	"	"	"	"	"	France	French			"	"	"
9		BARDIN	Suzanne	18		"	"	Modist	"	"	"	"	"	"	Purniers	Father:Mr Bardin Aux Hivaux Purniers France	Mass	Lawrence
10		MARRE	Jules	33		M	S	Engeneer	"	"	"	"	"	Suresnes		Father:Mr Constant Marre - Montherme-Ardennes France	Mass	New-Bedford
11		SCHENCHZER	Hedwig	33		F	W	None	"	German	"	Switzerland	German	Switzerl	Schaff	Home: Schaff Switzerland.	Ill	Chicago
12	UNDER 16	"	Carl	4		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13		JAGGI	Barbara	65		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berne	Friend:Mrs Alkar-Balekan Bern Oreg		Pendelton
14		KUNZ	Walter	17		M	S	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Aerlikan		Father:Mr Kunz -Aerlikan- Swiss-	N.Y.	New-York
15		GION	Denise	24		F	S	None	"	French	"	France	French	France	Bourg la Reine	Father:Mr Gion 42 Avenue de Chambord -Bourg la Reine-	"	"
16		DUCOMMUN	Emilie	42		F	S	Modist	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montecheroux	Father:Mr Ducommun.Montecheroux.	"	"
17	IN TRANSIT	BERMUDEZ	Jose	42		M	S	Farmer	"	English	"	Mexico	Spanish American		Paris	Friend:Mr Asunsolo 177 Bd Haussmann.	Texas	El Paso
18		NASH	Gwendoline	24		F	S	Clerk	"	"	"	England	English	England	Halsteau	Mother:Mrs Nach 76 High Street Halsteau-Essex	Ohio	Perrysburg
19		JUNOD	Marguerite	49		"	"	Professor	"	German	"	Switzerl	German	Switzer	Lausanne	Sister:Mrs Junod Jaccard Clos Montazibert-Lausanne	Mass	Cambridge
20	IN TRANSIT	CHARDOT	Andre	27		M	S	Engeneer	French		"	France	French	France	Nice	Friend:Mr Lantoine 178 Avenue de Californie-Nice	N.Y.	New-York
21		BEACH	Doris	23		F	S	Clerk	"	English	"	England	English	England	Chelmfort	Brother:Mr Beach Brooksfort Rainford Av.Chelmfort-	Ohio	Perrysburg
22		CUGNEY	Angele	24		"	"	Stenodress	"	French	"	France	French	France	Montbeliard	Mother:Mme Michoux 9 Rue de la Sous Prefecture-Montbeliard	N.Y	New-York
23		MATHIEU	Marie	38		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chenebier	Mother:Mrs Taiclot Chenebier	"	"
24		FEINBERG	Sonia	29		F	W	Professor	"	"	"	Russia		France	Asnieres	Mother:54 AVENUE de Courbevoie Asnieres	"	"
25	UNDER 16	"	Sacha			M	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26		BERNARD VALLET	Zelie	26		F	S	Modist	"	French	"	"		France	La Mure	Parents:Mrs Bernard -1 Rue des Herses-La Mure-France	"	"
27		GUIBERT	Suzanne	20		F	S	None	"	"	"	"		France	Nevers	Mother:Mrs Guibert Gu Hotel de la Paix- Nevers	Mass	Boston
28		JACQUET	Germaine	37		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Paris	Friend:Mrs De Vermeulen 79 Rue de la Mare-Paris	N.Y.	New-York
29		OLMANU	Anie	32		F	W	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Parents:Mrs Olmanu -54 Rue du Docteur Blanc Paris.	"	"
30		AVY	Marguerite	18		F	S	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ames	Father:Mr Avy 220 Rue Marca-det -Paris	Miss	Meridan

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.

V g Macintosh (Inspectors

Total passengers . . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . . .

Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

8

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, SEPTEMBER 2?, 191?

208

14—431

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after sojourning temporarily in (entering) (remaining in) the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
IGRANT ALIEN 1	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Uncle:Mr Wolpert 539 Kail Ave Brooklyn Pharmacie.	Yes	2 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5	Fair	Bl	Blue	None	Poland	Kalwarja
GRANT ALIEN 2	"	"	Yes	19	N.Y.		540 Couvent Avenue New-York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	France	Lyon
GRANT ALIEN 3	"	"	"	1919			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Rabastens
4	"	"	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Dublin
5	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	France	Pevrense
6	"	"	"				246 E- 15 th Street New-York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	St Valerien
GRANT ALIEN 7	"	"	"	Yes	1912 19?	N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	England	London
8	"	"	"	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	France	Arneuil
9	"	"	70	No			Fiancee:Mr Beaudouin 42 Sweet Street.Lawrence.Mass	N8	Always	No									5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Purnier
10	"	"	52	Yes	1914	New Bed-ford.	No:172 Dean Street -New Bedfort Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	"	"	"	"	Montherne
11	"	"	900	"	1914	Kansas	Uncle:Mr Locker 46 East 1160 Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Shaffouse
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	NO	"	25	No			Friend:Mr Jaggi Pentelton Oregon	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Berne
14	"	"	170	"			NO;Hotel Vanderbilt New-York	"	1 yr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Switzerland	Seebad
15	"	"	"				No;540 -Couvent Avenue N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	France	St Quentin
GRANT ALIEN 16	"	"	"	Yes	1913	N.Y.	550-Park Avenue -New-York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Montecherou
GRANT ALIEN 17	"	"	"	No			1107-Arizona Street .El Pazo Texas	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Mexique.	Chihuahua
18	NO	"	30	"			Friend:Mr Turner 444-Second St Perrysburg-Ohio.	Yes	5 years	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	England	Haelstead
GRANT ALIEN 19	"	"	40	Yes	1918	Boston	No:40 Concord Avenue Cambridge Mass	"	farm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Switzerl	Vaud
GRANT ALIEN 20	"	Cie"Transit	"	No			Repr.Fr.Govrt-65-Broadway Street New-York	6 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	France	Granville
21	No	Self	20	"			Sister;444-Second Street Berrysburg-Ohio-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	England	Chelmsford
GRANT ALIEN 22	"	"	"	Yes	1915 1916	N.Y.C.	Employers:Mr Chambers 865 Madison Avenue New-York	"	3 years	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	France	Seloncourt
GRANT ALIEN 23	"	"	"	"	1901 19?	N.Y.	C/o Mrs Leonard 146-49 Street New-York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Echavanne
24	"	"	300	No			Brother in law-Mr Shapio 440 east 139 Street.New-York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	"	"	"	"	Paris
25	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
GRANT ALIEN 26	"	"	"	Yes	1914	N-y.	Home:205 West 84 th Street New-York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	La Valette
27	"	"	"	No			No:New England Conservatory of Music. Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Boyat
28	"	"	"	"			Husband:696-West End Avenue New York City-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Dunkerque
29	"	"	"	"			Fiancee:Mr Fridlanden New-York.	N8	Always	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	St Servan
30	"	Father:	70	"			No;Meridian College .Meridian.Miss.	Yes	5 years	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Versailles

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—212

8.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, RCUILLE Paul, Second Officer, *of the* L A L O R R A I N E, *from* H A V R E, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* eight *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Second *Officer.*

Rouille

Sworn to before me this 22 *day of* Sep, *19*17

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

9

209

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C U R Y Henri, Surgeon of the L A L O R R A I N E, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of FACULTE OF PARIS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19__

at ____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LA LORRAINE. Passengers sailing from HAVRE, SEPTEMBER 13th, 1919

14—431

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1		AILLOUD	Francoise	63		F	S	Sister	Y	French	Y	France	French	France	Chambery	Friend:Mrs Rivel,rue d'Italie # 19,Chambery,Savoie	Conn.	Hartford
2		BISHOP	Emma	47		F	S	"	"	English	"	England	Irish	England	London	Friend:Mrs Dorothy,Hayward Road,Haywards,England	"	"
3		BOSSUT	Francoise	49		F	S	"	"	French	"	France	French	France	Chambery	Friend:Mrs Rivel,rue d'Italie # 19 ,Chambery, Savoie	Mass	Northhampten
4		DONATÇAGUE	Dominique	30		M	M	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	Urruque	Father:M.Donatçague,Urruque France	N.Y	N.Y.C.
5		"	Maria	35		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6		VAILLANT	Jules	35		M	M	Artist	"	"	"	"	"	"	Containville	Father:Vaillant,Vitry en Artois,Pas de Calais,France	Mass.	Boston
7		"	Jeanne	35		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8		DONNOR	Alice	53		F	S	Sister	"	"	"	English	England	France	Chambery	Friend:Mrs Rivel,rue d'Italie # 19,Chambery Savoie	Conn.	Hartford
9		MILLET	Louise	35		"	"	Teatcher	"	"	"	France	French	U.S.A	Middleburg	Brother:M.Millet, 8 rue des Landes: Mont de Marsan France	Virg.	Middleburg
10		CHOQUART	Marcelle	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	N.Y.C.	Father:M.Chequart,25 Boulevard Baraban Amiens France	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
11		JAQUEMIN	Marie	70		"	W	None	"	"	"	Belgium	"	Belgium	Ixelles	None: Belgium Ixelles		
12		MICHON	Jean	34		M	M	Asst.Surgeon	"	"	"	France	"	France	Blanet	Father:M.Michon,Blanet Saone et Loire		
13		"	Marie	21		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14		BENDER	Jules	32		M	S	Workman	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Elizabeth	Brother:M.Bender,10 rue ville d'Avray,Severes,France	N.J	Elizabeth
15		ADAM	Eugene	38		M	M	Artist	"	"	"	"	"	France	Paris	Brother:M.Adam,41 rue de Phalsbourg,Nancy,France	Mass.	Boston
16		"	Louise	38		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17		THILLOIS	Simon	29		M	S	Artist	"	"	"	"	"	"	Charleville	Father:M.Tilleis,17 rud de Tivoli,Charleville France	"	"
18		BOUSQUET	Alphonse	32		M	S	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Decazeville	Father:M.Bousquet,Tabac Decazeville,France	Cal.	San Francisco
19		BOUSQUET	Edouard	17		M	S	Horseshoer	"	"	"	"	"	"	MORON	Mother:Mrs Bousquet,Lassarde Basse Pyrenees,France	"	Sacramento
20		COCHET	Madeleine	29		F	S	Governess	"	"	"	"	"	"	Paris	Father:M.Cochet,Semelay Nievre,France	N.Y	N.Y.C
21		RIFON	Adele	35		F	M	Laundress	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A	N.Y.C	God-Mother:Mrs Rifon 8 rue Jeanne Hachette,Paris	"	"
22		GREGOIRE	Helene	41		F	W	Merchant	"	"	"	Syrian	Syrien	France	Boulogne/Seine	None:60 Grande Rue Boulogne sur Seine France	Mich.	Detroit
23		BOY DE LA TOUR	Helene	54		F	S	Teatcher	"	"	"	Switzerl.	French	Switzer	Neuchatel	Friend:M.Dubied Beveresse Neuchatel Switzerland	PA.	Pittsburg
24		DELPIT	Cecile	41		"	"	"	"	"	"	France	"	France	Beaumont	Mother:Mrs E.Delpit,Beaumont du Perigord France	PA	Bryn Maur
25		"	Marie	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	IN TRANSIT	GUILLOU	Albert	39		M	M	Officer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pleuha	Wife:Mrs.A.Guillou,Pleuha Cotes du Nord,France	N.Y	N.Y.C
27	IN TRANSIT	JOUANJEAN	Rieun	47		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pleumeur	Wife:Mrs Jouanjean,Pleumeur Cotes du Nord,France	"	"
28	IN TRANSIT	TOURIN	Louise	32		F	C	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tonac	Father:M.Touren,Teurac, Gard, France	Canada	Montreal
29	IN TRANSIT	QUEREL	Louis	28		M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Guinguamp	Mother:Mrs Querel,8 Grand Tretieux,Guingamp	"	Ottawa
30	IN TRANSIT	CHOUTEAU	Joseph	60		M	S	Religieus	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Montford	None.	"	Monfort

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

V. J. Macintosh (Inspector)

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of N E W * Y O R K, SEPTEMBER 27, 1919

14—431

210

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes: Year or period of years.	18 If yes: Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after traveling temporarily in laboring pursuit in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
GRANT ALIEN 1		NO		Congregation	Y	1919	Harford	None: To join her congregation Collins St. Hartford Conn.	NO	ALWAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	France	Melettes
2		"		"	NO	**********		None: To join her Congregation 1027 Park St. Hartford Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Cook
GRANT ALIEN 3		"		"	Y	1919	Daniels	Sacred Heart Convent, North Hampton Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Blue	"	"	France	La Bailh
GRANT ALIEN 4		Y		SELF	"	Y	1918	N.Y.C Home: 162 W 64th St. N.Y.C	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	L'Ile
5		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Albergement
6		"		"	"	"	1914	Boston Friend: M. Leneux, Durham Street Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Vitry
7		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
GRANT ALIEN 8		"		Congregation	"	1919	Hartford	None: To join her congregation at Hartford, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Danmark	Randers
GRANT ALIEN 9		"		SELF	"	"	Middleburg	None: Foxcroft School Middleburg Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Grey	Grey	"	France	Ment de Marsan
GRANT ALIEN 10		"		"	"	"	N.Y.C	None: Furnald Hall Columbia University N.Y.C	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Brown	Brown	"	"	Amiens
11		NO		"	NO	**********		Son: M. Jaquemin, General Delivery, Dayton Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Fair	Blue	"	Belgium	Ordange
12		"		"	"	Y	1914	N.Y.C None: 450 W 34th St N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	France	Blanet
13		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brown	Brown	"	"	Vaux
14		N		"	"	"	1919	N.J. None: Home Magnelia Ave Elizabeth, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Weinbourg
GRANT ALIEN 15		"		"	"	"	1919	Boston None: Home 32 Wellington St. Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Metz
GRANT ALIEN 16		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Viterne
17		Y		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Charleville
18		N		"	NO	**********		None: 146 Clipper St. S. Francisco Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Decazeville
19		"		"	"	**********		Parents: Sacramento Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Blue	"	"	Laseuzec
GRANT ALIEN 20		Y		"	"	Y	1919	N.Y.C Uncle: M. Cochet 413 27th St, N.Y.C	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	..	"	"	"	"	"	Savigny
GRANT ALIEN 21		"		"	"	"	1917	" Husband: 38 W 64th St. N.Y.C	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Paris
22		"		"	"	"	1903	W. London Ave, Detroit Mich, Brother: M. Karam, 518 Gratiot	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Syria	Sida
GRANT ALIEN 23		"		"	"	"	1919	Pittsburg None: Home 367 Lehugh Ave Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Grey	"	Switzerl.	Metiere
24		"		"	"	"	1918	N.Y.C None: Baldwin School, Bryn Maur Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Brown	"	France	Gien
25		"		"	NO	**********		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Canada	Quebec
26		"		Transit Maritime	Y	1919	Penna	To Join a steamship and reshipped foreign	COURT SEJOURN	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	France	Bleuha
27		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Pleuhezec
GRANT ALIEN 28		"		SELF	40	"	**********	None: Royal Victoria College Montreal Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Beusquet
29		"		"	YES	"	1914	N.Y.C Home: Eastview, Near Ottawa Can	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Guingamp
30		"		"	NO	**********		None: Montfort, Canada P.Q.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Le Jubaudiez

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

9

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Rouillé Paul (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Second officer of the S.S. LORRAINE, from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....

.....Second.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..

Rouillé.

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

10

211

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C U R Y Henry, Surgeon of the L A L O R R A I N E, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of FACULTY OF PARIS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LA LORRAINE. Passengers sailing from HAVRE 2-9, SEPTEMBER 13th, 1919

14—431

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on list.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	IN TRANSIT	PRIVE	Stanisles	38	M	S	Teacher	Y	French	Y	France	French	England	Bornsey	Mother: Mrs Prive, Pont Chateau Loire Inferieure France	Can.	Papineauville
	IN TRANSIT	HENRY	Pierre	25	M	S	Chemist	"	"	"	"	"	France	French Army	Brother: M. Henry. Banque de France, St Lo, France	"	Quebec
	IN TRANSIT	BRETT	Reginald	22	M	M	None	"	English	"	England	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	None: None 44 Chemfuld Ave Dublin Ireland	"	Toronto
	IN TRANSIT	DE BOE	Flore	29	F	S	Governess	"	French	"	Belgium	French	Belgium	Tislemont	Father: M. de Bee, rue de Lelivier, Antwerp, Belgium	"	Galgary
	UNDER 13	"	Jesse	11	F	S	None	---		---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	IN TRANSIT	PARENT	Anne Marie	32	F	S	"	Y	"	Y	French	"	Canada	Quebec	None: Hotel Continental Paris	"	Quebec
	IN TRANSIT	PIAN	Julia	58	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	France	Paris	Daughter: Mrs Clery, 7 impasse Boucher, Paris	"	Montreal
	IN TRANSIT	MULLER	Louis	70	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother: M. Muller, 2 rue du Gazon Fontenay sous bois France	Australia	Sydney
	IN TRANSIT	"	Francoise	56	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	IN TRANSIT	PASTEUR	Paul	35	M	M	Parson	"	"	"	Switzerland	"	Switzerl.	Montreux	Sister: Mrs Maron, Territet Montreux Switzerland	Pac Islds	"
	IN TRANSIT	"	Helene	25	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	IN TRANSIT	CLIFFORD	Margaret	63	F	S	Sister	"	English	"	England	Irish	France	Paris	None: Couvent N.D. de Sion, 61 rue N.D. de Lion Paris	Australia	"
	IN TRANSIT	ELIOTT	Annie	56	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"
	IN TRANSIT	KUBIN	Ladislav	58	M	M	Diplomat.	"	English	"	Cz. Slovakia	Slovak	Cz. Slov.	Jicin	Wife: Mrs Kubin, Cechova 260 Jicin, Cz. Slovakia	Cuba	Havana
		"	Jan	19	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
		TARDAN	Remy	29	M	S	Engineer	"	French	"	France	French	France	Paris	Father: M. Tardon, 34 rue de Dunkerque, Paris	Mexico	Mexico City
		KUBIN	Jiri	21	M	S	Diplomat.	"	"	"	Cz. Slovak.	Slovak	Cz. Slov.	Jicin	Mother: Mrs Kubin, Cechova 260 Jicin Cz. Slovakia	Cuba	Havana
	IN TRANSIT	ABDELERAZAK	Ali	13	M	S	Artist	"	Arabic	"	Tunisian	African	Tunisia	Tunis	Friend: Mansur, rue de la Kasbah 13 Tunis	Cal.	San Francisco
		CONNOR	Fanny	60	F	S	Sister	"	English	"	England	IRISH	France	Chambery	Friend: Mrs Revil, rue d'Italie 19, Chambery, France	Conn.	Hartford
				CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTEEN													
	CL. USC	HIGGINS	Marie	19	F	M	None	"	French	"	France	French	France	Paris	Father: St Nazaire France	Ill	Chicago
				CLOSED AT NUMBER TWENTY:													

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of N E W * Y O R K, S E P T E M B E R 22, 191

212

14—431

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. / Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. / Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
GRANT ALIEN	N	SELF	Y	YES 1906 Port Jef.	None. Papeneanville	IN	TRANSIT		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Col.	Brown	Grey	None	France	Pontchateau
2	"	"	"	NO **********	Father: M. Henry, 55 rue d'Ortigny, Canada		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Brown	"	Canada	Oka
3	"	"	"	" **********	Sister: Miss Breat, 147 Indian Road, Toronto.		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Buch
4	"	"	"	" **********	None: Hotel d'Angleterre N.Y.C		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Belgium	Antwerp
5	"	"	"	" **********	" " "		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	YES 1919 N.Y.C	None: None, 291 rue St Cirylle Quebec Canada		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Canada	Quebec
7	"	"	"	" 1918 "	Husband: M. Pian, 3197 rue St. Andre, Montreal, Canada		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	France	Caen
8	"	"	"	NO **********	Daughter: Mrs Kirtland, Golden Lion Hotel Sydney, Australia		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Paris
9	"	"	"	NO **********	" " "		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	" **********	Friend: M. Lenhardt, Noualleu New Caledonia		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Switzerl.	La Tour de Peiz
11	"	"	"	" **********	" " "		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Congregation	"	**********	Convent of N.D. de Lien Sydney Australia		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Dublin
13	"	"	"	" **********	" "		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	England	Westgate
14	"	Self	"	YES 1911 Detroit	None: in Transit to Cuba		"		"	Q	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Cz. Slov.	Jicin
15	"	"	"	" " "	" "		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 ..		"	"	"	"	Italy	Savagliano
16	"	Govefnment	"	" 1912 N.Y.C	In Transit to Mexico		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	France	Rebenacq
17	"	Self	"	" 1911 Detroit	None: In Transit To CUBA		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Italy	Savagliano
18	"	Employers	NO	NO **********	None Continental Motel, San Francisco, Cal		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 ..		"	"	"	"	Tunisia	Ghadames
GRANT ALIEN 19	"	Congregation	Y	1919 Harford	Convent Mary Immaculate 1027 Park St. Hartford, Conn.	NO	ALWAYS		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	England	Christchhrh
20																								
21	No	Self	No	No ----------	Mother in law; Mrs Higgins 6438 Peoria St Chicago				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-5		"	"	"	"	France	St Nazaire
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], [illegible] officer, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (Master, Acting Master, First, or Second Officer)
swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible], *19* [illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

16—621

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—607

1

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **1** 213

S. S. L A L O R R A I N E sailing from H A V R E September 13th, 1919, Arriving at Port of N E W * Y O R K September 22, 1919

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	KLEIN	Marie	48		F	S		Cleveland Ohio, Sept.24th 1906	1626 E 65th St.Cleveland Oh.
2	FRIMINGER WALTER	Fridolin	45		M	"		Milwaukee, Wisconsin, June 1915	St Francis Wisc.
3	AFTALION	Desiree	12		F	S	De Peoria Ill. 1907		3747 Lake Park Avenue Chicago Ill.
4	KUTNER	Samuel	21		M.	S		Circuit Court Cook County Chicago Ill. November 18 1918	2311 E 69th St. Chicago Ill.
5	SONDERS	Max	32		M	S		Supreme Court Brooklyn, Dec. 8th 1909	459 40th St. Brooklyn N.Y
6	SHERMAN	Hyman	42		M	S		District Court of Pensylvania.	730 Passyank Ave Philadelphia Pa
7	KRIESCHBAUM	Ida	20		F	S	N.Y.C. Nov. 27th 1878		Providence Rh.I.
8	"	Mary	48		"	"		American by marriage	" "
9	VAN LEPOEL	August	47		M	M		Circuit Court Tampa Ill. 1904	Tampa Stock Farm, Tampa Ill.
10	LOOCKWOOD	Catherine	30		F	M		Washington , 4th of February 1919	1410 G.Street Washington DC
11	"	William	6		M	S		American by parents	" " "
12	"	Catherine	1	9	F	S		" " "	" " "
13	DE JASIO	Gievanna	11		F	S		" " "	205 E 28th St. N.Y.C
14	"	Tenase	10		M	S		" " "	" " "
15	"	Carolina	9		F	S		" " "	" " "
16	HODYSS	Rose	34		F	M		American by marriage	217 Lewis Ave, Brooklyn N.Y
17	"	Henry	8		M	S		American by parents	" " "
18	"	Louis	7		M	S		" " "	" " "
19	Feraudy	Mary	24		F	M		American by marriage	841 Prospect Ave, Winekta Ill
20	DEBANS	John	29		M	M		Supreme Court N.Y.C July 24th 1919	328 W 96th St. N.Y.C
21	"	Cecile	31		F	M		" "	" " "
22	DELACRETAZ	Louis	33		M	M		City Hall n.y.c. March 25th 1914	69 W 48th St, N.Y.C
23	SAMSON	Rene	47		M	S		Supreme Court of Columbia	1716 Kilbourne Pl. Washington D.C.
24	HEAZLIT	Flora	74		F	M	Dayton, Ohio Dec 20.1844		4547 Marmion way, Los Angeles Cal.
25	DUVALL	Fannie	58		F	S	Port Byron N.Y Sept.8th 1861		" " " "
26	SARTAIN	William	75		M	S	Philadelphia Pa. Nov. 21st 1843		130 W 57th St N.Y.C
27	HAMMOND	Herbert	52		M	M	Claremont N.H. May 17 1867		111 Fourth Ave N.Y.C
28	GRIFFITHS	Annie	61		F	S	White Plains N.Y. June 18th 1858		White Plains, Westchester County, N.Y.
29	"	Loretta	56		"	"	" " " Dec.26 1862		" "
30	"	Minnie	57		"	"	" " " July 25th 1861		

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. L A L O R R A I N E sailing from H A V R E, September 13th 19 19., Arriving at Port of N E W * Y O R K September 22, 1919

214

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	~~HIGGINS~~	~~Raymond~~	~~25~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Alcestur Ill., 1895~~ Died at sea on the Sept. 17th/19		~~6438 Penna Av. N.Y.C~~
2	~~HIGGINS~~	~~Marie~~	~~19~~		~~F~~	~~M~~		~~American by marriage~~ See Alien No 76219 Wirth.	" " " "
3	PLESSIS	Alphonse L.	65	✓	M	M		County Court of Queens L.I.C. N.Y. Sept. 28th 1890	174 Fulton St. Jamaica NY
4	WOLN	Max	50	✓	M	M		Supreme Court Brooklyn, July 23 1893	1856 Briggs Ave, Union Court N.Y
5	SQUADRILLI	Edward	42	✓	M	M		C.O 55th Service Company A.E.F	235 E.115th St. N.Y.C
6	VOGT	Lydia	46	✓	F	M		American by Marriage	347 E 57th St N.Y.C Q
7	ZEC	John	32	✓	M	S		Butte Ment.	464 12th St. Oakland Cal.
8	GOLANKIEWICZ	Stanislav	40	✓	M	S		Supreme court N.Y.C. May 19th 1910	650 E.226th St.N.Y.C
9	CORLEY	Marvey	39	✓	M	M	Morning Sun, Iowa 1880		1007 Yale Station New Haven Conn.
10	SCHWERI	Frederic	31	✓	M	S		Supreme Court N.Y.C.	148 W 67th St.N.Y.C
11	SHUTTIS	Fred	26	✓	M	S	Pittsburg Pa. July 2 1893		262 Delaware Ave, Buffalo N.Y.
12	LEIGHTON	Robert	50	✓	M	M	" " Nov.24 1869		6 St James Court, Kingston N.Y.
13	CHARLES	Frank	60	✓	M	M	St.Louis, Miss. March 30th 1859		C/O Percy Kent, Chappaqua N.Y.
14	"	Emily	52	✓	F	M		American by marriage	" " " "
15	WINDOM	Paul	25	✓	M.	S	Washington D.C. October 5th 1893		1723 Sales St. Washington D.C
16									
17							CLOSED AT NUMBER ~~FOURTEEN~~ THIRTEEN		
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

13 Cit

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

9-25-17

215

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, CURY Henri, Surgeon of the LA LORRAINE sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of FACULTE OF PARIS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19__

at ____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Mr. G. 9-27-17

Master

Vessel				
Cabin				
Second Cabin				
Steerage	74	44		74
Total				
U.S. citizens				
Non-immigrant aliens				
Immigrant aliens	74	44		74
Total				
1st Class				
2nd Class				
3rd Class				
Total				

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total			

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	116		116
(1) 2nd Cabin	284		284
Steerage			
Total	415	126	541

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____. Passengers sailing from _____, 191.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	DIPLOMAT	DE ALFIERI	Mme.													
2		DE BROCHET	Pierre													
3		MIAILE	Florence													
4	IN TRANSIT	BARBE	Isabel													
5		BAUDIN	Jean													
6	IN TRANSIT	PABLO	Barbara													
7	IN TRANSIT	BELETTI	Jean													
8			Madeleine													
9		BALDIN	Louis													
10	IN TRANSIT	BRAZEAU	Antoine													
11		CHEVREUX	Marie													
12		"	Simone													
13		GARDEIL	Michelle				Student									
14	IN TRANSIT	CHARLET					Merchant			France	French		Marseille			
15	IN TRANSIT	CHARLOT	Andre				Farmer						Lyon			
16		DE JOLY	Christine													
17		DUBOIS	Marguerite													
18		DRIEUX														
19		DUBOC	Pierre				Clerk									
20		DESTINEVA	Anne													
21		DUBOIS	Eleonore													
22		DESLIA	Valerie													
23		ENGELBRON	Marguerite													
24		LESTAG	Louise													
25		FLAUBAC	Jacques													
26		FOURNIER	Francis				Exporter						Lyon			
27		FLEUR	Jean													
28	IN TRANSIT	FAURE	Marius				Clerk									
29		GILLET	Lucille													
30		DE GHEEST	Pearl				None									

CROSS AT REAR OF SHIP

1-349279-7-10-41

2-880133-7-10-41

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or generally, of any organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____. Passengers sailing from _____, 191.

14—130

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	DIPLOMAT	DE ALTHAUS	Mme.	48	F	M	Wife									
2		DE BAGUAT	Pierre	21	M	S	Student									
3		BIRAL	Florence	19	F	S	Nurse									
4	IN TRANSIT	BARBE	Isabel	11	F	S	Student									
5	ADMITTED	BARDIN	Jean	19	M	S	Artist									
6	IN TRANSIT	BARDO	Elizabeth	11	F	S	Student									
7	IN TRANSIT	BERTETTI	Ida	15	F	S	Artist									
8	IN TRANSIT		Madeleine	18	F	S	Poet									
9		BALDIN	Louis	19	M	S	Engineer									
10	IN TRANSIT	BARTHE	Antoine	39	M	M										
11		CHEVALIER	Marie	30	F	M	Nurse									
12		"	Simone	21	F	S										
13		CARDELL	Rosalie	23	F	S	Student									
14	IN TRANSIT	COURMETTE	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	M	Merchant			France	French	"	Marseille			
15	IN TRANSIT	CHARLOT	Andre	[illegible]	M	M	Manufacturer									
16		DE VOIN	Adrienne	36	F	M	Housewife						Lyon			
17		DUBOIS	Marguerite	20	F	S	Professor			France						
18		DARBELLO	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	M	Merchant			[illegible]	[illegible]					
19	ADMITTED	DUBOC	Milena	30	F	S	Teacher									
20		DESPINEVA	Anne	19	F	S	Artist			Czecho-Slo.	Bohemian					
21		DUBOIS	Eleonore	31	F	W	Professor	French		France	French	France	Paris			
22	ARRIVED	DESLYS	Frederic	41	M	M	Artist									
23		[illegible]	Marguerite	9	F	S	Dancer						Marseille			
24		DESPRES	Louise	21	F	S	Dancer			France			Paris			
25		FERRAND	Jacques	18	M	S	Artist									
26		FOURNIER	Francis	19	M	S	Reporter						Lyon			
27		FIRMIN	Jean	18	M	S	Student									
28	IN TRANSIT	FAURE	Marius	30	M	M	Clerk			France	French	France	Nice			
29		GILLET	Lucile	18	F	S	Artist						Paris			
30		LE GUELLEC	Henri	21	M	S	None						Paris			

CLOSE AT NUMBER 31

1-349277-7-10-41

2-880133-7-10-41

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or organized government because of his or their official character.

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 22 September, 191[illegible]

216

14—430

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes — Year or period of years.	If yes — Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after emigrant inspection in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
IMMIGRANT ALIEN 1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	20	N.Y.	No: Hotel Mc Alpin New-York.												5-	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None		
2	"	"	"	"	19	"	None: Great 50th Street New-York City.												5-	8	"	"	"	"		
3	"	"	"	"	80	"	No: Hotel [illegible] 147 West 47th Street New-York.												5-	8	"	"	"	"	Belgium	[illegible]
IMMIGRANT ALIEN 4		"	"	No	----------		No: Hotel Lafayette New-York.												5-		"	"	"	"	France	[illegible]
IMMIGRANT ALIEN 5	"	"	"	"	----------		Hotel Waterhill New-York												5-		"	"	"	"		
IMMIGRANT ALIEN 6	"	"	"	"	----------		No: Hotel [illegible] Alpin New-York												5-	7	"	"	"	"	Italy	[illegible]
IMMIGRANT ALIEN 7	"	"	"	"	----------		Symphonie Orchestre. Boston.												5-	7	"	"	"	"	France	Lyon
8	"	"	"	"	----------		" " " " " " " " " " " "												5-	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
IMMIGRANT ALIEN 9	"	employers	"	"	----------		employers: Mr Long [illegible] Avenue New-York.												5-	5	"	"	"	"	Irelande	
10	"	"	"	"	----------		No: Hotel Vanderbilt New-York.												5-	6	"	"	"	"		St Etienne
11	"	Self	"	Yes	16	N.Y.	Friend: Mr Wertheimer Ritz Hotel 46 Street New-York.												5-	8	"	"	"	"	Belgium	Liege
12	"	"	"	"			"												5-	6	"	"	"	"		Neully (
13	"	"	"	"	19	Washi.	No: Catholic University Washington D.C.												5-	8	"	"	"	"		Front [illegible]
IMMIGRANT ALIEN 14	"	"	"	"	07	N.Y.	Brother: Mr Courmettes [illegible] 43 4th Street New-York City.												5-	8	"	"	"	"		Marseille
IMMIGRANT ALIEN 15	"	Transmarine Maritime	No		----------		To join a steamship and rea- bilitated from U.												Yes		"	"	"	"		[illegible]
16	"	Self	"	Yes	24	N.Y.	Husband: Mr de Coire 410 West 34th Street New-York												No		"	"	"	"		Nay
IMMIGRANT ALIEN 17	No	Self	"	"	19	"	Home: Margaret South School 117 Bayre Street Montgomery.												5-	6	"	"	"	"		Toulouse
18	"	"	"	"	17	Ohio	No: Fort Thomas Ky.												5-	4	"	"	"	"	Belgium	Brussels
19	"	"	"	No	----------		No: Prince George Hotel N.Y.												5-	5	"	"	"	"	France	Forges les [illegible].
20	"	"	"	Yes	19	N.Y.	No: Hotel Van Cortlandt N.Y.												5-	7	"	"	"	"	Greco-Slavonic	Prague
21	"	"	"	"	15	Washing.	Friend: Miss Henley 1720 Massachusetts Avenue Washington.												5-	7	"	"	"	"	France	Strasbourg
22	"	"	"	No	----------		No: Hotel Normandy Boston.												5-	7	"	"	"	"	"	Paris
23	"	"	"	"			"												5-	7	"	"	"	"	Luxembourg	Bettembourg
24	Yes	"	"	Yes		N.Y.	No: 645 Madison Avenue New-York City.												5-	5	"	"	"	"	France	Jarsme
25	"	"	"	"	17	"	Friend: Mr Deputy 645 5th Avenue New-York City.												5-		"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
IMMIGRANT ALIEN 26	"	"	"	"	19		Friend: Mr [illegible] West 45th Street New-York City.												5-		"	"	"	"	"	Paris
27	"	"	"	No	----------		Friend: Mr John Hopkins Hospital School Baltimore.												5-	7	"	"	"	"	Belgium	Liege
28		by employers	"	Yes	38	Farrell	No: Hotel Lafayette New-York												5-	6	"	"	"	"	France	Fleming
29	"	Self	"	"	19	New-York	Home: [illegible] 5th Avenue New-York City												5-	5	"	"	"	"	"	Paris
30	No	"	"	"	10	St Louis	Friend Father: Mr Scullin [illegible] Street Kingsway St Louis												5-	7	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individual [illegible] generally, of the Government of the United States or of any [illegible] organized government because of his or their official character.

4

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ROUILLE Paul Second Officer, of the L A L O R R A I N E , from H A V R E , do
(state whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. Four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Rouille.

at

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, shipowner, lecturer, professor, author, engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not merely "laborer," "mechanic," "engineer," "manufacturer," "capitalist," "agent," "expert," "clerk," "student," "boy," "girl," "man," "woman," "child," "gentleman," or "lady."

A laborer should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Skilled laborers, such as carpenters, engineers, and clerks, during the personal examination of aliens should, if practicable, be questioned more closely than is usually indicated by the answers to the following question:

Column 8 (*Can read or cannot read*).—This column is to be filled to indicate the ability or inability of aliens to read. Read what language, if any, if exemption is claimed upon what ground. In answering this question the alien is to be required to read something in the English language, unless he claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be stated.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or peoplesto which he belongs.

Special exception should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and inaccuracies should be carefully corrected by immigrant and registry clerks on this regard. For instance, Irishmen appearing under the heading of countries not recognizing them by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France," but a race. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien to the United States should be entered under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following suggestions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cubans or Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the Negro race, whether a native of Africa or other lands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Asia. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo-Gothic dialect of Provençal language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—A total charge to be placed with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with intention of remaining one year permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with intention of remaining one year is immaterial if he had permanent residence therein. The entries should be the last permanent residence chosen regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries should be the last permanent residence chosen regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries should be the last permanent residence chosen regardless of length of actual

Fuller
9-30-17

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, James Alfred Allwood, Surgeon of the W F Co, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Law, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

U.S. Surgeon acting M.O. U.S.T.S. Co

Sworn to before me this 16th day of October, 1917

at Kingston Jamaica

Fee $2.00-11/-
Fee No.

H. Percy Pollard
Vice Consul of the United States of America
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Clear 9-22-17

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR
82
PER STAMP

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Cert & Pass

	Alien	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	12	—	12
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total	12	—	12

217

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11-4-20

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ... a .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "[illegible]" 5-10 ..... Passengers sailing from ..... PORT ANTONIO ..... , ... , 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence) State.	City or town.
1	[illegible]	ALMEIDA	FEDERICO	51		M	Planter	yes	SPANISH	yes	SPANISH	WHITE	CUBA	SANTIAGO	Brother Julian Almeida P.O. Antonio Arguiza 588 Desf 11 Ave St		Santiago Cuba
2	[illegible]	LUVADO	CANDELARIA	42		M	NIL	"	"	"	"	"	CUBA	SANTIAGO	-" - Enramadas - Santiago de Cuba		"
3	[illegible]	ALMEIDA	DOLORES	18		S	"	"	"	"	"	Cuban	CUBA	SANTIAGO	-" -		"
4		(ALVAREZ) ROBON	JOSE	16		M	S Student	"	"	"	"	"	CUBA	SANTIAGO	-" -		"
5	UNDER 16	ALMEIDA	ISIDORA	11		M	S "	"	"	"	"	"	CUBA	SANTIAGO	ACCOMPANYING PARENTS		"
6	UNDER 16	ALMEIDA	MARIO	10		M	S "	"	"	"	"	"	CUBA	SANTIAGO	DO		"
7	UNDER 16	ALMEIDA	SANTIAGO	11		M	S "	"	"	"	"	"	CUBA	SANTIAGO	DO		"
8	[illegible]	ALMEIDA	ALBERTO	9		M	S "	"	"	"	"	"	CUBA	SANTIAGO	DO		"
9		STEPHENSON	GEORGE PIKE	29		M	M civil service	"	ENGLISH	"	British Jamaica	est Indian	Jamaica	Kingston	Mother - Mrs J. A. Stephenson 5 Upper Elleston Rd. Kingston, Ja	JA	CLARENDON
10		STEPHENSON	MURIEL MAUDE	35		F	M NIL	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - Ernest Andrews -- 2 A Malvern Av. Kingston, Jamaica	"	"
11	UNDER 16	Stephenson	Winston Pike	2	6	ACCOMPANYING PARENTS						"	ACCOMPANYING		PARENTS		
12																	
13																	
14																	
15		Magnus Granville		28		M	M Salesman	yes	English	yes	Jamaica	English	Jamaica	Kingston	Wife Viola Magnus Kingston, Jamaica		
16																	
17															L Burkhardt		
18															Inspr.		
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 9 — 22 —, 1919

218

14—430

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institutions for care and treatment of the insane? Supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with his case.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
GRANT ALIEN 1		SELF	yes	yes	1917	N Y	Antonio Aguirra 523 W 116th St	yes	1 month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	NO	5	6		Brown	Black	NIL	Canary Islands	Teneriffe
2		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8		Black	Black	NIL	"	"
3		"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6		Brown	Black	NIL	Cuba	Santiago
4		"	"	NO	-	-		"	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		Black	Black	NIL	"	"
5		Mother	-	ACCOMPANYING		MOTHER						ACCOMPANYING		MOTHER						4	-		Brown	Black	NIL	"	"
6		FATHER	-	ACCOMPANYING		PARENTS						ACCOMPANYING		PARENTS						4	-		"	"	"	"	"
7		"		DO		DO						DO		DO						4	7	Fair	"	"	"	"	"
8		"	-	DO		DO						DO		DO						3	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	no	SELF	yes	no	-	-	Friend - Miss Campbell 16 Lincoln Av. Ridgfield Park - New Jersey	yes	3 mths.	No	No	no	no	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9½	"	Dark Brown	"	JAMAICA	KINGSTON	
10	no					DO		"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	2	"	Light Blue	"	"	"	
11		ACCOMPANYING		PARENTS			ACCOMPANYING PARENTS							ACCOMPANYING		MOTHER						"	Gray	"	"	"	
12																											
13																											
14																											
15		Married Cuba yes 1 mo.	yes	1916	N Y City		Sister Mrs Ivy Wood 1136 Simpson St. N Y City	yes	indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dk	fair	brn	Jamaica	Kingston	
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E B Vietor, Master, of the S/S Jose, from Port Antonio, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

E B Vietor
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Sept, 1914

at New York N.Y.

Burdhardt.
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

5

219

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C . . C . . R . Y Henri . *Surgeon of the* L A L O R R A I N E . Sailing therewith . *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* s . . ar *that I have had* twenty *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* FACULT.. OF PARIS *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Four *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* , 19

at

Signature of Commissioner of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the immigration officer at port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock, or blood, shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LA LORRAINE. Passengers sailing from HAVRE, SEPTEMBER 13th, 1919

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on list.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
1		DE SHEEST	Marie	56	-	F M	NONE	Yes	French	Y	France	English	France	Paris	Husband: M.de Sheest,43 Avenue Kleber Paris	Miss.	St.Louis
2	IN TRANSIT	GRANDJEAN	Francois	37		M M	Engineer"	"	"	"	"	French	"	"	Wife:Mrs Grandjean 9 rue Jose Maria de Heredia,Paris	N.Y	N.Y.C.
3	IN TRANSIT	GODCHAU-LEVY	Paul	42		" "	Merchant"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife:Mrs Godchau Levy,4 rue Villaret de Joyeuse Paris	"	"
4		HASSELMANS	Louis	41		" "	Artist "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife:Mrs Hasselmans , 123 Avenue de Wagram Paris	"	"
5	IN TRANSIT	HERIBEL	Charles	47		" "	Engineer"	"	"	"	"	"	USA	Rouen	Wife:Mrs Heribel,88 rue de la Republique Rouen	France	Havre
6		HYAMS	Lewis	37		" "	Merchant"	English	"	"	England	English	France	Lyons	Employers:Proton Court & C° Lyons France	N.Y	N.Y.C.
7		ISTVAN	Jan	24		" "	Engineer"	Serbian	"	"	Serbia	Serbian	Cz.	Prague	Czeco-Slovak Army	Ohio	Cleveland
8		GROULT	Louise	25		F S	Teatcher	French	"	"	France	French	France	Beauville	Brother:L.Groult Ecole de Sevres at Sevres France	Pa.	Philadelphia
9		JEQUIER	Henri	60		M "	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Paris	Brother:M.Jequier 150 Avenue des Champs Elysees Paris	N.Y	N.Y.C.
10		KRIJEK	Ladislav	23		M "	Typograph	Serbian	"	"	SerSlovakia	Serbian	Cz.	Prague	Czeco-Slovak Army	Ohio	Cleveland
11		LEPRIVET	Marcel	31		M M	Ch.Engin."	French	"	"	France	French	France	Havre	Wife:Mrs Leprivet,60 rue de Thiebaut Le Havre France	N.Y.	N.Y.C
12		LEMBREE	Francois	35		" "	Merchant	"	"	"	Belgium	" "	Belgium	Cornesse	Wife:Mrs Lembree ,Cornesse Belgium	Mass.	Boston
13	IN TRANSIT	Lecoq	Maurice	28		" "	"	"	"	"	France	"	France	Havre	Father:M.Lecoq 412 rue de Normandie Le Havre France	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
14	IN TRANSIT	"	Madeleine	26		F "	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
15		LAPEYRE	Georges	33		M S	Artist	"	"	"	"	"	"	Paris	Brother:M.Lapeyre,Cageres France	"	"
16	IN TRANSIT	MAGGI	Luigi	52		M M	Manager	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian	No France	Paris	No:Hotel Moderne Place de la Republique Paris	"	"
17		REIL	Michael	11		M S	None	"	English	"	England	Roumanian	"	"	No:Continental Hotel Paris	Mich.	Detroit
18		METIVIER	Marguerite	26		F. S	"	"	French	"	France	French	France	Paris	Father:M.Metivier:rue Montesquieu Cognac France	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
19		MORLEC	Marie	40		F. S	Sister	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dinan	Friend:Sr Marie Andree,rue de la Halle Dinan	"	New Rochelle
20		MENARD	Valerie	36		" "	Teatcher	"	"	"	"	"	"	Paris	Mother,Mrs Menard: Paris France	PA.	Philadelphia
21	IN TRANSIT	MEZBOURIAN	Nanouk	44		M. M	Clerck	"	"	"	Armenia	Armenian	"	"	Wife:Mrs Mezbourian 36 rue Lafayette Paris	N.Y.	N.Y.C
22		MUZIKOVA	Andele	49		F S	Secretary"	English	"	"	Cz.Slovakia	Cz.Slov.	Bohemia	Prague	Friend :Straz Prague Bohemia	"	"
23		OTT	Joseph	39		M. S	Parson	"	French	"	France	French	France	Alsacia	Sister: Mrs Ott,Krantergershein Alsacia France	Mass.	Lawrence
24		PETITJEAN	Charles	36		M. S	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Paris	Father:M.Petitjean 107 rue de Rome Paris	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
25	IN TRANSIT	PAUTROT	Emile	33		M. S	Import.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother: M.A.Pautrot,Calais	France	"
26		PREW	Robert	32		M. M	Reporter	"	English	"	England	English	"	"	Mother:Mrs Prew,34 Baker St. Weston England	"	"
27	IN TRANSIT	"	Grace	33		F "	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
28		PORTA	Sebastisn	21		M.S,	Student	"	French	"	Guatemala	Sp.Americ.	Belgium	Brussels	Friend: M.Gels 19 rue des Cedres Brussels Belgium	Louis.	New-Orleans
29		DAVIES	Hughes	46		M. M	None	"	English	"	England	English	England	London	Brother:M.Davies Marrington Hall Chesbury England	Cal.	San Francisco
30		"	Dora	43		F.M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—410

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

5

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK, 22, SEPTEMBER, 1919

220

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yes	Self	yesyes	1914	St.Louis	Sth Broadway, St. Louis	Father: Mr John Scullin, 5218
2	no	"	" no	----------			No, Hotel Vanderbilt, New-Yrk
3	yes	Employer	" "	----------			No, C/o Ewil Bros, 147 5th Avenue New-York
4	no	Self	" yes	1918,	Chicago	Chicago, Illinois	No, Hotel Auditorium
5	yes	Fr.Gover.	no "	1916	N-York	shipped foreign	To join a steamship and re-
6	"	SELF	YES "	1918	N.Y.C.	Street N.Y.C	Wife: Mrs Hyams: 785 W 172d
7	"	Government	" "	1917	Clevelan	Cleveland Ohio	Home: 2666, W 32d Street
8	"	Self	NO "	1914	Philadel phia Pa.	Philadelphia Pa.	No: 5505 Germantown Ave
9	"	"	YES "	1918	N.Y.C	No: Prince Georges Hotel N.Y.C	
10	"	Goverment	"	1917	Cleve- land	140th St Cleveland Ohio	Brother: M.Krijeck 3742 E.
11	"	Employers	"	1907	N.Y.C	No: 65 Broadway N.Y.C.	
12	N	SELF	YES N	**********		Street, Boston Mass.	Friend: M.Playoust, 70 Summer
13	Y	Employers	Y "	**********		No: Mc Alpin Hotel N.Y.C	
14	"	"	" "	**********		" " "	
15	"	Self	" "	**********		No: Metropolitan Bldg. N.Y.C	
16	"	Employers	" "	**********		No: Mc.Alpin Hotel N.Y.C	
17	"	"	NO "	**********			Friend: M.Duelt DetroitMich.
18	"	SELF	YES "	**********			No: pennsylvania Hotl N.Y.C
19	"	"	" YES	1905	N.Y.C	No. Bradford Park N.Y.C.	
20	NO	"	" "	1914	philadel phia	Street Philadelphia Pa.	Friend: M.Howell, 1525 Spruce
21	Y	"	"	1913	N.Y.C	No: 527 5th Ave N.Y.C	
22	"	Employers	NO "	1919	"	No: Continental Hotel N.Y.C.	
23	"	SELF	Y "	1916	Georgia	Lawrence Mass.	No: 365 Haverhill St.
24	"	"	" NO	**********		No: 11 Broadway. N.Y.C.	
25	"	"	" "	**********		No: Mc.Alpin Hotel N.Y.C	
26	"	Employers	" "	**********		No: World Building N.Y.C	
27	"	"	" "	**********	"	" "	
28	"	SELF	" Yes	In Transit		No: Lafayette Hotel N.Orleans	
29	"	"	" "	1909	Cal.	Ave, San Francisco Cal.	Aunt: Mrs Tayler 1985 Pacific
30	"	"	" "	Always		" " "	

20 Purpose of coming to United States.		21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	Inches.	31 Complexion.	32 Color of – Hair.	Eyes.	33 Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
Whether alien intends to return to his native country after engaging temporarily in labor pursuit in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.																	
Yes	3 m	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	grey	grey	none	Canada	Montreal
"	10 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	3	"	fair	brown	"	France	Lyon
"	6 m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dark	"	"	"	Paris
"	3 m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	"	dark	"	"	"
Court Sejourn		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Col	"	Blue	"	"	Berniere
NO	ALWAYS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	Brown	"	"	England	London
Yes	3 m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Fair	"	"	Cz.Slovakia	Pragues
"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown	"	"	France	Athis
"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Chile	Santiago
"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Fair	"	"	Bohemia	Prague
"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	Grey	"	"	France	Havre
NO	ALWAYS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Dark	"	"	Belgium	Verviers
Yes	3 m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brown	"	"	France	Doudeville
"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Brown	"	"	Havre
"	2 Years	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toulouse
"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	COL.	"	"	"	Italy	Turino
NO	ALWAYS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	.	"	"	"	"	Roumania	Tassy
"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	"	"	"	France	Cognac
"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	FairBlue		"	"	Dinan
"		"	"	"	"	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brown	Grey	"	"	Paris
"		"	"	"	"	NO	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Black	"	Turkey	Constantinople.
"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Bohemia	Prague
"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Blue	"	France	Alsacia
YES	6 M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Brown	"	"	Paris
"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	..	"	"	Blue	"	"	Clermont Fermand.
NO	ALWAYS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	England	Putley
"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Glorcester
"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Brown	"	Guatemala	Chiquinula
"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	Grey	"	England	London
"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	U.S.A Cal.	Sacramento

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

5.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A Final Paul, Second officer of the L A L A R A I N E, from H A V R E, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thereunto, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Listed Manifest Sheets, Four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4. *Age.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to infants under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. *Married or single.*—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Coal miner, steelworker, engineer, laborer, farmer, servant girl, housewife, lace maker, dressmaker, milliner, clerk, bookkeeper, stenographer, accountant, bank president, cashier, bookkeeper, teacher, actor, barber, tailor, draftsman, chauffeur.

Aliens going to join relatives or friends in the United States, or to proceed to definite employment, should state the occupation for which employed. Laborers should be carefully distinguished from skilled workers, and the latter should be described by the particular class of work they are accustomed to perform, as bricklayer, carpenter, engineer, mason, painter, plumber, tinner, or other definite designations.

Aliens going to join relatives or friends in the United States, or to proceed to definite employment, should state the occupation for which employed. Laborers should be carefully distinguished from skilled workers, and the latter should be described by the particular class of work they are accustomed to perform, as bricklayer, carpenter, engineer, mason, painter, plumber, tinner, or other definite designations. No one may be admitted as a laborer who has been engaged in any of the following occupations, as indicated:

Any person under contract (whether written or oral, express or implied) to perform labor in the United States at any time before application for a visa.

Any person who has come in response to any solicitation or invitation, or who has been induced, assisted, encouraged, or solicited to migrate to the United States by any means whatsoever.

Any person who has been induced, assisted, encouraged, or solicited to migrate to the United States by offers or promises made by any person while such person was outside the United States.

Any person who has been induced, assisted, encouraged, or solicited to migrate to the United States by reason of any offer or promise to perform labor or service in the United States.

Any person who has been induced, assisted, encouraged, or solicited to migrate to the United States by reason of any offer or promise of employment

6

221

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C U R Y Henri *, Surgeon of the* L a L . . . A I N E *sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* twenty *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* F.CULTE DE PARIS *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Four *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 19*

at

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cubans).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LA LORRAINE". *Passengers sailing from* LE HAVRE 10th of SEPTEMBER, 1919

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		ROSA	Pauli	29		F	M	Stew r-ess.	Yes	French	Yes	Switzerl	German	Switzerl	Yvonand	Father: Mr Pauli Yvonand Swiss	No	St Louis
2		PLUMA	Elvire	36		F	S	"	"	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Quaregnon	Brother: Mr Pluma 77 Rue Noiaville. Quaregnon.	Ky	Fort Thomas
3		PICAUD	Leon	33		M	M	Ingeneer		"	"	France	French	France	Clermont-Ferrand	Wife: Mrs Picaud 11 Bis Avenue Albert Elisabeth Clermont Fer.	N.J.	Milletown
4		ROMAN	Marguerite	32		F	S	Professor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Beaurieres	Mother: Mrs Roman. Beaurieres	N.Y.	Scarborough
5	IN TRANSIT	ROY	Andre Paul	29		M	"	Industrial	"	"	"	"	"	"	Paris	Father: Mr Roy 22 Place Males-herbes. Paris	Louis	New-Orleans
6		ROTTE ROTH	Lilian	44		F	S	Profess.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Belfort	Mother: Mrs Roth 10 Rue de l'Industrie Belfort.	N.Y.	Troy
7		ROYER	Paul	38		M	M	Master	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bourg	Home: Mr Royer 21 Rue Voltaire Paris	N.Y.	New-York
8		"	Albertine	32		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9		ROBERT	Berthe	22		"	"	Medist	"	"				"	Paris	No: Grand Hotel Paris		
10		"	Berthe	17		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11		PEGARD	Jacques	18		M	"	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Mr Pegard 24 Quay de Passy Paris	Mass	Boston
12	IN TRANSIT	DE SAYVE	Jean	33		M	M	Adminis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother: Mr Le Sayve 30 Avenue Rapp. Paris	N.Y.	Washington
13		SHINDLER	Baptiste	34		F	S	Professor	"	"	"	"	"	"		Mother: Mrs Shindler 66 Rue Claude Bernard Paris	"	New-York C
14		SMIDT	Leon	44		M	M	None	"	"	Belgium	French	Germany	Creefeld		Son: Mr Smidt Belgium Army Creefeld	"	
15	IN TRANSIT	SAUVAJOL	Pierre	45		M	S	Ingeneer	"	"	France	"	France	Montpellier		Home: 10 Grand Rue Montpellier	"	
16		CAPELLI	Dante	45		M	M	Artist	"	"	Italy	Italian	"		Paris	No: Hotel Moderne Place de la Republique.		
17		THIBAUX	Cesarine	62		F	S	None	"	"	France	French	"		"	Friend: Mr Brousse 97 Boula Montmartre. Paris		
18	IN TRANSIT	VELAY	Jean	35		M	M	Banquer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother: Mrs Velay 10 Rue de la Case Paris		
19		VUILLEMIN	Augusta	35		F	S	Professor	"	"	Switzerl	Swiss	Switzerl	Courgevaux		Mother: Mrs Vuillemin Courgevaux. pres Morat.	N.J.	Kenv Place
20	IN TRANSIT	DE VIGAN	Cagara	38		M	M	Merchant	"	"	France	French	France	Le Havre		Brother: Le Havre France	N.Y.	New-York
21		VIET	Florence	40		F	S	Professor	"	"	"	"	"		"	Brother: Mr Viet 19 Rue Leon Paris.	N.J.	Montclair
22		WILLEMS	Florence	19		"	"	Governess	"	"	"	"		Bruxelles		Father: Mr Willems 48 Avenue Brugman. Bruxelles.	Ky.	Fort Thomas
23		YSAYE	Eugene	61		M	M	Artist	"	"	Belgium	French	Belgium	"		Home: Arlon. Belgium	"	"
24		BOURDEAU	Louise	31		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"		Friend: Mr Meylens 24 Rue de la Glaciere. Bruxelles	"	"
25		YSAYE	Theodore	31		M	S	Business man	"	"	"	"	"	"		Father: Mr Ysaye 48 Avenue Brugman. Bruxelles	"	
26		"	Gabriel	32		M	M	Artist	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
27	UNDER 16	"	Colry	10		F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
28	IN TRANSIT	CLOT	George	44		M	M	Engeneer	"	"	France	French	France	Le Havre		Home: 6 Boulevard Sadi Carnot Harfleur.		Vancouver
29		LE CORRE	Toussaint	36		"	"	Master	"	"	"	"		Perros-Guirec		Home: Perros Guirec France	N.Y.	New-York
30		LEPOUTRE	Jacques	25		"	S	Industrial	"	"	"	"	"	Roubaix		Home: 36 Rue Pellart Roubaix	R.I.	Woonsocket

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—40

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

6

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, SEPTEMBER, *191*9

14-430

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after staying temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?				Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.						Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
ANT ALIEN 1		Yes Employers	Yes	No			Employers:St Louis	Yes	4years	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	7	Fair	Bl	Blue	None	Switzerl	Yvon
2		No "	"	Yes	15	N.Y.	Employers:C/o Mr Ysaye Caroline Avenue.Cincinnati	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Belgium	Quare
3		" Self	"	No			Friend:Michelin & Co E.Juvet 61 Forth Avenue Milletown	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	France	Clermont Ferrand.
4		Yes	"				Friend:Mr Vanderlip Buscohwood Sarborough on Hudson.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	France	Lone on
ANT ALIEN 5		No	"				No:Hotel New-Orleans	"	2month	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Pari
6		" "	"	Yes	12	N.Y.	Emma Willard School Troy N.Y.	"	5years	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Barr
7		Yes C.G.T.	Yes	Yes	16	"	No:151-Morris Avenue .Bronx New-York .	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"		Bourg
8		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Bieppe
9		" Self	"	"	01	N.Y.	Home:Harrison. New-York	No	Always	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Aisne
10		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	N."Y.	New-York
11		No "	"	"	19	Boston	No:Hampden Hall Cambridge. Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	France	Tourcoing
12		" "	"	"	07	Washing.	Cousin:Mr Iselin 36 Wall Street.Washington	Yes	2years	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Portugal	Lisbonne
ANT ALIEN 13		Yes "	"	"	19	N.Y.	No:Colombia University New-York City.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	France	Vernon
14		" "	"	"	19	"	Home:Cold Spring Hill Hurtington.New-York.	No	Always	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Belgium	Anvers
15		No "	"	"	18	"	No:Hotel Vanderbilt New-York	Yes	1month	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	France	ontpellier
16		" Ambrosio Society	"	No			No: Hotel Mac Alpin.New-York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Italia	Florence
17		Yes Self	"	Yes	18	N.Y.	Home:64 East 55 Street.N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	France	ontpellier
ANT ALIEN 18		" "	"	"			No:Vanderbilt Hotel New-York	Yes	6 month	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	aris
19		" "	"	"	19	N.J.	No:Kent Place School Summit New-Jersey	No	Always	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Switzerland	Courgevaux
ANT ALIEN 20		" "	"	"	14	N.Y.	Home:43-Exchange Place.Mr de Vigan.New-York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	France	aris
21		No "	"	"	04	Brooklyn	Home:Mountain View Place Mr Montclair, New-Jersey	"	5years	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Brau
22		" Employers	"	No			Employers:Mr Ysaye Carolina Avenue Fort Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Belgium	Bruxelles
23		" Self	"	Yes	17	Cincin.	No; Fort Thomas Ky.	"	5month	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Liege
24		" "	"	"	13	N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Termonde.
25		" "	"	No			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Bruxelles
26		" "	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"	St Gilles Bruxelles
27		" "	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
28		" "	"	"	06	N-Y.	To join a steamship at Vancouver in Transit-- and reshipped foreign.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	France	Le Havre
29		Yes Transports Maritimes.	"	No			At New-York	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"	Perros-Guirec
ANT ALIEN 30		No Self	"	Yes	12	Woodsocket	Lafayette Worsted Co Woonsocket .R.I.	"	2years	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Roubaix

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ROUILLE Paul Second Officer *of the* L A L O R R A I N E *, from* H A V R E *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets.* four *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Second *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 19*

Rouillé

at

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Healthy or sick.* — Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government official only.

Column 3. *Age.* — The answer in this column should be expressed in years for those over one year of age, and for those under one year in months.

Column 4. *Sex.* — The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. *Married or single.* — The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or Div (divorced).

Column 6. *Occupation.* — The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as farmer, laborer, servant, tailor, seamstress, blacksmith, carpenter, engineer, miner, weaver, locksmith, painter, shoemaker, stone mason, baker, etc., and not merely laborer, gentleman, lady, student, or child. Aliens going to join relatives or friends should state definitely the occupation.

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.* — The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as laborer, farmer, servant, tailor, seamstress, blacksmith, carpenter, engineer, miner, weaver, locksmith, painter, shoemaker, stone mason, baker, etc., and not merely laborer, gentleman, lady, student, or child. Aliens going to join relatives or friends should state definitely the occupation.

A laborer should be rated (however limited his training) as a skilled laborer, regardless of the amount of money he may earn, if he is in fact skilled.

A person who has been employed at any calling, either as a principal or as an assistant, is to be returned as having followed that calling, however long or however short the time may have been.

A woman who has been employed at any calling, either as a principal or as an assistant, is to be returned as having followed that calling, however long or however short the time may have been.

A person having no occupation is to be returned as without occupation.

Students, even children, should be returned as students, if at school, and if they have been such regularly during the past year or since last entry.

Column 8. *Nationality.* — The answer should be the country to which the alien belongs, or of which he is a native or citizen or subject, as the case may be. The citizenship of Poles should be carefully ascertained. Persons born in Austria, Hungary, Germany, or Russia, of Polish parentage, are not necessarily Austrian, Hungarian, German, or Russian nationals. Many Poles are naturalized in the countries mentioned, and many are not. Do not return as Austrian, Hungarian, German, or Russian Poles who have become naturalized citizens or subjects of those countries. Do not return as Austrian, Hungarian, German, or Russian Poles who have become naturalized citizens or subjects of those countries unless they have actually severed their allegiance to the country of their birth and have become bona fide citizens or subjects of the country by which they claim to have been naturalized. Do not return as Austrian, Hungarian, German, or Russian Poles persons who have lived for many years in the United States, but who have not become naturalized, unless they have actually severed their allegiance to the country of their birth and have become bona fide citizens or subjects of the country by which they claim to have been naturalized.

Column 9. *Race or people.* — The answer should indicate whether the alien belongs to the Hebrew, Irish, English, Scottish, German, Italian, Spanish, Portuguese, Dutch, Flemish, French, Polish, Russian, Finnish, Scandinavian, Bohemian, Slovak, Moravian, Ruthenian, Croatian, Slovenian, Dalmatian, Servian, Bulgarian, Greek, Lithuanian, Magyar, Roumanian, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Japanese, Chinese, Hindu, Korean, or other race or people, and specifically, as much importance is attached to this point, does not include, for example, Swiss or French under the head of German, or Welsh under the head of English, Scottish, or any other country. In the case of the peoples coming under the head of Oriental, specification should be carefully observed.

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the native people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

The term "West Indian" refers to the native people of the West Indies other than of the Cubans or Negroes.

SOUTH AMERICAN

The term "South American" refers to the people native to Central and South America, not Spanish descent.

AFRICAN

The term "African" refers to the native people of Africa, not Negroes. Negroes from the Cuban, West Indian, South or Central American countries should be returned under the respective heads.

ARMENIAN

The term "Armenian" refers to the native people of Armenia, Asia Minor, Turkey in Asia, Persia, Syria, Arabia, Mesopotamia, Palestine, Egypt, Abyssinia, Nubia, and Tripoli.

ASIATIC — NORTH

The people who are native to the valley of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and the Emilias), and the Canton Ticino, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or elsewhere, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN — SOUTH

The people who are native to the southern part of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and who emigrate, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11. *Last permanent residence.* — Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last permanent residence is to be understood as the country where the alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more, whether he has actually remained that time or not. The entries should be the last permanent residence of the alien, and not the place of birth, unless the latter be also the last permanent residence. It is important for the United States authorities to ascertain accurately the country of last permanent residence independent of place of birth, nationality, or race.

Column 12. *Final destination.* — The answer to the question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. If certain the United States is the intended future permanent residence, it certainly should be so declared. The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13. *Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.* — The entry should show definitely by whom persons were joined, as husband, father, brother, friend, etc., and the complete address. The answer should give in each case the name and complete address of the person to be joined. Money brought by the head of a family should not be considered as money belonging to the other members of the family.

Column 14. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.* — The entries should show whether Yes or No (as the case may be), and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1892, Paris.

Column 15. *Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, what relative or friend.* — The answer should show whether Yes or No, and if Yes, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33. — These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others in this sheet, should be full and complete. However, in answering questions 30 to 33, inclusive, relative to the examination of aliens, if the alien has been examined by a medical officer of the United States Public Health Service, and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the answer "Yes" to such inquiries should be given.

7

223

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. U R Y . Henri . *Surgeon of the* L A . O R R A I N E *sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* . *that I have had* twenty *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* . , *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* four *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this . *day of* . , 19

at .

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a commissioner of at port of arrival, and any changes that may [illegible] the condition of any of the aliens may be noted on the manifest before the oath is administered.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LA LORRAINE 1-9 Passengers sailing from HAVRE 2-9, SEPTEMBER 13th, 1919

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	CHAMELET	Jeanne	36	F	M	None	Y	French Y	France	French	France	Nantua	Friend:M.Levrat,Nantua France	Canada	Montreal
2		DESROY DU ROURE	Rene	38	M	M	Teatcher"	"	" "	"	"	"	Paris	Father: M.du Roure,16 rue de Conde Paris	"	"
3	IN TRANSIT	HYLAND	Gerden	32	"	M	Sick Merchant"	English	"	England	English	Canada	Toronto	None:Bely England.	"	Toronto
4		Le FRANC	Marie	39	F	S	Teatcher"	French	"	France	French	"	Montreal	Father:M.le Franc at Sarzeau Morbihan France	"	Montreal
5	DIPLOMAT	AGEL	Marie	10	"	"	None	"	"	"	"	France	Paris	Uncle,M.de Lagousie Meauzac, Lot et Garonne France	Haiti	Port au Prince
6	DIPLOMAT	"	Marguerite	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	DIPLOMAT	"	Anna	13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	DIPLOMAT	"	Juliette	41	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	DIPLOMAT	"	Joseph	6	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	DIPLOMAT	"	Lucide	56	"	M	Diplomat."	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	IN TRANSIT	BUISSON	Joseph	36	"	"	Engineer"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother:M.Buisson,11 Place du Chateau Blois	China	China
12		DU QUAYRE	Henriette	26	F	"	None	"	"	"	Italian	"	"	Husband:M.du Quayre,11 Avenue de Versailles Paris	Cuba	La Havane
13		DENNIS	Etienne	44	M	M	Merchant"	"	"	"	French	"	Havre	Wife:Mrs Dennis Havre France	Louis.	New-Orleans
14		DOUSSAN	Yvonne	24	F	S	Teatcher"	"	"	"	"	"	Bordeaux	Aunt:Mrs Doussan Bedard via Lancieux France	Haiti	Port au Prince
15	IN TRANSIT	VITALIEN	Louis	51	M	M	Surgeon "	"	"	"	"	"	Paris	Wife:Mrs Vitalien,12 rue Ernest Cresson Paris	Guadal.	Pointe a Pitre
16	DIPLOMAT	VEAUVER	Leopold	45	M	M	Administrator "	"	"	"	"	"	Bayeux	Brother:M.Veauver,2 rue du Marche Bayeux France	St Pierre	
17	DIPLOMAT	"	Grace	26	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	IN TRANSIT	VILARELLO	Manuel	57	M	M	Merchant "	"	"	Cuban	Cuban	"	Paris	None:Hotel Rouseray Paris	Cuba	Havane
19		"	Jose	19	"	S	Student "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20		"	Maria	21	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21		CHANEL	Jeanne	41	"	M	"	"	"	France	French	"	"	Friend:Mrs Gineste,55 Boulevard de Magenta Paris	Haiti	St Domingue
22		"	Marcelle	21	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23		"	Joseph	51	M	M	Merchant "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24		LESAUT	Marie	70	F	W	None	"	"	"	"	"	Pontin	Friend:M.J.Vernery,Pontin Morbihan France	Mich.	Royal Oak
25		LEPOUTRE	Lucien	16	M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	Roubaix	Father:M.Lepoutre,36 rue Pellart Roubaix	Canada	Montreal.
26		CAPELLI	France	11	"	"	None	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian	"	Paris	None Hotel Moderne Paris	N.Y. N.Y.C.

CLOSED AT NUMBER TWENTY SIX

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

7

224

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of N E W - Y O R K 22, S E P T E M B E R, 1919

14—430

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.																		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes — Year or period of years.	If yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
MIGRANT ALIEN 1		N Self		Y	Y	1919 N.Y.C	None: Home, 69 Mc Gill College Ave Montreal Canada	IN TRANSIT			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5.	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	France	Nantua
2		Y "		"	"	1914 "	Mc Gill University Montreal Can	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Col	"	Green	"	"	Versailles
3		N "		"		Frequently	Home; 4 Chury Cresc Toronto Canada	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	7	"	Brown	Grey	"	Canada	Toronto
4		" "		"	"	1919 N.Y.C	None: Home, 41 Mc Gill College Ave Montreal Canada	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	3	"	"	Brown	"	France	Sarzeau
5		"French Gov."	NO	**********			None: French Legation Port au Prince Haiti	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	..	"	"	"	"	Spain	Malaga
6		" "		"	"	**********	" " " "	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7		" "		"	"	**********	" " " "	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	2	"	"	"	"	France	Meauzac
8		" "		"	"	**********	" " " "	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9		" "		"	"	**********	" " " "	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4.	10	"	"	"	"	Turkey	Constantinople.
10		" "		"	"	**********	" " " "	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	8	"	"	"	"	France	Nevian
11		" Self		"	"	**********	In Transit to China, Hotel Vanderbilt N.Y.C	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Etienne
12		" "		"	Y	1906 N.Y.C	Sister: Mme Boulanger, Calle 15 # 159 Vidado Havana	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	7	"	"	Grey	"	Italy	
13		" "		"	Y	Frequently	None: Hotel St. Louis N. Orleans	Yes	3 M.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"Fair		Grey	Blue	"	France	Havre
14		" French Gov.	NO	**********			None: French Legation Port au Prince, Haiti	IN TRANSIT			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	4	Col		Brown	Brown	"	"	Marseille
MIGRANT ALIEN 15		" Self		"	"	**********	In Transit To Guadeloupe	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	8	"		"	"	"	Guadeloupe	Moule
16		" French Gov.	YES	1914 N.Y.C			None: Home, St Pierre and Miquelon	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	3	"		"	Grey	"	France	Bayeux
17		" "		"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	Brown	"	St Pierre	
18		" Self		"	"	1917 Saratoga	Home Calle Marti 40 Havana	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	6	"	Grey		Grey	"	Havana	Viedo
19		" "		"	"	"	" " "	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	5	"	Black		"	"	"	Cuba	
20		"		"	"	"	" " "	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	4	"	"		"	"	"	"	
21		Y "		"	"	1918 N.Y.C	None: Home: St Domingue Haiti	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	7	Fair	Fair	Brown	"	France	Paris
22		" "		"	"	"	" " "	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	4	Col	Dark		"	"	"	"	
23		" "		"	"	"	" " "	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	6	"	"	Blue		"	"	Bourg en Bresse	
24		" "		"	"	1917 Philadelphia	Daughter: Mrs Welaston Royal Oats : Mich.	No	ALWAYS		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	.	"	Grey		"	"	"	Pentivy	
25		N "		"	NO	**********	None Ste. Mary College, Rue Bleury, Montreal Canada	IN	TRANSIT		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fair		"	"	"	Monveaux	
26		Y "		"	"	**********	None: Mc Alpin Hotel N.Y.C	Yes	3 M.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	.	"	"		"	"	Italy	Florence
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—430

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of [illegible]

7

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. eiLE Paul, Second Officer *, of the* L A [illegible] *, from* H A V R E, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets.* FOUR *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Second *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 19*

at

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2, *Head-tax status.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3, *Age.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5, *Sex.*—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6, *Married or single.*—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7, *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, clerk, farmer, laborer, mason, cook, tailor, seamstress, teacher, peddler, farmer, another indefinite description.

A distinction should be made between farmer and farm laborer, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer assists in such work, being under the management and control of others.

Strongly consumptive-looking persons should be closely questioned and carefully observed during the personal examination of alien arrivals, as they may be suffering from tuberculosis, which is a dangerous disease and excludes the alien on its appearance.

Column 8, *Able to read or not.*—This column is to be divided and entries made to show whether the alien can read or not. Read what language (or dialect) is understood, upon which the literacy test is made to depend. It is not sufficient to read and claim exemption from the reading requirement; the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9, *Nationality.*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10, *Race or people.*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country to which passport should be issued by consular officers, and respective duties in this regard. For instance, "French" is a race or people, under the head of country alien is a citizen of "France," "Germany," or "Italy." French Canadians, under the head of race or people, should be designated "French." Jews, whether from Germany, Russia, England, Spain, or any other country, should be designated "Hebrew." In this connection the following observations should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central or South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to Africans, or whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN—NORTH.

The people who are natives of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or elsewhere, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect, but the literature language

ITALIAN—SOUTH.

The people who are natives of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11, *Last permanent residence.*—An alien's extended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The test question is, "At what place resided with the intention of remaining one year or more?" Not the place he may have resided for a time regardless of how the actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should be the country and city, town, or village of last permanent residence. It is important for many local purposes that the entries in this column accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and who return from a temporary visit abroad should be described as "United States."

Column 12, *Final destination.*—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, town, or city of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if to outside the United States.

Column 13, *Whether going to join relative and name and address.*—The answer should be either Yes or No, as the fact may be.

Column 14, *Person or friend who paid passage.*—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as "myself," "father," "employer," "other relative or friend," "steamship company," etc.

Column 15, *Ever in U. S. before? Whether have friends or relatives there and if so, what relatives and where?*—The answer should give in each case the last previous visit to the United States, if ever before. Money brought by the head of a family should not be classified as "Other amounts" but shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be classified as "Other amounts" but shown in the column headed "Cash in hand."

Column 16, *Ever in prison, etc., and if so, where and when.*—The entries should show whether the alien has ever been in prison or in a poorhouse or supported by charity in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1897, Ward's Island.

Column 17, *Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.*—The answer should show whether the alien has a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and residence of such.

Columns 18 to 21.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to rejection by the examining officer in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—63

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., 19..., Arriving at Port of ..... 22 ....., 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[illegible]				F				
2	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]-York.	
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	13		F				
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., 192.., Arriving at Port of ....., 192..

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	A...	...	...	...	M	M	...		...
2	"	...	...	...	F	"	...		"
3	A...	...	...	...	M	"	...		...
4	"	...	...	...	F	"	...		...
5	B...	...	...	...	M	S			...
6	B...	...	...	...	M	S	...		...
7	B...	...	57		F		...		..., Colburn, St. ...
8		...	35		"	S	...		"
9	B...	...	...		M	W	...		...
10	B...	...	...		"	M	...		...
11	C...	...	...		"	S	...		...
12	C...	...	...		F		1890 - ...		...
13	C...	...	...		M	M	...-6-1870. ...rtheim,N.Y.		...
14	C...	...	...		...	S	...-8-1881 ...elphia Alaska		...
15	C...	...	...		"	"	... 15-1... ...Iowa,Illinois		...
16	C...	...	...		"	"	Boston,Mass. ...ber -17-1...		...
17	D...	...	25		F		...rion ...ohio. ...,O -1...		...
18	E...	...	35		"		...ell ...terton,Iowa ...y 17-1...	...	...
19	F...	...	...		M		...ch-17-1... ...1...N.Y.		...
20	F...	...	47		"				...
21	G...	...	40		F	S	...ton County, ...		...,Williams.
22	G...	...	...		M				...
23	G...	...	...		M	M	...rch 9-1... ...ul,Minn.		...
24	H...	...	28		"	S	...ay 31-1897 ...Ann Arbor,Mich.		...
25	H...	...	18		"	"	...ril 7-1898. ...shington D.C.		...
26	H...	...	25		"	"	...ember 25-1... ...Buffalo,New York		...
27	K...	...	27		F	"	...Chicago,Illinois ...January 24 -1...		...,Ill. c/o University of ...
28	K...	...	52		"	M	...ville,Alaska ...nuary 12 -1...		...
29	"	...	17		F	M	...Sacramento,Calif. ...nuary 7 -1...		
30	L...	...	48		"	"	...burg,Pa.-New-York-...phia-Pa. 27-1...		...

...books on ... list.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 630
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., 19..., Arriving at Port of ....., 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1									
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Gross Ad valorem duties.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—614

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

Sept. the 26th. 1919, 19

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Amelia

from port of Port Antonio B.W.I., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 33 Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 5 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 5 Total crew this date 33

228

The above-named vessel arrived at this port the 23rd. Sept., 1919, consigned to Atlantic Fruit Co.; is now lying at Pier 1 N.R., and is expected to sail Sept. the 27., 1919, for Kingston B.W.I. via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Page 2.

	17			✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
	18			✓		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
	19			✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
	20				"			"	"	"	"	"		
	21			✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
	22			✓	"			"	"	"	"	"		
	23				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
10481-3	24			✓				"	"	"	"	"		
	25			✓	"			"	"	"	"	"		
	26			✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
	27			✓		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
	28					"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
	29					"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
	30					"	"	"	"	"	"	"		

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Fred Nielsen	21	Dane	Seattle (Wn.) July 2nd
Alexander Currie	27	British	" "
Lou Chin	27	Chinese	" "

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Charles Doughty	53	American			
Loyd Waterraverl	21	American			
Wong Chung	37	Chinese			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sick

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additiona occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration

14—1613

[OVER.]

	17			✓	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"		
	18			✓	"	"	"	"	"		"		"		
	19			✓	"	"	"	"	"		"		"		
	20			✓	"	9/1/19		"	"		"		"		
	21			✓	"	"	"	"	"		"		"		
	22			✓	"	9/1/19		"	"		"		"		
	23			✓	"	"	"	"	"		"		"		
	24			✓	"	9/27/19		"	"		"		"		
	25			✓	"	9/3/19		"	"		"		"		
	26			✓	"	"	"	"	"		"		"		
	27			✓	"	"	"	"	"		"		"		
	28			✓	"	"	"	"	"		"		"		
	29			✓	"	"	"	"	"		"		"		
	30			✓	"	"	"	"	"		"		"		

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

Sept. the 27th, 1919

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Antilla

from port of Port Antonio Jamaica, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 37 — Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 3 — Seamen left in hospital (or died)

Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 — Total crew this date 35

22

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Sept. 27th., 191., consigned to [illegible] Co., : is now lying at Pier 1 N.River, and is expected to sail Sept. 27th. 191., for Kingston Jamaica B.W.I. via United States port of None First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

[illegible]	17	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	
[illegible]	18	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	
[illegible]	19	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	
[illegible]	20	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	
[illegible]	21	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	
[illegible]	22	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	
[illegible]	23	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	
[illegible]	24	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	
[illegible]	25	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	
[illegible]	26	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	
[illegible]	27	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
[illegible]	28	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	
[illegible]	29	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	
[illegible]	30	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	

Line [illegible]

Owners "

Local Agents [illegible]

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

230

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], *arriving at* [illegible], *19*[illegible], *from the port of* [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]													
2	[illegible]													
3	[illegible]													
4	[illegible]													
5	[illegible]													
6	[illegible]													
7	[illegible]													
8	[illegible]													
9	[illegible]													
10	[illegible]													
11	[illegible]													
12	[illegible]													
13	[illegible]													
14	[illegible]													
15	[illegible]													
16	[illegible]													
17	[illegible]													
18	[illegible]													
19	[illegible]													
20	[illegible]													
21	[illegible]													
22	[illegible]													
23	[illegible]													
24	[illegible]													
25	[illegible]													
26	[illegible]													
27	[illegible]													
28	[illegible]													
29	[illegible]													
30	[illegible]													

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., *of the* ..., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master or First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... *day of* ..., *191*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

231

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..., *arriving at* ..., ..., *191* , *from the port of* ...

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
		Family name	Given name		When	Where									
	1			V											
	2			V	"	"	"	"		"					
	3	Currie		V	1-1-66	"	"	"		"					
	4														
	5														
	6														
	7														
	8														
	9														
	10														
	11														
	12														
	13														
	14														
	15														
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

Line ...

Owners ...

Local Agents ...

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *191*.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1236

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 690
Form 690
U.S. DEPT. OF LABOR

CAL 233

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any ves
any foreign port or place it shall be the
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to
officer in charge of the port of arrival lis
all aliens employed on such vessel, st
tively hold in the ship's company
respectively shipped or engaged, and
and discharged in the port of arriv
of such information as the Secretar
prescribe; and after the arrival of
duty of such owner, agent, consigne
immigration officer, in writing, as s
which any such alien has illegally la
description of such alien, together
lead to his apprehension; and before
it shall be the duty of such owner,
deliver to such immigration officer
names of all alien employees who we
time of the arrival but who will lea
her departure, and also the names
paid off and discharged, and of th
or landed; and in case of the failure
or master so to deliver either of the
and departing, respectively, or so t
or landing, such owner, agent, consig
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to
customs district in which the port
$10 for each alien concerning whom
or a true report is not made as abo
shall be granted clearance pending
of the liability to the payment of
fine is imposed, while it remains
remitted or refunded: *Provided*, T
prior to the determination of such
sufficient to cover such fine.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

232

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND NEW YORK HARBOR N Y

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S. Araluen

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. Araluen the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

all alien members of crew
not provided with Identification
Certificates
Also Purser
Miss Slater and Cooky
Notify Commissioner of
Immigration - Phone 2029
Brood

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,

By Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

2

REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
ARTURE. 233

OF LABOR
ERVICE

OF New York,
18th November, 1919.

"Araluen"

rtify that the following is a complete record of all
ival at this port:

Number of seamen deserted 3.
Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1.
Total crew this date 63.

22nd September, 1919 consigned to
now lying at Off Tompkinsville, and is
Australia
First port of call in United States

hanges in crew:

AMEN.

	When and where signed on.
h	Newport Eng. 20th Aug, 1919.
h	London. 20th July, 1919.
h	Newport Eng, 6th Aug, 1919.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

	18	Brampton	Harold			Fitter	107752	22	English	5 9½ 13 4
	19	Macgregor	Andrew M			Engineer		14	Scotch	5 3 9. 0.
	20	Hammond	Montague			Fitter	107738	21	English	5 10½ 12. 7.
	21	Carey	Edward Wm.		1st Engineer	Engineer	7466	37	Irish	
	22	Ritchie	David		2nd		10362	35	Scotch	5 7" 12. 4.
	23	Baxter	John Patrick		2nd	21.3.19	Steward	26	Irish	6 ft
	24	McFarlane	William Jr.				107747	21		5 8½ 10. 4.
	25	Hill	Clarence			"	1468	32	English	5 8¾ 9 9.
	26	Lucas	Thomas		Bosuns Mate		1340	28	English	5 4 9 8.
	27	Hunter	Robert		Storekeeper		210771	25	Scotch	5 8
	28	Parrott	Edward		Fireman		7334	44	Irish	5 5½
	29	Martin	Walter				107756	56	English	5 9
	30	Williams	[illegible]				107740	24	"	5 7 16st 13lbs

Line Commonwealth Government
Owners H. M. rep. by Cwealth Govt. of Australia
Local Agents Mess. Strick Line

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 040
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 040
Form 040
U. S. DEPT. LABOR

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION A

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any v
any foreign port or place it shall be
consignee, or master thereof to delive
officer in charge of the port of arriva
all aliens employed on such vessel, st
tively hold in the ship's company,
respectively shipped or engaged, and
and discharged in the port of arriva
of such information as the Secretary
prescribe; and after the arrival of a
duty of such owner, agent, consignee
immigration officer, in writing, as so
which any such alien has illegally lan
description of such alien, together w
lead to his apprehension; and before t
it shall be the duty of such owner,
deliver to such immigration officer
names of all alien employees who we
time of the arrival but who will lea
her departure, and also the names
paid off and discharged, and of th
or landed; and in case of the failure
or master so to deliver either of the
and departing, respectively, or so
or landing, such owner, agent, cons
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to
customs district in which the port
$10 for each alien concerning who
or a true report is not made as ab
shall be granted clearance pending
of the liability to the payment of
fine is imposed, while it remains
remitted or refunded: *Provided*,
prior to the determination of such
sufficient to cover such fine.

The Act of Congress, approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War, Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety" provides, amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful:—

(a) For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe, also,

Sec. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for by the preceding section has been made and published, and while said proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may authorize and prescribe, be unlawful for any **citizen of the United States** to depart from or enter, or attempt to depart from or enter, the United States unless he bears a valid passport.

Sec. 3. That any person who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this Act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than $10,000, or, if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and the officer, director, or agent of any corporation who knowingly participates in such violation shall be punished by like fine or imprisonment, or both; and any vehicle or any vessel, together with its or her appurtenances, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.

9/22

REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW

ARTURE. 233

OF LABOR
RVICE

F OF New York,
18th November, 191 9.

"Araluen"

certify that the following is a complete record of all
arrival at this port:

Number of seamen deserted 3.

Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1.

Total crew this date 63.

22nd September, 191 9 consigned to
now lying at Off Tompkinsville, and is
Australia
First port of call in United States

changes in crew:

EAMEN.

lity	When and where signed on.
ish	Newport Eng. 20th Aug, 1919.
ish	London. 20th July, 1919.
tish	Newport Eng. 6th Aug. 1919.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

	18	Brampton	Steward	✓		10-4-19	Sydney	107752	22	English	5 9½ 13 4
D.C. ✓	19	MacGregor	Able Seaman	✓		24-3-19	Sydney		14	Scotch	5'3" 9. 0.
No C	20	Hammond	Montague [illegible]	✓		10-4-19	Sydney	107738	21	English	5.10½ 12. 7.
	21	Casey	Edward Wm.	1st Engineer		[illegible]	Sydney	7466 G.	37	Irish	[illegible]
	22	Ritchie	David	2nd		23.4.19	[illegible]	10362 G.	35	South	5'7" 12.4.
	23	Baxter	John Patrick	3rd		21.3.19	Sydney	[illegible]	26	Irish	6 ft [illegible]
No C	24	McFarlane	William Jr.	[illegible]				107747	21	Scotch	5 8½ 10. 4
	25	Hill	Clarence	[illegible]		"		1468 G.	32	English	5 8¾ 9 9.
	26	Lucas	Thomas	Storekeeper				340 G.	28	English	5 4 9 8.
	27	Hunter	Robert	Storekeeper				21079 Nat.	25	Scotch	5'8" 17 st
D.C.	28	Parrott	Edward	Fireman				7334 G.	44	Irish	5 5½ 17 st
No C	29	Martin	Walter [illegible]	✓		24.3.19		107756	56	English	5'9 15 st
No C	30	Hutchinson	[illegible]	✓		24.3.19		107740	24	"	5'7 16 st 12 lbs

Line Commonwealth Government
Owners H.M. rep. by Cwealth Govt. of Australia
Local Agents Messrs. Howard Smith & Sons
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 660

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 660.

9/22

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

233

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York,
18th November, 1919.

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. "Araluen"
from port of St. Michaels, Azores, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 52 — Number of seamen deserted 3.
Number of seamen discharged 3 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1.
Number of seamen signed on at this port 18 — Total crew this date 63.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 22nd September, 1919 consigned to Messrs Houlder Weir & Boyd, ; is now lying at Off Tompkinsville, and is expected to sail 18th November. 1919 for Australia
via United States port of : Panama — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Thomas Corney	42	British	Newport Eng. 20th Aug, 1919.
E.W.Smith	19	British	London. 20th July, 1919.
W.Setterlund	17	British	Newport Eng, 6th Aug, 1919.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

	18	Crampton	Fireman				Sydney	107752	22	English	6 0 12 10
Pro C	19	MacGregor	Able Seaman				Sydney	107738	14	Scotch	5 3 9. 0.
Pro C	20	Hammond	Fireman				Sydney	7466	21	English	5.10½ 12. 7.
	21	Casey	Edward Wm.	1st Engineer			Sydney	10362	37	Irish	
	22	Ritchie	David	2nd		23.4.19		7344	35	Scotch	5'7" 12. 4.
	23	Baxter	John Patrick	3rd		21.3.19	Sydney	107747	26	Irish	6 ft 10 inch
	24	McFarlane	William Jr	A.B.				1468	21	Irish	5 8½ 10. 4.
	25	Hill	Clarence	"		"		1340	32	English	5 8¾ 9. 9.
	26	Lucas	Thomas	Storekeeper				107744	28	English	5 4 9 8.
	27	Hunter	Robert	Steward				7334	25	Scotch	5'8" 15st
	28	Parrott	Edward	Fireman				7334	44	Irish	5 5½ 15st
	29	Heathin	Walter [illegible]			28.3		107756	56	English	5'9 15st
	30	Hutchinson	[illegible]			21.3.19		107740	24	"	5'7 16st 12lbs

Line Commonwealth Government
Owners H.M. rep. by Cwealth Govt. of Australia
Local Agents Messrs Houlder Weir & Boyd

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

Form 680

U.S. DEPARTMENT

Sheet No. 4

Page 2. **DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
J.Bell	28	British	Sydney, N.S.W. 25th March,19
G.H.Tindle	19	British	Newport Eng 19th Aug, 19.
L C Parker	26	American	St Michaels, 12 Sept 19

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. **SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
C.Mervyn	36	British	O.Lindsted	36	"
F.J.Edwards	30	"	N.H.Campbell	24	"
A.Reeves	32	"	B.G.R.Symonds	22	"
J.Melia	22	"	Mark Coxon	43	"
J.Graken	50	"	M.A.Prudence	23	"
V.M.Lucas	32	"	H.P.Young	36	"
S.Freed	26	"	A.L.Dale	26	"
W.M.Lowrie	26		C.R.Murray	30	"
			J.T.Dawson	45	"
			W.O.Watt	23	

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
W.Goodreid	26	British	Newport, Eng, 6/8/19	Venereal

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

H—1-13

Master.

[OVER.]

	18	[illegible]	[illegible]					22	English	6 0 12 10
	19	MacGregor	Able Seaman					14	Scotch	5'3" 9.0.
	20	Hammond	Montague [illegible]				107738	21	English	5.10½ 12. 7.
	21	Casey	Edward Wm.	1st Engineer			7466 J.	37	Irish	[illegible]
	22	Ritchie	David	2nd		23.4.19	10362 J.	35	Scotch	5'7" 12.4.
	23	Baxter	John Patrick	3rd		21.3.19	7[illegible] J.	26	[illegible]	6 ft [illegible]
	24	McFarlane	William [illegible]	[illegible]			107747	21	[illegible]	5 8½ 10. 4.
	25	Hill	Clarence	[illegible]		"	1464 J.	32	English	5 8¾ 9 9.
	26	Lucas	Thomas	Deckhand			1340 J.	28	English	5 4 9 8.
	27	Hunter	Robert	Storekeeper			21017 Nat	25	Scotch	5'8" [illegible]or
	28	Parrott	Edward	[illegible]			7334 J.	44	Irish	5 5½ 15or
	29	Heathin	Walter [illegible]			24.3.19	107756	56	English	5'9 15or
	30	Whitaker	[illegible]			21.2.19	107740	27	"	5'7 16or 12lbs

Line Commonwealth Government

Owners H.M. rep. by Cwealth Govt. of Australia

Local Agents Messrs [illegible]

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 620
Form 620
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 234

LIST OR MANIFES OF ALIENS EMPL[illegible] MBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 917, to be delivered to the United S[illegible]ate[illegible] sentatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United [illegible]

Vessel Arabien, arriving at [illegible], 191 , from the port of Newport v Azores

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Stathip	George E	Master	23.4.19	Melbourne	[illegible]	Yes	36	Male	English	[illegible]	5 9½	12st 7 lbs.	
2	Innes	George	1st. Male	[illegible]	Sydney	7630. J.	"	32	"	Scotch	"	5 3¾	8st 3 lbs	
3	Hewes	John W.	2nd.		"	7161 J.	"	29	"	English	"	5 5	9. 5.	
4	Wallace	James L	3rd.	2.3.19	Melbourne	10[illegible]207	"	33	"	—	"	6 0	12. 0.	
5	Seymour	William J	Able	2.8.19	Liverpool	107157	"	18	"	—	"	5 10½	10. 0.	
6	Black	Henry Herbert	[illegible]	2.3.19	Sydney	7454 J.	"	30	"	English	"	5 9	11. 12.	
7	Heath	James Thomas	Carpenter		"	327 J.	"	29	"	—	"	5 10¾	12. 8	
8	Stuart	D	Brown		"	107151	"	44	"	[illegible]	"	5 10½	12 2.	
9	Brockit	William	Lamptrimmer		"	7455 J.	"	50	"	Welsh	"	5 4	8 10	
10	Morris	Richard	A.B.	24.3.19.	"	107145	"	25	"	English	"	5 3	9 0.	
11	Keane	Maurice	"	"	"	107149	"	27	"	"	"	5 11	12. 3.	
12	Rogers	Jack	"	"	"	7493 J.	"	24	"	"	"	5 7	10. 10	
13	Edwards	Thomas	"	"	"	107137	"	24	"	"	"	5 3	9 3.	
14	Lindsay	Walter	"	"	"	107[illegible]64	"	41	"	"	"	5 9	13. 9.	
15	Butler	Edward	"	2.3.19	"	107150	"	27	"	Welsh	"	5 8	12. 4.	
16	Bowman	Arthur	"	24.3.19	"	101142	"	20	"	English	"	5 9	12.5.	
17	Bell	John	"	25.3.19.	"	[illegible]	"	29	"	Scotch	"	5 7½	10.4	
18	Cramptorn	Henry	"	10.4.19	Sydney	107152	"	22	"	English	"	6 0	12.10	
19	MacGregor	Charles W	Fireman	24.3.19	Portland	[illegible]	"	19	"	Scotch	"	5 3	9. 0.	
20	Hammond	Montague [illegible]	"	10.3.19	[illegible]	107138	"	21	"	English	"	5 10½	12. 7.	
21	Casey	Edward Wm.	1st. Engineer	[illegible]	Sydney	7466 J.	"	37	"	Irish	"	[illegible]		
22	Ritchie	David	2nd.	23.4.19	[illegible]	10362	"	35	"	Scotch	"	5 7	12.4.	
23	Baxter	John Patrick	3rd	21.3.19.	Sydney	731 J.	"	26	"	[illegible]	"	6 [illegible]		
24	McFarlane	William Jr.	A.B.	"	"	107147	"	21	"	[illegible]	"	5 8½	10. 4	
25	Hill	Clarence	"	"	"	7464 J.	"	32	"	English	"	5 8¾	9 9.	
26	Lucas	Thomas	Storekeeper	"	"	340 J.	"	28	"	English	"	5 4	9 8.	
27	Hunter	Robert	Storekeeper		"	21079 N.T.	"	25	"	Scotch	"	5 8		
28	Parrott	Edward	Steward		"	7334 J.	"	44	"	Irish	"	5 5½	13st	
29	Heathin	Walter [illegible]	[illegible]	24.3.19	"	107156	"	56	"	English	"	5 9	15st	
30	Hutchinson	[illegible]	[illegible]	24.3.19	"	107140	"	27	"	"	"	5 7	16st 12lbs	

Line Commonwealth Government
Owners H.M. rep. by Cwealth Govt. of Australia
Local Agents Messrs. [illegible]

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

SEP 23 1919

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 191* .

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

235

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Arabien ....., arriving at ....., , 191 , from the port of Newport v Azores

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Wright	James	Fireman	21.3.19.	Sydney	107754	Yes.	30	Male	English	British			
2	Stroud	Alfred	"	21.3.19.	"	107762	.	24	.	"	.			
3	Johnson	George	"	16.4.19	Fremantle	107143	.	35	.	"	.			
4	Bodiano	[illegible]	"	"	"	6073	.	24	.	"	.			
5	Easter	[illegible]	"	"	"	107165	.	29	.	"	.			
6	Lassen	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	.	33	.	"	.			
7	[illegible]	Albert E	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	.	25	.	"	.			
8	Setterlund	William	"	7.8.19	Newport	107118	.	17	.	"	.			
9	Ridge	Joseph	Trimmer	[illegible]	[illegible]	107753	.	25	.	English	.			
10	[illegible]	Ernest	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	.	26	.	"	.			
11	[illegible]	Sidney R.	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	107161	.	20	.	"	.			
12	[illegible]	Joseph	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	.	28	.	"	.			
13	Tindle	George A	"	20.8.19	Newport Mon.	107163	.	19	.	"	.			
14	Haylock	Basick Clark	Chief Steward	26.3.19	Sydney	107626	.	45	.	"	.			
15	Ruman	H. Albert	Asst. "	[illegible]	"	107736	.	39	.	"	.			
16	[illegible]	Stanley A.	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	.	30	.	"	.			
17	Lawrence	Trevor G.	"	31.7.19	Newport, Mon	107141	.	19	.	"	.			
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	Chief Cook	[illegible]	[illegible]	107759	.	53	.	"	.			
19	Corney	Thomas	"	18.8.19	Newport	[illegible]	.	42	.	"	.			
20	Smith	Edward	"	18.7.19	[illegible]	107160	.	10	.	"	.			
21	Goodread	William	Trimmer	4.8.19	Newport Mon.	107146	.	21	.	"	.			
22														
23														
24	Parker	Leo C.												
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

16 [illegible]
5 [illegible]

SEEN. [illegible]
[illegible] U. S. [illegible]

Line Commonwealth Government
Owners H.M. Trp. Sy. Commonwealth Govt. of Australia
Local Agents [illegible]
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. **See other side.**

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H R Starkup, of the S.S. Arabien, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H R Starkup
Master. ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Nov, 191 7

Immigrant Inspector.

2

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 689

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

236

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

....., 19

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. City of Everett

from port of Tampico, Mex., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	28	Number of seamen deserted	0
Number of seamen discharged	14	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	0
Number of seamen signed on at this port	14	Total crew this date	28

The above-named vessel arrived at this port September 22, 1919, consigned to ~~sailed~~ 10 C.H.J., is now lying at —, and is ~~expected to sail~~ sailed Sept 25, 1919, for Tampico

via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	John	William	Victor	30	"	"	"	34	Florida	Key West	5	6	156
19	Johnson	Chas E.	D8233	"	"	"	"	20		Boston	5	5	155
20	Coleman	John L.	29418	"	"	"		27		York	Pa	5	8	155
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	7003 Coleman	"	"	"		33		[illegible]	[illegible]	6	2	145
22	Olson	Otto C.	"	"	"	"		36		Finland	Russia	5	8	155
23	Carlson	Gustave	14143K	"	"	"		22	"	"	Sweden	5	10	175
24	Nelson	Edward	14114A	"	"	"		21		Boston	Mass	5	8	140
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	18V50	"	"	"		47		Bergen	Norway	5	8	135
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	4397B	"	"	"		25	"	Dutch	Guiana	5	6	145
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	31468K	"	"	"		30		Portland	Me	5	9	160
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	21758K	"	"	"		11		English	Mass	5	3	125
29														
30														

Joseph Scarcuzzo Insp.

Line 80 Co. of New York

Owners S. S. Co. of New York

Local Agents S. S. Co. of New York

14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. ...

Page 2. **DESERTING SEAMEN.**—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Herman Erickson	24	Finn	Aug 5, 1919 New York
Henry Nevack	21	Norwegian	"
Arland Weller	54	"	"
Ernest Muntlaff	32	German	"
Joseph Dick	47	Swiss	"
Jack de Poarter	29	Dutch	"

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. **SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
E Tobiason	50	Norwegian			
A Blomquist	26	Finn			
R Wolstadt	17	Norwegian			
A Van Dyk	18	Dutch			
A. Cardenas	23	Equadorian			
J. Kabowski	21	Pole			
J. R. Sanchez	25	Mexican			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

S.O. Co. of N.Y.
Marine Dept
Res.
Master.

[OVER.]

19	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	8838	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	20	[illegible]	[illegible]	5 5	135
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	2941K	"	"	"		"	27	[illegible]	[illegible]	5 5	175
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	7003	"	"	"		"	33	[illegible]	[illegible]	5 6	145
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	"	"	"		"	26	[illegible]	[illegible]	5 5	155
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	14143K	"	"	"		"	22	"	"	5 10	115
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	21414K	"	"	"		"	21	[illegible]	[illegible]	5 8	10
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	18V50	"	"	"		"	47	[illegible]	[illegible]	5 8	235
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	4399D	"	"	"		"	19	"	[illegible]	5 6	145
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	31V46D K	"	"	"		"	30	[illegible]	[illegible]	5 9	160
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	21V5K	"	"	"		"	17	[illegible]	[illegible]	6 3	145
29														
30														

Joseph Scarcuzzo Inspr.

Line S.O. Co. of New York
Owners S.O. Co. of New York
Local Agents S.O. Co. of New York
14—1260

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

237

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..... arriving at ..... , ... 22nd , 1917, from the port of .....

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Andersen	Anders. P.	✓ Cook	30 Aug.	N. Y.		yes	41	male	Scand.	Am.	5-10	190	
2	Jacobsen	Jack. C.	✓ 2170 K Mate	"	"		"	42	"	"	"	5 8	180	
3	Nelson	Nels. G.	✓ 2nd "	"	"		"	38	"	Swedish	"	6.0	170	
4	Olsen	Charles	✓ 1203 K	"	"		"	39	"	Finn	"	5.4	155	
5	Jorgensen	Jack. C.	✓ 17203	"	"		"	25	"	Dutch	"	5-7	155	
6	Miller	Erik	104337	"	"		"	34	"	Scand.	Swede	5 8	170	
7	Larsen	Leo	✓ 5457	"	"		"	22	"	"	Norwegian	5 8	155	
8	Gradison	Henry	✓ 875	"	"		"	21	"	"	"	5 8	155	
9	Howard	Henry	✓ 104481-2	"	"		"	29	"	"	"	5 8	167	
10	Miller	Edward	✓ 2513	"	"		"	54	"	"	"	5 8	165	
11	Mantlopf	Emil	✓ 1187	"	"									
12	Erickson	Hermann	✓ 4307	31 "	"		"	34	"	Dane	Dane	5 8	155	
13	Svensen	[illegible]	✓ 3780 K	30 "	"		"	51	"	Swed	Am	5-8	200	
14	Lambert	James C.	✓ 1842 K	31 "	"		"	26	"	"	Am	5-4	150	
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ 1941 K	29 "	"		"	58	"	[illegible]	Am	5 8	155	
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ 853 SS K	" "	" "		"	33	"	Welsh	Am	5 8	126	
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ 18383	29 "	" "		"	45	"	Spanish	Spanish	5 8	165	
18	Jensen	Miriam	✓ 74908	30 "	" "		"	34	"	Finnish	Finn	5 6	156	
19	Johnsen	Leo C.	✓ 08208	"	" "		"	20	"		Norwegian	5 8	155	
20	Erikson	Jens L.	✓ 2941 K	"	" "		"	27	"	Irish	Am	5 8	175	
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ 7003	"	" "		"	35	"	Swiss	Swiss	5 6	145	
22	Olsen	Otto C.		"	" "		"	36	"	Scand.	Swede	5 8	155	
23	Carlsen	Engelbert	✓ 14143 K	"	" "		"	23	"	"	Am	5 6	145	
24	Nielsen	Edward	✓ 2141 K	"	" "		"	21	"	Danish	Dane	5 8	16	
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	1850	"	" "		"	47	"	Swiss	Switzerland	5 8	235	
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ 4398	"	"		"	28	"	Dutch	Holland	5 6	145	
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ 31946 K	"	" "		"	30	"	[illegible]	Am	5 9	160	
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ 2158 K	"	"		"	17	"	English	Am	5 3	145	
29														
30														

Joseph Scarcuzzo Jr.

Line ... S. S. Co. of New York
Owners ... S. S. Co. of New York
Local Agents ... S. S. Co. of New York

14—1260

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEP 23 1918

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of September 1919

Joseph V Garing
Immigrant Inspector.

City of Cork
1-2-19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ... 238

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

[redacted]

Vessel ..... *arriving at* ....., 191 , *from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1249

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. **See other side.**

ARRIVED DEFICIENT
SEP 23 1919

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *191*—

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689. 9/22

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

239

PORT OF New York

Sept. 25th, 1919

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality) S. S. Jose from port of Port Antonio ... hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	27	Number of seamen deserted	
Number of seamen discharged	9	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	
Number of seamen signed on at this port	9	Total crew this date	27

The above-named vessel arrived at this port sept. 1919, consigned to Fuel Dispach Co; is now lying at Pier 9 N.R., and is expected to sail sept 25, 1919, for Cuba via United States port of ... First port of call in United States this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613 [CONTINUED OVER.]

[illegible]	17	Johansen	J. [illegible]	"	—	"	37	U. S.	5-10	"
1704	18	Penn	Charles [illegible]	"	—	No	29	Norwegian	5'6 155	Latvian born
73076	19	Lockner	Herman [illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	27	Swed	5-3 150	Russian
1840	20	Engstrom	Karl Valdemar	"	"	"	32	Swed	5-6 155	Russian
20 45	21	Svalberg	John Oscar	"	"	"	31	"	5-6 155	Russian
64534	22	Christie	Sigurd	"	"	"	37	U. S	5-6 150	"
7098	23	Giles	Ernest	"	"	"	47	Norwegian	5-8 165	"
30838	24	Tornedin	Peder	"	"	"	23	"	5-8 170	Russian
7621	25	Olafson	Olaf M.	Virginia	"	"	25	Swed	5-8 155	Russian
37864	26	Skog	Herman	"	"	"	28	Finnish	5-10 156	Russian
WC	27	Granvilla	Magnus	"	"	"	28	Finnish	5-10 156	Russian
	28									
	29									
	30									

Line United Fruit Co

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Non-imigrant alien Inspector

L Burchardt, Insp

C B Nielsen
Master

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT
Form 680

Page 2. **DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
J. W. Johansen	29	Swed	Philadelphia 9/3 - 19
Charles Penn	37	U.S.	— " — "
Bror Alexsan	39	Swed	— " — "
Peder Tamseth	47	Norwegian	— " — "
Olaf M. Olafsen	23	— " —	— " — "
Herman Skog	25	Swed	— " — "
Magnus Granville	28	British	Port Arthur 9/14 —
Sigurd Christie	31	Swd	Philadelphia 9/3 - 19
Herman Lockner	29	Norwegian	— " — 6/11 - 19

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. **SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Gustav Lindblom	27	Swed			
Jacob Hanson	30	Fin			
Tarald Skoglund	19	Swed			
Ludvig Reier	22	Norw.			
Verner Pedersen	20	Swed			
Karl Hanson	26	Swed			
Fred Stabenfeldt	20	Norw.			
Hans Nilsen	44	"			
Olaf Pettersen	26	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

C. B. Nielsen
Master

14—1613

[OVER.]

1707	18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	6/		29	Norwegian	5 ft 15	[illegible]
73076	19	Lockner	Herman	Norwegian	6/		29	Norwegian	5 ft 15	[illegible]
18340	20	Ungstrom	Karl Waldemar	"	7/6		27	Swed	5-9 150	man
20 45	21	Svalberg	John Oscar	"	7/20		32	Swed	5-6 150	man
64534	22	Christie	Sigurd	"	9/2-19	Norfolk	31	4	6- 160	man
7098	23	Giles	Ernest	"	9/6-19	Norfolk	37	U.S.	6 170	"
30838	24	Tamseth	Peder	"	9/2-19	Phila	47	Norwegian	5-9 165	"
96V1	25	Olafsen	Olaf M.	Norwegian	"	"	23	"	5-8 152	[illegible]
37864	26	Skog	Herman	"	"	"	25	Swed	5-8 155	"
Vic	27	Granville	Magnus	"	9/15	Port Arthur	28	British	5-10 152	not ship's [illegible]
	28									
	29									
	30									

W. B. Burchard, Insp.

C. B. Nielsen
Master

Line United Fruit Co.
Owners [illegible]
Local Agents [illegible]
14—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 240

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Jose", arriving at New York 9/22, 191?, from the port of Port-Antonio

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
2444 1	Nielsen	E. B.	Master	7/29-19	Phila	no	Yes	34	m		Norwegian	5-11	230	man
4106 2	Jensen	Sigfred	1st Officer	9/13-18	N.Y.	"	"	27	"		"	5-6	155	"
598 3	Oscildsen	Olaf	2nd "	7/9-19	Phila	"	"	26	"		"	5-9	175	"
4145 4	King	Reginald	Supercargo	8/27-17	Boston	"	"	27	"		British	5-8	160	"
4171 5	Simonsen	Simon	1st Engineer	9/13-18	N.Y.	"	"	36	"		Norwegian	5-11	190	"
2489 6	Helmer	Kristen	2nd "	8/10-16	"	"	"	34	"		"	5-8	175	"
2183 7	Olsen	Sigurd	3rd "	3/25-19	"	"	"	24	"		"	5-5	138	Tattoo on Both arms
3119 8	Jensen	Ivar	Donkeyman	5/11-19	Boston	"	"	33	"		"	5-2	175	Tattoo on right arm
3089 9	Olsen	Anton	Steward	9/3-19	Phila	"	"	30	"		"	5-9	170	man
1165 10	Dalbyelm	David	Cook	8/14-19	N.Y.	"	"	27	"		Swed	5-8	150	tattoo both arms
1605 11	Johnsen	Henrik	Messboy	5/6-19	Boston	"	"	27	"		Hollander	5-10	160	man
8147 12	Jensen	Paul	2d Cook	6/3-19	Phila	"	"	21	"		Norwegian	5-6	142	tattoo on both arms
58148 13	Jacobsen	Jacob	✓ "	3/7-19	Phila	"	"	18	"		"	5-9	160	man
9131 14	Olesen	Bror	✓ "	9/2-19	"	"	"	39	"		Swed	5-8	150	man
741 15	Larsen	Bjarne	✓ "	"	"	"	"	21	"		Norwegian	5-6	145	tattoo both arms
27445 16	Clausen	Jak. B.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	22	"		Swed	5-7	155	" "
6515 17	Johansen	J. W.	✓ "	"	"	2/25	"	29	"		"	5-6	155	" "
1704 18	Penn	Charles	✓ "	"	"	"	"	37	"		U. S.	5-6	150	" "
23076 19	Lockner	Herman	Fireman	6/18	"	No	"	29	"		Norwegian	5-6	150	tattoo left arm
1840 20	Engstrom	Karl Waldemar	"	7/6	"	"	"	27	"		Swed	5-9	150	man
2015 21	Svalberg	Johan Oscar	✓ "	7/20	"	"	"	32	"		Swed	5-6	155	man
64534 22	Christie	Sigurd	✓ "	9/2-19	"	Yes	"	31	"		"	5-10	160	"
7098 23	Giles	Ernest	✓ "	9/-19	Norfolk	no	"	37	"		U. S.	5-11	170	"
30838 24	Tamsett	Peder	✓ "	9/2-19	Phila	Yes	"	47	"		Norwegian	5-8	165	"
9621 25	Clausen	Olaf M.	Engineman	"	"	"	"	23	"		"	5-5	142	tattoo on left arm
37864 26	Skog	Herman	✓ "	"	"	"	"	25	"		Swed	5-8	155	" "
WC 27	Granville	Magnus	✓ "	9/5	Portsmouth	"	"	28	"		British	5-10	156	not ushipped
	28													
	29													
	30													

L Burchard, Insp

C B Nielsen
Master

Line United Fruit Co
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the St Jose, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

C A Nelson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Sept, 1915

F B Northrop
Immigrant Inspector.

1

St Jose 9/27/15

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

Local Agents 14—1500 Todd Bros. Victoria

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680

U. S. DEPARTMENT

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

F 211

PORT OF Nip

Sept 29, 1914

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality.) S. S. Kurth

from port of Pontianak, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	39	Number of seamen deserted	None
Number of seamen discharged	39	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	None
Number of seamen signed on at this port	37	Total crew this date	37

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Sept 21, 1914, consigned to International Navigation Co. and is now lying at U S Pier, and is expected to sail Sept 30, 1914, for Christiana Norway via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was Norway

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None			

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

16	Caravageli	Costa	2:nd	-"-	-"-	-"-	•	•	29	•	Th.Islands	-"-	5' 5"
17	Senano	Christopher	3:rd	-"-	-"-	-"-	•	•	22	•	American	American	5' 10"
18	Sims	Frank H.	Oiler		-"-	-"-	•	•	37	•	Greek	Greek	5' 8"
19	Titiadis	Joannis	-"-		-"-	-"-	•	•	31	•	Th.Islands		5' 5"
20	Chaves	Dommingo	-"-		-"-	-"-	•	•	25	•	-"-		5' 5"
21	Abod	Alejo	Fireman		-"-	-"-							
22	Hermosa	Ramou											

Portuguese. Dalmatian. Japanese.
Polish. Cuban. West Indian (except Cuban).
Pacific Islander. Canadian. Welsh.
Chinese. Italian (north). Turkish.
Moravian. Italian (south).

Sec. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

Owners

Local Agents

14—1260

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
all at Newyork as per Crew List on file			

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1913

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
all at Newyork as per Crew List on file					

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities

A. Haralambis
Master.

14—1913

[OVER.]

17	Sims	Christopher 6170	3rd	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	29	"	Th.Islands	-"-	5' 6"
18	Sims	Frank H. 403	Oiler		-"-	-"-	"	"	22	"	American	American	5' 10"
19	Titiadis	Joannis 910	-"-	✓	-"-	-"-	"	"	37	"	Greek	Greek	5' 8"
20	Chaves	Domingo 4713	-"-	✓	-"-	-"-	"	"	31	"	Th.Islands		5' 5"
21	Abod	Alejo 4114	Fireman	✓	-"-	-"-	"	"	25	"	-"-		5' 5"
22	Hermosa	Ramon											

Owners

Local Agents

14—1360

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Steamship "R U T H", arriving at Gothenburg, the 15th July, 1919, from the port of New York

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12)	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hansen	Kristian	Master	29/4	N. Y.	Yes	Yes	36	mask.	Scandinavian	American	5' 10"		
2	Svendsen	Otto	1:st Mate	-"-	-"-	"	"	28	"	-"-	-"-	5' 10"		
3	Schmeip	Frank O.	2:nd Mate	-"-	-"-	"	"	25	"	American	-"-	5' 8"		
4	Darling	Llewellyn E.	3:rd Mate	-"-	-"-	"	"	32	"	-"-	-"-	5' 10"		
5	Critucos	George	Carpenter	-"-	-"-	"	"	37	"	Greek	Greek	5' 8"		
6	Silva	Jose V.	Bosen	-"-	-"-	"	"	41	"	Portuguese	Portuguese	5' 6"		
7	Phillips	Samuel	Quatermaster	-"-	-"-	"	"	17	"	Russian	Russian	5' 4"		
8	Knox	Everett K.	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	27	"	American	American	5' 7"		
9	Smith	William	Seamen	-"-	-"-	"	"	24	"	Russian	Russian	5' 8"		
10	Kantola	Eino	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	26	"	-"-	-"-	5' 6"		
11	Kainder	Eino	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	23	"	-"-	-"-	5' 9"		
12	Rickfs	Frans	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	26	"	-"-	-"-	5' 10"		
13	Daye	Thomas G.	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	24	"	American	American	5' 6"		
14	Quail	Chas. H.	Chief Engineer	-"-	-"-	"	"	46	"	-"-	-"-	5' 10"		
15	Hansen	Anders	1:st Engineer	-"-	-"-	"	"	35	"	Scandinavian	not Amer.	6' 1"		
16	Caravageli	Costa	2:nd -"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	33	"	Greek	-"-	5' 6"		
17	Senano	Christopher	3:rd -"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	29	"	Th.Islands	-"-	5' 5"		
18	Sims	Frank H.	Oilee	-"-	-"-	"	"	22	"	American	American	5' 10"		
19	Titiadis	Joannis	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	37	"	Greek	Greek	5' 8"		
20	Chaves	Dommingo	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	31	"	Th.Islands		5' 5"		
21	Abod	Alejo	Fireman	-"-	-"-	"	"	25	"	-"-		5' 5"		
22	Hermosa	Ramou	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	27	"	-"-	Am.	5' 4"		
23	Deguinea	Benito	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	34	"	-"-	"	5' 1"		
24	Luciafa	Daniel	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	42	"	-"-	"	5' 1"		
25	Moralis	Diego	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	26	"	-"-	"	5' 1"		
26	Versosa	Primitivo	Coal-trimmer	-"-	-"-	"	"	22	"	-"-	&	5' 5"		
27	Roderigus	Manuel	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	25	"	-"-	"	5' 3"		
28	Salano	Juan	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	27	"	-"-	"	5' 3"		
29	Bolling	Fred.	Steward	-"-	-"-	"	"	31	"	-"-	"	5' 7"		
30	Leyba	Juan	1:st Cook	-"-	-"-	"	"	28	"	Venguela	Venguela	5' 10"		
31														
15	Minds	Garfield	2:nd Cook	29/4	N. Y.	Yes	Yes	29	mask.	British	British	5' 9"		
32														
16	Carter	Chas	Messman	-"-	-"-	"	"	47	"	Amer Negro	Amer.	5' 5"		
33														
17	Dear	Horace	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	19	"	British	British	5' 6"		
34														
18	Maxwell	Joseph	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	40	"	-"-	-"-	5' 8"		
35														
19	Culberson	Ernest W.	Supr.Cargo	-"-	-"-	"	"	18	"	American		5' 9"		
36														
20	Cmoll	James	Wireless Operator	-"-	-"-	"	"	22	"	-"-		5' 9"		
37														
21	Johnson	C.J.	Ser Passer	Aug 13	Sweden			46		Swedish		5- 8		

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the steamer "RUTH", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 27 day of [illegible], 1917

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel

Chinese.
Moravian.
Cuban.
Polish.
Dalmatian.
Portuguese.

Form 680

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S S West Eleasco, *arriving at* New York Sept 23 19, *from the port of* Bassens, France

243

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S S West Eleasco, arriving at New York Sept 23 19 from the port of Bassens, France

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) Position in Ship's Company	(4) Shipped or Engaged Where	When	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
7 1	Brunskog	Gust ✓	A B	32361	June 28	Boston	Yes	Yes	36	M	Sweden	5' 8"	141	
8 2	Lonis	George ✓	O S	1355	" 27	"	"	"	24	"	Greece	5' 8"	130	
9 3	Chiotis	Vassilis ✓	A B	31960	" 26	"	"	"	22	"	Greece	5' 7"	141	
11 4	Cortes	Pedro ✓	A B	750	" 30	"	"	"	25	"	Mexico	5' 8"	138	
25 5	Nelson	Nels ✓	A Tender	32016	" 26	"	"	"	26	"	Sweden	5' 8"	135	
30 6	George	Arthur ✓	Fireman	32079	" 28	"	"	No	28	"	Greece	5' 9"	135	
31 7	Gutierres	Juan ✓	Wiper	31965	" 28	"	"	Yes	28	"	Spain	5' 5"	120	
33 8	Reig	Francisco ✓	Wiper	32266	" 26	"	"	"	25	"	Spain	5' 5"	140	
38 9	Spencer	O. [illegible] ✓	Mess	4244	" 28	"	"	"	23	"	Portugal	5' 7"	130	
41 10	Bantir	T. [illegible]	Mess Boy	0433	" 27	"	"	"	21	"	Cuba P.	5' 7"	140	
42 11	Millipo	Salvato ✓	Mess Boy	4743	" 26	"	"	"	22	"	Italy	5' 5"	130	
54 12	Bruinsma	Wm. H. ✓	Mess	1615	July 2	"	"	"	32	"	Holland	5' 4"	140	
59 13	Olson	Arthur ✓	A B	8858	Aug. 27	Bordeaux	"	"	26	"	Norway	5' 7"	130	
60 14	Oksum	Fritz ✓	A B	4850	" 27	"	"	"	23	"	Russia	5' 6"	145	
61 15	Parker	John ✓	Yorkaway	2573	Sept. 3	"	"	"	23	"	Great B.	5' 10½"	180	

(4 Belgians, 2 Negroes)

Owners .....

Local Agents [illegible]

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. **See other side.**

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] *of the* [illegible] *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

E H Mercer

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible], 1917

[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*- (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

244

Vessel S/S WEST MACHO, *arriving at* Bordeaux, France, August 4, 1919, *191* , *from the port of* Boston, Mass.

(1) No. on list	(1X) No. on her	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	1	Hardy	C. C.	Mate	June 26	Boston, Mass.	No	Yes	28	M		U. S.	5'5"		
2		Woodaman	L. S.	2nd Mate	"	"	"	Yes	24	"		U. S.	5'7"		
3	2	Reinhart	J. S.	3rd Mate	"	"	"	"	33	"		U. S.	5'7½"		
4	3	Peterson	P. J.	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	28	"		U. S.	5'7"		
6		Hardy	F. M.	A B	"		"	"	19	"		U. S.	5'7"		
7	4	Trunskog	Gust	A B	"	"	"	"	35	"		Sweden	5'8"		
8		Lenis	George	Ord. Sea.	June 27	"	"	"	24	"		Greece	5'8"		
9	5	Chiotis	Vassilis	A B	" 28	"	"	"	22	"		Greece	5'7"		
10		Hill	Harry Morris	Ord. Sea.	" 30	"	"	"	20	"		U. S.	5'8"		
11	6	Cortez	Pedro	A B	" 30	"	"	"	25	"		Mexico	5'8"		
12		Basurco	F.	A B	" 30	"	"	"	28	"		Spain	5'6"		
14	7	Sullivan	Daniel Mortimer	Ord. Sea.	" 28	"	"	"	19	"		U. S.	5'8"		
15		Cook	Andrew Francis	Ord. Sea.	" 30	"	"	"	26	"		U. S.	5'11"		
16	8	Craig	John M.	Chief Eng.	" 28	"	"	"	30	"		U. S.	5'7"		
17		Montani	Charles J.	1st Asst.	" 28	"	"	"	31	"		U. S.	5'9"		
18	9	McDonald	Leal J.	2nd Asst.	" 27	"	"	"	31	"		U. S.	5'10"		
19		Gage	S. B.	3rd Asst.	" 28	"	"	"	30	"		U. S.	5'7"		
20	10	Titler	F. L.	Dock Asst.	" 28	"	"	"	21	"		U. S.	5'6"		
21		Stark	William S.	Oiler	" 28	"	"	"	21	"		U. S.	5'7"		
22	11	O'Rourke	John F.	"	" 28	"	"	"	29	"		U. S.	5'9"		
23		Rousseau	V. H.	"	" 28	"	"	"	23	"		U. S.	5'7"		
25	12	Nelson	Nels	Water Tender	" 28	"	"	"	26	"		Sweden	5'8"		
26		Gavin	Patrick V.	" "	" 28	"	"	"	26	"		U. S.	5'7"		
27	13	Goodwin	George F.	Storekeeper	" 27	"	"	"	22	"		U. S.	5'9"		
28		Beach	G.	Fireman	" 28	"	"	"	30	"		U. S.	5'7"		
29	14	Penny	Al	"	" 28	"	"	"	18	"		U. S.	5'4"		
30		George	Arthur	"	" 28	"	"	No	23	"		Greece	5'9"		
31	15	Gutierres	Juan	Wiper	" 28	"	"	Yes	26	"		Spain	5'5"		
32		Yoxall	A.	Oiler	" 23	"	"	"	32	"		U. S.	5'7"		
33	16	Reig	Francisco	Wiper	" 28	"	"	"	25			Spain	5'5"		
35		Pearson	William	Cook	" 28	"	"	"	48	"		U. S.	5'11"		
37	17	Miller	George A.	Baker & 2nd Cook	" 29	"	"	"	41	"		U. S.	5'7"		
38		Spencer	C.	Mess	" 28	"	"	"	23	"		Portugal	5'7"		
39	18	Blake	Joseph	Mess	" 28	"	"	"	21	"		U. S.	5'10"		
40		Slode	George F.	Mess	" 28	"	"	"	27	"		U. S.	5'9"		
41	19	Bantin	T. W. K.	Mess boy	" 27	"	"	"	31	"		Great B.	5'7"		
42		Phillipo	Sabato	" "	" 26	"	"	"	22	"		Italy	5'5"		
43	20	Lillard	Walter W.	Ord. Sea.	" 30	"	"	"	37	"		U. S.	5'10½"		
44		Tyson	Wayne D.	" "	"	"	"	"	16	"		U. S.	5'6"		
45	21	Knowlton*	Murray	" "	"	"	"	"	14	"		U. S.	5'8"		
46		Potter	Ralph	" "	"	"	"	"	16	"		U. S.	5'7"		
47	22	Tripp	Edmund	" "	"	"	"	"	18	"		U. S.	5'7"		
48		Thiel	Albert J.	" "	"	"	"	"	18	"		U. S.	5'11"		
49	23	Curran	Henry C.	" "	"	"	"	"	15	"		U. S.	5'10½"		
50		Cobb	Turner C.	" "	"	"	"	"	24	"		U. S.	5'11"		
51	24	Leary	Edgar F.	" "	"	"	"	"	17	"		U. S.	5'9"		
52		Soo	Charles K.	Wireless			"	"	20	"		U. S.	5'6"		
53	25	Peters	A. J.	Steward	July 1		"	"	50	"		U. S.	5'7"		
54		Bruinsma	Wm. W.	Mess'n	" 2		"	"	32			Holland	5'4"		
55	26	Beck	Raymond E.	3rd Cook	" 2		"	"	20	"		U. S.	5'9"		
56		Parks	John W.	Wiper	" 3		"	"	23	"		U. S.	5'10"		
57	27	Smith	Loren C.	Ord. Sea.	" 3		"	"	31	"		U. S.	5'10"		
58		Miller	Leigh V.	Supercargo	" 3		"	"	22	"		U. S.	5'10½"		
	28														
	29														
	30														

Capt Merrill
Master

Line J. S. Emery & Co. SS. Co.
Owners U. S. S. B.
Local Agents Henri Ferrire

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Edw Thiele

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *191*

Immigrant Inspector.

at 187 cl.

AMERICAN CONSULATE, Bordeaux, France.

Aug 7 1919

The Consul of the United States.

No. 4279 Fee $1

Equal to Fls. Nope - Crew List.

SEP 22 1919

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 689

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

215

PORT OF New York

Sept 1919

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality.) S. S. Stavangeren

from port of Maracaibo, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 23 — Number of seamen deserted one (1)

Number of seamen discharged 13 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

Number of seamen signed on at this port 12 — Total crew this date 21

The above-named vessel arrived at this port of New York 22nd Sept, 1919, consigned to Bliss Dallett & CO; is now lying at Pier 11 Bklyn, and is expected to sail 25th Sept, 1919, for La Guaira & Cuidad Bolivar via ~~United States port of~~ Direct. First port of call in United States this voyage was Mayaguez Porto Rico

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

	Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
1	Herman Buseth	21	Norwegian	26th July 1919 Norway

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
1 Andres Hansen	29	Norwegian	26th Aug 1919 New York
2 Carl O Hansen	24	"	26th Aug 1919 New York
3 Lars Erstad	25	"	26th Aug 1919 New York
4 Jacob Danielsen	35	American	27th Aug 1919 New York
5 Ingvald Johannessen	26	Norwegian	26th Aug 1919 New York
6 Harold Ludvegsen	27	"	26th Aug 1919 New York
7 Randul W Bach	25	"	26th Aug 1919 New York
8 Hans Torkeldsen	37	"	26th Aug 1919 New York
9 Gunnar Westerlund	25	Finnland	26th Aug 1919 New York
10 Iver Lundin	31	Sweeden	26th Aug 1919 New York
11 John Andreassen	21	Norwegian	26th Aug 1919 New York
12 Osvald Bernhardsen	23	Sweeden	3rd June 1919 New York
13 Robert F Bramm	54	American	27th Aug 1919 New York

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
1 Carl O Hansen	24	Norwegian	11 Alfred Heim	17	Norwegian
2 Oswald Bernhardsen	23	Sweden	12 David Johannsen	44	Norwegian
3 Asbjorn Sanne	22	Norwegian			
4 Christopher Jacobsen	22	"			
5 Biger Michaelsen	31	"			
6 Olaf Knudsen	25	"			
7 Sverre Berg	23	"			
8 George Olsen	26	Sweeden			
9 Anton Nott	27	Norwegian			
10 Robert F Bramm	54	American			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
none			none	

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Master.

[OVER.]

17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

246

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..... *, arriving at* ..... *,* ..... *, 191* *, from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Nic	Jochim	✓ Captain		Norway	no	yes	55	M			5'		
2	Olsen	Andreas	✓ Mate		New York	no	yes	40	M	"	"	5'		
3	Krogh	Hans	✓ 2nd "		Norway	no	yes	35	M	"	"	5'		
4	Hansen	Andres	✓ Sailor		New York	yes	yes	27	M	"	"	5'		
5	Hansen	Carl O.	✓ "		"	no	yes	24	M	"	"	5'		
6	Olsen	Ole	✓ "		"	no	yes	32	M	"	"	5'		
7	Eriksen	Karl	✓ "		"	yes	yes	25	M	"	"	5'		
8	Torstenson	Karsten	✓ "		Norway	no	yes	19	M	"	"	5'		
9	Danielsen	Jacob	✓ "		New York	yes	yes	35	M	"	U.S.A.	5'		
10	Jansvold	Arne	✓ Chief Eng		Norway	no	yes	27	M	"	Norway	5'		
11	Andersen	Karl	✓ 1st Asst "		"	no	yes	21	M	"	"	5'		
12	Nilsen	Asbjorn	✓ Donkeyman		New York	no	yes	21	M	"	"	5'		
13	Johannsen	Ingvald	✓ Fireman		"	yes	yes	21	M	"	"	5'		
14	Pedersen	Harald Mr	"		"	yes	yes	27	M	"	"	5'		
15	Hansen	Randolf M.	"		"	yes	yes	28	M	"	"	5'		
16	Torkelsen	Hans	✓ "		"	yes	yes	27	M	"	"	5'		
17	Westlund	Gunnar	✓ "		"	yes	yes	25	M	Finnish	Finland	5'		
18	Lunden	Gus	✓ "		"	yes	yes	27	M	Swedish	Sweden	5'		
19	Nilsen	Alfred	✓ Steward		Norway	no	yes	21	M	"	Norway	5'		
20	Mathiassen	Johan	✓ Cook		New York	yes	yes	27	M	"	"	5'		
21	Berath	Hjalmar	✓ Waiter		Norway									
22			✓			yes								
23			✓			yes								
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J Lie ..... of the S/S Stavangeren, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Sept 191

..... Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

..... Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

Local Agents
14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

CREW LIST

Vessel S/S West Flosco arriving at New York, Sept 23/19 from the port of Rosario, France

247

No. on list	NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	Position in Ship's Company	Shipped or Engaged When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Nationality	Weight
1	Hardy	[illegible]	Mate	June 28	Boston	Yes	Yes	28	"	U. S.	5' 5"
2	Woodaman	[illegible]	2nd Mate	"	"	"	"	24	"	U. S.	5' 7"
3	Reinhart	J. P.	3rd Mate	"	"	"	"	33	"	U. S.	5' 7"
4	Peterson	[illegible]	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	28	"	U. S.	5' 7"
6	Hardy	[illegible]	A B	"	"	"	"	19	"	U. S.	5' 7"
7	Brunskog	Gust	A B	"	"	"	"	35	"	Sweden	5' 8"
8	Lenis	George	O S	June 27	"	"	"	24	"	Greece	5' 8"
9	Chiotis	Vassilis	O S	" 28	"	"	"	22	"	Greece	5' 7"
10	Hill	Harry Morris	O S	" 30	"	"	"	25	"	U. S.	5' 8"
11	Cortes	Pedro	O S	" 30	"	"	"	25	"	Mexico	5' 8"
14	Sullivan	Daniel Mortimer	O S	" 28	"	"	"	19	"	U. S.	5' 3"
15	Cook	Andrew Francis	O S	" 30	"	"	"	26	"	U. S.	5' 11"
16	Craig	John M.	Chief Eng.	" 28	"	"	"	30	"	U. S.	5' 7"
17	Montani	Charles J.	1st Asst.	" 28	"	"	"	31	"	U. S.	5' 9"
18	McDonald	Fred Jr.	2nd Asst.	" 27	"	"	"	31	"	U. S.	5' 10"
19	Gage	[illegible]	3rd Asst.	" 28	"	"	"	30	"	U. S.	5' 7"
20	Titler	W. L.	Deck Eng.	" 28	"	"	"	21	"	U. S.	5' 6"
21	Stark	William S.	Oiler	" 28	"	"	"	21	"	U. S.	5' 7"
22	O'Rourke	John J.	"	" 28	"	"	"	29	"	U. S.	5' 9"
23	Rousseau	F. H.	"	" 28	"	"	"	23	"	U. S.	5' 7"
25	Nelson	Nels	Water Tender	" 28	"	"	"	26	"	Sweden	5' 8"
26	Gavin	Patrick V.	"	" 28	"	"	"	26	"	U. S.	5' 7"
27	Goodwin	George B.	Storekeeper	" 27	"	"	"	22	"	U. S.	5' 9"
28	Beach	C. [illegible]	Fireman	" 28	"	"	"	30	"	U. S.	5' 7"
29	Remy	Al	"	" 28	"	"	"	18	"	U. S.	5' 4"
30	George	Arthur	Wiper	" 28	"	"	No	28	"	Greece	5' 9"
31	Gutierres	Juan	Wiper	" 28	"	"	Yes	26	"	Spain	5' 5"
32	Yoxall	Arthur	Water Tender	" 28	"	"	"	32	"	U. S.	5' 7"
33	Roig	Francisco	Wiper	" 28	"	"	"	25	"	Spain	5' 5"
35	Pearson	William	Cook	" 28	"	"	"	43	"	U. S.	5' 11"
37	Miller	George A.	Baker 2nd Cook	" 29	"	"	"	41	"	U. S.	5' 7"
38	Spencer	C.	Mess	" 28	"	"	"	23	"	Portugal	5' 7"
39	Blake	Joseph	"	" 28	"	"	"	21	"	U. S.	5' 10"
40	Clode	George B.	"	" 28	"	"	"	27	"	U. S.	5' 9"
41	Bantin	T. W. K.	Mess Boy	" 27	"	"	"	31	"	Great B.	5' 7"
42	Phillipo	Sabato	" "	" 26	"	"	"	22	"	Italy	5' 5"
52	Poe	Charles F.	Wireless	" 30	"	"	"	20	"	U. S.	5' 6"
53	Peters	W. J.	Steward	July 1	"	"	"	50	"	U. S.	5' 7"
54	Bruinsma	Wm. W.	Boy	" 2	"	"	"	32	"	Holland	5' 4"
55	Deck	Raymond C.	3rd Cook	" 2	"	"	"	22	"	U. S.	5' 9"
56	Burks	John F.	Wiper	" 3	"	"	"	23	"	U. S.	5' 10"
58	Miller	Leigh V.	Supercargo	" 3	"	"	"	22	"	U. S.	5' 10½"
59	Olsen	Arthur	A B	Aug. 27	Bordeaux	"	"	26	"	Norway	5' 7"
60	Oksum	Fridz	A B	"	"	"	"	23	"	Russia	5' 6"
61	Parker	John	Workaway	Sept. 3	"	"	"	23	"	Great B.	5' 10½"

3d Lt. Engr.

E. H. Meier
Master

No. on list	Family Name	Given Name	Position in Ship's Company	Shipped or Engaged When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Nationality	Weight
[illegible]	Cole	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	same	[illegible]	32	[illegible]	[illegible]	5' 5"
26	Martin	J B	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	[illegible]	[illegible]	6.0
27	Franz	Leopold	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	25	[illegible]	Dutch	5.10½
28	Caines	Edward	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	23	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.11
29	Hall	W. H.	Cook	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	43	[illegible]	British	5.2
30	Fuller	William	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	27	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.7
31	Nixon	Ludrick	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	34	[illegible]	[illegible]	4.11
32	Packer	James	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	37	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.4½
33	Travis	William	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	28	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.6½
104	Madigan	[illegible]	Wiper or Sp/3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	19	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.9

G. McCullough Insp.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

* See list of races on page 4.

SEP 24 1919

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

REW

1917

No. 2

NAME

, 1919

e record of all

PERIOD (INCLUSIVE)
FROM— TO—

RATING

TIME
Mos. Days

WAGES PER MONTH

EARNED WAGES

WAR BONUS

TOTAL WAGES

, consigned to
S.T., and is
Braga-Spain
n United States
48

ned on.
Sept 2-
"
"
"

[CONTINUED OVER.]

BOARD MONEY
Days Rate Amount

OVERTIME
Hours Rate Amount

TOTAL

ADVANCES

Paid by

Assistant Paymaster.

Correct:

Chief Paymaster.

Correct:

Auditor.

Approved:

Title,

I hereby certify that the above is a true and correct statement of the wages earned by the persons named therein, and that the same has been paid to them in full before me, in accordance with the provisions of section 4498, Revised Statutes, as amended by the act of March 4, 1915.

Attest:

Master.

11—6278

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 669

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1919 SEP

PORT OF New York, Sept 25, 1919

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Astrakhan, from port of Newcastle, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 34 — Number of seamen deserted 4

Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 4 — Total crew this date 34

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Sept 22, 1919, consigned to D J Warden; is now lying at Stapleton S.I., and is expected to sail Sept 26, 1919, for Santander, Bilbao, Rosaps-Spain

via United States port of — First port of call in United States

this voyage was — 218

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
C. Aladeas	26	Grek	North Shields Sept 2-
Robert Peter	22	British Colored	" " "
L. Frans	25	D.W.I.	" " "
E. Caine	23	D.W.I	" " "

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

	18	Sturrock	Fred	4	8877		22		5.9¼
	19	Sawyer	T.	Oilman	12600		23		5-10½
N.C.	20	Davidson	Robt	Fireman	21532		52	Black Colored	5-11
	21	Winter	Edward	"	21534		40	" "	5.6
	22	Lake	John	"	9770		37	"	6.0
	23	Peters	Robt Packard	"			30	"	5-8
N.C.	24	Brown	[illegible]	"			22	"	5-9½
N.C.	25	Cole	[illegible]	"		No	23	"	5-7½
N.C.	26	Martin	J.B.	"		"	32	"	5-5
N.C.	27	Frans	Leopold	"		"	30	Black	6.0
N.C.	28	Caines	Edward	"	10420	Yes	25	" " Dutch	5-10½
N.C.	29	Hall	Wm. H.	Oiler		"	23	" " British	5-11
N.C.	30	Peters	William	"	21506	"	43	Black British	5-2
N.C.	31	Peterson	Fredrick	"	21502	"	27	" "	5-7
N.C.	32	Packer	James	"	21506	"	34	" "	4-11
N.C.	33	Travis	William	"	10422	"	37	" "	5-4½
104699-2	34	Madigan	W. William	Wiper	Sept 3	"	25	" "	5-7½
							19		5-9

Same

A. McCullough Insp

Line ....

Owners ....

Local Agents ....

14—1350

SEP 24 1919

* See list of race and color on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
F. Steward	39	British Col.			
W. Willis	23	BWI Col			
D. Philips	20	" Col			
J. Bias	47	Spain			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

R. T. Jones
Master.

[OVER.]

	16	Burn	Alfred J.				22		5.4
	17	Hornsby	John	3			23		5-10½
	18	Sturrock	Fred	4			52	Black Colored	5-11
	19	Sawyer	T.	Drayman			40	" "	5-6
	20	Davidson	Robt.	Fireman			37		6.0
	21	Winter	[illegible]	"			30		5-8
	22	Lake	John	"			22		5-9½
	23	Peters	Robt Packard	"			No 23		5-7½
	24	Brown	[illegible]	"			" 32		5-5
	25	Cole	[illegible]	"			" 30	Black	6.0
	26	Martin	JB	"			Yes 25	" " Dutch	5-10½
	27	Francis	Leopold	"			" 23	" " Fr. Port	5-11
	28	Caines	Edward	"			" 43	Negro Port	5-2
	29	Hall	William	Cook			" 27	" British	5-7
	30	Elder	William	Fireman			No 34	" "	4-11
	31	Nelson	Frederick	Trimmer			" 37	" "	5-4½
	32	Packer	James	Fireman			" 28	" "	5-6½
	33	Travis	William	"			" 19	" "	5-8
104,888-2	34	Madigan	[illegible]	Wiper	Same				

A. McCullough } Insp.

Line ...
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

SEP 24 1918

* See list of races and peoples in front.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 219

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Strathan, arriving at New York, Sept 23, 1919, from the port of North Shields Eng

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Jones	A.T.	Master	Sep. 2. 1919	North Shields	No	Yes	43	Male	White	British	5-5½		Scar left side of neck
2	Shelton	William	C/O	8870	do			39				5-5½		
3	Cameron	Collins	2/O	511				44				5-6½		
4	Moncrieff	James	3/O	7537				27				5-4		
5	Hewitson	Stanley	Carpr.	10477				29				5-5		
6	A Gonzales	Ricardo	Boy	10458			No	46			Spanish	5-6		
7	Nix	Leon	AB	4-78			Yes	26		Blk Colored	British	5-5		
8	Lee	Alexander	"					47		White	"	5-4		
9	Sanchez	Jose	"	9.13895.				22			Chilian	5-4½		
10	Alcadao	Chris	"	P 21287			No	26			Greek	5-7		
11	Villagosana	P. Isidro	"	m.1541			Yes	24			Spanish	5-6		
12	Perez	Miguel		10420				24				5-7		
13	Salguero	Adolph	OS					21		Mexican	Mexican	5-8		
14	Joice	Ernest		10				15		White	British	5-5		
15	Lazzarus	Angelo	Ch Engr	8869				40		"	"	5-8¼		
16	Burn	Alfred G.	2	8806				33		"	"	5-7½		
17	Hornsby	John	3	9238				22		"	"	5-9¼		
18	Sturrock	Fred	4	8877				23		"	"	5-10½		
19	Sawyer	T.	Drtyman	12600				52		Black Colored	"	5-11		
20	Davidson	Robt	Fireman	21547				40		"	"	5-6		
21	Wester	Oliver	"	21532				37				6-0		
22	Lake	John	"	21554				30				5-8		
23	Peters	Robt Packard	"	9770				22				5-9½		
24	Brown	[illegible]	[illegible]	14			No	23				5-7½		
25	Cole	[illegible]	[illegible]	14				32				5-5		
26	Martin	JB		14				30				6-0		
27	Hans	Leopold		14			Yes	25			Dutch	5-10½		
28	Caines	Edward		10420				23				5-11		
29	Hall	William	Ch Stwd					43		Negro	British	5-2		
30	Fidler	William		21560				37		White		5-7		
31	Rixon	Fredrick		10460			No	34				4-11		
32	Cacker	James		10456				37				5-4½		
33	Ivans	William		10420			Yes	28			Irish	5-6½		
34	Madigan	William	Wtr Steward	Sept 3				19				5-8		

Same as No

A. McCullough Insp

Line ....
Owners ....
Local Agents ....

SEP 23 1919

* See list of races and peoples on page 4.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—7240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Br Ss Antrathan, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

T. J. Jones

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Sept, 1917

Allen Mc Cullough

Immigrant Inspector.

Attached

9/22/17

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

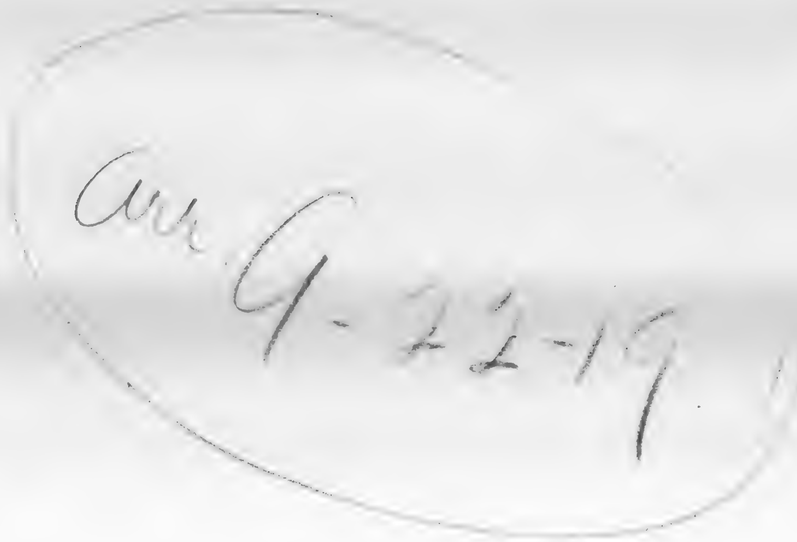
Number 250

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Merak sailing from Southampton, Jan 13, 19 17, Arriving at Port of Boston, 19 17

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Swain	Frank W.	72	M		S	[illegible] Fla Oct 876		[illegible]
2	Hankinson	Edith G	35	M		S	[illegible]	Municipal Court Philadelphia [illegible]	[illegible]
3							H Burkhardt Jr. [illegible]		
4									
5	(Cancelled [illegible] according								
6	to Circular No. 3 Commissioner								
7	General of Immigration.								
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									


Am 4-22-19

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6264

Sept. 2022-1919

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of.....DEC 15 1943....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 15 1943 .....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

Volume 6365

INDEX OF PASSENGERS AND CREW LISTS.
September 33nd, to September 33rd, 1919.

	VESSEL	PORT	SHEETS
Sept 33nd	Coamo	San Juan	13
	Esperanza	Havana	33
	Oconee	Rotterdam	1
	Lake Foxcraft	Bordeaux	4
	Yague	St johns	3
	Marpesia	Buenos Aires	1
	Sacony #84	Tampico	1
	Mexico	Liverpool	13
	Saint Dunstan	Hull	1
	Buttonwood	Cardiff	3
	Bayamo	Barcelona	3
	Algonquin	Dominican Ports, etc.	15
	Remier	Antwerp	1
	President Grant	Liverpool	9
	Port Bowen	Liverpool	9
Sept 33rd	Hankow Maru	London	3
	Gen. Currie	Cardiff	1
	Coulee	Buenos Aires	3
	Ottar	Cienfuegos	3
	Marne	Genoa	3
	Sangamon	Rotterdam	3
	Mayo	Tampico	1
	Sacony #93	Tampico	1

6265

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6265

Sept. 22-23-1919

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY FILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this DEC 15 1943 day of ....., 194.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 15 1943
Date

Camera Operator

6265

FORM 6500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, P. A. Thompson, Surgeon of the S. S. Coamo, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Here state whether Surgeon is sailing thereon or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)

1

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Apr 9-22-1

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11-42

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2nd Cabin	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Steerage			
Total	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

FORM 430

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. COAMO 7-5 257. Passengers sailing from SAN JUAN 8-13, SEPT. 11th., 1919

14—430

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	✓	Ballester	Francisca M.	35	f	m	domestic	yes	english spanish	yes	Spain	West indian	P. R.	San Juan	San Juan, P. R. Mr. Francsico Ballester	N. Y.	New York
2	✓	Balbe	Bernardo	35	m	m	merchant	yes	english spanish	yes	Spain	spanish	P. R.	San Juan	Mallorca, Spain Mr. Antonio Balle Ponce, P.R.	P. R.	San Juan
3	✓	Gancara	Manuel	58	m	m	land-lord	yes	spanish	yes	Spain	spanish	P. R.	Ponce	Mr. Genaro Gancara	P. R.	Ponce
4	✓	Cartagena Gandara,	Mercedes	36	f	m	domestic	yes	spanish	yes	Spain	West indian	P.R.	Ponce	" " "	P. R.	Ponce
5	✓	Majon	Jaime	32	m	m	taylor	yes	spanish	yes	Spain	spanish	N. Y.	New York	149 W. 98th. St., N. Y. C. Mr. Jaime Majon	N.Y.	New York
6	✓	Rodriguez	Avelino	36	m	s	merchant	yes	spanish	yes	Spain	spanish	P.R.	San Juan	San Juan, P.R. Mr. Jose Gonzalez Padin	P.R.	San Juan
7		Truyol	Mateo	54	m	m	merchant	yes	spanish	yes	Spain	spanish	P. R.	San Juan	San Juan, P.R. Suces. de Jose Cid.	P.R.	San Juan
8	✓	de la Pila	Marina	32	f	m	domestic	yes	english spanish french	yes	Spain	West indian	P. R.	Ponce	Ponce, P.R. Mr. Ramon Valdecilla	P. R.	Ponce.
9	✓	de la Pila	Manuel	36	m	m	mkdoctor tanck	yes	english spanish french	yes	Spain	spanish	P. R.	Ponce		P. R.	Ponce
10	✓	McKinley	Wm. Alexander	38	m	m	isnpector	yes	english spanish	yes	Britain	english	P.R.	San Juan	Charlottetown Mr. W. H. Biscombe Canada	P. R.	San Juan
11		Bartolomey	Manuel	18	✓	m	s	scholar	yes	english spanish	yes	France	West indian	P. R.	Ponce	Ponce, P.R. Geo. Bartolomey	N. Y.	New York
12		Bartolomey	Francisco	13	✓	m	s	scholar	yes	english spanish	yes	France	West indian	P. R.	Ponce		N.Y.	Peekskill
13	✓	Bartolomey	Salomon	50	✓	m		farmer	yes	french spanish	yes	France	frennh	P.R.	Ponce	"	P. R.	Ponce
14	✓	Abonaf	Issac	34	✓	m	s	merchant	yes	french spanish italian	yes	France	algerian french	P. R.	Ponce	San Juan, P.R. Mr. Benito Suarez	P. R.	Ponce
15	✓	Malatrasi	Angelo	36	✓	m	m	merchant	yes	spanish english	yes	Italy	italian	P. R.	San Juan	San Juan P. R. Mr. Ciro Malatrasi	P.R.	San Juan
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	

ngers . . . . .

. . . . . .

. . . . . .

.

FORM 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF [illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YOR, SEPT. 22nd. 1910., *191*.

2

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yes	husband	yesyes		native		112 W. 64th. St. N. Y. C.
2	no	self	yesyes		6 10	U. S. P. R.	46 Front. St. N. Y. C.
3	no	seld	yes yes		43	P. R.	535 W. 111 St, N. Y. C.
4	no	husband	yes yes		native		"
5	yes	self	yes yes		20	P. R.	149 W. 98th. St. N. Y. C.
6	no	self	yes yes		23	P. R.	in transit
7	no	Sucs. de Jose Cid	yesyes		15	P. R.	115 Worth St, N. Y. C.
8	yes	husband	yes yes		native		Roshester Minn. Mayo Clinical Bros.
9	yes	self	yes yes		20	P. R.	
10	no	self	yes yes		13	P. R.	in transit
11	yes	father	yes yes		native		New York City
12	no	father	yes yes		native		New York Peekskill
13	no	delf	yes yes		39	P. R.	intransit
14	no	self	yes yes		9	P. R.	E. 117 st, N. Y. C,
15	yes	self	yesyes		4 6	U.S. P. R.	405 Larcy Ave. Brooklyn, N. Y.
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	30 Height. Inches.	31 Complexion.	32 Color of— Hair.	32 Color of— Eyes.	33 Marks of identification.	34 Place of birth. Country.	34 Place of birth. City or town.
yes	5 to 6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	stout	Br.	Br.	none	P. R.	Ponce.
yes	3 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	Br.	Br.	none	Spain	Puñola Mallorca
yes	3 to 4 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	Gr.	Br.	none	Spain	La Guardia
yes	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	Br.	Br.	none	P. R.	Ponce
no	a cpuple of years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	Br.	Br.	none	Spain	Novada
yes	4 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	Br.	Br.	none	Spain	Pontevedra
yes	4 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	Br	Br.	none	Spain	Manacor
yes	3 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	fair	Br.	Br.	none	P. R.	Ponce
yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	Br.	Br.	none	Spain	Cadiz
yes	3 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	Br.	Bl.	none	Canada	North River
yes	undefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	Br.	Bl.	none	P.R. Juana Diaz	Juana Diaz
yes	undefinite	no	nono	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	Br.	Bl.	none	P. R.	Juana Diaz
yes	undefinite	no	nono	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	Gr.	Bl.	none	Corsica	Sappedina
yes	1 mo.	no	no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	Br.	Br.	none	Oran	Algeria
yes	4 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	G.	Br.	none	Italy	Venice

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—80

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thomas Evans, Master, of the S.S. Coamo, from San Juan, P.R., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—Those questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

[illegible] United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. COAMO #257 sailing from San Juan, Sept. 17th, 1919, Arriving at Port of 1919

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Taylor	Eva R.	27		f	s	Providence, R. I. Mar. 7, 1891		405 Nuber Ave. Mt. Vernont, N.Y.
2	Vilella	Pablo Manuel	18		m	s	Lares, P. R., Jan. 8, 1901		Pughkeepsie, N.Y.
3	Westlake	Doris E.	5		f	"	Guayama, P. R., Feb. 16, 1914		"
4	Westlake	Roy G.	39		m	m	Salinas, Cal., Nov. 1, 1879		"
5	Westlake	Carmen	23		f	m	Aguadilla, P. R., Jan. 12, 1896		"
6	Bastian	Florence M.	24		"	S	Pha, Pa. Dec. 3, 1895		1443 Snyder Ave. Pha, Pa.
7	Cooley	Mabel F.	39		"	"	Elizabeth, N. J. Aug. 17, 1880		Elizabeth N. J.
8	Fallon	Elsie C.	29		"	"	Westport, N. Y. Aug. 3, 1890		4629 Sanson St. Pha, Pa.
9	Granger	Ethel	33		"	"	Coatesville, Pa. Oct. 11, 1886		Pha, Pa.
10	Hand	Harriett	34		"	s	Elizabeth, N. J. Mar. 14, 1885		Elizabeth, N. J.
11	Haneway	Maurice S.	55		m	m	GAp, Pa. Dec. 17, 1864		32 North Terrace Ave. Mt. Vernont New York
12	Haneway	Hattie S.	43		f	"	New York, N. Y., Oct. 30, 1876		"
13	Cordero	Pedro A.	23		m	s	Salinas, P. R. Aug., 1st. 1896.		851 Howard St, Baltimore Md.
14	Conesa	Julio G.	48		m	m	Ponce, P. R. May, 25, 1872.		59 Parck Place, N. Y. C.
15	Perez de Cordero	Antonia	39		f	m	Slinas, P. R. April 7th., 1880		851 W. Howard St, Baltimore Md.
16	Van Leenhoff	John W.	61		m	m	Totterdam Holland----------	Kings County Court August 1887.	216 W. 102 St, N. Y. C.
17	Santaella	Alvaro	33		m	m	Peñuelas, P. R. Oct., 10, 1886.		New Alpin Hotel 33-34st.
18	Clairmont	Ralph F.	28		m	s	San Francisco, Cal. May, 26, 1891.		315 4th. Ave. N. Y. C.
19	~~Kerr~~	~~John E.~~	~~39~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~Baltimore Maryland July, 30, 1880.~~		~~55 Liberty St, N. Y. C.~~
20	Delan	Enrique	20		m	s	Bayamon, P. R. Jan. 15, 1899.		Penn St. College. Penn.
21	~~Ojeda~~	~~Delores~~	~~25~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	~~San Juan, P. R. July, 29, 1898.~~		~~19 E. 93 St, N. Y. C.~~
22	Burkart	Olive	21		f	m	Majomanie Wis. Aug., 21st. 1898.		Patterson N. J. 514 Union St.
23	Burkart	Senior	3mo		m	s	San Jua P. R. June 17th. 1919.		" "
24	Lanauze-Rolon	Joset	25		m	s	Coamo, P. R. July 13, 1893.		Howard St, Wash. D. C.
25	Carbia	Feliciano	18		m	s	San Juan, P. R. Sept. 28, 1901		Western Maryland College.
26	Carbia	Ramon	14		m	s	San Juan, P. R. July, 25, 1905.		" "
27	Hunt	Thomas	24		m	s	Bliem Tex. June 7th., 1895.		Bleim Texas.
28	Carter	Claude Edward	22		m	s	Robert Lee Tex. 18, 1897.		Robert Lee Tex.
29	Rodriguez	Juan R.	27		m	s	Fajardo, P. R. July 5, 1892.		106 Wall St, N. Y. C.
30	de Pedro	Francisco	21		m	s	Manati, P. R. May, 3, 1898.		206 ". 23 St, N. Y.C.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

14—938

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. COAMO #257, sailing from SAN JUAN, SEPT. 17th 1919, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEPT. 19 1919

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Serracante	Maria S.	58		f	w	Coamo, P. R. Nov., 1, 1861		601 W. 115 St. N. Y. C.
2	Fradera de Vidal	Raquel	26		f	w	San German, P. R. June, 7, 1843.		600 W. 142 St, N. Y. C.
3	Guzman	Julio	36		m	m	Humacao, P. R. Dec. 2, 1883.		61 St, Broadway, N. Y. C.
4	Guzman	Maude	35		f	m	Newburg N. Y. Aug. 23, 1884.		257 Powell Ave. Newburg N. Y.
5	Powers	Agustine J.	29		m	s	Somerville Mass. Aug. 21, 1890,		79 Saxtone St, Dorchester Mass.
6	[illegible]	Gilbert	21		m	s	New York, N. Y. Feb. 27, 1898.		1288 Amsterdam Ave. N.Y.C.
7	Reynolds	Vance	20		m	s	Bolivia P. R. April 30, 1899.		Bolivia N.C.
8	Fitziu	Anna	28		f	s	Richmond Va, April 1, 1891.		246 W. 70st, N. Y. C. N. Y. C.
9	Lameiro	Jose	36		m	m	Humcao, P.R. Nov. 25, 1882.		Owen Hill In c. 17 Battery St,
10	Nazario	Antonio J.	20		m	s	Yauco, P.R. Feb. 2, 1899.		N. Y. C.
11	Korber	William	34		m	s	San Juan, P.R. May, 10, 1885.		Hotel America, N. Y. C.
12	Quinones	J. Roberto	24		m	s	San German, P.R. June, 6, 1895.		Baltomore Md.
13	~~Villalobos~~	~~Miguel~~	~~16~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~Mayagues, P. R. Sept. 29th. 1903.~~		~~N. Y. C.~~
14	Santaella	Josefina	34		m	m	Ponce, P.R. May, 12, 1885.		Mc Alpin N. Y. C.
15	Rodafort	Rafael	28		m	m	Humacao, P.R. Aug. 25, 1891		N. Y. C.
16	Rosafort	Aida	23		f	m	Humacao, P.R. Aug. 19, 1896.		N. Y. C.
17	Soler	Gabriel	19		m	s	Utuado, P. R. Oct. 6, 1901		N. Y. C.
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14—68

S. S. C O A M O #257 sailing from San Juan, Sept. 17th, 19 19, Arriving at Port of 22. 19

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Gandia, Jr.	Pedro	25		m	s	San Juan, P. R., Dec. 3, 1894		Imperial Hotel N. Y. C.
2	Hidalgo	Ladislao	31		"	m	Mayaguez, P. R., Aug. 15, 1888		501 W., 121st. St. N. Y. C.
3	Hills	Garnett	59		"	s	Washington, D. C., Jan. 6, 1860		Washington, D. C.
4	Hildreth	Eloise H.	10		f	"	San Juan, P. R., June 12, 1909		Bridge Hampton, Long Is., N.Y.
5	Hildreth	Eduard R., Jr.	2	6	m	"	San Juan, P. R., Oct. 21, 1916		"
6	Hildreth	Edith	38		f	m	Brooklyn, N. Y., Jan. 23, 1881		"
7	Hildreth	Allen W.	6	7	m	s	San Juan, P. R., Feb. 9, 1913		"
8	Lopez del Valle	Andres	19		"	"	Toa Alta, P. R., Mar. 21, 1900		Westmister Col, Maryland
9	~~Lewis~~ Stephen	~~Stephen~~ Lewis	21		"	"	New York, N. Y., Nov. 3, 1897		26 Shanley Ave. Newark, N. J.
10	Meltz	Alfredo	25		m	s	San Juan, P. R., Sept. 10, 1894		300 E. 77th. St. N. Y. C.
11	Moraza Arzuaga	Ramon	21		"	"	San Juan, P. R., Aug. 30, 1899		Wash., 1115 E. St. N. W. D.C.
12	De la Peña	Mauro	35		"	"	Rio Grande City, Texas, Jan. 17, 1884		809 San Dario Ave. Laredo, Tex.
13	Mercader	Juan M.	25		"	s	Mayaguez, P. R., Augt 17, 1893		640 Riverside Drive, N. Y.C.
14	Moret	Fernando	18		"	"	Ponce, P. R., Dec. 10, 1916		112 W., 64th. St. N. Y. C.
15	Nevarez Lopez	Rita	11		f	"	Toa Alta, P. R., Aug. 14, 1908		Long Island, N. Y.
16	Navas-Torres	Antonio	25		m	"	Vega Alta, P. R., Dec. 5, 1894		10th. & Walnut St. Pha. Pa.
17	Nazario	Lorenzo	24		"	"	Sabana Grande, P. R., Aug. 10, 1894		806 N. Pachecot St. Baltimore, Md
18	Navarro	Antonio	31		"	m	Vega Alta, P. R., Feb. 24, 1888		191 Adams St. B'klyn, N. Y.
19	Ojeda	Dolores	22		f	s	San Juan, P. R., July 29, 1898		119 E., 92nd. St. N. Y. C.
20	Pons	Carlos	23		m	M	San Juan, P. R., Aug. 9, 1896		Jefferson Medical Col. Pha, Pa.
21	Pons	Fernando	19		"	S	San Juan, P. R., Aug. 4, 1900		"
22	Pinto	Maria Luisa	31		f	s	San Juan, P. R., Sept. 19, 1888		137 Van Brunt St. B'klyn, N.Y.
23	Pinto	Josefina	1	—	"	"	Cataño, P. R., Sept. 14, 1918		"
24	Rosso	Juan M.	22		m	s	Arecibo, P. R., July 16, 1897		Syracuse University, Siyracuse,
25	Rosso	Pedro J.	27		"	"	Arecibo, P. R., June 18, 1892		"
26	~~Saliva~~	~~Rafael~~	20		"	"	~~Mayaguez, P. R., Mar. 29, 1899~~		~~Hotel America, N. Y. C.~~
27	Suarez,	Angel, Jr.	21		"	"	San Juan, P. R., July 24, 1898		Empire, Hotel
28	Simonds	Walter A.	47		m	"	Fitchburg, Mass. Dec. 12, 1871		Box 485, Woodware, Long Is.N.Y.
29	Taylor	Sutherland	30		"	m	New York, N. Y., Oct. 23, 1888		405 Nuber Ave. Mt. Vernont, N.Y.
30	Taylor	Sutherland	2	6	"	s	Mt. Vernon, N. Y. Mar. 26, 1917		"

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—608

FORM 630
U S DEPARTMENT OF L...

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. COAMO #257 *sailing from* San Juan, Sept. 17th, 19 19. *Arriving at Port of* ..... 19...

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Antonetti	Salvador	20	--	m	s	Arroyo, P. R., Sept. 27, 1898		80 Pine St. N. Y. C.
2	Apellaniz	Jose	18		"	"	San Juan, P. R., Apr. 11, 1901		Hotel America, N. Y. C.
3	~~Apellaniz~~	~~Luis~~	~~23~~		"	"	San Juan, P. R., Feb. 26, 1896		~~Hotel America, N. Y. C.~~
4	Bruns	Adolf	36		"	"	----------	U.S. District Court of N. Y. C.	Baldioni, Long Is., N. Y.
5	Boneta	Anibal E.	21		"	"	Arecibo, P. R., Sept. 15, 1898		National University, Wash. D.C.
6	Boneta	Nestor A.	19		"	"	Arecibo, P. R., Aug. 15, 1900		"
7	Bertran	Petra	22		f	"	Humacao, P. R., Apr. 8, 1897		300 E. 77th. St. N. Y. C.
8	Bertran	Concepción	23		"	"	Humacao, P. R., Dec. 8, 1896		"
9	~~Baer~~	~~Roy~~	~~32~~		m	"	Metal, Pa., Nov. 1, 1886		~~31 W., 10th. St. Erie, Pa.~~
10	Borras	Josefa G.	47		f	w	Utuado, P. R., Apr. 3, 1872		Somerset Hotel 47th. St. N.Y.C.
11	Bertran	Francisco	17		m	s	Humacao, P. R., Oct. 10, 1901		300 E., 77th. St. N. Y. C.
12	Bookwith	Emily H.	60		f	s	Bridgeport, Conn. June 3, 1859		Emma Willard School, Troy, N. Y.
13	Cohen	Benjamin	24		m	"	New York, N. Y., July 6, 1895		142 E., 42nd. St. N. Y. (B'klyn)
14	Caballerode Pons	Sara	20		f	s	Aguas Buenas, P. R., Dec. 4, 1898		2417 College Ave., Pha., Pa.
15	Fern-Cochran	Ada	35		"	m	Chattanooga, Tenn., June 3, 1884		45 William St. N. Y. C.
16	Cochran	Herman L.	44		m	m	Chester, Pa. Sept. 11th. 1875		"
17	~~Del Castillo~~	~~Americo~~	~~19~~		"	s	Isabela, P. R., Sept. 9, 1900		~~Iowa, College~~
18	Doval	Magdalena	18		f	"	Aguadilla, P. R., July 27, 1901		Hotel Sumerset, 47th. St. N.Y.
19	Duque	Rosa	14		"	"	Guanica, P. R., Aug. 30, 1905		112 W., 64th. St. N. Y.C.
20	Del Valle	William A.	21		m	s	New York, N. Y., July 4, 1898		207 S. Inglish St. Ann Arbor, Mich
21	Dominguez	Angela	50		f	w	Guayama, P. R., Jan. 5, 1869		1125-51st. St. Brooklyn, N. Y.
22	Fletcher	Louise A.	2		"	s	San Juan P. R., Sept. 1st, 1917		2947 W., 15th. St. Pha. Pa.
23	Fletcher	Madison K.	49		m	m	Hatchs Bound, Fla., Aug. 23, 1870		"
24	Fletcher	Andrea	27		f	m	----------	Citizen by marriage	"
25	Guerra	Herminia M.	26		"	w	El Paso, Tex., Apr. 26, 1893		South & St. Vrain St. El Paso, Te
26	Gonzalez	Maria J.	5	4	m	s	Cataño, P. R., May 25, 1914		209 W., 14th. St. N. Y. C.
27	Gonzalez	Antonio C.	3	10	"	S	Cataño, P. R., Nov. 18, 1918		"
28	Gonzalez	Amalia R.	26		f	m	Barros, P. R., Sept. 2, 1893		"
29	Gonzalez	Manuel R.	6	10	m	s	Cataño, P. R., Nov. 30, 1912		"
30	Gonzalez	Jose L.	3	7	"	"	Cataño, P. R., Mar. 4, 1916		"

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

FORM 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF [illegible]

3

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, P. N. Thompson, Surgeon of the S. S. Corano, sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 yrs years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P N Thompson

Sworn to before me this 22 day of April, 1910

at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, shall be listed by the master, owner, agent, or consignee of the vessel or aircraft bringing them to the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. COAMO #257. Passengers sailing from SAN JUAN, SEPT. 17th, 1919

8 13

2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
#4	Scattife	Matilde	24	f	s	domestic	yes	yes	Britain	african	P. R.	Santurce	San Juan, P. R. Mr. Alfred Todman	Pa.	Pittsburg	NON IMMIGRANT

Wm Bolmer
J B Fitzgerald

6

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

FORM 6440
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [illegible], [illegible] 22 [illegible], *191* 8

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?															Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
ALIEN 1	no	self	yes	yes	4½	P. R.	Pittsburg, Pa. 401 D[illegible]	no	unknown		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	B.	br.	none	Road-Town	Tortola
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

FORM 6040

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thomas Evans - Master, of the S.S. Coamo, from San Juan, P. R., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thomas Evans
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Oct, 1910
at Ellis Island

New York
Immigration Officer.

14—421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

10

Form 630
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. COAMO # 257. sailing from SAN JUAN, SEPT. 17th, 1919, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEPT. 22, 1919

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Amelivia	Eleuteria	20		f	s	Santurce, P.R. April 18, 1899.		Bridge Hampton Long Island N.Y.
2	Beveraggi	Felix	16		m	s	Salinas, P. R. Mar. 3, 1903.		257 W. 116th. St, N. Y. C.
3	Benitez	Justa	23		f	m	Palo Seco, P. R. June, 12, 1896.		B. A. Cheney & CO. N. Y. C.
4	Belardo	Ramon	22		m	s	Fajardo, P. R. July, 10, 1897.		N. Y. C.
5	Castaing	Fernanda	25		f	s	Ponce, P. R. May, 30, 1894.		126 W. 137 St, N. Y. C.
6	Cantero	Maria	40		f	s	San Juan, P.R. Nov. 19, 1881		108 W. 137 St, N. Y. C.
7	Cintron	Caridad	23		f	s	San Juan, P.R. Dec. 9, 1897.		108 " "
8	Echevarria	Maria	[illegible]		m	s	San Juan, P.R. Mar. 8, 1918.		334 W. 59 St, N. Y. C.
9	Gonzalez	Juana	23		f	s	San Juan, P.R. May, 6, 1896.		Tacoma Park Maryland.
~~10~~	~~Higgins~~	~~Gilbert~~	~~21~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~New York, N. Y. Feb., 25, 1898.~~		~~1288 Amsterdam Ave. N. Y. C.~~
11	Lanauze Rolon	Jose	25		m	s	Coamo, P. R. July, 13, 1893.		Howard Med. School Wash. D. C.
~~12~~	~~Monge~~	~~Ana~~	~~25~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	~~San Juan, P.R. Sept. 17, 1894.~~		~~1957 Second Ave, N. Y. C.~~
13	Matos	Jose D.	[illegible]		m	s	Ponce, P.R. Dec., 22, ~~1914~~ 1910		130 W. 139 St, N. Y. C.
14	Pardo	Julio	17		m	s	Lajas, P. R. Jan. 9, 1902.		Phila. Penn.
15	Quiñones	Luisa	12		f	s	San Juan, P. R. June, 30, 1907.		232 Joy St, Brooklyn N. Y. C.
16	Quiñones	Maria D.	36		f	m	San Juan, P. R. Mar. 23, 1883.		" "
17	Quiñones	Juan	-		m	s	San Juan, P. R. Aug. 4, 1919.		163 W. 118st. N. Y. C.
18	Quiñones	Emilia	42		f	m	Vieques, P. R. Sept. 17, 1877.		1957 2nd. Ave, N. Y. C.
~~19~~	~~Reynolds~~	~~Mamie~~	~~20~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~Bolivia N. Y. April 30, 1899.~~		~~Bolivia, N. C.~~
20	Rosa	Cecilia	25		f	s	Ponce, P. R. April, 26, 1894.		44 Johnson St, N. Y. Brooklyn
21	Rosa	Flor de Maria	20		"	"	New York, N. Y., Oct. 31, 1898		" "
22	Rosich	Felix M.	23		m	"	Ponce, P. R., June 9, 1896		244 W., 139th. St. N. Y. C.
23	Rosa	Manuel, Jr.	16		"	"	Ponce, P. R., Jan. 11, 1903		44 Johnson St. N. Y. (B'klyn)
24	Rosa	Jorge	15		"	"	Ponce, P. R., Mar. 7, 1904		" "
25	Rosa	Josefa F.	51		f	m	Ceiba, P. R., July 30, 1868		" "
26	Rosa	Manuel	59		m	m	Ceiba, P. R., Jan. 1, 1860		" "
27	Rodriguez	Julia	19		f	s	San Juan, P. R., Feb. 5, 1900		334 W., 59th. St. N. Y. C.
28	Sierra	Juana T.	24		"	m	Caguas, P. R., June 24, 1895		222 W., 22nd. St. N. Y. C.
29	Suro	Juan	32		m	m	Barros, P: R., June 11, 1887		&7th. Ave. N. Y. C.
~~30~~	~~Lanauze Rolon~~	~~Jose~~	~~25~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~Coamo, P. R. July, 13, 1893.~~		~~Howard Med. College. Wash. D.~~

Max. C. Cruz

JB Fitzgerald

26 cit

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

34—214

Form 630
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

10

S. S. C O A MO # 257. sailing from S A N J U A N , S E P T. 17, 1919, Arriving at Port of N E W Y O R K., 1919.

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Belen	Enrique	20	✓	m	s	Bayamon, P. R. Jan. 16, 1899.		Penn. State College. Penn.
2	~~Ayala~~	~~Francisco~~	22		m	s	~~Lares, P R. Jan. 4, 1875.~~		Fulton St, Brooklyn
3	~~Rosado~~	~~Mariano~~	m25		m	m	~~Lares, P.R Aug. 27, 1894.~~		~~" " " "

COSMO

SEP 22 1919

FORM 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

FORM 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

11

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Cosmo, *arriving at* New York, Sept.22, *1919, from the port of* San Juan,P.R.Sept.17,1919

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Evans	Thomas K-668	Master	Sept.2	New York	to be paid off	41	M	USC.	Amer	5'6"	210	None
2	Konecke,	Erhest 2014	1st Mate	" 2	do	do	40	M	do	do	5'8"	185	do
3	Torkelsen,	Thorlof 05/1348	2nd do	" 4	do	do	27	M	do	do	5'7"	155	do
4	Southway,	John K/21985	3rd do	" 4	do	do	27	M	Mdo	do	5'8"	175	do
5	Bleckwell,	Walter 15/622	Purser	" 2	do	do	32	M	do	do	5'11"	156	do
6	Rich	Marshall K.20276	Asst.Purser	" 2	do	do	29	M	do	do	5'10	155	do
7	Thompson,	Percifer	Surgeon K.2844	" 2	do	do	53	M	do	do	5'9"	174	do
8	Ferlatti	Luigi 13273	Carpenter	" 4	do	do	39	M	S.Ital.	Italy	5'6"	172	do
9	Bach	Jacob 21185	Boatswain	" 4	do	do	20	M	USC.	Amer.	5'9"	147	do
10	Ball,	Harry 11267	Quartermaster	" 2	do	do	27	M	Eng.	British	5'8"	150	do
11	Bassi,	John 11573	do	" 2	do	do	29	M	N.Ital.	Italy	5'8"	165	do
N.C. 12	Hamilton,	Sidney	do	" 12	San Juan	do	22	M	USC.	Amer.	5'6"	138	do
13	Walter,	Elmer K 2428	1st Radio Oper.	" 2	New York	do	20	M	do	do	5'6"	135	do
14	Lovejoy	Raymond K-15508	2nd do	" 2	do	do	20	M	do	do	5'6"	134	do
15	Corchado,	Pedro K/1596	Seaman	" 2	do	do	18	M	do	do	5'7"	140	do
16	Iglesia,	Carlos 15/—	do	" 6	do	do	18	M	do	do	5'3"	138	do
17	Ruggeri,	Vincenzo 10126?	do	" 6	do	do	17	M	S.Ital.	Italy	5'5"	136	do
18	Pio,	Ruini 098410	do	" 8	do	do	22	M	do	do	5'2"	137	do
N.C. 19	Daily,	Alfred	do	" 12	San Juan	do	48	M	USC.	Amer.	5'2"	140	do
20	Santaella,	Pedro K/11036	do	" 6	New York	do	20	M	do	do	5'8"	154	do
21	Rodriguez,	Raymundo K-3512	do	" 5	do	do	18	M	do	do	5'5"	148	do
22	Lopez,	Armolpo 9231	do	" 5	do	do	20	M	Span.Am.	Guatamalo	5'2"	140	do
23	Keli	Juan 89/3080	do	" 12	San Juan	do	21	M	do	Venez.	5'6"	150	do
C.Rq-53313 24	Emery	Reginald - Sq.2300	do	" 16	do	do	26	M	Af.Bk.	British	5'7"	148	do
25	Llamas,	Leopoldo K/272a	Messboy	" 2	New York	do	19	M	USC	Amer.	5'5"	135	do
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,*_____, *of the*_____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

*Sworn to before me this*_____*day of*_____, *191*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: ***Provided***, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

FORM 640
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 12

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Coamo, *arriving at* New York, Sept.22, 1919, *from the port of* San Juan,P.R.Sept.17,1919

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	McGough	John K/12001	Chief Engineer	Sept.2	New York	to be paid off	40	M	USC.	Amer.	5'4"	175	None
2	Myatt,	James	1st Asst. do	" 2	do	do	33	M	do	do	5'10"	163	do
3	Machado,	Jeromino K/637	2nd do	" 2	do	do	43	M	do	do	5'5"	160	do
4	Schmand,	August K/1447	3rd do	" 3	do	do	27	M	do	do	5'10"	175	do
5	Terrill,	John K 2602	Deck Eng.	" 2	do	do	27	M	do	do	5'8"	140	do
6	Gonzalez,	Jose 2102	2nd do	" 2	do	do	38	M	Span.	Spain	5'6"	157	do
7	Farrish	Robert K/8314	3rd do	" 2	do	do	30	M	USC.	Amer.	5'5"	150	do
8	Pappalado	Rosario 1524	Oiler	" 2	do	do	33	M	S.Ital.	Italy	5'4"	134	do
9	Martinez,	Jose 42241	do	" 2	do	do	32	M	Span.	Spain	5'6"	147	do
10	Mario	Emanuele S.J 0338	do	" 6	do	do	34	M	S.Ital.	Italy	5'4"	140	do
11	Sardina	Jesus 43471	Watertender	" 2	do	do	32	M	Span.	Spain	5'7"	155	do
12	Ramos	Aguilino SJ/2104	do	" 2	do	do	20	M	do	do	5'6"	155	do
13	Quimper,	Florentino SJ/2125	do	" 2	do	do	31	M	Span.Am.	Peru	5'7"	149	do
14	Limardo	Angel K.474	Fireman	" 2	do	do	28	M	USC.	Amer.	5'6"	158	do
15	Corrasco	Emilio C 4187	do	" 2	do	do	27	M	Span.Amer.	Spain	5'5"	147	do
16	Martinez,	Felix 7076	do	" 2	do	do	28	M	Af.Blk.	Sta,Dom.	5'7"	170	do
17	Martinez,	Francisco K/744	do	" 2	do	do	21	M	do	do	5'8"	160	do
18	Pennisi	Alfio 12811	do	" 2	do	do	30	M	S.Ital.	Italy	5'7"	155	do
19	Miranda,	Luis BE/4071	do	" 2	do	do	41	M	Span.	Spain	5'10"	166	do
20	Vega,	Eugenio 248	do	" 2	do	do	30	M	do	do	5'5"	157	do
21	Lopez,	Frank 53608	do	" 2	do	do	32	M	do	do	5'6"	155	do
22	Gomez,	Julio 1919	do	" 2	do	do	39	M	Mex.	Mexico	5'5"	174	do
23	Pardo	Regelio SJ-0250	do	" 2	do	do	24	M	Span.	Spain	5'6"	150	do
24	Cameon,	Aurelio 12112	do	" 4	do	do	33	M	do	do	5'6"	165	do
25	Gonzalez,	Miguel K-1148	do	" 2	do	do	24	M	USC.	Amer.	5'7"	155	do
26	Vila,	Angel K/1383	do	" 2	do	do	25	M	do	do	5'7"	157	do
27	Vecino,	Silvesto S/1538	do	" 3	do	do	35	M	Span.	Spain	5'6"	155	do
28	Blanco	Ramon S/1539	do	" 6	do	do	20	M	do	do	5'7"	160	do
29	Marrero,	Gabriel K/3463	Coalpasser	" 2	do	do	34	M	USC.	Amer.	5'5"	148	do
30	Perez,	Augusto K/3728	do	" 2	do	do	17	M	do	do	5'5"	147	do

ex-Colonia
33 Battigonia

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *191*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: ***Provided***, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

13

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Coamo, *arriving at* New York, Sept.22, 1919, *from the port of* San Juan,P.R. Sept.17,1919

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Santiago,	✓Emilio K/1316	Coalpasser	Sept.2	New York	to be paid off	18	M	USC.	Amer.	5'6"	145	None
2	Marque,	✓Francisco 1648	do	" 2	do	do	27	M	do	do	5'5"	140	do
3	Pavon,	✓German K-21225	do	" 5	do	do	19	M	do	do	5'6"	152	do
4	Santos	✓Claudio K-803	do	" 16	San Juan	do	25	M	do	do	5'7"	155	do
5	Quinones	✓Venturo K/13373	Messboy	" 2	do	do	29	M	do	do	5'7"	148	do
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,*_____, *of the*_____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

*Sworn to before me this*_____*day of*_____, *191*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: ***Provided***, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

FORM 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 14

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Cosmo, *arriving at* New York, Sept.22,1919191, *from the port of* San Juan,P.R.Sept.17,1919

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	McAllister	✓John S.J. 1983	Chief Steward	Sept.2	New York	to be paid off	28	M	Scotch	British	5'7"	158	None
2	Cummins	✓William 967	2nd do	" 3	do	do	29	M	Eng.	do	5'9"	147	do
3	Hackett	✓Arthur 1429	Sal do	" 2	do	do	51	M	Irish	do	5'7"	145	do
4	Smith	✓Jane D. 2/23225	Stewardess	" 2	do	do	46	F	do	do	5'6"	155	do
5	Arnold	✓Lisle K.1717	do	" 2	do	do	30	F	USC.	Amer.	5'7"	158	do
6	Larrinaga,	✓Esteban 9448	Ch.Cook	" 2	do	do	26	M	Span.	Spain	5'6"	165	do
7	Ugalde	✓Angel C/462	2nd do	" 2	do	do	21	M	do	do	5'7"	162	do
8	Leramis	✓Ignacio J-974-T	3rd do	" 2	do	do	25	M	do	do	5'5"	146	do
9	Vigo Marcos	✓Cecilio M/2564	4th do	" 2	do	do	48	M	USC.	Amer.	5'9"	150	do
10	Linklater	✓William K/584	Baker	" 2	do	do	44	M	do	do	5'7"	175	do
11	Pedersen	✓Pedro 18490	2nd do	" 3	do	do	32	M	Scand.	Denmark	5'7"	162	do
12	Uriarte	✓Manuele 6177	Butcher	" 2	do	do	23	M	Span.	Spain	5'7"	155	do
13	Cordoze	✓Abram 1443	Pantryman	" 2	do	do	38	M	Af.Bk.	D.W.I.	5'10"	179	do
14	Curiel	✓Alex 66803	2nd do	" 2	do	do	22	M	do	do	5'5"	140	do
15	Hendriette	✓Pablo 93622	3rd do	" 4	do	do	19	M	do	do	5'6"	148	do
16	Melendez,	✓Juan K-15147	4th do	" 2	do	do	27	M	USC.	Amer.	5'6"	145	do
17	Welkbon,	✓John 2211	Messman	" 2.	do	do	31	M	Af.Bk.	D.W.I.	5'6"	147	do
18	Munez,	✓Eduardo M/2493	2nd do	" 2	do	do	27	M	USC.	Amer.	5'7"	150	do
19	~~Guillermo~~	~~Heliodoro~~	~~2nd Cab~~	" 2	do	do	~~28~~	M	~~Af.Bk.~~	~~D.W.I.~~	~~5'7"~~	~~165~~	do
20	Arce, ~~Alvarix~~	✓Carlos ~~Juan~~ K/2741	do Waiter	" 15	SanJuan	do	25 ~~38~~	M	USC	AMER.	5'7"	158	do
21	Marin	✓E.Julio K/4075	do Stewd.	" 2	NewYork	do	27	M	USC.	Amer.	5'7"	146	do
N-C. 22	Engelke	✓Henry	do Waiter	" 12	San Juan	do	25	M	do	do	5'6"	155	do
23	Carreras,	✓Leopoldo K/4556	Porter	" 2	New York	do	25	M	Af.Bk.	D.W.I.	5'5"	145	do
24	La Cruz	✓Pedro 12011	Printer	" 2	dO	do	31	M	do	do	5'7"	146	do
25	Abolafia	✓Pablo M/9634	Bellboy	" 4	do	do	28	M	USC.	Amer.	5'5"	145	do
26	Monaco.	✓Salvator K/20258	Barber	" 2	do	do	52	M	do	do	5'7"	148	do
27	Manuele	✓John 1027	Waiter	" 2	do	do	34	M	Af.Bk.	D.W.I.	5'8"	158	do
28	Drew	✓Frank 8504	do	" 2	do	do	26	M	Eng.	British	5'6"	139	do
29	Ward	✓James C/461	do	" 2	do	do	49	Mo	do	do	5'7"	150	do
30	Hayward	✓Albert 16240	do	" 2	do	do	26	M	W.I.	do	5'8"	165	do

U.S.S. Baltimore

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,*_____, *of the*_____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

*Sworn to before me this*_____*day of*_____, *191*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: ***Provided***, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

FORM 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

15

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Cosmo, *arriving at* New York, Sept.22, 1919 *191*, *from the port of* San Juan,P.R.Sept.17,1919

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Jones	✓Henry 1/575	Waiter	Sept.2	New York	to be paid off	37	M	Eng.	British	5'8"	148	None
2	Cunningham	✓Edward 7121/2	do	" 3	do	do	52	M	do	do	5'6"	138	do
3	Whalley	✓George 221	do	" 2	do	do	35	M	do	do	5'9"	175	do
4	McNamara,	✓John 1.14442	do	" 2	do	do	31	M	USC.	Amer.	5'9"	157	do
5	Vinegra,	✓Harry K-373	do	" 3	do	do	37	M	do	do	5'5"	154	do
6	Harvey	✓William 14143	do	" 4	do	do	68	M	Scotch	British	5'6"	155	do
7	Ortiz,	✓Jose K 2629	do	" 2	do	do	33	M	USC.	Amer.	5'5"	140	do
8	McNeill,	✓Percy 571	do	" 2	do	do	29	M	Eng.	British	5'7"	150	do
9	Olsen	✓Harry 4658	do	" 2	do	do	29	M	Scand.	Denmark	5'5"	155	do
10	Camacho	✓Manuele K/6135	do	" 16	San Juan	dp	28	M	USC.	Amer.	5'4"	157	do
11	Rohema	✓Alberto K/2785	do	" 17	do	do	20	M	do	do	5'7"	145	do
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1440

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thomas Evans *Master, of the* Amer. S/S Cosmo *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

T Evans
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 22 *day of* Dec. *, 191*7

Immigrant Inspector.

5

Boarm

1/22/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: ***Provided***, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

9-27-19

Dr 9-22-19

R

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

16

I, **R.M. Whithead**, Surgeon of the **S.S. Esperanza**, sailing therewith, (State whether employed by owners thereof, or as master, or otherwise.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **affirm**, that I have had **twenty-** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

University of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **one** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. M. Whithead

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

14—213

Exd 9-22-19

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

34—213

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ESPERANZA sailing from VERA CRUZ Sept 13th. 1919, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U.S. Citizen. / Diplomat. / Tourist. / RESIDENT OF: Canada. / Cuba. / Mexico.)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. / In Transit. / Claims to be U.S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		✓	Ceballos	Alberto H	15		M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico City	Father: Albert D. Ceballos Mexico City. Mexico
2			Viesca	Adalberto	21		M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico City	Father A.A.Viesca Mexico City Mexico
3			Vasquez M	Eduardo	21		M	S	Mchnt	Yes	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Puebla	Father: L Vasquez M Puebla. Mexico
4	CL MEX	✓	Braustein	Hugo	38		M	S	Ingeneer	Yes	Yes	Dane	Scand.	Mexico	Mexico City	Friend: Enrique Quesal Mexico City, Mexico
5		✓	Carral	Francisco	22		M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico City	Father: Jose Carral Mexico City. Mexico
6	DIPLOMAT	✓	Acevedo	Justo	52		M	M	Mchnt	Yes	Yes	Mexican	Mexican	Mexico	Vera Cruz	Miguel Saldivar Mexico City, Mexico
7			ZAPIAIN	PEDRO	21		M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico City	Father: P Zarrian Mexico City. Mexico
8			Zapiain	Pablo	16		M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico City	Father: P Zarrian Mexico City Mexico
9		✓	Basulto I.	Juan	16		M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Oaxaca	Pedro Novelo Oaxaca. Mexico
10			Quintanilla	Luis	19		M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Mexican	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico City	Father: Luis Quintanilla Mexico City Mexico
11			Quintanilla	Antonio	17		M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico City	Father: Luis Quintanilla Mexico City. Mexico
12	DIPLOMAT	✓	Arteaga	Benjamin	24		M	S	Consular	Yes	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico City	Family: Mexico City Mexico
13	CL MEX.	✓	de Gomez	Ana Maria	41		F	M	None	Yes	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico City	Mother: Delores A de Pena Mexico City. Mex.
14	CL MEX.	✓	Gomez	Nicolas	35		M	M	Doctor	Yes	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico City	Mother: E. Mayorga Mexico City. Mexico
15	UNDER 16	✓	Gomez	Mauricio		6	F	S	None	Yes	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico City	With Mother Friend: Francis Villatoro
16		✓	Escobedo	Abraham	39		M	S	Doctor	Yes	Yes	Guatamala	Guatamalan	Mexico	Mexico City	Mexico City. Mexico L.C. Sentriano
17		✓	Alforo	David	25		M	M	Artist	Yes	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico City	Mexico City. Mexico F S de Amador
18		✓	Alforo	Grace	25		M	M	None	Yes	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico City	Mexico City. Mexico
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 5

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

(SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.

Arriving at Port of ....., *191* 17

14—480

	12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)														25	26	27	28	29	
	No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Insane.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a Prostitute or Immoral.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
	1	N Y	New York	Yes	Father	YesNo			Friend: Wenceslao Pont 210 W. 103rd St New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Lt	Dk	Dk	None	Mexico	Tehuacan
RANT ALIEN	2	Md	Baltimore	No	Self	YesNo			College Baltimore Md.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Lt	Dk	Dk	None	Mexico	S. Pedro
A	3	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes No			Friend Pedro F Valdermana 1454 Bedford Ave. Brooklyn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Lt	Dk	Dk	None	Mexico	Puebla
	4	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes Yes	1919	N.Y.C	Boarding House 21 Beakley Place.Bklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Lt	Dk	Dk	None	Denmark	Copenhagen
	5	Md	Baltimore	Yes	Father	Yes Yes	1918	Md.	University of Maryland [illegible]. Baltimore Md	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Lt	Dk	Dk	None	Mexico	Mexico City
	6	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes Yes	1919	N.Y.	Resides. 551 W. 90th. St.N.Y.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Lt	Dk	Dk	None	Mexico	Mexico City
	7	Md.	Baltimore	No	Father	Yes No			Friend. Enrique Solozamo 78 West 68th. St. N.Y.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Lt	Dk	Dk	None	Mexico	Mexico City
	8	Md	Baltimore	No	Father	Yes No			Washington College Chestertown, Md.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Lt	Dk	Dk	None	Mexico	Mexico City
	9	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Father	Yes No			Friend: A. Berera 120 Broadway St. N.Y.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Lt	Dk	Dk	None	Mexico	Mexico City
	x10	Pa.	Philadelphia	Yes X	Self	Yes Yes	1917	N.Y.	Friend: Richard Acosta Bine St Philadelphia. Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Lt	Dk	Dk	None	Mexico	Merida
	11	Pa.	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	Yes Yes	1917	N.Y.	Friend Richard Acosta Pine St Philadelphia. Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Lt	Dk	Dk	None	Mexico	Mexico City
RANT ALIEN	12	Scot.	Glascow	No	Self	Yes No			In transit to Scotland	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Lt	Dk	Dk	None	Mexico	Mexico City
	13	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes Yes	1910	Mass.	Friend Manuel Dia z 565 West 147th. St.N.Y.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Lt	Dk	Dk	None	Mexico	Yucatecas
	14	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes Yes	1916	Ill.	Friend Manuel Diaz 565 West 147th. St N.Y.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Lt	Dk	Dk	None	Mexico	Mexico City
	15	N Y	New York	Yes	Mother	Yes No			With Mother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Lt	Dk	Dk	None	Mexico	Puebla
	16	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes Yes	1904	N.Y.	Nephew Hector Villatoro 53 Cranberry St. Bklyn. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2		Lt	Dk	Dk	None	Mexico	Puebla
ALIEN ALIEN	17	France	Paris	No	Self	Yes No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Lt	Dk	Dk	None	Guatalana	Guat. City
	18	France	Paris	No	Husband	Yes No			In transit to Paris	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Lt	Dk	Dk	None	Mexico	Chihueha
	19								In transit to Paris	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Lt	Dk	Dk	None	Mexico	Yucates
	20																				
	21																				
	22																				
	23																				
	24																				
	25																				
	26																				
	27																				
	28																				
	29																				
	30																				

4—213

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See foot-note for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously departed within one year.
1	Spanish	Yes	1 Mo	No	No	No
2	Spanish	Yes	9 Mo.	No	No	No
3	Spanish	Yes	2 Mo.	No	No	No
4	Spanish	Yes	4 Mo	No	No	No
5	Spanish	Yes	1 Yr.	No	No	No
6	English Spanish	No	Reside	No	No	No
7	Spanish	Yes	1 Yr	No	No	No
8	Spanish	Yes	1 Yr	No	No	No
9	Spanish	Yes	1 Yr	No	No	No
10	Spanish	Yes	1 Yr	No	No	No
11	Spanish	Yes	1 Yr	No	No	No
12	Spanish	Yes	10 Da	No	No	No
13	Spanish	Yes	4 Mo.	No	No	No
14	Spanish	Yes	4 Mo.	No	No	No
15	No.	Yes	4 Mo	No	No	No
16	No					
17	No	Same				
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who shall write or publish, personally or through agencies of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of particular individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether master, first or second officer) ....., of the ..... from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19.....

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

I, H.A. HUFF (State whether master, first or second officer) Master, of the ESPERANZA from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. C. Huff

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19.....

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and entries should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuban and Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America (Spanish descent).

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the Negroes, wherever existing in the Caribbean Islands or the West Indies, the Central or South American Republics, or Africa. Any alien of these admixtures of blood or the Negro race should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which aliens resided with the intention of remaining a long period or a year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the last country (not city) of their permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that correct information be secured. How long and what permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and who return to the United States should be recorded as coming to the United States from country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relatives. If no such relatives living, state name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended final permanent residence should be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) intended for permanent residence, if within the United States; if country, or outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket through and if paid for by whom).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in United States and if so when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) alien has been in United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place or places (city or State).

Column 16 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) alien is going to join relative or friend, with name and complete address of latter.

Column 17 (Remarks).—The entries in this column are intended for the use, by any inspector, officer, or clerk, of such explanatory matter as may be deemed necessary or advisable.

14—213

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R M Whithead, Surgeon of the Amo. "ESPERANZA" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. M. Whithead

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of inspector or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If the surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If the surgeon does not sail with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ESPERANZA . Passengers sailing from PROGRESO MEXICO, Sept. 15th 1919, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to -- Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to -- Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
1	[illegible] MEXICO ✓	Castro	Miguel	36		M S	Mchnt	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Merida	Brother: Pedro Castro Merida, Mexico.	N Y.	New York
2	[illegible] MEXICO ✓	Lujan C.	Pedro	46		M M	Mchnt	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Merida	Brother: Ramon Lujan C Merida . Mexico	N.Y.	New York
3	UNDER 16	Lujan	Berta	15		F S	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Merida	Uncle: Ramon Lujan C Merida, Mexico	Pa.	Philadelphia
4	IN TRANSIT ✓	Amer y B	Eduardo	48		M Mq	Mchnt	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Merida	Friend: Joaquin Acevedo Merida, Mexico	N.Y.	New York
5	[illegible] ✓	Amer	Eduardo Jr	15		M S	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Merida	Friend Joaquin Acevedo Merida, Mexico	N Y	New York
6	[illegible] ✓	Martinez	Pedro	19		M S	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Merida	Father: F.O Martinez Merida, Mexico	N Y	New York
7	[illegible] ✓	Palomeque	Adeliade	54		F Wd	None	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Merida	Son: I A Palomeque Merida, Mexico	N Y	New York
8	[illegible] ✓	Palomeque	Ana	26		F S	None	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Merida	Brother I.A Palomeque Merida	N Y	New York
9	[illegible] ✓	Palomeque	Adela	20		F S	None	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Merida	Brother I A Palomeque Merida, Mexico	N Y	New York
10	[illegible] ✓	Palomeque	Marian	19		F S	None	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Merida	Brother: I A Palomeque Merida Mexico	N Y	New York
11	[illegible] ✓	Palomeque	Alonso	19		M S	Student	Yes	Spanish English	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Merida	Father I A Palomeque Merida, Mexico	N Y	Ithaca
12	[illegible] ✓	Palomeque	Emilio	17		M S	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Merida	Bro. I A Palomeque Merida Mexico	Pa.	Philadelphia
13	IN TRANSIT ✓	Artega C	Agustin	29		M M	Electr.	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Merida	Father: Agustin Artega Merida. Mexico.	N Y	New York
14	[illegible] ✓	Mendez C	Luis	29		M M	Mchnt.	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Merida	Mother Delfina Castillo Merida, Mexico	N Y	New York
15	[illegible]	Lonez de M	Elisa	22		F M	None	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Merida	Mother: Delfina Castillo Merida. Mexico	N Y	New York
16	[illegible] ✓	Camara Chan	Miguel	34		M S	Farmer	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Merida	Bro. Jose Camara Chan Merida. Mexico	N Y	New York
17	[illegible] ✓	Camara Chan	Joaqin	39		M S	Mchnt	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Merida	Bro. Jose Camara Chan Merida Mexico	N Y	New York
18	ADMITTED ✓	Camara Hubbe	Teresa	16		F S	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Merida	Father Jose Camara Chan Merida, Mexico	N J	Convent
19	ADMITTED ✓	Camara	Augusta	14		F S	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Merida	Father: Jose Camara Chan Merida Mexico	N J	Convent
20	[illegible]	Montoya	Jesus	22		M S	Mchnt	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Peru	Peruvian	Mexico	Carmen	Thomas Ward. Carmen, Mexico	N.Y.	New York
21	[illegible]	Padron	Nonita A	20		F S	Student	Yes	Sanish	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Merida	Father Jose Padron Merida Mexico	N.J.	Convent
22	ADMITTED	Padron	Alicia	14		F S	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Merida	Father Jose Padron Merida Mexico	N J	Convent
23	[illegible]	Diaz y O	Sebaitian	42		M M	Doctor	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Merida	Sister: Manuela Diaz Merida, Mexico	N Y	New York
24	[illegible]	Nicoli de Diaz	Etelvina	34		F M	None	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Merida	Cousin: Arturo Escalante P Merida, Mexico	N Y	New York
25	[illegible]	Diaz Nicoli	Antonio	12		M S	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Merida	Uncle: Arturo Escalante P Merida Mexico.	N Y	New York
26	[illegible]	Diaz Nicoli	Remigio	13		M S	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Merida	Uncle: Arturo Escalante P Merida, Mexico	N Y	New York
27	[illegible]	Diaz Nicoli	Carolina	10		F S	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Merida	Uncle Arturo Escalante P Merida Mexico	N Y	New York
28	[illegible]	Diaz Nicoli	Maria	9		F S	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Merida	Uncle: Arturo Escalante P Merida. Mexico	N Y	New York
29	[illegible]	Diaz Nicoli	Manuela	5		F S	None	No		No	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Merida	Uncle Arturo Escalante P Merida Mexico	N Y	New York
30	[illegible] MEXICO	Lonez	Erlinda	15		F S	None	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Merida	Friend: Arturo Escalante Merida Mexico	N Y	New York

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York U S A , Sept 22nd. 1919 , 191 19

14—630

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
GRANT ALIEN 1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	1917 New York	Nephew: Casiano Castro Hotel Nobleton, N.Y.C.	Yes	2 Month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Lt	Dk	Dk	None	Mexico	Merida
GRANT ALIEN 2	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Brother: Lujan Casares Felipe 2200 Wallace St. N.Y.C.	Yes	3 Month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Lt	Dk	Dk	None	Mexico	Merida
3	Yes	Father	Yes	No			Maria College, Philadelphia.	Yes	1 Year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Lt	Dk	Dk	None	Mexico	Merida
4	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1917	New York	Hotel America, New York City	Yes	1 Month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Lt	Dk	Dk	None	Pto.Rico	Ponce
5	Yes	Father	Yes	No			Hotel America, New York City	Yes	1 Year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Lt	Dk	Dk	None	Mexico	Merida
6	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	1919	New York	College: Mackinzie School Monroe, N.Y.	Yes	1 Year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Lt	Dk	Dk	None	Mexico	Merida
GRANT ALIEN 7	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1918	N.Y.	Son. Fernando Palomeque Hotel Ansonia. N.Y.C.	Yes	3 Month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Lt	Dk	Dk	None	Mexico	Merida
GRANT ALIEN 8	Yes	Mother	Yes	Yes	1918	N.Y.	Brother. Fernando Palomeque Hotel Ansonia. N.Y.C.	Yes	3 Month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Lt	Dk	Dk	None	Mexico	Merida
9	Yes	Mother	Yes	Yes	1918	N.Y.	Brother. Fernando Palomeque Hotel Ansonia. N.Y.C	Yes	3 Month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Lt	Dk	Dk	None	Mexico	Merida
10	Yes	Mother	Yes	Yes	1918	N.Y.	Brother. Fernando Palomeque Hotel Ansonia. N.Y.C	Yes	3 Month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Lt	Dk	Dk	None	Mexico	Merida
11	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1919	N Y	Brother Fernando Palomeque Hotel Ansonia. N.Y.C	Yes	3 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Lt	Dk	Dk	None	Mexico	Merida
GRANT ALIEN 12	Yes	Mother	Yes	Yes	1919	N Y	Brother Fernando Palomeque Hotel Ansonia. N.Y.C	Yes	4 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Lt	Dk	Dk	None	Mexico	Merida
GRANT ALIEN 13	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1918	N Y	Brother: Miguel Artega 131 W 177th St N.Y.C	Yes	1 Month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Lt	Dk	Dk	None	Mexico	Merida
14	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1918	N Y	Brother Juan Mendez 620 Greenwich St. N.Y.C.	Yes	6 Month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	7	Lt	Dk	Dk	None	Mexico	Merida
15	Yes	Husband	Yes	No			Bro. in law Juan Mendez 620 Greenwich St N Y C	Yes	6 Month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Lt	Dk	Dk	None	Mexico	Merida
16	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1910	N Y	Hotel Robert Fulton, N Y C	Yes	3 Month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Lt	Dk	Dk	None	Mexico	Merida
17	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1919	N Y	Hotel Robert Fulton N Y C	Yes	3 Month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Lt	Dk	Dk	None	Mexic	Merida
18	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	1919	N J.	Convent N J. St. Elizabeth Academy	Yes	2 Yr.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Lt	Dk	Dk	None	Mexico	Merida
19	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	1919	N J.	St. Elizabeth Academy Convent, N.J.	Yes	2 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Lt	Dk	Dk	None	Mexico	Merida
20	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1918	La.	Business: Laguna Corp. 55 Liberty St. N.Y.C.	Yes	2 Month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Lt	Dk	Dk	None	Peru	Ica
21	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	1919	N J	St. Elizabeth Academy Convent, N.J.	Yes	1 Year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Lt	Dk	Dk	None	Mexico	Merida
22	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	1919	N J	St. Elizabeth Academy Convent, N.J.	Yes	1 Yr	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Lt	Dk	Dk	None	Mexico	Merida
23	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1917	N Y	Hotel America, New York City	Yes	4 Month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Lt	Dk	Dk	None	Mexico	Merida
24	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1917	N Y	Hotel America New York City	Yes	4 Month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Lt	Dk	Dk	None	Mexico	Merida
25	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	1917	N Y	With Father	Yes	4 Month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Lt	Dk	Dk	None	Mexico	Merida
26	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	1917	N.Y.	With Father	Yes	4 Month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	Lt	Dk	Dk	None	Mexico	Merida
27	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	1917	N Y	With Father	Yes	4 Month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	7	Lt	Dk	Dk	None	Mexico	Merida
28	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	1917	N Y	With Father	Yes	4 Month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	Lt	Dk	Dk	None	Mexico	Merida
29	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	1917	N Y	With Father	Yes	4 Month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	7	Lt	Dk	Dk	None	Mexico	Merida
30	Yes	S. Diaz	Yes	No			With S. Diaz	Yes	4 Month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Lt	Dk	Dk	None	Mexico	Concal

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization or society teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H A Huff (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *Master, of the* Ano. Espermaza *, from* [illegible] *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* affirm *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[illegible] (MASTER

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible], *19*

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age.*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex.*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single.*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation.*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write.*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or dialect, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality.*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people.*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence.*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination.*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination.*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid.*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1893–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

3-241
10/14/43

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 6265 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

DEC 15 1943
Date

Camera Operator

DEC 15 1943
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

3-241
10/14/43

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 6265 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

DEC 15 1943
Date

Camera Operator

DEC 15 1943
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R M WHITHEAD, Surgeon of the S S ESPERANZA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens. 24

R. M. Whitehead

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Signature of [illegible] or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

12 S. S. 3-9. Passengers sailing from 6-9, , 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		304885 - Shipley 7-7																
2		P 7-62209 ED 6/7/33																
3																		
4	✓																	
5	✓																	
6	✓																	
7	✓																	
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12	✓																	
13																		
14	✓																	
15	✓																	
16	✓																	
17		Llansa																
18																		
19																		
20																		
21	✓	CL. CUBAN																
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

#21 inspected 4 p.m. Chicago office ray Rothbrich } Insp. in charge

Total passengers 10
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

1 2

21

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *191*

14—430

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																										
2																										
3																										
4	GRANT ALIEN																									
5	GRANT ALIEN																									
6	GRANT ALIEN																									
7	GRANT ALIEN																									
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16	G																									
17	GRANT ALIEN																									
18																										
19	GRANT ALIEN																									
20																										
21				1903-1919																						
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H A HUff (State whether Master, Purser, Second Officer) Captain, of the S S ESPERANZA, from HAVANA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. A. [illegible]

Master ~~officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at ...

...

Immigration Officer.

14—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age.*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex.*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single.*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation.*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write.*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality.*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people.*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people; and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence.*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination.*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination.*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid.*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—008

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 22

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ESPERANZA sailing from Tampico Sept 11th. 1919, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York, N.YL, 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Giblin	James	19	M	M	S	New York, N.Y Jan 15. 1900		995 E. 167th St. New York City
2	BAKER	William	41	M	M	M	Troy. New York May 9th.1878		79 Wall St. New York, N.Y.
3	Baker	William Jr.	11	M	M	S	Troy, N.Y. Dec.4th. 1907		79 Wall St. New York N.Y.
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

3 cits

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

14—608

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

23

S. S. ESPERANZA sailing from VERA CRUZ Mexico, Sept 19 19, Arriving at Port of New York, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Sloss	Alexander C	57		M	M	St. Louis Mo Dec 30th. 1861		St. Louis Mo
2	Sloss	Katherine	57		F	M	Cincinnati Ohio May 3rd. 1861		St. Louis Mo
3	Conger	Esther S	24		F	S	Milburn New Jersey May 7th. 1895		430 W. 119th St New York City
4	Petran	Katherine	16		F	S	Suadalajara Mexico. March 7. 1903	(Father American)	2424 Park Ave. Minneapolis Minn
5	Dennison	Edward	22		M	S	Piidras Negras Mexico May 18.1897	(Father American)	Boston. Mass
6	Berkman	Meyer	20		M	S	New York City June 19. 1899		268 Fulton St Brooklyn. N.Y.
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

6 aliens

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number ____

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 19__, Arriving at Port of _____, 19__.

24

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1									
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15	UL								
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23		OLIVE							Harrington [illegible].
24									Bronx, New York
25	Davis	Walter	46		M	S	Yarmouth, Nova Scotia, Nov. 2nd. 1872		Rosebank, N.Y.
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

25 cits

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 688

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R.M. WHITHEAD, Surgeon of the S.S. ESPERANZA, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University state of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

25

R-M. Whitehead

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Sept., 1919

at Newport

W Montgomery

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List # 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ESPERANZA. Passengers sailing from TAMPICO 7-14, Sept. 11th. 1919, 191

14—431

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		ARANGO	MANUEL	18		M	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPANISH	SPANISH	MEXICO	TAMPICO	BROTHER: GERONIMO ARANGO TAMPICO, MEXICO	N.Y	NEW YORK
2		GUERRA	LEONARDO G	27		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICAN	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MONTEREY	FATHER: LEONARDO GUERRA MONTEREY, MEXICO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . . . ✓
U. S. citizens . . . . . ✓
Aliens . . . . . [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

Form 660

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, [illegible], *191* 26

14-4431

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institutions for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	YES	FATHER	YES	No			Friend: Gonzalez & Co., 66 Leonard St. N.Y.C.	Yes	INDEF	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr	Dk	Dk	None	Mexico	Tampico
2	Yes	SELF	Yes	Yes	1915	N.Y.C	Y M C A at 57th. St. N Y C	Yes	2 Month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr.	Dk	Dk	None	Mexico	Monterey
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. A. HUFF (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Master, of the S.S. ESPERANZA, from TAMPICO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. A. Huff
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Sept, 1919
at Tampico

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 530

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R M Whithead, Surgeon of the S SX Esperanza, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

27

R. M. Whitehead

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Sept, 19 9

at Newport

E Montgomery

Inspr.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED ust

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ESPERANZA. Passengers sailing from VERA CRUZ Mexico 7-12, Sept 13th. 1919, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write. Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	[illegible]	Flores	Juan	40		M M	Mchnt	Yes	Spanish	Yes Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico City	Mother: Lorenza Flores Mexico City, Mexico	N.Y?	New York
2		Sanchez	Marina	17		F S	None	Yes	Spanish	Yes Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico City	Uncle: Ignacio Jurado Mexico City, Mexico	N Y	New York
3		Sanchez	Alfred	20		M S	Car'nt.	Yes	Spanish	Yes Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico City	Uncle Ignacio Jurado Mexico City, Mexico	N.Y.	New York
4		Sanchez	Refugio I de	49		F M	None	Yes	Spanish	Yes Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico City	Brother. Ignacio Jurado Mexico City, Mexico.	N Y	New York
5		Mattute	Ignacio	22		M S	Clerk	Yes	Spanish	Yes Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico City	Mother: Guadelupe Mattute Mexico City, Mexico	N.Y.	New York
6		Alforo	David	25		M M	Mchnt	Yes	Spanish French	Yes Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico City	FatherL C. Sentriano Mexico City. Mexico	France	Paris
7		Alforo	Grace	23		F M	None	Yes	Spanish French	Yes Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico City	Mother: F.S de Amador Mexico City. Mexico	France	Paris
8	CL MEX	Herrera	Manuel	53		M M	Mchnt	Yes	Spanish	Yes Cuba	Cuban	Mexico	Vera Cruz	Bro in Law: Angel Lugo Vera Cruz, Mexico	N.Y.	New York
9	CL MEX	Herrera	Luisa H	41		F M	None	Yes	Spanish	Yes Cuba	Cuban	Mexico	Vera Cruz	Brother Angel Lugo Vera Cruz Mexico	N Y	New York
10	UNDER 16	Herrera	Amalia	2		F S	None	No		No Cuba	Cuban	Mexico	Vera Cruz	Uncle Angel Lugo Vera Cruz. Mexico	N Y	New York
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers 8
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

Form 696

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York N Y, Sept SF[illegible], 191 28

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn (limited time) permits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; if supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
							Wife: Soledad Flores																			
ANT ALIEN 1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1918	New York	1224 Bedford Av Bklyn. N.Y.	Yes	3 Month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Lt	Dk	Dk	None	Mexico	Monterey
							Father Alfredo Sanchez																			
2	Yes	Father	Yes	No			158 E 32ndSt New York City	Yes	Indef	No	NO	NO	NO	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Lt	Dk	Dk	None	Mexico	Mexico City
							Father: Alfredo Sanchez																			
3	Yes	Father	Yes	No			158 E 32nd. St New York City	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Lt	Dk	Dk	None	Mexico	Mexico City
							Husband: Alfredo Sanchez																			
4	Yes	Husband	Yes	No			158 E 32nd St. New York City	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Lt	Dk	Dk	None	Mexico	Mexico City
							Friend: Alfredo Sanchez																			
5	Yes	Self	Yes	No			158 E 32nd St. New York City	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Lt	Dk	Dk	None	Mexico	Guadalajara
6	No	Self	Yes	No			In Transit to Paris	Yes	1week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Lt	Dk	Dk	None	Mexico	Chilmaha
7	No	Husband	Yes	No			In Transit to Paris	Yes	1 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Lt	Dk	Dk	None	Mexico	Yucates, Yuc
ANT ALIEN 8	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Hotel America		Yes	2 Month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Lt	Dk	Dk	None	Cuba	Havana
ANT ALIEN 9	Yes	Husband	Yes	No			Hotel America		Yes	2 Month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Lt	Dk	Dk	None	Mexico	Yucatan
ANT ALIEN 10	Yes	Father	Yes	No			Hotel America		Yes	2 Month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Lt	Dk	Dk	None	Mexico	Mexico City
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H A LUFF (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Master, of the S S ESPERANZA, from Mexico. Vera Cruz, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Luff

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Sept, 1919

at New York

C Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 632

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

29

I, R M Whithead, Surgeon of the S.S. Esperanza", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. M. Whithead

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Sept, 19 09

at Newport

W Montgomery
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of 7-12

S. S. ESPERANZA. Passengers sailing from PROGRESO, Mexico, Sept. 15th. 1919, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	
1	CL MEX	Velasques	Maria J	30		F	Wd	None	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Merida	With Sebastian Diaz	N Y	New York	NON IMMIG
2	CL MEX.	Salcedo	Jose	36		M	S	Cook	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Mexico	Merida	With Sebastian Diaz	N Y	New York	NON IMMIG
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

17

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York. N.Y. Sept 22nd. 1919, 191 30

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (If supported by charity? If so, which?)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
							Send address Hotel America 14th																		
ANT ALIEN 1	Yes	S. Diaz	Yes	No			With Sebastian Diaz 1st Cabin F.3	Yes	4 Month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Lt	Bk	Dk	None	Mexico	Campeche
ANT ALIEN 2	Yes	S Diaz	Yes	No			Send address Hotel America 14th With Sebastian Diaz 1st Cabin F.3	Yes	4 Month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Lt	Dk	Dk	None	Spain	Santander
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—650

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H A HUFF MASTER, of the ESPERANZA, from Cuba and Mexico, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. A. Huff
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Sept, 1919

at Newport

C E Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 550

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R M Whithead, Surgeon of the S S Esperanza, Sailint therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. M. Whithead

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Sept, 19 19

at Newport

C C Montgomery
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

31

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

18—431

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ... Passengers sailing from HAVANA 6-9, ..., 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		TOUPS	JOSE	34		M	M			H-J93								
2	UNDER 16	TOUPS	MANUEL	7		M	S		YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA			
3		V JONES	MATILDE	30		F	W	WORK	YES	ENGLISH		U.S. CITIZEN	AFRICAN	CUBA	HAVANA			
4		LINE	FRANCISCO	27		F			YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA			
5		[illegible]	CIELYA	42		F			YES	ENGLISH	YES	GREAT BRITAIN	AFRICAN	CUBA	HAVANA			
6		[illegible]	[illegible]	25		F			YES	SPANISH	YES	[illegible]	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA			
7	UNDER 16	V [illegible]	ANITA	11		F			YES	SPANISH	YES	[illegible]	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA			
8	UNDER 16	V [illegible]	JOSEFINA	10		F			YES	SPANISH	YES	[illegible]	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA			
9	UNDER 16	V [illegible]	BERNARDO	3		M			YES	SPANISH	YES	[illegible]	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA			
10		[illegible]	[illegible]	30		F			YES	ENGLISH	YES	GREAT BRITAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA			
11		[illegible]	[illegible]	43		M			YES	SPANISH	YES	[illegible]	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA			
12		[illegible]	[illegible]	19		M			YES	SPANISH	YES	[illegible]	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA			
13		[illegible]	[illegible]	16		M			YES	SPANISH	YES	[illegible]	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA			
14		[illegible]	[illegible]	52		M			YES	SPANISH	YES	[illegible]	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA			
15		[illegible]	[illegible]	22		M			YES	SPANISH	YES	[illegible]	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA			
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers 15

U. S. citizens 1

Aliens 14

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 13

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ....A.Z.... *Passengers sailing from* ....Havana.... 6-9 , ...Sept.... 10, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		TOURIS	JOSE	34		M		LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	22 CALLEJA ST. HAVANA CUBA.		
2	UNDER 16	TOURIS	MANUEL	7		M			YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	22 CALLEJA ST. HAVANA CUBA.		
3		JONES	MATILDE	30		F	WORK		YES	ENGLISH	YES	GREAT BRITAIN	AFRICAN	CUBA	HAVANA	CALLE E #5 , SAN MIGUEL CUBA.		
4		LINE	FRANCISCO	27		M			YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	41 [illegible] HAVANA CUBA.		
5		JOHNSON	GISELA	40		F			YES	ENGLISH	YES	GREAT BRITAIN	AFRICAN	CUBA	HAVANA	[illegible] T. HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
6		[illegible]	[illegible]	35		F	WIFE		YES	SPANISH	YES	[illegible]	[illegible]	CUBA	HAVANA	12 SAN PEDRO ST. HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
7	UNDER 16	FERNANDEZ	ANITA	11		F			YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	12 [illegible] T. HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
8	UNDER 16	FERNANDEZ	JOSEFINA	10		F			YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	12 SAN [illegible] T. HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
9	UNDER 16	FERNANDEZ	BENITO	5		M			YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	12 SAN PEDRO ST HAVANA CUBA.		NEW YORK
10		GIL	HAVANA	30		F			YES	ENGLISH	YES	GREAT BRITAIN	AMERICAN	CUBA	HAVANA	17 [illegible] T. [illegible]	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
11		ALVAREZ	MANUEL	40		M			YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	2 [illegible] T. HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
12		[illegible]	[illegible]	10		F			YES	SPANISH	YES	[illegible]	[illegible]	CUBA	HAVANA	[illegible] III [illegible]	N.Y.	NEW YORK
13		ORTEGO	FRANCISCO	10		M			YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	22 [illegible] T. HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
14		FERNANDEZ	MARIO	32		M			YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	[illegible] [illegible] HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
15		LOPEZ	MIGUEL	22		M			YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	15 [illegible] [illegible] T. [illegible]	N.Y.	NEW YORK
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

H-393
H-1093
H-0d98
3-1593
H-1193
2-866831-5/9/41
2-769357-9/10/40
2-413[illegible]
2-750448 - 7-10-[illegible]
H-1193
H-3093
H-4593
H-4593

Checked
C. Mendoza — Inspectors
Edward A. Burke

15

Total passengers 15
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 14

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

Form 500

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

13

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

32

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEPT. , 191

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes —			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with his own consent.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of —		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		SELF					1621 SCHOOL ST.					NO	NO	NO	NO		GOOD		5	7						LUGO
2	NO	FATHER				NO	1621 SCHOOL ST.					NO	NO	NO	NO		GOOD	NO	5	6						LUGO
3	YES	SELF				NO	137 WEST 142 ST.					NO	NO	NO	NO		GOOD	NO	5	6					JAMAICA	
4	YES	SELF				NO	365 WEST 11 ST.					NO	NO	NO	NO		GOOD	NO	5							CORUÑA
5	YES	SELF				NO						NO	NO	NO	NO			NO	5						JAMAICA	
6	YES	SELF				NO	365 WASHINGTON ST.					NO	NO	NO	NO			NO	5							CORUÑA
7	YES	MOTHER				NO	365 WASHINGTON ST.					NO	NO	NO	NO			NO	4							CORUÑA
8	YES	MOTHER				NO						NO	NO	NO	NO				5							
9	YES	MOTHER				NO						NO	NO	NO	NO			NO	5							CORUÑA
10	YES	SELF				NO						NO	NO	NO	NO			NO	4						JAMAICA	
11	YES	SELF				NO						NO	NO	NO	NO			NO	5							
12	YES	SELF										NO	NO	NO	NO			NO	5	11						
13	YES	SELF				NO	365 WEST 11 ST.					NO	NO	NO	NO			NO	5							
14	YES	SELF				NO						NO	NO	NO	NO			NO	5	3						
15	YES	WIFE										NO	NO	NO	NO			NO	5							
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Affidavit to be taken on board

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H A HUFF Master, of the S S Esperanza, from Havana, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H A Huff

Master ~~Captain~~

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Sept, 19 19

at Newport

E Mercereau

Immigration Officer.

14 481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

5 Form 600

Form 600 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 14

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ..... sailing from HAVANA ....., ..., 19..., Arriving at Port of ..... SEP 2 - 33, 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	31		M	M	[illegible]	104 East	112 [illegible] ST. [illegible] YORK.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Montgomery Lunceford
Edward A Burke

1 alt

15

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

Form 696

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, R.M. WHITHEAD, Surgeon of the S.S. ESPERANZA, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Affirm that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named hereon, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. M. Whithead

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Sept, 1919

at Newport

C.W. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

4—213

34

S/S Esperanza

	U.S. not specified	Born U.S.A. etc.	Naturalized U.S.A. etc.	Under 16	Total	Under 16	Total	Under 16	Total
W.I. Cuban			4	2	4	2	96	2	96
" Other									
Stowaways									
TOTAL			4	2	4	2	96	2	96

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

4—213

Act 1 Rec.

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
W. Cuban			
Other Cuban			
Stowaways	92 - 4 - 96		
Total	92 - 4 - 96		

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ESPERANZA sailing from VERA CRUZ MEXICO 7.12, SEPT 13th 1919, 191

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			LOPEZ	BERNARDO	18		M	S	Clerk	Si	Si	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Vera Cruz	Mother Luisa Lopez Vera Cruz, Mexico
2			Ruiz Gutierrez	Valentine	26		M	S	Mchnt	Si	Si	Spain	Spanish	Mexico	Vera Cruz	Friend Samuel Ortiz Vera Cruz, Mexico
3			Palma	Gavino	22		M	S	Teacher	Si	Si	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico City	Brother: Raguel Palma Mexico City, Mexico
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Mexicans
Inst. I & 3 Insp. Inspectors

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 3

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Form 699

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPEWRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

List 7

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., *Sept* [illegible], *191* 35

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
																25	26	27		28	29			
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or in an institution for the care of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes No				Cousin: Pedro San Martin 145 W. 63rd St N.Y.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Lt	Dk	Dk	None	Mexico	Vera Cruz
2	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes No				Brother Frank Ruiz Ave. C # 118 Bayonne N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Lt	Dk	Dk	None	Spain	Santander
3	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes No				Mexican Consul New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Lt	Dk	Dk	None	Mexico	Plaxcala
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

4—213

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
1	Spanish	Yes	INDEF	No	No	No
2	Spanish	Yes	1 Yr	No	No	No
3	Spanish	Yes	Indef	No	No	No
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether master, first or second officer.) ....., of the ..... , from ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

14—213

I, H.A. Huff ..... MASTER ..... , of the ESPERANZA from TAMPICO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H.A. Huff

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Sept, 1919

at Galveston

C. Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Form 699

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

36

I, R M Whithead, Surgeon of the S S ESPERANZA, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. M. Whitehead

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Sept, 1919

at Newport

C. C. Montgomery

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—31

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ESPERANZA . Passengers sailing from Progreso 7-1 , Sept 15th. 1919 , 191

14—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	Chong	Tun Tong	26		M	S	Mchnt	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	Mexico	Progreso	Antonio Sam, Progreso, Yuc.Mex.	China	Hong Kong
2	IN TRANSIT	Leo	Arturo	25		M	S	Mchnt	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	Mexico	Progreso	Antonio Sam, Progreso, Mex.	China	Hong Kong
3	IN TRANSIT	Chin	Fang Vong	18		M	S	Mchnt	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	Mexico	Progreso	Antonio Sam, Progreso, Mex.	China	Hong Kong
4	IN TRANSIT	Ley	Yong Wai	35		M	S	Mchnt	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	Mexico	Progreso	Antonio Sam, Progreso Mex.	China	Hong Kong
5	IN TRANSIT	Ley	Lin Yuen	45		M	S	Mchnt	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	Mexico	Progreso	Antonio Sam, Progreso Mex	China	Hong Kong
6	IN TRANSIT	Chin	Chon Kwok	58		M	M	Mchnt	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	Mexico	Progreso	Antonio Sam, Progreso, Mex	China	Hong Kong
7	IN TRANSIT	Han	Luis	30		M	S	Mchnt	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	Mexico	Progreso	Antonio Sam, Progreso Mex	China	Hong Kong
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

NON IMMIG

NON IMMIG

Total passengers 7
U. S. citizens . . . . . —
Aliens 7

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Form 500

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York. N.Y. Sept 22nd. 1919, , *191*

37

16—218

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
ANT ALIEN 1	Yes	Self	Yes	No			In Transit to Hong Kong	No	1 Week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Lt	Dk.	Dk	None	China	Tue Len
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No			In Transit to Hong Kong	No	1 Week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Lt	Dk	Dk	None	China	Sun Ming
3	Yes	Self	Yes	No			In Transit to Hong Kong	No	1 Week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Lt	Dk	Dk	None	China	Sun Ming
4	Yes	Self	Yes	No			In Transit to Hong Kong	No	1 Week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Lt	Dk	Dk	None	China	Tae Lem
5	Yes	Self	Yes	No			In Transit to Hong Kong	No	1 Week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Lt	Dk	Dk	None	China	Tae Lem
6	Yes	Self	Yes	No			In Transit to Hong Kong	No	1 Week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Lt	Dk	Dk	None	China	Sun Ming
ANT ALIEN 7	Yes	Self	Yes	No			In Transit to Hong Kong	No	1 Week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Lt	Dk	Dk	None	China	Tae Lem
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

8—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H A HUFF (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Master., of the S S Esperanza, from Progreso, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. A. Huff
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Sept, 19 19

at Laredo

C. C. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 609

38

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, R M Whithead, Surgeon of the S S Esberamza, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R-M-Whitehead

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Sept, 1919

at Liverpool

C Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

←213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

←213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. _____ sailing from 6-9 _____, _____, 191-

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claiming to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		✓										Nil		
2		✓												
3		✓												
4		✓												
5		✓												
6		✓												
7		✓												
8		✓												
9		✓												
10	RES. USA, NET.	✓												
11	IN TRANSIT	LEDGEWOOD												NON IMMIG.
12	67887 6-17-15: 30 — 500													NON IMMIGR.
13		✓												
14		✓												
15		✓ 634277 7/2/2088												
16		✓												
17		✓												
18		✓												CUBA.
19		✓												
20		✓												
21	CL. CUBAN	✓ VL 416/957												
22		✓ 2293 [illegible]												
23		911/921 2/26												
24														
25		✓												
26	UNDER 16	✓												
27	UNDER 16	✓ 4661/307												
28	UNDER 16	✓												
29	UNDER 16	✓												
30														

2-470555 — 2/17/37 - 500

2-29857 10/10/33(503) Rech. 8/16/39
3-135553-NO C/A - 505 - 1.8.38

3-845-08-505

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 30

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—213

Form 696

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

List 1 of 2

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *191*.

39

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Even in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any prior solicitation or promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

NI ALIEN

T ALIEN

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) ....., of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

Immigration Officer.

14—213

I, ... (State whether master, first or second officer.) ....., of the ..... from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K. O'Hart

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of June, 19 19

at Newport

H Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and rigistry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Form 680

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

40

I, R M Whithead *, Surgeon of the* S S Esperanza *,* ..... *(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* affirm *that I have had* twenty *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* State of New York *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

R-M. Whitehead

Sworn to before me this 18 *day of* Sept *, 19* 19

at Newport

H Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

←213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

←213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ..... sailing from ..... 6-9 ....., ..., 191

14—218

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	UNDER 16														
2															
3	UNDER 16														
4															
5	UNDER 16														
6															
7															
8	UNDER 16														
9	UNDER 16														
10															
11															
12															
13			HEADLEY												
14	RET. USA MIL.														
15															
16															
17															
18			LOCKHARDT												
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 30

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Form 680

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

List 17

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *191*.

41

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or in institution for care and treatment of insane persons, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1					✓															
2					✓															
3					✓															
4					✓															
5					✓															
6					✓									GOOD	✓					
7					✓															
8					✓															
9					✓															
10					✓															
11					✓															
12					✓															
13					✓															
14					✓															
15					✓															
16					✓															
17					✓															
18					✓															
19					✓															
20					✓															
21					✓															
22																				
23					✓															
24																				
25					✓															
26					✓															
27					✓															
28					✓															
29					✓															
30					✓															

GRANT ALIEN

GRANT ALIEN

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
1			1			
2			1			
3			1			
4			1 Year			
5			1 Year			
6			1 Year			
7			1			
8			1			
9			1			
10			1			
11			1 Year			
12			1			
13			1 Year			
14			1 Year			
15			1 Year			
16			1 Year			
17			1 Year			
18			1 Year			
19			1 Year			
20			1 Year			
21			1			
22			1			
23			6			
24			1			
25			1			
26			1 Year			
27			1			
28			1			
29			1 Year			
30			1			

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

I, H A Huff (State whether master, first or second officer.), Master, of the ESPERANZA from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Huff
Master

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Sept, 1919

at Newport

W Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, [illegible]. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified [illegible] heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Form 680

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, R M WHITHEAD, Surgeon of the S.S. ESPERANZA, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. M. Whitehead

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Sept, 19 19

at Newport

C Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

1—213

42

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

4—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ..... sailing from ..... 6-19 ....., 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		✓												
2		✓												
3	UNDER 16	✓		child										
4	UNDER 16	✓		"										
5	UNDER 16	✓												
6		✓												
7		✓												
8		✓												
9	ADMITTED	✓												
10	ADMITTED	✓												
11	ADMITTED UNDER 16	✓		child										
12	ADMITTED UNDER 16	✓		child										
13														
14		✓												
15		✓		girl										
16		✓												
17		✓												
18		✓												
19		✓												
20		✓												
21		✓												
22	IN TRANSIT	✓	RAMMERS	GERARDUS	20	M	S	Seaman	YES YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	CUBA	HAVANA	WARD LINE AGENT. HAVANA. CUBA
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

E.I. Reg-30133

2-358184 11/4/36

2-4199174 9-26-36

22-57996 11/25/36

2-825302 1-13-41

518070 2-10-29

853174 5/31/34

182235 5/36

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Form 680

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEP 24 1919, 191[illegible] 43 18

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	NO			[illegible] BASKET ST. BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BLACK	[illegible]		SPAIN	CORUNA
2	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	NO			[illegible] ST. NEW YORK.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	8	DARK	BLACK	[illegible]		SPAIN	CORUNA
3	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	[illegible]	YES	NO	NO	NO	[illegible] FRONT ST. NEW YORK.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	CORUNA
4	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	[illegible]	YES	NO	NO	NO	[illegible] ST. NEW YORK.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	CORUNA
5	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	[illegible]	YES	NO	NO	NO	[illegible] FRONT ST. NEW YORK.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	CORUNA
6	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	144 WEST 131 ST. NEW YORK.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	JAMAICA	KINGSTON
7	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	[illegible] WEST 132 ST. NEW YORK.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DARK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	JAMAICA	PORTLAND
8	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	157 WEST 141 ST. NEW YORK.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DARK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	JAMAICA	ANS
9	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	[illegible] AVE ST. BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	CORUNA
10	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	YES	[illegible]	YES	NO	NO	NO	[illegible] ST. BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	VILA [illegible]
11	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	YES	MARIA [illegible]	YES	NO	NO	NO	[illegible] ST. BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	[illegible]
12	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	YES	[illegible]	YES	NO	NO	NO	[illegible] ST. BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	CORUNA
13	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	[illegible] ST. NEW YORK.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	OREN S
14	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	[illegible] WILLIAM BELL	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	SAN TOM	SAINT THOMAS
15	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	MARIA [illegible]	YES	NO	NO	NO	11 WEST 137 ST. NEW YORK.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	PANAMA	COLON
16	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	[illegible]	YES	NO			11 WEST 137 ST. NEW YORK.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	PANAMA	COLON
17	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	NO			102 [illegible] ST. NEWARK N.J.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	ALMERIA
18	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	[illegible]	YES	NO	NO	NO	[illegible] ST. NEW YORK.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	CADIZ
19	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	[illegible]	YES	NO	1918	assessment	[illegible] WEST 14 ST. NEW YORK.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	CORUNA
20	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1918	N.Y. assessment	[illegible] WEST 14 ST. NEW YORK.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	CORUNA
21	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	147 WEST 47 ST. NEW YORK.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	HUELVA
ALIEN	N Y	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	NO	YES	1919	N Y.	SEAMANS INSTITUTE. NEW YORK	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	DARK	BROWN	NONE	HOLL.	AMSTERDAM
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

4—213

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See foot-note for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22	DUTCH	NO	INDEF	NO	NO	NO
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						
31						
32						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 .....

at .....

..... Officer.

Immigration Officer.

14—213

I, H A HUFF MA STER (State whether master, first or second officer.), of the S S ESPERANZA from HAVANA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H A Huff

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Sept., 19 19

at Newport

W Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and rigistry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894 97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—212

Form 689

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

44

PORT OF New York

Sept. 29, 1919, 19

I, master of the Amer. (Nationality.) S. S. ESPERANZA

from port of Hav. & Mexican ports., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 107 Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 107 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 107 Total crew this date 107

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Sept. 22, 1919, 19 , consigned to N.Y. & Cuba Mail S. S. Co.; is now lying at Pier 13 E. R., and is expected to sail Sept. 27th, 19 , for Havana & Mexican ports.

via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

No. on List.																
18	ANCA	JUAN	✓ 1406	"	26	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5	9	160	"
19	CUBERO	JUAN	✓ 11172	"	26	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5	8	147	"
20	TERNIERO	ENRIQUE	✓ 3414	"	26	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5	9	156	"
21	BEITIA	ANTONIO	✓ 12102	"	26	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5	10	166	"
22	PORTELA	MANUEL	✓ 10315 Card issued.	"	26	"	"	2	31	M	"	"	5	9	150	"
23	DANS	ANTONIO	✓ 10319	"	26	"	"	2	21	M	"	"	5	10	166	"
24	GARAN	MANUEL	✓ 4982 COAL-PASSER	"	26	"	"		41	M	"	"	5	9	156	"
25	LOURIDO	JOSE	✓ 4717	"	26	"	"		36	M	"	"	5	10	155	"
26	SEIJAS	HIPOLITO	✓ 399	"	26	"	"		30	M	"	"	5	9	166	"
27	ROMAN	JULIO	✓ 3410	"	26	"	"		26	M	"	"	5	8	156	"
28	SEIJAS	FRANCISCO	✓ 12415	"	26	"	"		30	M	"	"	5	9	150	"
29	PEREZ	ALFREDO	✓ 5448	"	26	"	"		24	M	"	"	5	9	156	"
30	REYES	MARTIN D	✓ 17595	"	26	"	"		21	M	PTO.RICAN	PTO RICAN	5	8	155	"

E. H. Marcquenard Inspector
Except #5 #30

Line Lord & Parker

Owners

Local Agents
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

IMPOR

possession of the United States.

Form 030

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
TOTAL CREW SIGNED AND PAID OFF BY THE U. S. SHIPPING COMMISSIONERS.			

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
TOTAL CREW SIGNED ON BY THE U. S. SHIPPING COMMISSIONERS.					

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		NONE		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1612

C. L. Cagle
Master.

[OVER.]

18	ANCA	JUAN	✓ 1406	"	26	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5	9	160	"
19	CUBERO	JUAN	✓ 11724	"	26	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5	8	147	"
20	TERNIERO	ENRIQUE	✓ 13414	"	26	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5	9	156	"
21	BEITIA	ANTONIO	✓ 12102	"	26	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5	10	166	"
22	PORTELA	MANUEL	✓ 10315 Cert issued	"	26	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5	9	150	"
23	DANS	ANTONIO	✓ 10199	"	26	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5	10	166	"
24	GALAN	MANUEL	✓ 4982	COAL-PASSER	"	26	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5	9	156	"
25	LOURIDO	JOSE	✓ 07173	"	26	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5	10	155	"
26	SEIJAS	HIPOLITO	✓ 12349	"	26	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5	9	166	"
27	ROMAN	JULIO	✓ 13410	"	26	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5	8	156	"
28	SEIJAS	FRANCISCO	✓ 12413	"	26	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5	9	150	"
29	PEREZ	ALFREDO	✓ 08948	"	26	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5	9	156	"
30	REYES	MARTIN D	✓ 17595	"	26	"	"	"	21	M	PTO.RICAN	PTO RICAN	5	8	155	"

J. H. Montgomery Inspector
Except #5 #30

Line Isaac Co Parke

Owners

Local Agents

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

IMPOS

possession of the United States.

Form 680

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

S. S. ESPERANZA

45

No. on List.	NAME	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
	H. A. Huff	Master		U. S.
	E. G. Ericsson	1st Officer	29	U. S.
	L. K. Poland	2nd "	47	U. S.
	H. Swanne	3rd "	47	Russia
1	H. Profeet	Carpenter	33	D. W. I.
	J. Vitte	Boatswain	37	"
2	L. Bonomico	Quartermaster	22	Italy
	A. Lopez	"	31	D. W. I.
	M. Ruiz	"	41	"
3	H. Van de Valde	Seaman	43	D. W. I.
	W. Mathews	"	34	"
4	P. Daniels	"	32	"
	J. Dealing	"	28	"
	P. Estasio	"	38	"
5	J. Ranes	"	38	"
	R. Sillie	"	21	"
6	F. Marbol	"	34	"
	J. Tromp	"	24	"
	E. Marchina	"	32	"
7	E. Bermabela	Deck boy	43	D. W. I.
	W. J. Vann	Chief Eng.	56	U. S.
8	R. Brage	1st Asst.	27	U. S.
	F. Beyes	2nd "	53	U. S.
	H. Williams	3rd "	37	U. S.
9	F. Villaverde	Jr. "	38	Spain
	M. Lenares	"	33	"
	M. F. Muniz	"	33	"
10	J. Stevens	Refrig. Eng.	59	U. S.
	A. Ferreira	Asst. Ref.	43	Spain
11	D. Leon	Oiler	43	Spain
	M. Bello	"	21	"
	E. Mattos	"	36	"
12	A. Rocha	"	25	"
	S. Barrera	"	28	"
13	J. Carames	"	22	"
	D. Basoa	Fireman	33	Spain
	A. Pin	"	28	Italy
14	M. Pio	"	27	Mexico
	T. Fernandez	"	45	Spain
	J. Romeirez	"-3	31	"
15	N. Iglesias	"	45	Spain
	J. Anaca	"	38	Spain
16	A. Birtia	"	24	"
	G. Fernandez	"	29	"
17	M. Lome	"	25	"
	A. Blanco	"	21	"
	M. Glana	"	40	"
18	E. Gonzalez	Coal passer	26	Spain
	J. Loredo	"	36	"
19	C. Morto	"	37	"
	H. Seifos	"	26	"
	M. Reyes	"	20	P. R.
20	A. Perez	"	22	Mexico
	E. Hibarra	"	37	"
21	O. Perez	"	27	Spain
				"
22				"

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

S. S. ESPERANZA CONTINUED.

46

NAME	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
G. Odor	Mess boy	27	D. W. I.
E. J. Fougnet	Purser	42	U. S.
D. Rodie	Asst. Pur.	19	U. S.
A. L. Byrne	Jr. Asst.	20	U. S.
R. M. Whitehead	Surgeon	50	U. S.
H. P. Flack	Wireless Pr.	21	U. S.
C. W. Pheland	"	20	U. S.
L. W. Nelson	Chief Steward	50	U. S.
R. P. Ward	2nd "	34	U. S.
T. Conely	3rd "	36	Eng.
A. O'Connor	Stewardess		U. S.
P. Coreliano	Chief Cook	21	Italy
E. Alcala	2nd "	38	Cuba
M. Buguruian	3rd "	29	Spain
H. Bassaks	4th "	35	Spain
F. Martinez	Baker	33	Spain
M. Martinez	2nd "	36	"
J. Cervantes	Butcher	47	"
P. del Rio	Kit. helper	31	Spain
G. Palm	Pantryman	25	D. W. I.
C. Masias	2nd "	22	Peru
M. Diaz	3rd "	19	Mexico
W. Curiel	Mess man	30	D. W. I.
E. Gearda	"	34	"
V. Delgado	Scullerman	21	P. R.
M. Lazarovich	Bath room stw	39	Romainia
E. Van Oosten	Porter	28	D. W. I.
T. Mahoney	Bar tender	30	U. S.
O. Lanfer	Int. cab. stewd	38	Russia
C. Glaser	Barber	55	U. S.
A. Cutierres	Deck stewad	24	U. S.
M. Bork	Waiter	51	Denmark
J. Callos	"	50	Cuba
J. Morrison	"	44	Eng.
A. Garcia	"	26	Cuba
M. Garcia	"	34	Spain
F. Corral	"	24	Spain
R. Galguna	"	19	"
I. Soriano	"	20	Greece
A. Castro	"	20	"
E. Zetina	"	49	Brazil
J. Francho	"	68	U. S.
C. Deiaz	"	26	"
P. Fullenback	"	53	U. S.
J. Gomez-	"	24	G.B.
B. Schopeck	"	23	Russia
M. Wheat	"	22	"
E. Schonberg	"	21	Denmark
E. Castro	"	26	D. W. I.
E. Lago	"	36	Spain
A. Rey	"	23	Spain
F. Seifas	Coal passer	30	P. R.

23	21	BEITIA	ANTONIO	✓ 12110	"	26	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5	10	166	"
24	22	PORTELA	MANUEL	✓ 10315 Card issued	"	26	"	"	✓	31	M	"	"	5	9	150	"
25	23	DANS	ANTONIO	✓ 10199	"	26	"	"	✓	21	M	"	"	5	10	166	"
26	24	GALAN	MANUEL	✓ 4982 COAL-PASSER	"	26	"	"		41	M	"	"	5	9	156	"
27	25	LOURIDO	JOSE	✓ 4717	"	26	"	"		36	M	"	"	5	10	155	"
28	26	SEIJAS	HIPOLITO	✓ 12399	"	26	"	"		30	M	"	"	5	9	166	"
29	27	ROMAN	JULIO	✓ 13410	"	26	"	"		26	M	"	"	5	8	156	"
30	28	SEIJAS	FRANCISCO	✓ 12415	"	26	"	"		30	M	"	"	5	9	150	"
	29	PEREZ	ALFREDO	✓ 5448	"	26	"	"		24	M	"	"	5	9	156	"
	30	REYES	MARTIN D	✓ 17595	"	26	"	"		21	M	PTO.RICAN	PTO RICAN	5	8	155	"

E. N. Montgomery Inspector Except #8 #30
Coastwise Passk

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

IMPO

possession of the United States.

Form 680

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR ... MBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congr... sentatives of any vessel having such aliens

Vessel Ozama of Havana Cuba

No. on List	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name		(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	1	LINARES	MA...	SH SPANISH	5 9	156	NONE
2	2	VILLAVARDE	FR...	"	5 8	155	"
3	3	MUNIZ	MA...	"	5 8	145	"
4	4	STEVENS	JU...	AN AMERICAN	5 8	160	"
5	5	FERRERA	AN...	SPANISH	5 9	176	"
6	6	FERNANDEZ	AN...	H SPANISH	5 10	187	"
7	7	CARMES	JE...	"	5 9	187	"
8	8	BARRIDA	SE...	"	5 8	166	"
9	9	SOTO	JO...	"	5 9	146	"
10	10	BELLO	MA...	"	6	169	"
11	11	ROCHA	AG...	"	5 8	157	"
12	12	GARRIDO	MA...	"	5 9	167	"
13	13	BASOA	DE...	"	5	10 166	"
14	14	FERNANDEZ	JU...	"	5 8	177	"
15	15	DUBOY	AL...	"	5 9	166	"
16	16	TOME	M...	""	5 8	156	"
17	17	CAMPOS	M...	"	5 10	177	"
18	18	ANCA	J...	"	5 9	160	"
19	19	CUBERO	JUAN	"	5 8	147	"
20	20	TERNIERO	ENRIQUE	"	5 9	156	"
21	21	BEITIA	ANTONIO	"	5 10	166	"
22	22	PORTALA	MANUEL	"	5 9	150	"
23	23	DANS	ANTONIO	"	5 10	166	"
24	24	GALAN	MANUEL	"	5 9	156	"
25	25	LOURIDO	JOSE	"	5 10	155	"
26	26	SEIJAS	HIPOLITO	"	5 9	166	"
27	27	ROMAN	JULIO	"	5 8	156	"
28	28	SEIJAS	FRANCISCO	"	5 9	150	"
29	29	PEREZ	ALFREDO	"	5 9	156	"
30	30	REYES	MARTIN D	PTO.RICAN	5 8	155	"

✓ 13414 " 26 " " " 31 M " " 5 9 156
✓ 12107 " 26 " " " 24 M " " 5 10 166
✓ 103155 Cord issued " 26 " " " 31 M " " 5 9 150
✓ 103199 " 26 " " " 21 M " " 5 10 166
✓ 4987 COAL-PASSER " 26 " " " 41 M " " 5 9 156
✓ 4717 " 26 " " " 36 M " " 5 10 155
✓ 12399 " 26 " " " 30 M " " 5 9 166
✓ 13410 " 26 " " " 26 M " " 5 8 156
✓ 12415 " 26 " " " 30 M " " 5 9 150
✓ 105448 " 26 " " " 24 M " " 5 9 156
✓ 17595 " 26 " " " 21 M " " 5 8 155

E. N. Montgomery Inspector Except #5 #30

Line Coast Wise Pacific

Owners

Local Agents
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

ESPERANZA SEP 22 1919

IMPO... possession of the United States.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

47

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel C. Veranza, arriving at Newyork 9/27, 191 9, from the port of Havana Cuba 9/24

No. on List	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	1	LINARES	MANUEL	✓ JR. ENGR. 4148	AUG 26	NEW YORK	YES	YES	33	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5 9	156	NONE
2	2	VILLAVARDE	FRANK	✓ JR. " 4158	" 26	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5 8	155	"
3	3	MUNIZ	MANUEL	✓ JR " 61	" 26	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5 8	145	"
4	4	STEVENS	JUAN	✓ CH. REG ENG. 2338	" 26	"	"	"	59	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5 8	169	"
5	5	FERRERA	ANTONIO	✓ ASST " " 2914	" 26	"	"	"	31	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5 9	176	"
6	6	FERNANDEZ	ANTONIO	✓ OILER 1137	" 26	"	"	"	33	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5 10	187	"
7	7	CARAMES	FELICIANO	✓ " 1869	" 26	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5 9	187	"
8	8	BARRIDA	SERAFIN	✓ " 13403	" 26K	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5 8	166	"
9	9	SOTO	JOSE	✓ 43974	" 26	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5 9	146	"
10	10	BELLO	MANUEL	✓ " 1391	" 26	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	6	169	"
11	11	ROCHA	AGUITIN	✓ "	" 26	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5 8	157	"
12	12	GARRIDO	MANUEL	Fejz ✓ 4384 FIREMAN	" 26	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5 9	167	"
13	13	BASOA	DEMIETO	✓ 2049	" 26	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5 10	166	"
14	14	FERNANDEZ	JUAN	✓ ✓ 2849	" 26	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5 8	177	"
15	15	DUBOY	ALFONSO	✓ 100896 "	" 26	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5 9	166	"
16	16	TOME	MANUEL	✓ 41323 "	" 26	"	"	"	26	M	"	""	5 8	156	"
17	17	CAMPOS	MATEO	✓ 4415 "	" 26	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5 10	177	"
18	18	ANCA	JUAN	✓ 1406 "	" 26	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5 9	160	"
19	19	CUBERO	JUAN	✓ 1170 "	" 26	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5 8	147	"
20	20	TERNIERO	ENRIQUE	✓ 1341 "	" 26	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5 9	156	"
21	21	BEITIA	ANTONIO	✓ 1210 "	" 26	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5 10	166	"
22	22	PORTELA	MANUEL	✓ 10315 Card issued "	" 26	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5 9	150	"
23	23	DANS	ANTONIO	✓ 10399 "	" 26	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5 10	166	"
24	24	GARAN	MANUEL	✓ 4982 COAL-PASSER	" 26	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5 9	156	"
25	25	LOURIDO	JOSE	✓ 4717 "	" 26	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5 10	155	"
26	26	SEIJAS	HIPOLITO	✓ 4399 "	" 26	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5 9	166	"
27	27	ROMAN	JULIO	✓ 3410 "	"26	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5 8	156	"
28	28	SEIJAS	FRANCISCO	✓ 12415 "	" 26	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5 9	150	"
29	29	PEREZ	ALFREDO	✓ 85448 "	"26	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5 9	156	"
30	30	REYES	MARTIN D	✓ 17575 "	" 26	"	"	"	21	M	PTO.RICAN	PTO RICAN	5 8	155	"

E. N. Montgomery Inspector
Except #5 #30

Line Ward Line Pier 8

Owners

Local Agents

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

SEP 22 1919

No. ON LIST.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

N.Y

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

F. C. Hall

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *191*

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMP

4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

48

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ESPERANZA, *arriving at* NEW YORK N.Y., SEPTEMBER 7, 191 9, *from the port of* HAVANA 9/18/19

No. on List	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	1	HUFF	HARRY	✓ MASTER	AUG 26	NEW YORK	YES	YES	46	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5 11	170	NONE
2	2	ERICKSON	ERIC	✓ P7693 Ch. MATE	AUG 26.	NEW YORK	"	YES	29	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5 9	150	"
3	3	POLAND	LOUIS	✓ 7849 2ND "	" 26	"	"Q	YES	47	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5 10	170	"
4	4	SWANNE	HENRY	✓ 7871 3rd. "	" 26	"	"	YES	47	M	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	5 8	160	"
5	5	PROFET	RAFAEL	✓ 10949 CARPENTER	" 26	"	"	YES	33	M	D W I	W D I	5 11	175	"
6	6	VITTE	JOHN	✓ 7500 BO'SN	" 26	"	"	YES	37	M	"	"	5 9	168	"
7	7	BONIMICO	LUIGI	✓ 20150 Q.M.	" 26	"	"	YES	22	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5 7	145	"
8	8	ESDEN	WILL	✓ 1913 Q.M.	" 26	"	"	YES	21	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5 8	144	"
9	9	SPECTOR	LUIS	✓ 5120 Q.M.	" 26	"	"	YES	18	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5 7	150	"
10	10	DANIES	PETER	✓ 10011 SEAMAN	" 26	"	"	YES	32	M	D W I	D W I	5 8	166	"
11	11	RAMES	JOHN	✓ 20/2054 "	" 26	"	"	YES	38	M	"	"	5 9	150	"
12	12	MATHEWS	WILLIAM	✓ 13076 "	" 26	"	"	YES	33	M	"	"	5 10	144	"
13	13	SILLIE	RUDOLPH	✓ C1474 "	" 26	"	"	YES	21	M	"	"	5 9	134	"
14	14	RUIZ	MARC	✓ 37064 "	" 26	"	"	YES	41	M	"	"	6	170	"
15	15	DAALING	JOHN	✓ 7781 "	" 26	"	"	YES	28	M	"	"	5 9	180	"
16	16	HASLETH	LAURENCE	✓ 1289 "	" 26	"	"	YES	27	M	"	"	5 8	177	"
17	17	VAN DE VELDE	HENRY	✓ 26489 "	" 28	"	"	YES	43	M	"	"	5 9	177	"
18	18	ECTATCIO	PEDRO	✓ 12416 "	" 26	"	"	YES	38	M	"	"	5 8	182	"
19	19	MACHENA	ERNESTO	✓ 27674 "	" 29	"	"	YES	43	M	"	"	5 9	166	"
20	20	DIAZ	MANUEL	✓ 28231 DECK -BOY	" 29	"	"	YES	18	M	MEXICAN	MEXICAN	5 6	142	"
21	21	FOIGNET	EDWARD	✓ 20054 PURSER	" 26	"	"	YES	45	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5 8	150	"
22	22	DAVIS	EDWARD	✓ 12518 2nd."	" 26	"	"	YES	23	M	"	"	5 9	140	"
23	23	WASHINGTON	EDWARD	✓ 19073 JR."	" 26	"	"	YES	20	M	"	"	5 7	155	"
24	24	WHITHEAD	RALPH	✓ 7788 SURGEON	" 26	"	"	YES	50	M	"	"	5 9	169	"
25	25	GOFF	HERBERT	✓ WIRELESS	" 26	"	"	YES	26	M	"	W S Cit	5 8	159	born in Cuba Kansas
26	26	FLACK	HENRY	✓ 2nd.	" 30.	"	"	YES	21	M	"	"	5 9	146	"
27	27	VANN	WILLIAM	✓ 7719 CH. ENGR.	" 26	"	"	YES	56	M	"	"	5 10	190	"
28	28	BRAGE	RAFAEL	✓ 5140 1st. ASST.	" 26	"	"	YES	27	M	"	"	5v 8	156	"
29	29	BEYES	PEDRO	✓ 5700 2nd. "	" 26	"	"	YES	52	M	"	"	5 9	150	"
30	30	WILLIAMS	HERBERT	✓ 6596 3rd. "	" 26	"	"	YES	38	M	"	"	5 9	155	"

No card

Line ..... Montgomery Shipping Co. Suspendure Except #14 #23 #26 #27 #28 #29 #25 by F.A. Tello
Owners ..... Ward Line
Local Agents .....
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Esperanza, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H. G. Hurff
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Sept., 1919

T. C. Montgomery
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1280

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—216

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

49

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Cheranga, arriving at Newport Sept 27, 191 6, from the port of Havana Cuba 9/18/16

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	FERNANDEZ	ESCUTO	COAL*PASSER	AUG 26	NEW YORK	YES	YES	32	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5 8	155	NONE
2	MARTA	CELISTINE	4302	" 26	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5 9	156	"
3	ODOR	GILBERT	FR. MESS-BOY	" 26	"	"	"	25	M	D W I	D W I	5 9	145	"
4	ERLSON	LAURENCE W	2887 CH. STWD.	" 26	"	"	"	50	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5 8	144	"
5	WARD	JOHN B	2nd."	" 26	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5 9	190	"
6	CONLY	TOM	3rd."	" 26	"	"	"	36	M	GR.BRITain	BRITISH	5 10	189	"
7	O'CONNOR	AGNES	2198 STW'ESS	" 26	"	"	"	49	F	SCOTCH	AMERICAN	5 8	188	"
8	CORIGLIANO	PEDRO	12404-2 CH. COOK	" 26	"	"	"	31	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5 8	150	"
9	REYES	MANUEL	2nd."	" 26	"	"	"	38	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5 9	166	"
10	ALCALA	EUSTRIO	3rd."	" 26	"	"	"	38	M	CUBAN	CUBAN	5 8	156	"
11	BASACKS	HENRY	4th."	" 26	"	"	"	36	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5 9	155	"
12	MARTINEZ	FORTUNITO	BAKER	" 26	"	"	"	34	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5 9	153	"
13	MARTINEZ	MACETINO	2nd. BAKER	" 26	"	"	"	36	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5 10	139	"
14	DEL RIO	PEDRO	KR.HELPER	" 26	"	"	"	32	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5 8	134	"
15	HOWELL	THOMAS	PANTRYMAN	" 26	"	"	"	40	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5 9	146	"
16	SHERIDAN	PHILIP	2nd."	" 26	"	"	"	26	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5 10	134	"
17	JUDGE	JOHN	3rd."	" 26	"	"	"	21	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5 9	139	"
18	BUENAVIDEZ	GABRIEL	MESSMAN	" 26	"	"	"	30	M	D W I	D W I	5 8	149	"
19	CURIEL	WILLIAM	MESSMAN	" 26	"	"	"	30	M	D W I	D W I	5 7	148	"
20	GALAZAR	MARTIN	SCULLRYMAN	" 26	"	"	"	24	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5 9	147	"
21	MELGARGO	SALVADOR	PORTER	" 26	"	"	"	30	M	MEXICAN	MEXICAN	5 8	142	"
22	MAHONEY	TIMOTHY	BAR TENDER	" 26	"	"	"	31	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5 7	139	"
23	LANFER	CHARLES	INT. STWD.	" 26	"	"	"	38	M	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	5 9	149	"
24	GLASER	CHARLES	BARBER	" 26	"	"	"	55	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5 8	158	"
25	GUTIERREZ	A LFRED	DECK STWD	" 26	"	"	"	24	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5 8	147	"
26	CERVERALLES	JOSE	BUTCHER	" 26	"	"	"	47	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5 9	150	"
27	BORCH	MARTIN	WAITER	" 26	"	"	"	40	M	DANISH	DENMARK	5 8	144	"
28	SHERRY	BERNARD	"	" 26	"	"	"	40	M	BRITISH	BRITISH	5 7	148	"
29	CALAS	GEORGE	"	" 26	"	"	"	49	M	CUBAN	CUBAN	5 9	150	"
30	MORRISON	JAMES	"	" 26	"	"	"	40	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5 8	146	"

L. Montgomery Cuxhaven Except # 8 # 28

Master Edwin A. Burke

Owners

Local Agents

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 550

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the U S Transport, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

F. A. Tiff
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Sept, 1919

C. H. Montgomery
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—814

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

50

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Iberania, arriving at [illegible], [illegible], 191[illegible], from the port of Havana Cuba

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	FULLENBACK	PETER	✓ 3180 WAITER	AUG 26	NEW YORK	YES	YES	53	M	GERMAN	AMERICAN	5 9	160	None
2	ROCHA	MANUEL	✓ 11715 "	" 26	"	"	"	36	M	PORTUGESE	PORTUGESE	5 8	155	"
3	CARETTE	BATHOLEMEL	✓ 11885 "	" 26	"	"	"	40	M	ITALIAN	AMERICAN	5 9	165	"
4	PIEDRIHITA	JOSEPH	✓ 3945 "	" 26	"	"	"	54	M	CUBAN	AMERICAN	5 9	149	"
5	LAZOROVICH	MAX	✓ 11839 "	" 26	"	"	"	39	M	ROUMANIA	ROUMANIA	5 8	150	"
6	SANCHO	FRANK	✓ 651 "	" 26	"	"	"	60	M	SPANISH	AMERICAN	5 9	156	"
7	REY	ANTONIO	✓ 31 "	" 26	"	"	"	22	M	"	SPANISH	6	160	"
8	MADURO	MIGUEL	✓ 1959 "	" 26	"	"	"	26	M	D W I	D W I	5 8	150	"
9	SONANO	ISAAC	✓ 11409 "	" 26	"	"	"	20	M	TURKISH	TURKEY	5 9	165	"
10	LETINE	EMILIO	✓ C427 "	" 26	"	"	"	49	M	SP. AMERICAN	BRAZIL	5 8	146	"
11	GARCIA	ANGEL	✓ 094861 "	" 26	"	"	"	26	M	CUBAN	CUBAN	5 7	140	"
12	RYAN	JAMES	"	" 26	"	"	"	36	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5 9	134	"
13	GONZALEZ	PEDRO	✓ 048376 "	" 26	"	"	"	20	M	CANARY ILS.	AMERICAN	5 8	148	"
14	GOMES	JOHN	✓ 9726 "	" 26	"	"	"	24	M	B W I	B W I	5 9	158	"
15	ROSADO	JOSE	✓ 9850 "	"259	"	"	"	39	M	PTO. RICAN	PTO RICAN	5 8	147	"
16	GALGUERA	RARICARDO	✓ 7555 "	"280	"	"	"	20	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5 6	140	"
17	CORRAL	FRANK	✓ 977 "	" 26	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5 9	170	"
18	TANUS	SALIN	✓ 102459-2 "	Sept 12	Mexico	"		26	M	SIRIAN	SYRIAN	5 9	150	"
19	FELPHS	GEORGE	✓ SCULLRYMAN	" 13	"	"	✓	21	M	ENGLISH	GR. BRITAIN	5 4	138	"
20	MENA	MANUEL	✓ COAL PASSER	" 11	"	"	✓	21	M	MEXICO	MEXICAN	5 7	140	"
21														
22														
23	* DESERTED													
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Edward A Burke
U.S. Commissioner of Immigration

J. F. Marshall

U.S.C.

No shipping papers.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—136c

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—814

Form 660

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H A HUFF MASTER, of the ESPERANZA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H. A. Huff
Master [illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Apr., 1919

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

Esperanza
9/22/19

No. ON LIST.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

N.Y

IMPORTA

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 620

Form 620 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

51

S. S. S S ESPERANZA sailing from Tampico Mexico, Sept. 11th., 1919, Arriving at Port of New York Sept. [illegible], 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	NAME IN FULL. Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	AGE. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Henkel	Wallace	25	7	M	S	Colby Wisconsin Dec. 15th. 1919	U.S. Seaman Protection Certificate Cert 73893 New York Port	251 Albany Ave. Bklyn. N.Y
2		W Montgomery							
3		Estate of Barker Inspectors							
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30								35	

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 680

Form 680 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—606

Number 15

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

52

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., 19..., Arriving at Port of ....., 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	NAME IN FULL. Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	AGE. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1				✓	F			Legation	
2				✓	F			149 — Havana Cuba 12	
3				✓				6785 Ellas 11	
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

C. Mangourit y Quesada
Frank L. Joke

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

84—214

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

Form 660

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 53

S. S. Esperanza (Ward Line) arrived September 22, 1919, 191, M., , from

	Index No.	NAMES.		MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.			Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Meals. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
16f	1	Camara, Hubbe, Teresa	1 Cab	8	18/19	2	Sect 18	Und 16	2.40	W Montgomery Burke											9/22	151	Meyer	3 15						
14f		Augusta																												
20f	2	Padron, Nonita	1 Cab	8	21/22	2	Sect 18	Und 16	2.40	"											9/22	151	Meyer	3 15						
14f		Alina																												
32f	3	Pineiro, Vittorina		18	10/12	3	Sect 18	LPC	2.40	"											9/22	153	Meyer	3 25						
6m		Enrique																												
2m		Francesco																												
14m	4	Rivera, Juleo		18	9	1	Under 16		2.40	"											9/22	153	Meyer	3 25						
13m	5	Bolivar, Oscar	1 Cab	12	6/7	2	Under 16	Sect 18	2.40	"											9/22	159	Meyer	4 05						
19m		Rene																												
37m	6	Touzet, Liusa	1 Cab	-	-	6	Sect 18	Under 16	2.40	"											9/22	156	Meyer	3 50						
14m		Albert																												
11m		Lucien																												
11m		Francois																												
10f		Carmen																												
6f		Herrera, Maria																												
15m	7	Basulto, Juan	1 Cab	5	9	1	Under 16		2.40	"	9/22	161	Meyer				9/23	73	Mac	40										
15m	8	Ceballos, Alberta	1 Cab	5	1	1	Under 16		2.40	"	[illegible]						9/22	158	Meyer	4 00										
42m	9	Diaz y O, Sebastian	1 Cab	8	23-30	2	Sect 18	Und 16	2.40	"							9/22	155	Meyer	3 45										
16f		Lopez, Elinda																												

3 meals @ 1.00

Esperanza 9/22

9-

OCONEE

SEP 22 1919

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

54

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Oconee, arriving at New York, Sept 22, 1919, from the port of Rotterdam

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Madden	Patrick J	Mate 01770	1/18	New York	N.Y.	Yes	28	M	Native	American	5.9		White
2	Nielsen	Peder	2nd 2.01768					26		N. American		5.8	153	
3	Nehring	Karl H.	3rd 8211	30				22		Native		5.7		
4	Reichelt	Arnold H	Carp 1419	28				23		Native		5.4		
5	Mola	Geo J.	Boatsw'n					40		P. Rico		5.7		
6	Miller	Benj F	OS 7047					22		Alabama	American	5.7		
7	Grefoelius	Lel	40801					34		Finn	Russ	5.7	128	
8	Pepin	Gobly	1024101					19		Canada	Canada	5.7	132	
9	Kitchens	Geo L	OS 15429	29				21		Native		5.8		
10	Panchin	Jakob	OS 77155	28				21		Finn	Russ	5.7	122	
11	Upcocky	Anthony	KZ 998N	30				21		Penn		5.8		
12	McGrant	Jas F.	3255 Seattle					50		Del		5.7		
13	Lewis	Lawrence E.	OS 2574					21		Native		5.7		
14	McQueen	Robt G.	Bk. Engr 4403	28				38		Natl		5.7		
15	Secret	1st Asst	1st Asst 17704					28		Native		5.7		
16	Cox	Edgar L						40		Native		5.7		
17	Smith	Ray J	3 12241					34		Iowa		5.7		
18	~~Landerdo~~	~~A. Deserted in Rotterdam~~												
19	McKeating	Felix	Oiler 28187			N.Y.	Yes	28	M	Native		5.7		White
20	Lewis	John F	1146 P					31		Native		5.7		
21	Golpe	Antonio	Fireman 9816					21		Spain	Spain	5.7	125	
22	Pais	Jose	17783 P					21			Spain	5.7	175	
23	Carpelba	Alberto	13842N					22		Chile	Chile	5.7	160	
24	Fernandez	Manuel G.	17784P					30		Spain	Spain	5.7	140	
25	Mancillo	Aureliano	28					28		Chile	Chili	5.7	135	
26	Sales	Baldomero	17750P					34		Spain	Spain	5.7	140	
27	Aquello	Juan	B. P 17781P				No	48			"	5.7	137	
28	Del Batet	Juan	0-0271P				Yes	25			"	5.7	155	
29	Cubillas Butrieos	Carlos	86300					25		Argentine	Arg.	5.7	145	
30	Hayling	Theodore	Steward 1904					36		Dane	Dutch	5.7	155	Colored
31	Eterly	Hendrik	Bk. Cook 13504	30				42			"	5.9	160	

Line Cosmopolitan Shipping Co
Owners U. S. D. Co. and Nigel
Local Agents Cosmopolitan

R Commissioner

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

See other side for continuation

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... of the ..... , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 191

..... Master, First or Second Officer.

..... Immigrant Inspector

No.	Family Name	Given Names	Rating	Engaged WHEN	Engaged WHERE	Joined Vessel WHERE	Head	Age	Sex	Race	Nat'l	Height	Weight	Physical Marks
32	Faibanks	Albert	✓	Yndlocker	4/4/20	N.Y.	N.Y.		4	M	Porto Rico	U.S.A.	5 7	Colored ✓
33	Hemingway	William	✓	Locker Mate	6383	✓	✓		19	✓	Ireland	Dutch	5 7	125 ✓
34	Harris	Leonard	✓	Messman	5306	✓	✓		24	✓	U.S.	Black	5 7	120 ✓
35	McNicol	Leonard	✓	✓	11996	✓	✓		20	✓	R.I.	Brit.	5 6	130 ✓
36	Bradshaw	Harold	✓	✓	4110	✓	✓		22	✓	✓	York	5 7	128 ✓
37	Fitzo Urbina	Jose	✓	Messboy	43903	✓	✓		21	✓	Porto Rican	Panam	5 8	145 ✓
38	McDermott	Howard	✓	Signalman	OK18894	✓	✓		21	✓	Rhode Island	Irish	5 7	Colored ✓
39	Nelson	Nelson	✓	Radio	11402	✓	✓	Navy Nurse	25	✓	Nurse	U.S.		✓
40	Jeffers	John	✓	Master	K595Ba	✓	✓	Ret.	✓	✓	Nat. U.S.C.			✓

×	McGriff	Alonzo	✓	Steward	Mobile, Ala.	Mobile, Ala.	Steward	41	✓	Negro	Alabama	5 11	190	Black	Born K
×	Daniel Daniett	Daniel	✓	Steward	Mobile, Ala.	Mobile, Ala.	Steward	17	✓	Negro	Alabama	5 7	125	Colored	Born K

Fiscal Bldg Pier 1, Mobile, Ala. 4/11/15 451 Mobile Born K

J-221-P P15-5

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1280

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

9-

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AL 2337

Re

Ve

MF

such aliens

ens

No. on list														(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Nix	Edward P.	Workaway	8-6-19	Bordeaux	39	Male	negro	American	5-6	163		55		57
	Kokolakis	Gost	"	8-12-19	"	46	"	white	Greek	5-11	160				
1	Mitchell	Walter S.	"	8-12-19	Bordeaux	24	"	"	American	5-10	152				
2	Fuer	Julian	Wirkess	5-18-19	Montreal	25	"	"	"	5-8	148				5/5/18
3	Duane	Otmar	Supercargo	5-18-19	"	22	"	"	"	5-8	150				
4	Cardoza	Seraphim	Seaman	5-22-19	"	22	"	"	Brazilian	5-8	140				
5	Ayles	George	Fireman	8-15-19	"	34	"	"	American	6-0	185				
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14	Lake														
15	Johnson														
16	Goodrow														
17	Malone														
18	Aguirand	Antonio	"	5-23-19	"	"	"	32	"	French	Canadian	5-4	146		
19	Humphreys	Carson	Coal Passer	5-18-19	"	"	"	22	"	"	American	5-8	152		
20	Landrout	Arthur	"	5-28-19	"	"	"	32	"	French	Canadian	5-1	160		
21	Grubbs	Arlow	Fireman	6-16-19	Sydney	"	"	28	"	Eng	American	5-6	147		
22	Frey	Earl P.	Coal Passer	6-10-19	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-4	153		
23	McKennon	John J.	"	"	6-28-19	"	"	19	"	Irish	Canadian	5-5	137		
24	Godfrey	Walter H.	Cook	5-18-19	Montreal	"	"	38	"	"	American	5-10	153		
25	Goodwin	Jack	Messman	5-18-19	"	"	"	21	"	Eng	English	5-7	140		
26	Jonas	Frank	Steward	5-18-19	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-7	142		
27	Lea	Robt. T.	Messman	5-18-19	"	"	"	18	"	"	American	5-8	138		
28	Romyns	Alfred C.	Messboy	5-23-19	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-7	139		
29	Drew	William	"	6-9-19	Sydney	"	"	19	"	Irish	Canadian	5-6	148		
30	Louras	Stamati	Q. M.	8-5-19	Bordeaux	"	"	36	no	Greek	Greek	5-7	152		
	Fart	John W.	Workaway	8-5-19	"	"	"	24	yes	"	American	5-11	150		

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,
By _____
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

Line Earn-Lisbon
Owners U.S. Shipping Board
Local Agents J. H. Winchester & Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Discharged from Ellis Island Hospital, Oct 6, 19

9-

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST ... MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of ... representatives of any vessel having such aliens ...

Vessel LAKE FOXCRAFT ... port of BORDEAUX 8/23/19 ... 57

DEC 23 1919

No. on list	Family name	(1)	(2) NAME II	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	MASON			White American	U.S.A?	5-7	165	
2	Fossett.			White	"	5-4	150	
3	Hellman			White	U.S. nat. Am.	5-6	165	Duluth, Minn 10/5/18
4	Thuison			White	Aland.	5-6	170	
5	Phaffercow			"	Norwegian	5-9	150	
6	Delvar-			White	Russian	5-8	165	Richtsf. Eng
7	Murray			"	American	5-10	143	
8	Mahoney			"	"	5-5	140	
9	Percival			"	U.S.	5-7	178	
10	Edes.			"	U.S.	5-10	165	
11	Horw			"	Nat Amer.	5-7	164	
12	Mullane			"	Amer.	5-7	138	
13	Greene			"	U.S.A.	5-9	143	
14	Lake			"	U.S.	5-10	148	
15	Johnson			"	Finnish	5-10	149	Richtsf. Eng
16	Goodrow			"	Canadian	5-6	162	" "
17	Malone			"	Irish	5-6	149	" "
18	Quinrand	Canada	✓ " 5-23-19	"	" "	" 32 "	French	Canadian 5-4 146 Richtsf. Eng.
19	Humphreys	Carson	✓ Coal Passer 5-18-19	"	" "	" 22 "	"	American 5-8 152
20	Landrout	Arthur	✓ " 5-28-19	"	" "	" 32 "	French	Canadian 5-1 160 Richtsf. Eng.
21	Grubbs-	Arlow	✓ Fireman 6-16-19	Sydney	" "	" 28 "	Eng	American Born Florida. 5-6 147
22	Frey	Earl P.	✓ Coal Passer 6-10-19	"	" "	" 28 "	"	" 5-4 153
23	McKennon	John J.	✓ " " 6-28-19	"	" "	" 19 "	Scotch	Canadian 5-5 137 Richtsf. Eng.
24	Godfrey	Walter H.	Cook 5-18-19	Montreal	" "	" 38 "	"	American 5-10 153
25	Goodwin	Jack	✓ Messman 5-18-19	"	" "	" 21 "	Eng	English 5-7 140 Richtsf. Eng
26	Jonas	Frank	✓ Steward 5-18-19	"	" "	" 23 "	"	" 5-7 142
27	Lea-	Robt. T.	Messman 5-18-19	"	" "	" 18 "	"	American 5-8 138
28	Romyns	Alfred C.	✓ Messboy 5-23-19	"	" "	" 19 "	"	" 5-7 139
29	Drood	William	✓ " 6-9-19	Sydney	" "	" 19 "	French	Canadian 5-6 148 Richtsf. Eng.
30	Louras	Alamati	✓ A-B 8-5-19	Bordeaux	" "	" 36 no	Turk	Greek 5-7 152 Richtsf. Eng.
	Fart-	John W.	Workaway 8-5-19	"	" "	" 24 yrs	"	American 5-11 150 Discharged U.S. Army man.

Line Eagle Line
Owners U.S. Shipping Board
Local Agents J. H. Winchester & Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

No 5. Discharged from Ellis Island Hospital Sept 26/19

GCAL 233

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

56

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR

8/23/19

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S. Lake Foxcraft

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. Lake Foxcraft the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

all whose numbers of crew not found & with Commissioner Destitution Code (Form 1) finding completion of same - also those not found for inspection by Immigrant Officer before above entry. Crew to be found

Wm H Fossett Chief Officer

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,
By _____
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

Form 689

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST

Required under Act of C

Vessel LAKE FORCRAFT

The Act of Congress, approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War, Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety" provides, amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful :—

(a) For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe, also,

Sec. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for by the preceding section has been made and published, and while said proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may authorize and prescribe, be unlawful for any **citizen of the United States** to depart from or enter, or attempt to depart from or enter, the United States unless he bears a valid passport.

Sec. 3. That any person who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this Act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than $10,000, or, if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and the officer, director, or agent of any corporation who knowingly participates in such violation shall be punished by like fine or imprisonment, or both; and any vehicle or any vessel, together with its or her appurtenances, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.

MEMBERS OF CREW

representatives of any vessel having such aliens

port of BORDEAUX 8/23/19 57

No. on list	Family name	(2) NAME IN	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	MASON		White	U.S.A?	5-7	165	
2	Fossett.		White	"	5-4	150	Deserted Quinn 10/5/18
3	Hellman		Negro	Nat. Am.	5-6	165	
4	Ottison		"	Abss.	5-6	170	
5	Phaffarcow		"	Norwegian	5-9	150	
6	Debar-		"	Russian	5-8	165	Rec'd Ship Carp.
7	Murray		"	American	5-10	143	
8	Mahoney		"	"	5-5	140	
9	Percival		"	U.S. Born	5-7	178	
10	Edes.		"	U.S.	5-10	165	
11	Horn		"	Nat. Haiti	5-7	164	
12	Mullane		"	Am.	5-7	138	
13	Greene		"	U.S. Born	5-9	143	
14	Lake		"	U.S. Born	5-10	148	
15	Johnson		"	Norwegian	5-10	147	Rec'd Ship Carp.
16	Goodrow		"	Canadian	5-6	162	" "
17	Malone		"	British	5-6	149	" "
18	Quinrand	Antonio	"	French	5-4	146	Rec'd Ship Carp.
19	Humphreys	Carson	"	Canadian	5-8	152	
20	Landrout	Arthur	"	French	5-1	160	Rec'd Ship Carp.
21	Grubbs-	Arlow	"	Negro	5-6	147	
22	Frey	Earl P.	"	American	5-4	153	
23	McKennon	John J.	"	Canadian	5-5	137	Rec'd Ship Carp.
24	Godfrey	Walter H.	Cook	"	5-10	153	
25	Goodwin	Jack	Messman	English	5-7	140	Rec'd Ship Carp.
26	Jonas	Frank	Steward	"	5-7	142	
27	Lea-	Robt. T.	Messman	American	5-8	138	
28	Romyns	Alfred C.	Messboy	"	5-7	139	
29	Dewoe	William	"	Canadian	5-6	148	Rec'd Ship Carp.
30	Louras	Stamati	G. B.	Greek	5-7	152	Rec'd Ship Carp.
	Tart-	John W.	Yankaway	American	5-11	150	Discharged U.S. Army man.

Line Coarse-Lake

Owners U.S. Shipping Board

Local Agents J. H. Winchester & Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

No 5. Discharged from Ellis Island Hospital Sept 6, 19

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LAKE [illegible], *arriving at* New York, N.Y., September 22, 191 9, *from the port of* [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	MASON	W. F.	MASTER	5-15-19	MONTREAL	PAID OFF	YES	27	male	White	U.S.A.	5-7	165	
2	Fossett	William H.	Ch. Off.	5-18-19	"	"	"	44	"	White	"	5-4	150	
3	Hellman	Sigurd O.S.	1st "	1-K 3975-K 5-18-19	"	"	"	35	"	White	Nat. Am.	5-6	165	Brunette, Spain 9/5/18
4	Stinson	Alfred	2nd "	5-18-19	"	"	"	27	"	Negro	Amer.	5-6	170	
5	Pfaffercorn	Fred	Carpenter	5-18-19	"	"	"	38	"	"	Norwegian	5-9	150	
6	Dewar-	Stanley	Steward	5-23-19	"	"	"	22	"	"	Canadian	5-8	165	
7	Murray	Walter	"	5-23-19	"	"	"	18	"	"	American	5-10	143	
8	Mahoney	Eugene C.	" 1798	5-18-19	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-5	140	
9	Percival	Henry a.	Ch. Eng.	5-18-19	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5-7	178	
10	Edes.	Everett N.	1st Asst	5-18-19	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-10	165	
11	Horn	Otto	2nd Asst	5-18-19	"	"	"	33	"	"	Nat. Am.	5-7	164	
12	Mullane	Thomas	3rd "	5-18-19	"	"	"	28	"	"	Am.	5-7	138	
13	Greene	Emmett	Oiler	5-18-19	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-9	143	
14	Lake	Felix	"	5-18-19	"	"	"	26	"	"	U.S.A.	5-10	148	
15	Johnson	Ole	"	5-18-19	"	"	"	24	"	"	Michigan	5-10	147	
16	Goodrow	Charles	Fireman	5-19-19	"	"	"	43	"	"	Canadian	5-6	162	
17	Malone	Athelone	"	5-22-19	"	"	"	33	"	"	Irish	5-6	149	
18	Quinsano	Antonio	"	5-23-19	"	"	"	32	"	French	Canadian	5-4	146	
19	Humphreys	Carson	Coal Passer	5-18-19	"	"	"	22	"	"	American	5-8	152	
20	Lamoreaux	Arthur	"	5-28-19	"	"	"	32	"	"	Canadian	5-1	160	
21	Grubbs-	Arlow	Fireman 471-K	6-16-19	Sydney	"	"	28	"	"	American	5-6	147	
22	Frey	Earl P.	Coal Passer 21660-K	6-10-19	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-4	153	
23	McKennon	John J.	" "	6-28-19	"	"	"	19	"	"	Canadian	5-5	137	
24	Godfrey	Walter H.	Cook 31776	5-18-19	Montreal	"	"	38	"	"	American	5-10	153	
25	Goodwin	Jack	Messman	5-18-19	"	"	"	21	"	"	English	5-7	140	
26	Jonas	Frank	Steward	5-18-19	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-7	142	
27	Lea-	Robt. T.	Messman	5-18-19	"	"	"	18	"	"	American	5-8	138	
28	Romyns	Alfred C.	Messboy	5-23-19	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-7	139	
29	Dwoo	William	" 104360	6-9-19	Sydney	"	"	19	"	French	Canadian	5-6	148	English lang.
30	Louras	Stamati	Gr. B.	8-5-19	Bordeaux	"	"	29	no	Greek	Greek	5-7	152	Greek lang.
	Fant-	John W.	Workaway	8-5-19	"	"	"	24	yes	"	American	5-11	150	Discharged U.S. Army man.

Line: Emergency

Owners: Shipping Board

Local Agents (4-726): J. H. Winchester & Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Discharged from Ellis Island Hospital

9-

Form 430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Norman P. Mason, of the S.S. Lake Fortune, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

N. P. Mason

Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 191

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

58

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ...S. S. "[illegible]"..., *arriving at* ...[illegible]..., August 23--------, 1919, *from the port of* ...[illegible]...

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Mix	Edward	Workaway	8-6-19	Bordeaux			39	male	African	American	5-8	163	
2	Mokaddix	Costantens	[illegible]	8-12-19	"			46	"	White	Greek	5-11	160	
3	Mitchell	Walter S.	[illegible]	8-12-1	"			24	"	"	American	5-10	152	
4	Feuer	Julian	Wireless	5-18-19	Montreal			25	"	"	"	5-8	148	
5	Duane	Stuart	Supercargo	5-18-19	"			22	"	"	"	5-8	150	
6	Cardoza	Geraldi[illegible]	Seaman	5-22-19	"			23	"	"	Brazilian	5-8	140	
7	Ayles	George	Fireman	8-15-19	"			Ayles	"	"	American	6-0	185	
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1560

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680

9-

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm H Forrett Chief Office, of the S S Lake Foxcraft, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Chief Officer
~~Master~~, First or ~~Second~~ Officer

Sworn to before me this 2 4 day of Sept, 191/

L F Farrin
Immigrant Inspector.

liens
51

ks or
ns

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*- (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

9-29-19

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR[ ] OF CREW

Required under Act of Congres[s] of any vessel having such aliens

Vessel S. S. "LAKE FONCRAIT."

August 11, 1919
[ ] Lorient, France (AIR)
American Consul,
L'Orient, France

59

61

If [ ] leaving member of crew who failed to join ship from sailing Keller, Horace Lind male - Mason, Peter, seaman Lundstrom John Seaman Olsen, Jens Jensen Mal[ ] ford, Ralph, workaway Schmidt, George, chief steward. Unofficial information reads Schmidt chief steward detained by U. S. Army authorities. Have signed on wheelers temporarily, George Jen man, American, white, age thirty four, to fill va cancy. Your office stood to business today other wise ship would have been delayed. Have cable immigration authorities data required [ ] com [ ] ight naught.

Mason Master.

Sheet No.

No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name		(3) Rating	(4) Last vessel discharged from	(5) Date of discharge	(6) Where discharged	(7) Intended destination	(8) Final destination	(9) Nationality	(10) Race*	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	MASON,	Norman											
2	[illegible],	Willia[m]											
	✓[illegible]ELLEN,	Sigu[rd]											
	✓[illegible]TELOR,	Hora[ce]											
3	✓[illegible]PETERSCOTT,	Fred											
	[illegible]SWANSON,	Alfr[ed]											
	✓[illegible]PETERSEN,	Peter											
4	✓[illegible]LUNDSTROM,	John											
	[illegible]EWAT,	Stanl[ey]											
5	CARDOSA,	Seraq[uim]											
	✓[illegible]MURRAY,	Walte[r]											
	[illegible]MAHONEY,	Euge[ne]											
6	✓(VANDERHOUTEN	Euge[ne]											
	(The above man deserte[d]												
7													
8	PERCIVAL,	Henry											
	[illegible]EDES,	E. N.											
9	✓[illegible]MORN,	Otto.											
	[illegible]WILLIAMS,	Thoma[s]											
10	[illegible]STUART,	Ro[bert]											
	LAKE,	Felix											
	JOHNSON,	Ole,											
11	✓[illegible],	Sam.											
	✓[illegible]BERGEN,	Mike,											
12	[illegible]taken ashore and a[r]re												
	[illegible]SWANSON,	Charl[es]											
13	[illegible]ACKER,	Athe[l]											
	[illegible]CANDAIT,	Anto[ine]											
	HUMPHREYS,	Dars[ey]											
14	LA [illegible]MOUX	Arth[ur]											
	[illegible]ERS,	Arlow											
15	[illegible]NSEN,	Earl											
	MC [illegible]SON	John											
16	✓[illegible]SCHMIDT,	Georg[e]											
	✓GODFREY,	Walte[r]											
17	[illegible]BOLDWIN,	Jack											
	✓[illegible]ERA,	Rober[t]											
	JONES, VL ~~41044~~	Frank	"		5/18/19								
18	ROGERS,	Alfred C.	Messboy		5/23/19	" "	"	19	"	"	American	5-7	142
	[illegible]ENCER,	Willie	Messboy		6/2/19	Sydney, N.S.	"	19	"	"	Canadian	5-6	148
19	LOUKAS,	Stamati	Able Seaman		8/5/19	Bordeaux.	"	29	"	"	Greek	5-7	152
	[illegible]AIT,	John W.	Workaway		8/5/19	"	"	24	"	"	American	5-11	150
20	[illegible]NIX,	Edward P.	Workaway		8/8/19	"	"	39	"	Colored	American	5-6	163
	[illegible]NOLOLAKIS,	Cost	Workaway		8/12/19	"	"	40	"	White	Greek	5-11	160
21	✓[illegible]MILFORD,	R. P.	Workaway		8/12/19	"	"	28	"	"	American	5-8	149
	[illegible]MICHAEL,	Walter G.	Workaway		8/12/19	"	"	24	"	"	American	5-10	152
22	[illegible]TERS,	Julian C.	Radio 3rd Cl. U. S. N. R. F.		5/ 18/ 19	Montreal, Can.	"	25	"	"	American	5-8	148
23	[illegible]ALE,	Stuart Biddle	Supercargo		5/ 18/ 19	Montreal, Canada.	"	22	"	"	American	5-8	150
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Line Earn - Lake S. S. Co.
Owners U. S. Shipping Board
Local Agents U. S. Army

14—1240

9-29-19

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9-29-19

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR M ... OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress ... of any vessel having such aliens

Vessel S. S. "LAKE FONCRAFT."

Sheet No. 61

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	MASON,	Norman								...ican	5-7	165	
2	PSCOTT,	William								...rican	5-4 1/2	150	
	BELLMI,	Sigmid								...ralized	5-6	165	
	✓KELLOR,	Horace								...rican	5-8	150	
3	✓TUCHERCORN,	Fred								...vegian	5-9	170	
	STINSON,	Alfred								...rican	5-8	163	
	✓MEGGININ,	Peter,								...ish	5-4	152	
4	✓LINDSTROM,	John Fr								...lish	5-6	157	
	DIWAR,	Stanley								...adian	5-8	147	
5	CARDOSA,	Seraphi								...silian	5-8	150	
	✓MURRAY,	Walter								...rican	5-10	143	
	MAHONEY,	Eugene								...rican	5-5	140	
6	✓(VANDERHOUTEN	Eugene								...gian	5-1/2	139	
	(The above man deserted												
7													
8	PERCIVAL,	Henry A								...lean	5-7	178	
	YEES,	E. M.								...lean	5-10	165	
9	✓NOEN,	Otto.								...alized	5-7	164	
	NEWLAND,	Thomas								...lean	5-7	138	
10	CRUISE,	Emmett,								...can	5-9	143	
	LAKE,	Felix,								...can	5-10	148	
11	JOHNSON,	Ole,								...gian	5-10	147	
	✓ ...,	Sam								...can	5-11	152	
12	✓O'BRIEN,	Mike, D								...lean	5-7	140	
	Taken ashore and arrest												
	COLBROW,	Charles								...alian	5-6	162	
13	...ALDER,	Athelo								...ish	5-6	149	
	CAMILANI,	Antonio								...lian	5-4	146	
14	HUMPHREYS,	Carson								...can	5-8	152	
	LA ...OUX	Arthur								...lian	5-1	160	
	...ERS,	Arlow								...can	5-6	147	
15	...EW,	Earl S.								...can	5-4	153	
	MC ...ERON	John J.								...lian	5-5	137	
16	✓SCHMIDT,	George								...can	6-0	157	
	✓GODFREY,	Walter W.	1st Cook	5/18/19	"		"	31	"	"	...can	5-10	153
17	GOODWIN,	Jack	Messman	5/18/19	"	"	"	21	"	"	English	5-7	140
	✓LEA,	Robert L.	"	5/18/19	"	"	"	18	"	"	American	5-8	138
	JONES, ✓L 24 10464	Frank	"	5/18/19	"	"	"	23	"	"	English	5-7	142
18	ROLLYNS,	Alfred C.	Messboy	5/23/19	"	"	"	19	"	"	American	5-7	139
	DEVOE,	Willie	Messboy	5/9/19	Sydney, N.S.		"	19	"	"	Canadian	5-6	148
19													
	LOUKAS,	Stamati	Able Seaman	8/5/19	Bordeaux.		"	29	"	"	Greek	5-7	152
20	PAIT,	John W.	Workaway	8/5/19	"		"	24	"	"	American	5-11	150
	MIX,	Edward P.	Workaway	8/6/19	"		"	39	"	Colored	American	5-6	153
	NICOLAKIS,	Gost	Workaway	8/12/19	"		"	48	"	White	Greek	5-11	160
21	✓MULFORD,	E. F.	Workaway	8/12/19	"		"	28	"	"	American	5-8	149
	MICHELL,	Walter S.	Workaway	8/12/19	"		"	24	"	"	American	5-10	152
22	...ELMER,	Julian C.	Radio 3rd Cl. U. S. N. R. F.	5/ 18/ 19	Montreal, Can.		"	25	"	"	American	5-8	148
23	...ELL,	Stuart Biddle	Supercargo	5/ 18/ 19	Montreal, Canada.		"	22	"	"	American	5-8	150
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Line Earn - Lmr S. S. Co.
Owners U. S. Shipping Board
Local Agents U. S. Army

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2
"S.S. LAKE FONCRAFT".
Halifax, Nova Scotia,
September 13, 1919.

60

The American Consul General,
Halifax,
Nova Scotia.

Sir:

It is respectfully reported that Stuart B. Dunn, Supercargo of this vessel failed to return on board before sailing. In consequence I am obliged to declare him a deserter. Mention might be made of the fact that this man was ashore without permission.

Please notify the Canadian Immigration Service.

Respectfully yours,

...SON,
"S.S. LAKE FONCRAFT".

9-29-19

Form 880
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

61

Vessel S. S. "LAKE FOMORANT." *, arriving at* BORDEAUX, FRANCE , JULY 29TH, 1919 , *191* , *from the port of* Hamburg, Germany Via Hull, Eng.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	MASON,	Norman Phelps	Captain	April, 1919	Duluth, Minn.		Yes	27	Male	White	American	5-7	165	
2	[illegible],	William H.	Ch. Mate	5/18/19	Montreal, Can,		Yes	44	Male	White	American	5-11/2	150	
	[illegible],	Sigvid O. S.	2nd Mate	5/18/19	Montreal, "		Yes	35	"	"	Naturalized	5-6	165	
	✓[illegible],	Horace L.	3rd Mate	5/18/19	" "		"	29	"	"	American	5-8	150	
3	✓[illegible],	Fred	Carpenter	5/18/19	" "		"	38	"	"	Norwegian	5-9	170	
	[illegible],	Alfred	Able Sailor	5/18/19	" "		"	27	"	"	American	5-6	163	
4	✓[illegible],	Peter,	" "	5/18/19	" "		"	39	"	"	Finnish	5-4	152	
	✓[illegible],	John Eric	" "	5/19/19	" "		"	29	"	"	Swedish	5-6	167	
	[illegible],	Stanley	" "	5/23/19	" "		"	21	"	"	Canadian	5-8	147	
5	[illegible],	Seraphim	" "	5/18/19	" "		No	22	"	"	Brazilian	5-8	150	
	✓[illegible],	Walter J.	Ordinary Seaman	5/23/19	" "		Yes	18	"	"	American	5-10	143	
	[illegible],	Eugene C.	" "	5/18/19	" "		Yes	18	"	"	American	5-5	140	
6	✓[illegible],	Eugene (Deserted)	" "	5/18/19	" "		"	18	"	"	Belgian	5-1/2	139	
	(The above man deserted the ship in Hamburg, Germany, July 10th, 1919.													
7														
8	PERCIVAL,	Henry A.	Ch. Engineer	5/18/19	Montreal, Can.		Yes	51	"	"	American	5-7	178	
	[illegible],	E. N.	1st Asst.	5/ 18/ 19	" "		"	42	"	"	American	5-10	165	
9	✓[illegible],	Otto.	2nd Asst.	5/18/19	" "		"	33	"	"	Naturalized	5-7	164	
	[illegible],	Thomas	3rd Asst.	5/ 18/ 19	" "		"	28	"	"	American	5-7	138	
10	[illegible],	Emmett,	Oiler	5/18/19	" "		"	21	"	"	American	5-9	143	
	LAKE,	Felix,	"	5/18/19	" "		"	26	"	"	American	5-10	148	
	JOHNSON,	Ole,	"	5/18/19	" "		"	31	"	"	Norwegian	5-10	147	
11	✓[illegible],	Sam	Fireman	5/18/19	" "		"	21	"	"	American	5-11	152	
	✓[illegible],	Mike, Deported at Sydney.	"	5/22/19	" "		"	32	"	"	American	5-7	140	
12	Taken ashore and arrested on June 7th., 1919. Deported by Canadian Authorities. Sydney, Nova Scotia.													
	[illegible],	Charles	Fireman	5/18/19	Montreal, Can.		Yes	43	"	"	Canadian	5-6	162	
13	[illegible],	Athelone	"	5/22/19.	" "		"	33	"	"	Irish	5-8	149	
	[illegible],	Antonio	"	5/23/19	" "		"	32	"	"	Canadian	5-4	146	
	[illegible],	Carson	Coal Passer	5/18/19	" "		"	24	"	"	American	5-8	152	
14	[illegible],	Arthur	Coal Passer	5/28/19	" "		"	32	"	"	Canadian	5-1	160	
	[illegible],	Arlow	Fireman	6/6/19	Sydney, N.S.		"	28	"	"	American	5-6	147	
15	[illegible],	Earl S.	Coal Passer	5/28/19	" "		"	28	"	"	American	5-4	153	
	MC [illegible]	John J.	Coal Passer	6/10/19	" "		"	19	"	"	Canadian	5-5	137	
16	✓[illegible],	George E.	Steward	5/20/19	Montreal, Can.		"	40	"	"	American	6-0	157	
	✓[illegible],	Walter T.	1st Cook	5/18/19	" "		"	38	"	"	American	5-10	153	
17	[illegible],	Jack	Messman	5/18/19	" "		"	21	"	"	English	5-7	140	
	✓[illegible],	Robert L.	"	5/18/19	" "		"	18	"	"	American	5-8	138	
	JONES, ✓L [illegible]	Frank	"	5/18/19	" "		"	23	"	"	English	5-7	142	
18	[illegible],	Alfred C.	Messboy	5/23/19	" "		"	19	"	"	American	5-7	139	
	[illegible],	Willie	Messboy	6/3/19	Sydney, N.S.		"	19	"	"	Canadian	5-6	148	
19														
	[illegible],	Stamati	Able Seaman	8/5/19	Bordeaux.		"	29	"	"	Greek	5-7	152	
20	[illegible],	John W.	Workaway	8/5/19	"		"	24	"	"	American	5-11	150	
	[illegible],	Edward P.	Workaway	8/6/19	"		"	39	"	Colored	American	5-6	153	
	[illegible],	Cost	Workaway	8/12/19	"		"	48	"	White	Greek	5-11	160	
21	✓[illegible],	H. P.	Workaway	8/12/19	"		"	28	"	"	American	5-8	149	
	[illegible],	Walter S.	Workaway	8/12/19	"		"	24	"	"	American	5-10	152	
22	[illegible],	Julian C.	Radio 3rd Cl. U. S. N. R. F.	5/ 18/ 19	Montreal, Can.		"	25	"	"	American	5-8	148	
23	[illegible],	Stuart Biddle	Supercargo	5/ 18/ 19	Montreal, Canada.		"	22	"	"	American	5-8	150	
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Earn - Lure S. S. Co.
Owners U. S. Shipping Board
Local Agents U. S. Army

14 1240

Yoquel

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9-29-1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Norman P. Mason, of the S/ Lake Toircraft, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

N P Mason

Master, ~~Owner or Official Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 191

Immigrant Inspector.

16 ——— 143

August 16th 9

Portland Jacobson

Vice

4337 ~~—~~ No fee am. ship

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600

9-29-19

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

62

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Arr. 9-22-19

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

1 cir

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—420

Yoquel

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Vogue Passengers sailing from La Romana Santo Domingo Dec 6th, 1919

14—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
[illegible]	V	Luster	Henry	20	6m	S	Labourer	Y	English	yes	British Danish [illegible]	U.S. Citizen	Dominican Republic	Consuelo	none	N.Y.	N.Y.
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

other organized government because of his or their official connection.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York Sept 22nd, 191[illegible]

14—213

63

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	Steerage	no	no			no	no	6 months	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	yes	5	6	Blk	Blk	Br	no	St Croix	St Croix
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

—213

Nurse 1122

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the SS Yoque, from La Romana Dom Repub, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J F Dalton
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of [illegible], 19

at .....

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Treasure Var

NAVUE

SEP 23 1919

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689.

9/27

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

64

PORT OF New York N.Y.

Nov. 26, 191 9

I, master of the E. H. Marshall (Nationality.) S. S. Cayo

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 25 — Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 22 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 22 — Total crew this date 25

The above-named vessel arrived at this port ____, 191 , consigned to ____; is now lying at Pier 34 Brooklyn and is expected to sail Nov. 26, 191 9, for La Romana Dominican

via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Benjamin Wood	35	Dominican	New York Nov. 25, 1919
Winfred Smith	34	U.S.	" " 25 1919
		Added to the above Signing Off	

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

17	La	E Peters	16		✓	✓		✓	Spain	2856	✓	✓ ✓	7. Vac. V.A.J.C.S. Eyes
18	Fra	Jose Lenard	17		✓	✓		✓	"	2657	✓	✓ ✓	9. Tat. E.A. Vac. Ax F.
19	Fra	Victor Alonso	18		✓	Fireman		✓	"	4555	✓	✓ ✓	5. — —
20	Gab	Joseph Fernandez	19		✓	✓		✓	"	2051	✓	✓ ✓	5 Scar on forehead
21	Wil	F. Sanchez	20	P.R.	✓		P.R.	P.R.	"	2053	✓	✓ ✓	3. — —
22	B.	x Macleod Abelen	21		✓	✓		✓	"	23756	✓	✓ ✓	0. — —
23	Fra	Jose Mardones	22		✓	✓		✓	"	2456	✓	✓ ✓	1. — —
24	Fra	Juan Clemente	23	Spain	✓		Spain	Spain	"	2823	✓ ✓	✓ ✓	0 — —
25	Wal	A. Nelson	24	B.W.I.	Steward		B.W.I.	Br	"	2855	✓	✓ ✓	5 — —
26	Rob	A.J. Hanfen	25	U.S.A.	1st Cook		U.S.A.	U.S.	"	2256	✓	✓ ✓	5. — —
27	Ere	Lekoy Wallace	26	U.S.A.	Messman		U.S.A.	U.S.	"	2256	✓	✓ ✓	0. — —
28	Wi	Hamuto Kyluto	27	B.W.I.	✓		Bw.I.	Br	"	2657			0. Scar Fhd.
29	Ra	Lee Tuits	28	B.W.I.	Messboy		B.W.I.	Br	"	2855	✓	✓	5
30	Miguel	Parra	29	Spain	Fireman		Spain	Spain	"	2823	✓	✓	0. — —
1059	Emanuel	Charles		Coast R.	Sept 6th	La Romana		No.	34				5. 0 60. — —

Line ____

Owners ____

Local Agents ____
14—1260

Henry Luste Stowed away in La Romana D.R. Negro

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Nov. 9/22

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

Sheet No. .....

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Signed [illegible] Master					
Thomas Peters	28	U.S.A.			
Felipe Vazquez	23	Peruvian			
Walter Lopez	23	Colombian			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

E. Allen Lee
Master.

14—1613

[OVER.]

MEALS.

Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.

12 (4

18	For	Jose Lenard	17	✓	✓	✓	✓	H 2657	✓	✓	✓		0.	U.S.C.G. U.S.N.R.F.
19	Fore	Victor Blanco	18	✓	Fireman	✓	✓	H 4555	✓	✓	✓		5.	— —
20	Cab	Joseph Saunders	19	✓	✓	✓	✓	H 2051	✓	✓	✓		5	Scar on forehead
21	Wait	F. Sanchina	20	P.R.	✓	P.R.	✓	H 2053	✓	✓	✓		5.	— —
22	B.	x Macleod Adolen	21	✓	✓	✓	✓	US 3756	✓	✓	✓		0.	— —
23	Fire	Jose Mardones	22	✓	✓	✓	✓	H 2456	✓	✓	✓		5.	— —
24	Fire	Juan Temenia	23	Spain	✓	Spain	✓	Spain 23	✓	✓	✓		0.	— —
25	Wait	A. Nilson	24	B.W.I.	Steward	B.W.I.	✓	Br 2855	✓	✓	✓		5	— —
26	Cook	A.J. Hanfry	25	U.S.A.	1st Cook	U.S.A.	✓	US 2256	✓	✓	✓		5.	— —
27	Fire	Lekoy Wilder	26	U.S.A.	Messman	U.S.A.	✓	US 2256	✓	✓	✓		0.	— —
28	Wip	Hamuto Kyluto	27	B.W.I.	✓	Barbados	✓	Br 2653	✓	✓	✓		0.	Scar Fld.
29	Pan	Lee Lust	28	Barb	Messboy	Barbados	✓	Br 2557	✓	✓	✓		5	
30	Waiter	Dava		✓	Messman	✓	✓						0.	— —
1059	Emanuel	Charles		Cook		Sept 6th La Romana		No. 34					5.0	60. — —

Henry Luste Stowed away in La Romana D.R. Negro—

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Nurse 9/22

Form 710 A

CREW LIST

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 80, Customs Regulations of 1915

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

SHIPPING SERVICE

Sheet No. 65

Persons composing the Crew of the American Steamship (Insert rig.) called the Yaqui (Insert name of vessel.)

of New York (Insert hailing port.), bound for West Indies

whereof E. A. Marshall is Master.

11—1408

No. on list	NAME OF SEAMAN.	RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.	CAPACITY.	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. HEIGHT. Feet.	In.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	MEALS. BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
1	E. A. Marshall	Maine	Master	Maine	US	Yes	2	5	1	Lt	Lt	Blue			
2	John Jacobson	✓	1st Off	✓	US										
3	Philip Hackett	✓	2nd ✓	✓	US	40	5	9	✓	✓	✓				
4	M. J. Heyburg	Maine	3rd ✓	Maine	US	27	6	0	✓	✓	✓	Cross right arm			
7	Thomas Pickett	B. W. I.	Seaman	B. W. I.	Br	42	5	11	Blk	Blk	Blk				
8	J. C. Emmy	✓	✓	✓	Br	54	5	10	✓	✓	✓	Scar on right hand			
9	R. Lightbourne	✓	✓	✓	Br	35	5	11	✓	✓	✓	Scar bulge nose			
10	Benjamin Wood	D. W. I.	✓	D. W. I.	Barb	35	5	7	✓	✓	✓				
11	~~Wilfred Smith~~	~~Virgin Islands~~	✓	~~Virgin Islands~~	US	32	5	8	✓	✓	✓				
12	Arthur Williams	U. S. A.	✓	U. S. A.	US										
13	W. K. Knight	U. S. A.	Ch. Eng	New York	US	41	5	8	Blk	Blk	Blue				
14	J. W. Arnaud	Florida	1st Asst	✓	US										
15	J. H. Hardin	Fla.	2nd ✓	Fla.	US	29	5	6	✓	✓	Brown				
16			3rd ✓		US										
17	Jose Lopez	Spain	Oiler	Spain	Spain	45	5	8	Blk	Blk	✓	Scar on the l hand. Tat. S.F.A. J.C.S. Eagle			
18	E. Lemus	✓	✓	✓	Spain	28	5	6	✓	✓	✓				
19	Jose Lenard	✓	✓	✓	H	26	5	7	✓	✓	✓	Tat. E. A. Vio: Ax F.			
20	Victor Moreno	✓	Fireman	✓	H	45	5	5	✓	✓	✓				
21	Joseph Tenedor	✓	✓	✓	H	20	5	1	✓	✓	✓	Scar on forehead			
22	F. Barochena	P. R.	✓	P. R.	US	20	5	3	✓	✓	✓				
23	x Macdonald Abolen	✓	✓	✓	US	35	5	6	✓	✓	✓				
24	Jose Marcano	✓	✓	✓	H	24	5	6	✓	✓	✓				
25	Juan Temenia	Spain	✓	Spain	Spain	23	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				
26	A. Nelson	B. W. I.	Steward	B. W. I.	Br	28	5	5	✓	✓	✓				
27	A. J. Hanfey	U. S. A.	1st Cook	U. S. A.	US	22	5	6	✓	✓	✓				
28	Zeke Weeden	U. S. A.	Messman	U. S. A.	US	22	5	6	✓	✓	✓				
29	Hamelo Kyhato	B. W. I.	✓	Barb	Br	26	5	7				Scar Fld.			
30	Lee Tinto	Barb	Messboy	Barb	Br	23	5	7	✓	✓					
105979 H. pv.	Emanuel	Charles.	Cook R.	Sept 6th La Romana		No. 34						5 0 160			

Henry Luste Stowed away in La Romana D. R. Negro

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SAUVE

SEP 23 1919

500

U... CAL 233 ABOR... OR

No. on list	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
1											5.9.	210.	Scar under chin	12	(illegible)	
2											6.7½	175	Tatto "A.M. '08" on left forearm.			
3											5.9	180	Mole on neck.			
4											6.–	174				
5											5.7	180	– – –			
6											5.3	137	Cross right arm.			
7											6–	160	– – –			
8											5.5	160	Scar on right hand.			
9											6–	175.	Scar bridge nose.			
10											5.5	155.	– –			
11											5.7	160.	– –			
12											5.5	168.	– –			
13											5.4	155	– –			
14											5.4	208.	– –			
15											5.4	160.	– –			
16											6.–	165.	Scar on the l hand.			
17											5.8	159	Tat. S.F.A.J.C.S. Eagle.			
18											5.10	150.	Tat. E.A. Vic. Ar F.			
19											5.8	155.	– –			
20											5.6	185	Scar on forehead			
21											5.10	168.	– –			
22											5.9	160.	– –			
23											5.5	170.	– –			
24											5.10	170	– –			
25											5.–	165	– –			
26											6.–	165.	– –			
27											5.9	170.	– –			
28											5.6	160.	Scar Fld.			
29											5.9	165				
30											5.7	150.	– –			
10597		Emanuel	Charles.	Cook R.	Sept 6th	La Romana		No.	34		5.0	160.	– –			

Stowed away in La Romana D.R. Negro—

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. .....

CREW

67

ny vessel having such aliens

Jan. 4 13

I, ..., Master of the ..... American ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

Port of .....

Subscribed and sworn to this ..... day of ....., 191..., before me.

..... Master.

..... Deputy Collector.

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American ..... of ....., whereof ..... is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Custom-House, ..., in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and ..... this ..... day of .....

..... Deputy Collector.

*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

American ..... (Insert flag.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

..... (Insert flag.)

DATED:

Custom-House,

Port of .....

....., 191...

..... Master.

(Insert number of vessel.)

11—1408

U ...AL 233 ABOR
CE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

67

...d under Act of Congress of Feb... presentatives of any vessel having such aliens

...sel YAQUE ...port of St. John N.B.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y.

66

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S. Yaque 7/22/19

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. Yaque the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

All alien members of crew that have no identity cards

Name to be put on Barge office

Corporal Walker
Graham Kelly
Charles Emanuel

27 Dalton
Manto

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,
By N. F. Sullivan
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name		(3) Last permanent residence	(4) Date of departure	(5) Intended port of debarkation	(6) Whether destined to join vessel at another port	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
1	Dalton.								rish.	U.S.	5.9.	210.	Scar under chin	12	1	
2	Moore.								rench	U.S.	5.7½	175	Tatto "A.M. '08"			
3	Christensen.								orwegian	Nor. 1st P.	5.9	180	Mole on neck.			
4	Herzberg.								rman	U.S.	6.-	17[illegible]				
5	Williams.								frican	U.S.	5.7	180	- - -			
6	Curiel.									Ven.	5.3	137	Cross right arm.			
7	Thoma.									Hall.	6-	160	- - -			
8	Cups.									"	5.5	160	Scar on right hand.			
9	Forbes.									E.B.	6-	175.	Scar bulge nose.			
10	Malcolm.										5.5	155.	- -			
11	Knight.								English	U.S.	5.7	160.	- -			
12	Lokkeberg								Norwegian	Nor. 1st P.	5.5	168.	- -			
13	Loretta.								Spanish	Spain	5.4	155	- -			
14	Gilbert								English.	England	5.4	208.	- -			
15	Daniels.									"	5.4	160.	- -			
16	Berghofer.									"	6.-	165.	Scar on the hand.			
17	Lares.									"	5.8	159	Tat. S.F. A.J. C.S. Eagle			
18	Frances								African	U.S.	5.10	150.	Tat. E.A. Vic. Az F.			
19	Frances.	Vincent.							"	E.B.	5.8	155.	- -			
20	Gabbadan.	Alexander.					34.		"		5.6	185	Scar on forehead			
21	Williams.	James.				Paid off in Santo Domingo City.			"		5.10	168.	- -			
22	Burke	Esaiah.					32.		"		5.9	160.	- -			
23	Taylor.	Charles C.				Paid off in Santo Domingo City.			"		5.5	170.	- -			
24	Fonseito	Francisco				Macoris D.R. Paid off	Yes.	43.	African.	Haiti	5.10	170	- -			
25	Walker	William						25	"	E.B.	5.-	165	- -			
26	Robinson	Larson	Steward	July 30th	New York	Paid off in Macoris D.R.	No.	27	"	"	6.-	165.	- -			
27	Green.	Oscar.	Steward	Aug 2nd	"	"	Yes.	28	"	"	5.9	170.	- -			
28	Wilson	James.	Messboy	July 31st	"	"	"	23	"	U.S.	5.6	160.	Scar Fhd.			
29	Riley.	Graham.	Messboy	Aug 2nd	"	"	"	21	"	E.B.	5.9	165				
30	Miller.	David.	Utility Man	"	"		No.	20	"	"	5.7	150.	- -			
105979 ft fw.	Emanuel	Charles.	Coal T.	Sept 6th	La Romana		No.	34	"	"	5.10	160.	- -			

Henry Lusta Stowed away in La Romana D.R. Negro

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Manifest 9/22

SEP 23 1919

U ...AL 233 ABOR CE

LIST OR M... MEMBERS OF CREW

...d under Act of Congress ... representatives of any vessel having such aliens

Vessel XAQUE ... port of St John N B

SEP 23 1919

The Act of Congress, approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War, Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety" provides, amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful:—

(a) For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe, also,

Sec. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for by the preceding section has been made and published, and while said proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may authorize and prescribe, be unlawful for any citizen of the United States to depart from or enter, or attempt to depart from or enter, the United States unless he bears a valid passport.

Sec. 3. That any person who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this Act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than $10,000, or, if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and the officer, director, or agent of any corporation who knowingly participates in such violation shall be punished by like fine or imprisonment, or both; and any vehicle or any vessel, together with its or her appurtenances, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.

Sheet No. 67

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name		(3) Capacity	(4) Date of engagement	(5) Where engaged	(6) Term of service	(7) Last vessel	(8) Where discharged	(9) Age	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
1	Dalton.	John								U.S.	5.9.	210.	Scar under chin		12	(4
2	Moore.	Arth								U.S.	5.7½	175	Jatto "A.M. '05" [illegible]			
3	Christenson.	Thom								Nor. 1st P.	5.9	180	Hole on neck.			
4	Herzberg.	Mau								U.S.	6.	174				
5	Williams.	Arth								U.S.	5.7	180	— — —			
6	Curiel.	Pedro								Venz.	5.3	137	Cross right arm.			
7	Okema.	Mark								Holl.	6—	160	— — —			
8	Scipo.	Nick								"	5.5	160	Scar on right hand.			
9	Forbes.	Tom								E. B.	6—	175.	Scar bridge nose.			
10	Malcolm.	Jo								"	5.5	155	— —			
11	Knight.	Wal								U.S.	5.7	160.	— —			
12	Lokkeberg.	Lar								Nor. 1st P.	5.5	168.	— —			
13	Loretta.	Pe								Spain	5.4	155	— —			
14	Gilbert.	Fa								Englaud	5.4	208.	— —			
15	Daniels.	Edw								"	5.4	160.	— —			
16	Berghofer.	Will								"	6.—	165.	Scar on the Hand.			
17	Lares.	Joh								"	5.8	159.	Tat. S.F.a.j.c.S. Eagle			
18	Frances.	Joseph A.	Fireman	July. 30th	"	"	21	"	African	U.S.	5.10	150.	Tat. E.A. Vic: Ax F.			
19	Frances.	Vincent.	"	"	"	"	37.	"	"	E. B.	5.8	155.	— —			
20	Gabbadan.	Alexander	"	"	"	"	34.	"	"	"	5.6	185	Scar on forehead			
21	Williams.	James	"	"	Paid off in Santo Domingo City.	"				"	5.10	168.	— —			
22	Burke	Esaiah.	"	"	"	"	32.	"	"	"	5.9	160.	— —			
23	Taylor.	Charles C.	"	Aug 1st	"	Paid off in Santo Domingo City.				"	5.5	170.	— —			
24	Fonseito	Jaw travis	"	20th	Macoris D.R.	Paid off	Yes.	43.	"	African.	Holl	5.10	170	— —		
25	Walker. REG 375 SB	Wilfred	"	23rd	"	"	"	25	"	"	E.B.	5.1	165	— —		
26	Robinson.	Larson	Steward	July. 30th	New York	Paid off in Macoris D.R.	No.	27	"	"	"	6.—	165.	— —		
27	Green.	Oscar	Steward	Aug 2nd	"	"	Yes.	28.	"	"	"	5.9	170.	— —		
28	Wilson	James	Messboy	July. 31st	"	"	"	23	"	"	U.S.	5.6	160.	Scar Fhd.		
29	Riley.	Graham	Messboy	Aug 2nd	"	"	"	21	"	"	E.B.	5.7	165			
30	Miller.	David.	Able Seaman	"	"	"	No.	20	"	"	"	5.7	150.	— —		
105979 H.fw.	Emanuel	Charles.	Cook R.	Sept 6th	La Romana		No.	34	"	"	"	5.10	160.	— —		

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1200

Henry Lusta Stowed away in La Romana D.R. Negro—

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Nurse 9/22

U ...AL 233 ABOR OE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

67

...d under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Steamer XAQUE, arriving at New York Sept ..., 1919, from the port of St John N B

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
1	Dalton.	John F.	Master.	July 30th	New York	Paid off.	Yes.	47	Male.	Irish.	U.S.	5.9.	210.	Scar under chin.	12	6	
2	Moore.	Arthur.	1st Mate.	Aug. 2nd	"	"	"	29	"	French	U.S.	5.7½	175	Tattoo "A.M. '08" on left forearm.			
3	Christenson.	Thomas B.	2nd Mate.	July 30th	"	"	"	24.	"	Norwegian	Nor. 1st P.	5.9	180	Mole on neck.			
4	Herzberg.	Maurice J.	3rd Mate.	" 30th	"	"	"	26.	"	German	U.S.	6.—	174				
5	Williams.	Arthur.	Seaman.	" 30th	"	"	"	34.	"	African	U.S.	5.7	180	— — —			
6	Curiel.	Pedro.	"	"	"	"	"	34.	"	"	Ven.	5.3	137.	Cross right arm.			
7	Pharma.	Martinus.	"	"	"	"	"	21.	"	"	Hall.	6—	160.	— — —			
8	Cups.	Andrew.	"	"	"	"	No.	23.	"	"	"	5.5	160.	Scar on right hand.			
9	Forbes.	Thomas L.	"	" 31st	"	"	Yes.	"	"	"	E. B.	6—	175.	Scar bulge nose.			
10	Malcolm.	John.	"	Aug. 8th	"	"	"	29.	"	"	"	5.5	155.	— —			
11	Knight.	Walter H.	Ch. Eng.	July. 30th	"	"	"	41.	"	English	U.S.	5.7	160.	— —			
12	Lokkeberg.	Lars.	1st Asst.	Aug. 8th	"	"	"	30.	"	Norwegian	Nor. 1st P.	5.5	168.	— —			
13	Loretta.	Pedro.	2nd Asst.	July. 30th	"	"	No.	53.	"	Spanish	Spain	5.4	155	— —			
14	Gilbert	Tomas.	3rd Asst.	Aug. 6th	"	"	Yes.	48.	"	English.	England	5.7	208.	— —			
15	Daniels.	Edward E.	Oiler.	July 30th	"	"	"	23.	"	"	"	5.4	160.	— —			
16	Berghofer.	William P.	"	" 31st	"	"	"	19.	"	"	"	6.—	165.	Scar on the l hand.			
17	Lares.	John C.	"	Aug. 8th	"	"	"	23.	"	"	"	5.8	159.	Tat. S.F.A. J.C.S. Eagle.			
18	Frances.	Joseph A.	Fireman.	July. 30th	"	"	"	21.	"	African	U.S.	5.10	150.	Tat. E.A. Vio: Ax F.			
19	Frances.	Vincent.	"	"	"	"	"	37.	"	"	E. B.	5.8	155.	— —			
20	Gabbadan.	Alexander.	"	"	"	"	"	34.	"	"	"	5.6	185	Scar on forehead			
21	Williams.	James.	—	—	"	"	Paid off in Santo Domingo City.		"			5.10	168.	— —			
22	Burke	Esaiah.	"	"	"	"	"	32.	"	"	"	5.9	160.	— —			
23	Taylor.	Charles C.	"	Aug. 1st	"	"	Paid off in Santo Domingo City.		"			5.5	170.	— —			
24	Fonseito	Jan Francisco	Deck	July. 23rd	Macoris D.R.	Paid off	Yes.	43.	"	African.	Hall	5.10	170	— —			
25	Walker.	Reg 375 B	Waiter	" 23rd	"	"	"	25.	"	"	E.B.	5.7	165	— —			
26	Robinson.	Larson.	Steward	July. 30th	New York	Paid off in Macoris D.R.		No.	27.	"	"	"	6.—	165.	— —		
27	Green.	Oscar.	Steward	Aug. 2nd	"	"	"	Yes.	28.	"	"	"	5.9	170.	— —		
28	Wilson.	James.	Messroom	July. 31st	"	"	"	"	23.	"	"	U.S.	5.6	160.	Scar Fld.		
29	Riley.	Graham.	Messboy.	Aug. 2nd	"	"	"	"	21.	"	"	E.B.	5.7	165			
30	Miller.	David.	Able Seaman	"	"	"	"	No.	20.	"	"	"	5.7	150.	— —		
105979	Emanuel	Charles.	Coal P.	Sept 6th	La Romana	"	"	No.	34.	"	"	"	5.0	160.	— —		

Henry Luster Stowed away in La Romana D.R. Negro—

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1260

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEP 23 1919

F
U. S. DEPAR
IMMIGR
14—377

S. S. [illegible]

INDEX NO.

Som 1 Le

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Ld' Gaspe, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. E. Dalton
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Dec, 191[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

Gaspe
1/22/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Nurse 1/22

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. ....

S. S. Yaqui (Clyde Line) arrived September 22, 1919, M., from 68

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST GROUP.	MANIFEST NO. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEF.—EXCL. DATE.	DEF.—EXCL. PAGE.	DEF.—EXCL. SEC'Y.	REHEARINGS. DATE.	REHEARINGS. PAGE.	REHEARINGS. SEC'Y.	ADMITTED. DATE.	ADMITTED. PAGE.	ADMITTED. SEC'Y.	ADMITTED. TIME.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DEPORTED. DATE.	DEPORTED. SHIP.	MEALS. OFFICE.	MEALS. BREAKFAST.	MEALS. DINNER.	MEALS. SUPPER.
20m 1	Lester, Henry	1	1	FPC Stowaway	Jankowski.	E. D. 9/24-11.15 a.m.						9/25	113	3		9/25	113	3	Discharged as U.S. Citizen			12			

Name 9/22

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 669.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, 69

November 26th, 1919.

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality) s.s. Bark "Marpesia" from port of Buenos Aires, Arg (Country) hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 19 — Number of seamen deserted none

Number of seamen discharged 18 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

Number of seamen signed on at this port 14 — Total crew this date 15

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Sept 22nd, 1919, consigned to Ny Cuba Mail S S Co: is now lying at Pier 31 NR, and is expected to sail Nov. 28, 191, for ~~Norfolk Va~~ Buenos Aires via United States port of Norfolk Va

First port of call in United States this voyage was New York City

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

	Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
	None			

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

17	Lindberg	Hans	4	March 21/19	Charleston	4	24	4	Sweden 5 7 184
18	Nyquist	Nils	4	July 24/19	Buenos Ayres	4	36	4	" 5 8 175
19	Capt	Wilhelm	104288	July 24/19	4	4	70	4	" 5 8 175
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 260

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Wm Ottosen	21	Norwegian	Chas SL
C. Jensen	25	Dane	" "
A. Anderson	29	Swede	" "
E Rhode	20	Norwegian	" "
A Nilsen	19	"	" "
K Jorgensen	20	"	" "
E Ingebritsen	20	"	" "
M Andersen	21	Dane	" "
H A Pedersen	23	Dane	" "
E Huseland	18	Norwegian	" "
C Hansen	28	"	" "
A Olsen	20	"	" "
J. Johansen	34	"	" "
A Hole	19	"	" "
H. Johnsen	42	Swede	" "
J Stenberg	25	Norwegian	" "
W Luft	20	Swede	Buenos Aires
E. Lindberg	36	"	" "
A Olsen	28	Norwegian	Liverpool England

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
B. Jacobsen	26	Norwegian	A. Pedersen	25	Norwegian
F. Nicolaysen	19	"	O. Mentzsen	27	"
M. Caulsen	17	"	O. Olsen	52	"
K Hansen	31	"	A. Nielsen	60	"
E Monsen	20	"			
H Johnsen	42	Swede			
M. Bakke	24	Norwegian			
A Villadsen	19	Dane			
W Hole	20	Norwegian			
S. Arensen	19	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1604

Master.

[OVER.]

18	Lloyd [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	July 24/19	Buenos Ayres	"		36	"	Sweden 5 8 175
19	Luft	Wilhelm	104288		July 24/19	"	"		20	"	" 5 8 175
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1260

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 70

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..... *arriving at* ....., ..., 191 , *from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Nilsen	Carl	Capt.	May 25/15	Ny.	No.	Ye.	60	M.	Cauc	Norway	5.8	175	
2	Olsen	Anton	1st Off.	March 16/15	Liverpool	Yes	"	38	M	"	"	5.10	155	
3	Jensen	Carl	2nd "	Feb. 16/15	Charleston	"	"	25	M	"	Denmark	5.8	165	
4	Olsen	Nicolai	Steward	Feb. 26/15	Charleston	"	"	17	M	"	Norway	5.7	155	
5	Jensen	Edvard	Carpenter	March 15/15	Ny	"	"	42	M	"	Sweden	5.6	157	
6	Andersen	Axel	Sailmaker	March 15/15	Charleston	"		25	M	"	"	5.10	175	
7	Jorgensen	Karl	Messboy	March 15/15	Ny	"		20	M	"	Norway	5.8	156	
8	Rohde	Ernst	A. B.	March 15/15	Ny	"		19	M	"	Norway	5.11	185	
9	Nielsen	Alfred	"	March 15/15	"	"		19	M	"	"	5.9	184	
10	Engebretson	Erling	"	March 8/15	Ny	"		20	M	"	Norway	5.8	164	
11	Andersen	Marius	"	March 15/15	Ny	"		21	M	"	Cuba	5.6	155	
12	Pedersen	Helmut	"	March 15/15	"	"		23	M	"	"	5.6	168	
13	Tuseland	Erling M.	"	March 15/15	Ny	"		28	M	"	Norway	5.6	155	
14	Carsen	Christian	"	March 15/15	Ny	"		23	M	"	Norway	5.7	153	
15	Olsen	Albert	"	March 15/15	"	"		19	M	"	"	5.10	175	
16	Ihle	Severe	"	March 15/15	"	"		18	M	"	"	5.9	160	
17	Jensberg	Hans	"	March 21/15	Charleston	"		24	M	"	"	5.7	184	
18	Nilsen	Nils	"	July 24/15	Buenos Ayres	"		36	M	"	Sweden	5.8	175	
19	Lust	Wilhelm	104388 "	July 24/15	"	"		20	M	"	"	5.8	175	
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

MARITIME
SEP 23 1916

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 191*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14–1246

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689

9/22

71

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF [illegible] 19[illegible] SEP

[illegible] 19[illegible]

I, master of the [illegible] (Nationality.) [illegible] from port of [illegible], hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival [illegible] Number of seamen deserted [illegible]

Number of seamen discharged [illegible] Seamen left in hospital (or died) [illegible]

Number of seamen signed on at this port [illegible] Total crew this date [illegible]

The above-named vessel arrived at this port [illegible], 19[illegible], consigned to [illegible]; is now lying at [illegible], and is expected to sail [illegible], 19[illegible], for [illegible] via United States port of [illegible] First port of call in United States this voyage was [illegible]

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

FORM 580
U.S. DEPARTMENT O[illegible]

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Form 580
U.S. DEPARTMENT O[F]
IMMIGRATION SERV.

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

72

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..., arriving at ..., ..., 1917, from the port of ...

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1													
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. Harrington *, of the* Iroquois *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

C [illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 *day of* [illegible], 191

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

Bye Socony 54

12/14

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: ***Provided***, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

4-30-19

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, John J. Rohan, Surgeon of the R. M. S. Mexico, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the British Medical association, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 73 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John J. Rohan

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

Arr. 9-22-19

34—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

34—213

Aliens U. S. Total
1st Cabin 6
2nd Cabin
Steerage
Total 6

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "MEXICO" sailing from LIVERPOOL, 10th Sept 1919, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. RESIDENT OF: U. S. Citizen. / Diplomat. / Tourist. / Canada. / Cuba. / Mexico. / Special Inquiry. / In Transit. / Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People. †	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	* Last Permanent Residence. City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	IN TRANSIT		Lind	Walter Peterson	42	II	M	M	Transit	Yes	Yes	British	Scandinavain	ENGLAND	London	A.H.Gehrke 176 Willesden Lane London
2	IN TRANSIT		Lind	Randi	39	IO	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
3			Lind	Eric Hall	I	2	M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	" "
4	IN TRANSIT		McFee	William	38	3	M	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	English	U.S.A.	Nutley N.J.	Mrs H.McFee 4 Grove Road London N.II
5	IN TRANSIT	✓	Aguirre	Luz	47	3	F	M	"	"	"	Chilean	Chilean	England	London	The Chilean Consul London
6	UNDER 16	✓	Aguirre	Raul	6	I	M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	" "
7	IN TRANSIT	✓	Anguita	Nicolas	48	9	M	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	Spanish American	"	"	W.Buchanan 2 Old Court Mansio High Street Kensington London
8	IN TRANSIT	✓	Anguita	Anita	42	4	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
9	UNDER 16	✓	Anguita	Teresa	II	4	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
10	UNDER 16	✓	Anguita	Nieves	IO	5	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
11	UNDER 16	✓	Anguita	Mercedes	6	7	F	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	" "
12	IN TRANSIT	✓	Armitage	Sarah	30		F	S	"	Yes	Yes	British	English	"	Maclesfield	Mrs S Cragg 9 Charlton St.Maclesfield Ches
13	IN TRANSIT	✓	Bampfylde	Arthur Blackett W.	35	IO	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Chile	Panquehue	Lord Poltimore Court Hall North Molton Devon England
14	IN TRANSIT	✓	Bampfylde	Katherine Francis	55	5	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
15	IN TRANSIT	✓	Bertenshaw	William James	4I	8	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	England	Manchester	R.B.Thompson Bridgewater House Manchester
16	IN TRANSIT	✓	Bertran	Alberto	29	7	M	S	"	"	"	Spanish	Spanish	Peru	Lima	W.Bloomfield 60WHitby Road Fallowfield Manchester
17	IN TRANSIT	✓	Birrell	William Andrew	60	I	M	M	"	"	"	British	English	Chile	Valparaiso	Mrs.V.Raby Chorrillos Valparaiso
18	IN TRANSIT	✓	Birrell	Zoraida	50	I	F	M	"	"	"	"	Spanish American	England	Liverpool	Mrs J.E.Kerr 8 Verulam Street Liverpool
19	IN TRANSIT	✓	Birrell	Adam George	I9	4	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
20	IN TRANSIT	✓	Birrell	Zoraida	2I		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
21	IN TRANSIT	✓	Blumfield	Ernest	50	2	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	London	Mr.T.G.BlUMFIELD Fulham London S.W.
22	IN TRANSIT	✓	Brechin	Isobel	22	9	F	S	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Scotland	Ayr	Mrs.Brechin Ayr Scotland
23	IN TRANSIT	✓	Broom	Arthur James	32	7	M	S	"	"	"	"	English	Chile	Valparaiso	D.Foxler Calle Blanco Valparaiso
24	IN TRANSIT	✓	Brown	Harry Stewart	42	3	M	M	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Bolivia	Oruro	R.J.Crampton Richmond Surrey
25	IN TRANSIT	✓	Brown	Zoila Luz	26	9	F	M	"	"	"	"	American	"	"	" "
26	IN TRANSIT	✓	Brown	Jeannie	24	2	F	M	"	"	"	"	English	SCotland	Insch	Kyl[illegible]-Ford Insch
27	IN TRANSIT	✓	Buchell	Alfred Christopher	42	5	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	England	Welwyn	D.G.Buchell Upton Cheshire
28	IN TRANSIT	✓	Cameron	Donald	34	IO	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Pitlochrn	J.Cameron Waterloo Liverpool
29	IN TRANSIT	✓	Chacon	Fernando	25	4	M	M	"	"	"	Chilean	Spanish American	England	Patricroft	J.Evans Patricroft Lancashire
30	IN TRANSIT	✓	Chacon	Margaret Ellen	27	2	F	M	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	" "

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 4

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OF

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink

Arriving at Port of ..... NEW YOR

List 1

OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

75

74

September 27,1919

Commissioner of Immigration

Ellis Island,N.Y.

Pursuant to instructions I proceeded to SS"MEXICO"-pier 42 N.R. to check out "Transits" and have to report that the following named passengers,manifested as aliens,were not on board at time of sailing:-

MANIFEST		LINE	NAME
1	1st class	1	LIND, Walter P
		2	Randi
		3	Eric M (under 16)
		4	McWEE William
5	" "	4	TOLLAST Walter
		5	" Helene M
2	3rd "	1	HOGAS Arture

Herman A. Stark

Inspector

" Sanderson & Son ,Agts.

memo.:

Mr. Tuttle of Brd. Div., notified by 'phone 9-30-19 that all passengers other than those named above had been checked out. Mr. Beggs says do not count those checked out.

No. on List.	12 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in United States; when and where. Yes or No.	If Yes, Year or period of years.	28 Marks of Identification. Eyes.	Hair	Complexion	Color	Stature (Feet)	(Inches)	Build	Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
NT ALIEN	Guatemala	Guatemala City					1906 1910 1912										
1	"	"	Yes	Brit.Govt.	Yes	Yes	1915 t	Blue	NIL							England	London
NT ALIEN 2	"	"	"	"	"	No		Brown	Grey							Norway	Bergen
NT ALIEN 3	"	"	"	"	"	"		Blue	"							"	Christiania
4	N&J	Watley	"	"	"	Yes	1911 1914		"							England	London
5	Chile	Valparaiso	"	Chile Govt.	"	No		Brown	"							Chile	San Felipe
6	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"							"	Valparaiso
7	"	"	"	Self	"	"		Grey	"							"	Concepcion
8	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"							"	Valparaiso
9	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"							"	Santiago
10	"	"	"	"	"	"											Desert of
11	"	"	"	"	"	"		Brown	"							"	Atocama
12	"	"	"	J.Del Rio	"	"		"	"							"	"
13	"	Paquehue	"	Self	"	Yes	1yr 1905 N	Grey	"							England	Macclesfield
14	"	Paquehue	"	"	"	No		"	"							"	London
15	Peru	Lima	"	"	"	Yes	In Transit N.Y. 1916	Hazel	"						Scar on left	"	Woolwich
16	Peru	Lima	"	"	"	"	1917	Blue	"						arm	"	Manchester
17	Chile	Valparaiso	"	"	"	"	2 days	"	"				5	0	Sallow	Brown	Green	NIL	Spain	Barcelona
18	Chile	Valparaiso	"	"	"	No		"	"				5	7	Fresh	White	Grey	"	England	Liverpool
19	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"				5	I	Dark	Dark	Brown	"	Chile	Santiago
20	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"				5	2	Fair	"	"	"	"	Valparaiso
21	Bolivia	La Paz	"	A.G.Thompson	"	Yes	1913/4 California 1917/8 N.York 14th days in Transit	"	"				5	8	"	Auburn	Grey	"	"	"
22	Peru	Lima	"	Brit.Govt	"	No		"	"				5	6	"	Grey	Blue	Wart on right temple	England	Maidenhead
23	Chile	Valparaiso	"	Self	"	Yes	10 days May 1919 In transit	"	"				5	4	"	Brown	Brown	NIL	Scotland	Argylle
24	Bolivia	Oruro	"	"	"	"	N.York	"	"				5	10	"	Fair	Blue	"	England	Penketh
25	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"				5	11	"	Brown	Grey	"	Scotland	Edinboro Turriffx
26	"	"	"	H.S.Brown	"	No		"	"				5	4	"	"	Blue	"	Peru	Lima
27	Chile	Valparaiso	"	Brit.Govt	"	"	Mother Mrs A.Bushell Valparaiso	"	"				5	7	"	"	Brown	"	Scotland	Turriff
28	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	1914 transit	No	"				5	10	Fresh	Brown	"	Tattoo on left arm	Chile	Valparaiso
29	"	"	"	Self	"	No		"	"				5	11	Fair	"	Grey	NIL	Scotland	Rossshire
30	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"				5	6	Dark	Dark	Dark	"	Chile	Talca.
								"	"				5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	England	Patricroft

List I

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

(SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.)

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

75

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 22 SEP 1919, *191*

14—430

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
															25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether prepaid or paid by any other person, or by any company, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Polygamist.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
		Gautemala City					I906 I910 I912 I915 In transit	No														
1	Gautemala		Yes	Brit.Govt.	Yes	Yes			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	NIL	England	London
2	"	"	"	"	"	No		"	No	"	"	"	"	"	4	IO	Dark	Brown	Grey	"	Norway	Bergen
3	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Christiania
4	N/J	Watley	"	"	"	Yes	I911 N.York I914 N.Jersey N.Orleans	A.J.Elder Netly N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	IO	"	Brown	"	"	England	London
5	Chile	Valparaiso	"	Chile Govt.	"	No		Husband M.Aguirre Valparaiso	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fresh	Black	Brown	"	Chile	San Felix
6	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	3	"	Fair	"	"	"	Valparaiso
7	"	"	"	Self	"	"		No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	White	Dark	Grey	"	"	Concepti[illegible]
8	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	2	"	"	"	"	Valparaiso
9	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	"	"	"	"	Santiago
10	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	"	Brown	"	"	Desert of Atocama
11	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	J.Del Rio	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Fair	Grey	"	England	Macles[illegible]
13	"	Paquehue	"	Self	"	Yes	I905 N.York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	I	"	Brown	Grey	"	"	London
14	"	Paquehue	"	"	"	No		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Hazel	"	"	Woolwich
15	Peru	Lima	"	"	"	Yes	In Transit I916 N.York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Ruddy	Dark	Blue	Scar on left arm	"	M.cheste[illegible]
16	Peru	Lima	"	"	"	"	I917 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	O	Sallow	Brown	Green	NIL	Spain	Barcelon
17	Chile	Valparaiso	"	"	"	"	2 days "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fresh	White	Grey	"	England	Liverpool
18	Chile	Valparaiso	"	"	"	No		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	I	Dark	Dark	Brown	"	Chile	Santiago
19	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	"	"	"	"	Valparaiso
20	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Auburn	Grey	"	"	"
21	Bolivia	La Paz	"	A.G.Thompson	"	Yes	I913/4 California I917/8 N.York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Grey	Blue	Wort on right temple	England	Maidenhead
22	Peru	Lima	"	Brit.Govt	"	No		"	"	"	"	"	W	"	5	4	"	Brown	Brown	NIL	Scotland	Argylle
23	Chile	Valparaiso	"	Self	"	Yes	May I919 In transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	IO	"	Fair	Blue	"	England	Penketh
24	Bolivia	Oruro	"	"	"	"	" N.York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	II	"	Brown	Grey	"	Scotland	Edinboro Turriff
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Blue	"	Peru	Lima
26	"	"	"	H.S.Brown	"	No		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Brown	"	Scotland	Turriff
27	Chile	Valparaiso	"	Brit.Govt	"	"		Mother Mrs A.Bushell Valparaiso	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	IO	Fresh	Brown	"	Tattoo on left arm	Chile	Valparaiso
28	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	I914 Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	II	Fair	"	Grey	NIL	Scotland	Rosshire
29	"	"	"	Self	"	No		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Dark	Dark	"	Chile	Talca.
30	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	England	Patricroft

4—213

	Ville to read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to come to where he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time (when intending to return to United States).	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a polygamist, or believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who will, writes, or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

H—20

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether master, first or second officer), of the ..... from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..

at .....

Immigration Officer.

H—21

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe, as accurately as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, lace polisher, stone polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read or write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write; No—No can neither read nor write; or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of the people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining for a year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, nationality, or race of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States or country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show distinctly by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be distributed among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No to the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join his or her relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Is an).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

34—23

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, John J. Kohan, Surgeon of the R.M.S. Mexico, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British medical association, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens. 76

John J. Kohan

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..

at .....

Immigration Officer.

14—13

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—13

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "MEXICO" sailing from LIVERPOOL, 10th Sept. 1919, 191

14—430

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Resident of Canada; Cuba; Mexico)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry; In Transit; Claims belief U. S. Citizen)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		[illegible]	Chartier	Juliette	33		F	S	Transit	Yes	Yes	France	French	England	Ensworth	None
2			Comber	Bernard Forstell	40	I	M	S	"	"	"	British	English	Ireland	Dublin	Margaret Comber 19 Lower Lesson St. Dublin
3			Crofts	Guy Prescott	30	5	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	England	London	Mrs Crofts Kensington London
4			Currey	Nina	30	4	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wantage	E. Robson Storkhorn Wantage
5	UNDER 16		Currey	Doreen Osmond		3	F	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	" "
6			Davies	Thos. Chas. Blagden	33	II	M	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Colwall	Mrs. Davies Colwall Malvern England
7			Dickenson	Alexander	33	3	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	London	J. Dickenson 5 Sunnyside Wimbledon.
8			Dooley	John William	28	3	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Liverpool	Mr Dooley Widnes
9			Dooley	Josephine	20	II	F	M	"	"	"	"	French	"	"	" "
10			Doré	Beatrice Francis	26	4	F	S	"	"	"	"	Irish	Wales	Llandovery	Mr Doré Rathkale Co. Limerick
11			Dyson	Herbert	34	4	M	S	"	"	"	"	English	England	London	Mrs Dyson Lambert Road London
12			Falconer	George	37	2	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	S.hampton	D J. Falconer Southampton
13			Fayle	Oscar	31	6	M	S	"	"	"	"	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	H. Fayle Sandford Lodge Dublin
14			Ford	Agness Winder	26	I	F	M	"	"	"	"	English	Scotland	Coldstream	Mr Daniels Den Kelso Scotland
15			Fotheringham	Florence Alice	24		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	England	London	Mr J.H. Coffin Lewisham London
16			Goldie	David	42	II	M	M	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Miss Goldie Millford Buteshire
17			Goldie	Jane	42		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
18			Gonzalez	Lucila	29	5	F	S	"	"	"	Chilean	Spanish American	France	Paris	M. Sankueza 66 Avenue Victor Hu Paris
19			Gore	Mildred	29		F	S	"	"	"	British	English	England	Emsworth	Mrs Gore Broughton Gifford
20			Grant	Fred M.	37	7	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	London	Mrs J.T. Williams Oakhill Torquay
21			Grant	Jeanne	23	5	F	M	"	"	"	"	French	"	"	" "
22			Greenwood	Percy	23	6	M	M	"	Q	"	"	English	"	Surbiton	Mrs Greenwood Bedford Park London
23			Gubbins	Charles	23	I	M	S	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	London	J. Gubbins 2 Queensgate London
24			Hay	John	51		M	M	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Chile	Valparaiso	Miss C. Hay Aberdeen
25			Hemans	John Trevor	28	?	M	S	"	"	"	"	English	England	London	Mrs Hemans Northwood London
26			Hollis	Charlotte	45	6	F	M	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Peru	Lima	J Cromb Errol Perthshire
27			Home	Douglas Ralph	38	5	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	England	London	Miss M.J. Home 24 Upper Phillimore Gdns London
28			Howden	John Betran	30	2	M	M	"	"	"	"	English	"	Liverpool	G. Thomas 26 Southwood Rd. Liverpool
29			Howden	Dora	31	4	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Q	" "
30	UNDER 1		Howden	Dora Mary		1	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

(SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.)

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 22 SEP 1919, *191*

77

14—480

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by what other person, or by what corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming under contract to perform labor.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Chile	Valparaiso	Yes	J Del Rio	Yes	No			No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Dark	NIL	France	Archere le-Marc
2	"	Iquique	"	Brit.Govt.	"	Yes	In Transit I919	N.York	J.Comber Iquique Chile	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fresh	Fair	Blue	Mole on left shoulder	Ireland	Delgany
3	"	Valparaiso	"	"	"	No			No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	II	Pale	Brown	Blue	NIL	England	Wigan
4	"	Santiago	"	Self	"	"			Husband C.Curry Santiago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Fair	Grey	"	"	Wantage
5	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"
6	"	P.Arenas	"	Brit.Govt	"	"			No	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"	Knutsford
7	"	Los Andes	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	IO	Dark	"	Brown	"	"	London
8	"	Santiago	"	Self	"	Yes	In Transit I919	N.News	Father-in-law Calle Mosquito 425 Santiago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fresh	Fair	Blue	Tattoo right forearm	"	Widnes
9	"	"	"	"	"	No			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	I	"	"	Grey	NIL	France	Grenoll
10	"	Iquique	"	Mr.Scarr	"	"			Mr.Scarr Iquique Chile	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Brown	Hazel	"	Ireland	Rathkeale
11	"	Valparaiso	"	Brit.Govt.	"	"			No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	"	Blue	Scar on right eyebrow	England	Bromley
12	Bolivia	La Paz	"	A.G.Thompson	"	Yes	I9I3/4 Orraville		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	"	Grey	NIL	Ireland	Waterford
13	"	Oruro	"	Brit.Govt	"	No			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	"	"	"	"	Clonmel
14	Chile	Valparaiso	"	Self	"	"			Husband Remitente Cassilla IIa Valparaiso	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Brown	"	"	England	Alnwick
15	"	"	"	Brit.Govt.	"	"			Husband G.M.Fotheringham Cassilla I004 Valparaiso	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fresh	Fair	Blue	One projecting tooth	"	London
16	"	"	"	P.S.N.C.	"	"			No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	IO	Fair	"	Grey	Left thumb Damaged	Scotland	Millport
17	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	Brown	Blue	Short left arm	"	Glasgow
18	"	Santiago	"	Self	"	"			S.Gonzalez Vergara 53 Santiago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Brown	NIL	Chile	Concepcion
19	"	Valparaiso	"	Mr.Roig	"	"			No	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	4	"	Fair	Grey	"	England	Brought
20	Columbia	Buena Ventura	"	Brit Govt	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Tan	Dark	Dark	Scar on upper lip	"	Richmond
21	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	NIL	Belgium	Ploegstreet
22	Chile	Antofagasta	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	Crippled left leg	"			"	Fair	Blue	"	England	London
23	"	Valparaiso	"	"	"	"			Father G.Gubbins Valparaiso	"	"	"	"	No	"	5	8	Dark	Dark	Brown	"	Ireland	Limerick
24	"	"	"	Self	"	Yes	In transit		No	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		Pale	Grey	Blue	"	Scotland	Insch.
25	"	Talcahuano	"	Brit.Govt	"	No			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		Med.	Dark	Brown	"	England	Eastbourne
26	Peru	Lima	"	Self	"	Yes	4 weeks N.York		Husband H.E.Hollis Lima Peru	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	White	Black	Grey	"	Scotland	Errol
27	"	Mollendo	"	"	"	"	I90I I903 I906 Wash.		No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	IO	Fair	Red	Blue	"	England	London
28	Chile	Iquique	"	Brit.Govt	"	"	I9I4 N.York		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	IO	Ruddy	Black	Hazel	Mole on right cheek	"	Liverpool
29	"	"	"	"	"	No			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Pale	Brown	"	NIL	"	Cheshire
30	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	Liverpool
	"	"																					

←313

	PURPOSE OF COMING.					
	Able to read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who has been or intends to be an anarchist, or a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character. (See foot-note for full text of this question.)	Whether alien has been previously deported from United States and, if so, how many times and the cause or causes therefor.
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question 1 as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—23

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, (Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer) of the ..... from ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

I, (Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer) of the ..... from ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commissioner ..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of April, 1914

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write, No—No can neither read nor write, or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN—BLACK.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba, other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States (or country of) last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended final permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended ultimate permanent residence, if within the United States (country, if outside the United States).

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to said final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever in the United States, and if yes, how and when).—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No as to the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, e. g., port of Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Ultimo).—The answers in these columns are subject to be tried by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

16—33

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, John J. Rohan Surgeon of the 'R. m. S. Mexico, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of 'British Medical Association, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

78

John J Rohan

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

34—713

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "MEXICO" sailing from LIVERPOOL, 10th Sept. 1919, 191

14—430

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)								2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	RESIDENT OF: Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1									✓ Huggins	✓	Henry	37	I	M	M	Transit	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Newford	C.M.Hunter 8 Princes Street London E.C.4
2									✓ Hume	✓	John	66	4	M	M	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Scotland	Edinboro	Wm.Hume Lothian Street Edinboro
3									✓ Hume	✓	Helen Wilkie	64	5	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
4									Jackson	✓	Arthur John Stewart	27	7	M	S	"	"	"	"	English	England	London	Mrs Jackson Gloucester Road London S.W.
5									Jenkins	✓	Charles William	23	5	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Chile	Valparaiso	Mrs Dyson 46 Lambert Road Brixton Hill L.Don
6									✓ O'Neil Kennedy	✓	John Edward	34	I	M	M	"	"	"	"	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Surgeon Kennedy Dublin
7									Lambert	✓	William	62	IO	M	M	"	"	"	"	English	England	Birkenhead	Mrs Lambert I4 Circular Road Birkenhead
8									Lambert	✓	Annette Maud	54	5	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	London	Mrs.Wodehouse 37 Queens Gate Gdns. London S.W.
9									Lambert	✓	Ethel Beatrice	I9	8	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
10									Lambert	✓	Charles James	25	2	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs.H.Thursby Elm Ledge Ludlow Shropshire
11									Lambert	✓	Olive Mary	27	2	F	M	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	" "
12									Larkey	✓	Frederick	39	3	M	M	"	"	"	"	English	"	Liverpool	Edith Larkey Harrowby Street Liverpool
13									✓ Llewellyn Jones	✓	Edward	53		M	M	"	"	"	"	Welsh	"	London	Letty A.Corfield 5 Richmond Villas Swansea
14									✓ Mathews	✓	Bertha	44	6	F	S	"	"	"	"	English	"	Croydon	Mr T.Mathews 50 Compton Road Croydon
15									Meadows	✓	Frank	30	8	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gravesend	G.R.Meadows Gravesend Kent.
16									✓ Meadows	✓	Francis	2I	6	F	M	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	" "
17									Mermod		Bertha	26		F	S	"	"	"	Swiss	Scandinavian	France	Paris	Mr Taillefert Rue des Ocacias Paris
18									Miller	✓	Arthur Clement	26	4	M	S	"	"	"	British	English	England	Manchester	A.E.Miller 57 Newport Rd.Manchester
19									Millis	✓	Charles Robert	33	9	M	S	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	London	Rev.H.E.Roberts The Vicarage Flitton
20									Murray	✓	Gertrude Emily	38	4	F	S	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father 42 Prospect Road Bradford
21									Nieto	✓	J.Ramon	27	4	M	M	"	"	"	Chilean	Spanish	"	Manchester	NIL
22									Nieto	✓	Charlotte	27	7	F	M	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	"
23									Nieto	✓	Ronald	3	9	M	S	"	NO	NO	"	Spanish	"	"	"
24									Palmer	✓	Victoria	22	7	F	S	"	Yes	Yes	British	English	"	Newcastle	Col.C.B.Palmer Wardley Hall Newcastle
25									Parsons	✓	Elizabeth	44	2	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Salisbury	Mr E.Parsons Salisbury
26									Pearson	✓	Isabella	64	4	F	M	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	London	E.A.Pearson 78 Lancaster Gate London
27									Potter	✓	Harry Michael	34	II	M	M	"	"	"	"	English	"	Wimbledon	Mrs A.S.Porter IO Homefield Wimbledon
28									Potter	✓	Winifred	30	II	F	M	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	" "
29									Richmond	✓	Carmen	30	9	F	M	"	"	"	"	English	"	Saltburn	W.P.Richmond 58 Ruby Street Saltburn Yorks.
30									Richmond	✓	Francis Arnold	8	II	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

(SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 22 SEP 1919, *191*

14—130

79

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by company, corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years.	If Yes Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether deaf, dumb, or blind; and whether crippled, and if so, how crippled.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Peru	Mollendo	Yes	Peruvian Corporation	Yes	Yes	1902 1907	N.York	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	II	Dark	Dark	Grey	NIL	Trinidad	Port of Spain
2	Chile	Valparaiso	"	Self	"	"	1912	Honolulu	No	"	"	"	"	Fairly Good	"	5	5	Fresh	Grey	Blue	"	Scotland	Glasgow
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Brown	Grey	"	"	Dundee
4	"	"	"	Brit.Govt	"	No			"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9	Dark	Dark	"	Scar on Right hand & knee	Chile	Iquique
5	"	"	"	Self	"	"			Relations Calle San Enrique Valparaiso	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	II	Fresh	Brown	Brown	NIL	"	Valparaiso
6	Bolivia	Oruro	"	Brit.Govt	"	"			No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Dark	Blue	"	Ireland	Dublin
7	Canal Zone	Cristobal	"	P.S.N.C.	"	Yes	3 years Cristobal 1903	S.Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Fair	Grey	"	England	B'head
8	Chile	Valparaiso	"	Self	"	"			Brother G.A.Wodehouse Culifron Chile	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Grey	Blue	Scar right temple	"	Lowestoft
9	"	"	"	"	"	No			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	IO	"	Brown	Hazel	Scar right eyebrow	"	Abaigdon
10	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	I	Brown	Brown	"	Tattoo on both arms	Chile	Santiago
11	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fresh	"	"	NIL	England	L'pool
12	Peru	Lima	"	"	"	"			No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown	"	"	Aughton
13	Chile	Santiago	"	"	"	Yes	In transit N.News		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	IO	Fair	Dark	"	Small white mole on Forehead	Wales	Carnanamair
14	"	Valparaiso	"	Mr.J.Southward	"	No			Mr.J.Southward Cassilla I464 Valparaiso	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	II	Fresh	"	"	NIL	England	Croydon
15	Gautemala	City	"	Brit.Govt	"	Yes	1914	N.York	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Brown	Grey	Tattoo both arms	"	Teddington
16	"	"	"	"	"	No			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Golden	Blue	NIL	Scotland	Insh
17	Chile	Valparaiso	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		White	Brown	Brown	NIL	Suisse	Ste.Croix
18	Peru	Piura	"	Duncan Fox	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	Scar left Eyebrow	England	M'chester
19	Chile	Valparaiso	"	Self	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Ruddy	Grey	Brown	Slight muscular defect on neck	Chile	Coquimbo
20	"	"	"	"	"	"			Dr.Prain Valparaiso	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		Fair	Auburn	"	NIL	England	M'chester
21	"	"	"	"	"	"			Christina Nieto de Nunarrimzaga Viña del mar	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Dark	"	"	Chile	Quilpue
22	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	"	Grey	Scar over right eye	England	London
23	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	Brown	NIL	"	"
24	Ecuador	Guayaquil	"	Uncle	"	"			H.W.Wilson Brit.Consulate Guayquil Ecuador	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fresh	Black	"	"	"	Felling-on-Tyne
25	Chile	Taltal	"	Self	"	"			Friend Mrs Seaward Santa Luiza Taltal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Olive	"	"	Scar on left cheek	"	Salisbury
26	"	Santiago	"	"	"	"			No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fresh	Grey	Grey	NIL	Scotland	Dundee
27	"	"	"	Brit.Govt.	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		Fair	Brown	Blue	NIL	England	Worcester
28	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Dark	Grey	NIL	"	London
29	"	Concepion	"	W.P.Richmond	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Pale	Brown	"	"	Chile	Concepcion
30	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	England	Saltburn

4—213

	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.					
	Able to read what language (or dialect) and on what ground?	Whether ticket reads to destination or only to some intermediate point, after engaging herein, partly in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time and place last in the United States	Whether ever before in United States or at what time and how often	Whether a polygamist, or one who believes in or practices polygamy	Whether had been previously in the United States or at what time and how long
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Note.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether master, first or second officer) ..... of the ..... from ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 19..

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

I, ... (State whether master, first or second officer) ..... of the ..... from ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 19..

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M, married, S, single, W, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes, can read and write; No—No, can neither read nor write; or Yes—No, can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which an alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and those descended from, who for residence in Italy sent, exhibit, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with intention of residence as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that the country of last permanent residence be correctly given. Country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and re-returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative if he or she resides in country whence alien came, otherwise name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended permanent residence, if within the United States; if not, it must state the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show distinctly by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, mother, friend, or (if by steamship company, etc.) what company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and by whom furnished).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or firm by whom amount of money shown was brought, be the head of a family should state amount with which the several members of the family arrived.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No to the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1902, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and where).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either relatives or friends; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, John J. Rohan, Surgeon of the R.M.S. Mexico, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British medical association, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

80

John J. Rohan

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Sept, 19 9

at

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—214

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "MEXICO" sailing from LIVERPOOL, 10th Sept. 1919, 191

14—430

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Transit; Canada; Cuba; Mexico; Special Exempt; In Transit; Former U. S. Citizen) / HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Reid	Walter Stewart	26	10	M	M	Transit	Yes	Yes	British	SCotch	Scotland	Ayr	Mary Brechin I2 Blackburn Road Ayr
2		Reid	Annie	25	8	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
3		Reid	Walter Brechin	2	11	M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	" "
4		Riddell	Norman	27	6	M	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	Nairn	A.P.H.Adamson Duncraig Nairn
5		Riddell	Eleanor Ann	26	2	F	M	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	" "
6		Riddell	Norman Charles	2	11	M	S	"	No	No	"	English	"	"	" "
7		Riddell	Blair Douglas		11	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
8		Del Rio	Jorge	50		M	M	"	Yes	Yes	Chilean	Spanish American	France	Paris	I Bernales 64 Rue de la Pergelese Paris.
9		Del Rio	Clara	38	I	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
10		Del R io	Maria	2I	6	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
11		Del Rio	Teresa	I9	11	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
12		Del Rio	Pedro	I8		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
13		Del Rio	Jarge	[illegible]		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
14		Del Rio	Rosu	8	5	F	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	" "
15		Del Rio	Isabel	6	10	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
16		Del Rio	Carmen	4		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
17		Ripamonti	Mary	34	10	F	S	"	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	England	London	Meadows Milk Street London
18		Robinson	Bessie	58		F	M	"	"	"	British	English	Chile	Valparaiso	Frank Bliss Heather Grange Belmont Surrey
19		Robinson	Katherine	22	11	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
20		Robinson	Ellen Hudson	2I	8	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
21		Roig	Frank John	48	4	M	M	"	"	"	"	French	England	Emsworth	Hy.Reynard Newark Notts.
22		Roig	Blanca	32	4	F	M	"	"	"	"	Chilean	"	"	" "
23		Roig	Consuelo	4	6	F	S	"	No	No	"	English	"	"	" "
24		Roig	John Frank	I	7	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
25		Rowley	Herbert Watson	22	11	M	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	W.Hartlepool	Mrs Rowley 6 Peace W. W .Hartlepool
26		Scott	Walter Fenimore	35	I	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Naples	L.Scott Alessandre Scartatti III Naples
27		Sepulveda	Maria	54		F	S	"	"	"	Chilean	Spanish American	France	Paris	E.Costello 2 Rue Merosmilne Paris
28		Siggers	Ethel Marian	37	11	F	S	"	"	"	British	English	England	Herts.	Mr.H.Siggers Croxley Green Herts.
29		Smith	Frederick	27	I	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	S/hampton	Mr.J.T.Smith 27Threefield Lane S/hampto
30		Smith	Margaret	29	11	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 22 SEP 1919, *191*

14—480

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether steerage passage was paid by the master, owner, agent, consignee, or by the immigrant himself, or by other persons, and if by other persons, their names and addresses.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
						In transit														
1	Peru	Lima	Yes	Brit.Govt	Yes	Yes	Canal Zone	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	II	Fresh	Auburn	Blue	NIL	Scotland	Glasgow
2	"	"	"	"	"	No		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Fair	Hazel	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3		"	"	Blue	"	"	Montrose
4	Chile	Valparaiso	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	II	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	Chile	Valparaiso
5	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Grey	"	SCotland	Dunkeld
6	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3		"	Gold	"	"	England	Thames D
7	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	I	9	"	"	Blue	"	Scotland	Dunkeld
8	"	"	"	Self	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	I	Dark	Dark	Dark	"	Chile	Concepci
9	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Valparaiso
11	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	I	Fair	Fair	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	3	Dark	Dark	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4		"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	Santiago	"	"	"	YES	IN Transit N.News 1915	Family Passage Meatte 20 Santiago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	I	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	Italy	Rome
18	"	Valparaiso	"	"	"	"	One week N.York	W.H.Pobinson 56 Calle Monte Alegre Valpo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Grey	Grey	"	England	L'pool
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brown	Blue	"	Argentina	B.Aires
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Dark	Grey	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	No		Father in law A.Pepper Casilla 1963 Santiago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	France	Paris
22	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Fair	Dark	"	Chile	Copiapo
23	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		44	"	"	Grey	"	England	Emsworth
24	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		32	"	"	Blue	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	P.S.N.C.	$20	Yes	On duty	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fresh	Brown	Grey	"	"	W.hartle
26	"	Santiago	"	Brit.Govt	Yes	No		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	IO	Pale	Fair	Blue	Scar above left eye	"	London
27	"	Valparaiso	"	J.del Rio	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark	Dark	Dark	NIL	Chile	San Curt
28	"	"	"	Mrs.Lambert	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Brown	Grey	"	England	Rickmansworth
29	"	Antofagasta	"	Brit.Govt	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fresh	"	Brown	"	"	S/Hampton
30	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	I	Fair	"	Hazel	"	"	"

4—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

EXPOSE TO COMPL[illegible]

	Able to read what language or exemption claimed, or which ground	Whether taken passage to come to where he now is	Whether going to join relatives, and if so, what relatives, and whether they are in the United States	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	Whether in possession of $50 and if not, by whom that amount was furnished and what is the relationship, if any, of that person	Whether going to join a husband, father, or other relative in the United States, and if so, what relative, and his name and address
1							
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

NOTE.—Failure to answer the question as follows: Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining, and teaching the doctrine of opposition to organized government, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who is a polygamist, or who believes in or advocates polygamy, will be considered sufficient cause for rejection.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3, 'Age'.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4, 'Sex'.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5, 'Married or single'.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6, 'Calling or occupation'.—The entry in column 6 should describe, as accurately as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, railway engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, but not polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farm laborers* and *farmers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this instruction on the manifests, and correction should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and receipt clerks during the personal examination of aliens at arrival.

Columns 7 and 8, 'Can read and write'.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein must be either Yes (Y) or No (N). Y means can read and write, N means can neither read nor write, or Y means can read but not write.

Column 9, 'Nationality'.—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which naturalized citizen or subject.

Column 10, 'Race or people'.—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and receiving clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following directions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba) (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whatever country from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien, although admitted, born of Black or African Negro parentage should be entered as of African (black) race.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, who may be found in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Many of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., comprising the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11, 'Last permanent residence'.—An intended return to last permanent residence shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which he has resided (with the exception of temporary visits of a few years) shall be the last permanent residence, irrespective of length of residence therein. The entry in this column should be the name of the country which constitutes the last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that the entries in this column should show correctly the last permanent residence, as depending upon this entry the country to which is credited the immigration of aliens.

Aliens who are continuous residents of the United States and are only temporarily abroad should be recorded on manifests as having the United States for their permanent residence.

Column 12, 'Name and complete address of relative he intends to join'.—The entry in column 12 should show the name and address of the relative in the United States or elsewhere having close interest and address of friend.

Column 13, 'Final destination'.—Intended permanent residence shall include final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the name and address of the place of intended permanent residence, if within the United States, country of if outside the United States.

Column 14, 'Whether having been in the United States before'.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (Y) or No (N).

Column 15, 'Whether [illegible] passage paid'.—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, other relative, friends, or some society, etc.

Column 16, 'Whether in possession of $50 and if not, by whom furnished'.—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not "Yes" (Y) or "No" (N). If the answer is "No," the name of the person who furnished the money should be recorded. Money brought by the alien himself should be recorded "Self."

Column 17, 'Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where'.—The entry in column 17 should show whether or not "Yes" (Y) or "No" (N). If the alien has been in the United States before, the year or period of years and place or last place should be stated.

Column 18, 'Whether going to join a husband, father, or other relative in the United States, and if so, what relative, and his name and complete address'.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join husband, father, friend, etc., and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19, 'Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity'.—Any inspection officer in the examination of aliens [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, John J. Rohan, Surgeon of the R.M.S. Mexico, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had over 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical association, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

82

John J Rohan

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer

14—33

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "MEXICO" sailing from LIVERPOOL, 10th Sept. 1919, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Returning to: U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Citizen of Cuba or Canada.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Smith ✓	Elsie Dorothy	I	IO	F	S Widow	Transit	No	No	British	English	England	Southampton	J.T.Smith 27 Th.rafield Lane Southampton
2		Stenning ✓	Elizsbeth	66	4	F		"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	London	Miss E.Stenning Acton W.3 London
3		Thompson ✓	John Blake	30	I	M	M	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Mrs.J.B.Thompson 240 Earls Court Rd.London
4	IN TRANSIT	Tollast	W.l.c. Polinson	38	5	M	M	"	"	"	"	English	"	Richmond	G.Tollast 35 Carlton Rd Sheen Surrey
5		Tollast	Helene Mary	23	2	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
6		Tottenham-Smith ✓	Ralph Henry	26		M	M	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	London	R.Tottenham-Smith 26 Leinster Gardens London w
7		Tottenham-Smith ✓	Alice Marie	26	9	F	M	"	"	"	"	French	"	"	" "
8		Turner ✓	Archie Philip	37	II	M	S	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Mrs.Turner 61 Montague Rd.Hendon N.W.
9		Veitch ✓	Charles Lionel	23	I	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Herne Bay	H.M.Veitch Strand London
10		Walker ✓	Alexander	27	8	M	S	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Pirbright	Mrs A.Walker Rosscairn Kirn Scotlamd
11		Walsh ✓	William	33	IO	M	M	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	London	Mrs.Walsh Highgate London N.
12		Walsh ✓	Mabel	27	6	F	M	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	" "
13		Wessel ✓	William Martin	28	II	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Guildford	Major P.J.Wessel 9 New Broad St. London
14		Williams ✓	Henry Albert	2I	2	M	S	W	"	"	"	"	"	Gravesend	Mrs.Williams Lord Nelson Hotel Chatham
15	✓	Carus-Wilson ✓	Charles Denny	33		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bournemouth	Maj.General Berkeley Bournemouth
16	✓	Carus-Wilson	Dorothy Sackville	2I	6	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
17		Wodehouse ✓	Ivy Maude	I7	II	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	London	Miss E.Wodehouse 37 Queens Ga Gardens London
18		Wood ✓	Emily Margaret	33	3	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Burton on Trent	J.Robinson 5I Outwood Street Burton on Trent
19		Wood ✓	Jeane	34	9	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Owestry	W.Cotton I2 Upper Church Street Os
20		Wood ✓	Frederick	6	4	M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	" "
21		Woodburn ✓	James	34	6	M	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	Scotch	Scotland	Edinboro	W.A.Gr[illegible] I8 Royston Tce Edinboro
22		Woodburn ✓	Olive Margaret	24	II	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
23		Zorrilla ✓	Emiliana	27	9	F Widow		"	"	"	Chilean	Spanish American	France	Paris	Mme.Gormaz I8 Rue Galilee Paris
24		Zorrilla ✓	Enrique	2	II	M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	" "
25		Zorrilla ✓	Maria Luisa	I	6	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax. 1

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPEWRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 12 SEP 1919, *191* 83

14—480

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Chile	Antofagasta	Yes "	Brit.Govt.	Yes	No			No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Brown	NIL	England	S/hampton
2	Peru	Lima	"	Self	"	"			N.C.Stenning Lima Peru	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Brown	Hazel	"	"	Flitton
3	Chile	Iquique	"	Brit.Govt	"	"			No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fresh	"	Brown	Birth mark left of face	"	London
4	Georgia	Cartersville	"	"	"	"			Mr.C.D.Booth Park Hotel Cartersville	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	II	Fair	Dark	Grey	NIL	"	Lewisham
5	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Brown	"	"	"	Acton
6	Chile	Valparaiso	"	"	"	"			No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	IO	Sallow	"	Blue	"	S/Africa	Klerksdorp
7	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Rose	"	Brown	"	France	Rouen
8	"	Antofagasta	"	"	"	Yes	I9I2	N.York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark	Brown	"	"	England	London
9	Costa Rica	Port Limon	"	"	"	No			Father Rio Banano Limon	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	II	Tan	Fair	Blue	Mole on right cheek	S/Africa	Grahams Town
10	Peru	Lima	"	"	"	"			No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Sallow	Brown	Grey	NIL	Scotland	Glasgow
11	Chile	Valparaiso	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	IO	Fresh	Dark	Grey	"	Ireland	Ennis
12	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Fair	"	Scar on left cheek	England	London
13	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	I909 I9I4	N.York	H.L.Wessel Valparaiso	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	II	Fair	Blonde	Blue	Wounds in both legs	Chile	Valparaiso
14	Peru	Lima	"	"	$40	No			No	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		"	Red	"	Scar on 2nd finger r.hand	England	Gravesend
15	Chile	Valparaiso	"	Sage & Co Valparaiso	Yes	Yes	I9I4	S/Francisco N.York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	IO	Fair	Brown	Blue	Bullet wound left arm	England	Kent
16	"	"	"	Husband	"	No			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Green	Mole left temple	"	London
17	"	"	"	Mrs.Lambert	"	"			Father G.A.Wodehouse Culifran Chile	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		Olive	"	Grey	Moles on face	Chile	Santiago
18	"	"	"	Brit.Govt.	"	"			No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fresh	Fair	Blue	NIL	England	Burton on Trent
19	"	"	"	"	"	"			Husband F.Wood C/o Lockett Bros Valparaiso	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Dark	Grey	"	"	Oswestry
20	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	I	"	"	Brown	"	Chile	Valparaiso
21	"	P.Arenas	"	American Bank L'don	"	"			No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Dark	Blue	"	Scotland	Mauch-Line
22	"	"	"	Brit.Govt	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Fair	Brown	"	"	Edinboro.
23	"	Santiago	"	Self	"	"			Mrs Concha Huerfana 785 Santiago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		Dark	Brown	Grey	"	Chile	Santiago
24	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3		"	"	Blue	"	France	Paris
25	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

4—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Able to read (state language for if exemption claimed, or what grounds).	Whether able to return to country whence came or engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time and last residence in the United States.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist, or believing in or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether ever before in the United States, when and where.	Whether ever before rejected, and cause.
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—25

I, James Walton Foster, of the "MEXICO" from Galveston, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

I, James Walton Foster, of the "MEXICO" from Galveston, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether master, first or second officer)

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 1917

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write; No—No can neither read nor write; or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants), whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining indefinitely or for one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 10 should show the country and city of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that township compass accurately the country of last permanent residence independently of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as "United States" for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place—city or town—intended to be permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; name of ship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity).—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not a Yes or No is the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years, and cities; as, 1903–07, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Ports).—The entries in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—34

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—25

| Alien's full name (Language for if exemption claimed, or other grounds) | Whether able to read (Whether able to read or write any language) | Whether able to write | Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much | Whether a ticket to destination has been purchased by or for him and whether he paid for it in whole or in part himself | Whether in possession of railroad ticket or through transportation beyond port of debarkation | Whether 16 years old and upwards and if so whether male or female | Whether married or single | Whether a polygamist | Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States | Whether ever before in the United States, when and where | Whether ever before refused admission to the United States or deported, when and where | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, his name and complete address | Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, which | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of their official character | Whether coming under the head of Chinese, Japanese, or Korean | Whether deformed or crippled (and how) | Height | Complexion | Color of hair | Color of eyes | Marks of identification | Whether in transit to any country other than that of which he is a citizen or subject, and if so, what country | Final destination (City or town and State) | Whether having been previously rejected, and if so, when and what was the cause thereof | Whether an anarchist | Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor, and if so, what is the contract or agreement | Whether assisted to come, and if so, by whom | Whether in the employment of any person or corporation who encouraged his emigration, and if so, what person or corporation | Whether a stowaway | Whether ever a member of the class known as the professional beggar class | Whether ever engaged in any occupation for which he now comes, and if so, what occupation | Whether he has been guilty of any crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and if so, what crime | Whether he is coming to the United States for any purpose or object other than to engage in the occupation for which he states that he is coming, and if so, what purpose or object | Whether he has been in the United States before, and if so, how often, when, and how long he remained on each occasion | Whether he intends to return to the country from which he comes | Whether he intends to become a citizen of the United States | Whether he is now or ever has been a member of the anarchistic or any other class of persons excluded from admission to the United States under the law now in force, and if so, to which of such classes he belongs | Whether he is now under sentence of death or has been convicted of any felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and if so, what crime | Whether he is a polygamist | Whether he is a beggar | Whether he is an idiot | Whether he is insane | Whether he is epileptic | Whether he is afflicted with tuberculosis | Whether he has a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease | Whether he is a person who has been convicted of or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude | Whether he is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy | Whether he is an anarchist | Whether he is coming in pursuance of an offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States | Whether he is a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose | Whether he is accompanied by a husband, and if so, what is the husband's name | Whether he is accompanied by a wife or child, and if so, what is the name of such wife or child | Whether he is going to join a husband, and if so, what is the husband's name and complete address | Whether he is going to join a father, and if so, what is the father's name and complete address | Whether he is going to join a mother, and if so, what is the mother's name and complete address | Whether he is going to join a grandfather, and if so, what is the grandfather's name and complete address | Whether he is going to join a grandmother, and if so, what is the grandmother's name and complete address | Whether he is going to join a brother or sister, and if so, what is the brother's or sister's name and complete address | Whether he is going to join a married daughter, and if so, what is the husband's name and complete address | Whether he is going to join a married son, and if so, what is the husband

2

84

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John J. Rohan, Surgeon of the R.M.S. Mexico, ____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical association, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

John J. Rohan

Sworn to before me this 23d day of Sept, 19

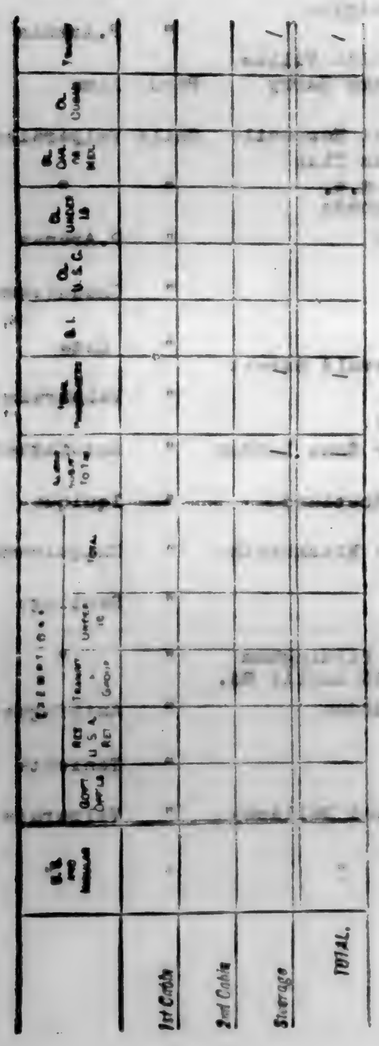
at Newport

US Immg Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian?	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

11—43c

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total			

FORM 500 15
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List I

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MEXICO. Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 10th Sept 1919, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Anthony	Charles Arthur	36	10	M S	Transit.	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England London	London	Mrs F.Anthony Bettericar Essex	Chile	Iquique
2		Ashton	Alex.	19	6	M S	"	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	England	Winchester	Mrs.P.Adams Vicarage Felpham Bognor Sussex	Peru	Lima
3		Bartlett	Edgar Norman	32	3	M S	"	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	Staines	Mr.W.F.Bartlett & Co Cheapside London	Bolivia	
4		Brodie	Terence	32		M S	"	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	France		Mrs.Brodie Pengwin Terrace Promenade Wallasey	Chile	Valparaiso
5		Brookes	Harry	39	3	M M	"	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	England	Berkshire	Mrs.Jenkins Plats Farm Newbury Berks.	"	P.Arenas
6		Christie	Alfred Edward	18	9	M S	"	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	Scotland	Glasgow	Miss M. Christie Hill House Kirn Argylle	"	Valparaiso
7		Christie	John	22	7	M S	"	Yes	"	Yes	"	Scotch	"	"	Mr J. Gouk 16 Linthouse Bldgs.Govan Glasgow	"	"
8		Clark	Wm.Arthur	22	9	M S	"	Yes	"	Yes	"	English	England	Middlesex	MrH.A.Haswell Wembley Middlesex	"	Antofagasta
9		Davis	David	32	9	M S	"	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	London	A.S.A.Club Kensington London	"	Santiago
10		Etchells	George Krenee	31	1	M M	"	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Mrs M.Etchells 153 Denmark Hill London	"	Antofagasta
11		Ferme	John	35	2	M S	"	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	Burley Heath	W.T.Ferme Heath Lodge Burley Heath Kent	"	Valparaiso
12		Forbes	Andrew Duncan	32	10	M S	"	Yes	"	Yes	"	Scotch	Scotland	Inverness	J.Forbes Kirkwall Inverness Scotland	Peru	Lima
13		Gordon	Lewis Albert	20	2	M S	"	Yes	"	Yes	"	English	"	Edinburgh	Mrs.Rogers Marchmount Rd.Edinburgh	Chile	Santiago
14		Grant	William	41	1	M S	"	Yes	"	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Nairn	Mrs.Cameron Craiglea Nairn	"	P.Arenas
15		Gumbell	George	42	4	M S	"	Yes	"	Yes	"	English	France		Mrs Curtis 4 Edith Villas Worcester Park Surry	Peru	Lima
16		Harper	Lawrence	26	6	M S	"	Yes	"c	Yes	"	"	England	Newcastle	Miss Harper 148 Joan Street Newcastle	Chile	Valparaiso
17		Harvey	Gerald Richard	47	6	M S	"	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	London	L.Harvey Windham Club London S.W.	"	"
18		Hendry	William B.	29	2	M S	"	Yes	"	Yes	"	Scotch	Chile	P.Arenas	Mrs HendryCaithness Scotland	"	P.Arenas
19		Hodgson	George	34	5	M S	"	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	Palestine		NIL	"	Chuquicamat
20		Holiday	John Marshall	37		M S	"	Yes	"	Yes	"	Welsh	Chile	Lota	NIL Mrs Hutton Rosevale Street	"	Lota
21		Hutton	Alexander	32	6	M S	"	Yes	"	Yes	"	Scotch	France		Glasgow Mrs Flora Kirke	"	Valparaiso
22		Inglesia Kirke	Wilfred	37		M M	"	Yes	"	Yes	"	English	England	Leeds	84 Deanstour Soho London Mrs.Johnson	"	Antofagasta
23		Johnson	Guillermo	22	2	M M	"	Yes	"	Yes	~~Chilean~~ Brit.	"	Chile	Iquique	Caithness Scotland Mrs. Langton	"	Iquique
24		Langton	Leslie	41		M S	"	Yes	"	Yes	British	"c	England	Liverpool	26 Lea Terrace Blackheath	"	Chuquicamat
25		Levy	Mesod Haine	30	IOM	M	"	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	London	A.S.A.Depot Mr.G.Egwards	"	Santiago
26		Livesy	John	27	IIM	S	"	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	Birmingham	Sutton Road Birmingham Mrs Logsdaile 30 Leslie Rd.	"	"
27		Logsdaile	Frank Harvey	33	IIM	S	"	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	London	Leytonstone London	"	Antofagasta
28		McDevitte	Neil Patrick	29	IM	S	"	Yes	"	Yes	"	Irish	Chile	Teniente	NIL Mrs.Blezard	"	Teniente
29		Pascoe	Charles	26	3	M S	"	Yes	"	Yes	Chilean	English	England	Cheshire	Poulton Road Wallasey	"	Valparaiso
30		Pascoe	Harry	20	IOM	S	"	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"

Total passengers 39
U. S. citizens . . . . Nil
Aliens 39

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 22 SEP 1919, *191*

85

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after sojourning temporarily in United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes.	British Govt.	Yes	No			A.V.Anthony Iquique Chile	No	Tourist	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Brown	Brown	Scar on left cheek	England	London
2	"	"	"	"			NIL	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Pale	"	Grey	NIL	Ecuador	Guayaquil.
3	"	"	"	"			"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Ruddy	"	Brown	"	England	Bath
4	"	"	"	"			"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fresh	"	"	"	"	Liverpool
5	"	"	"	"			"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Blue	"	"	Wicklam
6	"	"	"	"			Mother Mrs Christie Valparaiso Chile	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Sallow	"	Brown	"	Chile	Valparaiso
7	"	"	No	"			Parents Casilla 138 Valparaiso	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fresh	"	Blue	"	Scotland	Govan
8	"	"	Yes	"			Thomas Clarke Antofagasta Chile	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Tanned	"	Grey	Scar on left jaw	Chile	Antofagasta
9	"	"	"	"			NIL	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fresh	"	Blue	NIL	"	Valparaiso
10	"	"	"	"			"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Fair	Grey	"	England	Norfolk
11	"	"	"	Yes	1915	N.York	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fresh	"	Blue	G.S.W. R.Shoulder	Scotland	Haddington
12	"	"	"	No			"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	NIL	Scotland	Inverness.
13	"	"	"	"			"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Brown	"	Brown	NIL	Chile	Talca
14	"	"	"	"			Cullen Stn. Tierra Del Fuego	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fresh	Grey	"	"	Scotland	Elgin
15	"	"	"	"			NIL	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Brown	"	"	England	Sussex
16	"	"	"	"			Mr.B.Harper Viña Del Mar Valparaiso	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fresh	Dark	Blue	"	"	N.castle
17	"	"	"	"			NIL	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	Sallow	Brown	Brown	Toe missing right foot	"	London
18	"	"	$20	"			Brother J.Hendry Stag River Punta Arenas	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Ruddy	Dark	Grey	NIL	Scotland	Lybtir
19	"	"	Yes	"			NIL	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Maxwell Town
20	"	"	"	Yes	1908	2years Buffalo		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dark	Dark	"	"	Wales	Mold
21	"	"	"	No				"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fresh	Fair	"	"	Scotland	Glasgow
22	"	"	"	"				"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	Grey	"	"	England	Yorks.
23	"	"	$42	"				"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark	Black	Dark	"	Chile	Iquique
24	"	"	Yes	"				"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fresh	Brown	Brown	Scars on both legs	England	London
25	"	"	"	"				"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Sallow	Black	"	Mole on left thigh	Gibralter	Gibraltar
26	"	"	"	"				"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fresh	Brown	Blue	Scar between eyes	Chile	Valparaiso
27	"	"	"	Yes	In transit to U.K.1917			"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Black	Grey	NIL	England	Stratford.
28	"	"	"	No				"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Dark	Green	Scalp wound	Ireland	Ramelton.
29	"	"	No	"				"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fresh	Brown	Blue	NIL	Chile	Valparaiso.
30	"	"	No	"				"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Green	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) ....., *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

L Amundsen

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 23 d *day of* Sept, *19*19

at New York

C P K Rhoades

as *Immigration Officer.*

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Pō in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John J. Rohan, Surgeon of the R.M.S. Mexico, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Association, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

86

John J. Rohan

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of Sept, 19, 9

at New York

[illegible]

U. Immig. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MEXICO. Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 10th Sept. 1919, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	Rogas	Arturo	27	5	M	S	Transit	Yes	English	Yes	Peruvian	Spanish American	England	London	J.Canales 123 Stamford St. London	Peru	Ica
2		Stewart	David	42	9	M	S	"	"	"	"	British	Scotch	"	"	J.Stewart 43 Maldon Road Acton London	Chile	Antofa
3		Stott	Victor	20	2	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	English	France	British Army		"	Valpar
4		Sutherland	Finlay	22	II	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Chile	P.Arenas	Mr.A.Kennedy Montrans Liren Fife	"	P.Aren
5		Tracey	George	35	8	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Mejillones	Mr.G.S.Stacey Ramley Rd. Hants	"	Antofa
6		Wagner	Edward David	45		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	England	Reading	J.Viner 65St.Peters Rd Reading	Costa Rica	
7		Wardle	George	20	II	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Liverpool	May Wardle 187 Rimrose Rd Bootle	Chile	Valpar
8		Watkins	Albert	44		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	France		P.Watkins 10 Dorset Gardens Sussex	"	"
9		Wilcox	Thomas Charles	25	2	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Welsh	Wales	Swansea	3 Brynsifi Terrace Mount Pleasant Swansea	Peru	Callao
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers 39
U. S. citizens . . . . Nil
Aliens 39

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 22 SEP 1919, *191* 87

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he is now coming, temporarily or permanently, as the case may be.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	British Govt	Yes	Yes	1912 1914	N.York	NIL	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Black	Brown	NIL	Peru	Ica
2	"	"	$20	No			"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Sallow	Fair	Grey	"	Scotland	Perth
3	"	"	Yes	"			"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Dark	Blue	"	Ireland	Cahir
4	"	"	$20	"			Mother Mrs Sutherland Cassilla 295 Magellon Straits	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Ruddy	Red	Blue	Tattoo F R.arm	Scotland	Leith
5	"	"	Yes	"			NIL	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Sallow	Brown	Brown	NIL	England	Plymouth
6	"	"	"	Yes	1914	N.York	R.A.Nanne Consul General Costa Rica	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Dark	Brown	"	S.Africa	P.Elizabeth
7	"	"	"	No			Father A.Wardle C/O Gibbs & Co Valparaiso	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	England	M.chester
8	"	"	"	"			NIL	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fresh	Brown	Blue	"	"	London
9	"	"	"	Yes	1914	N.York	Parents.Avenida Graw 103 Barrano Lima	"	4 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Black	Brown	"	Peru	Callao
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James Watson (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the "MEXICO", from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2d day of Sept., 1919

at Newyork

[signature] Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 669

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

88

PORT OF New York.

27th September, 1919

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. "MEXICO" O. N. 115278

from port of LIVERPOOL, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	135	Number of seamen deserted	None
Number of seamen discharged	2.	Seamen left in hospital (~~or died~~)	2
Number of seamen signed on at this port	2.	Total crew this date	133.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 22nd " September, 1919, consigned to Messrs Sanderson & Son.; is now lying at Pier #2, and is expected to sail 27th " September, 1919, for W. C. South America

~~via United States port of~~ First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

17	Cullen	James									
18	Thomas	Geo. William	105794	✓	✓	✓	41 M	English	✓	5.10 11.6	✓
19	Flanagan	Patrick	105797	✓	✓	✓	37 M	Irish	✓	5.9 13.7	✓
20	Cullen	John Joseph	105800	✓	✓	✓	28 M	✓	✓	6.0 11.5	✓
21	McGraw	Patrick	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	57 M	✓	✓	5.7 10.8
22	Wallace	Michael	4964	✓	✓	✓	29 M	English	✓	5.8 11.—	
23	Hughes	William	105600	✓	✓	✓	39 M	Welsh	✓	5.2 9.7	
24	Smyth	John	39848	✓	✓	✓	33 M	Irish	✓	5.9 11.7	✓
25	Evans	Isaac	105552	✓	✓	✓	23 M	Welsh	✓	5.5 9.0	✓
26	Fryer	Charles	105544	✓	✓	✓	39 M	Irish	✓	5.11 12.10	✓
27	Nolan	William	105551	✓	✓	✓	46 M	English	✓	5.9 13.4	✓
28	Lowe	Edward	105653	✓	✓	✓	22 M	✓	✓	5.9 12.2	✓
29	Paul	Robert	10. 78054	✓	✓	✓	15 M	Welsh	✓	5.1 8.2	✓
30	Barton	Sydney.	✓	✓	78029	✓	16 M	Engl	✓	5.— 9.0	✓

Wolfe Wilcox — Inspector

Line P. C. S. S. Co., (Pacific Line).

Owners P. C. S. S. Co.,

Local Agents Sanderson & Son. Broadway.

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
G. b. M. Oakley	58	British	Liverpool
Esther Gardiner	42	do	do.

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
J. Boyle	28	British			
P. Fleming	26	—do—			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
A. Kelly	21	British	Liverpool	Venereal
J. Mc Donald	36	do	do	Acne Vulgaris

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

James Watson
Master

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

19	Flanagan	Patrick	✓	105597	✓	✓	✓	37	M	Irish	✓	5.9	13.7	✓
20	Mullen	John Joseph	✓	105700	✓	✓	✓	28	M	✓	✓	6.0	11.5	✓
21	Mc Graw	Patrick	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	57	M	✓	✓	5.7	10.5	✓
22	Wallace	Richard	✓	4904	✓	✓	✓	29	M	English	✓	5.0	[illegible]	
23	Hughes	William	✓	105600	✓	✓	✓	39	M	Welsh	✓	5.2	9.7	
24	Smyth	John	✓	39547	✓	✓	✓	33	M	Irish	✓	5.9	11.7	✓
25	Evans	Isaac	✓	105502	✓	✓	✓	23	M	Welsh	✓	5.5	9.0	✓
26	Bryce	Charles	✓	105494	✓	✓	✓	39	M	Irish	✓	5.11	12.10	✓
27	Nolan	William	✓	105551	✓	✓	✓	46	M	English	✓	5.9	13.4	✓
28	Cove	Edward	✓	Can 25653	✓	✓	✓	22	M	✓	✓	5.9	12.2	✓
29	Paul	Robert	✓	O.N. 78057	✓	✓	✓	15	M	Welsh	✓	5.1	8.2	✓
30	Barton	Sydney.	✓	✓ 78029	✓	✓	✓	16	M	English	✓	[illegible]	9.0	✓

W. D. Scott Inspector

Line P. C. S. S. Co., (Pacific Line).

Owners P. C. S. S. Co.,

Local Agents Anderson & Co. Broadway.

14—1246

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

MEXICO

SEP 23 1919

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR , OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ....., arriving at New York. 22 SEP 1919, 191, from the port of Liverpool 89

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Watson	James	Master	10/9/19	Liverpool	No	Yes	44	M.	Scotch	British	5.8	11.4	F. E. S. Lic. Master
2	Leyne	Richard	Ch. Officer	✓	✓	✓	✓	46	M	Irish	✓	6.1	15.7	Scars
3	Carter	Frederick	2nd Officer	✓	✓	✓	✓	30	M	English	✓	5.8	10.5	✓
4	Watson	Robert	3rd Officer	✓	✓	✓	✓	31	M	✓	✓	5.10½	12	✓
5	Watters	Alfred	Purser	✓	✓	✓	✓	31	M	✓	✓	5.5	10.0	✓
6	Taylor	Albert	Asst Steward	✓	✓	✓	✓	28	M	[illegible]	✓	5.7	12.3	✓
7	Carter	Hector	Surgeon	✓	✓	✓	✓	22	M	English	✓	5.9	10.0	✓
8	Rohan	John Joseph	Surgeon	✓	✓	✓	✓	26	M	Irish	✓	5.9	10.7	
9	Owen	William	Carpenter	✓	✓	✓	✓	32	M	Welsh	✓	5.8	14.7	
10	Roche	James	Bosun	✓	✓	✓	✓	42	M	Irish	✓	5.10	12.7	✓
11	Haygarth	George	Bosuns Mate	✓	✓	✓	✓	39	M	English	✓	5.7	10.7	✓
12	Jones	William	A.B.	✓	✓	✓	✓	52	M	Welsh	✓	5.7	14.2	✓
13	Jones	Richard	Baggage Master	✓	✓	✓	✓	24	M	✓	✓	5.0	12.7	✓
14	Lewis	William	Lamptrimmer & Storekeeper	✓	✓	✓	✓	46	M	✓	✓	5.9	12.2	✓
15	Jones	Griffith	Saloon	✓	✓	✓	✓	21	M	✓	✓	5.6	10.7	✓
16	Evans	Robert	A.B.	✓	✓	✓	✓	17	M	✓	✓	5.3	8.7	✓
17	Cullen	James	A.B.	✓	✓	✓	✓	37	M	Irish	✓	5.10	14.2	✓
18	Thomas	Geo. William	Saloon	✓	✓	✓	✓	41	M	English	✓	5.10	11.6	✓
19	Flanagan	Patrick	Saloon	✓	✓	✓	✓	37	M	Irish	✓	5.9	13.7	✓
20	Fuller	John Joseph	Saloon	✓	✓	✓	✓	28	M	✓	✓	6.0	11.5	✓
21	McGraw	Patrick	Saloon	✓	✓	✓	✓	57	M	✓	✓	5.9	10.8	✓
22	Wallace	Richard	Saloon	✓	✓	✓	✓	29	M	English	✓	5.0	11.-	
23	Hughes	William	Saloon	✓	✓	✓	✓	39	M	Welsh	✓	5.2	9.7	
24	Smyth	John	Saloon	✓	✓	✓	✓	33	M	Irish	✓	5.9	11.7	✓
25	Evans	Isaac	Saloon	✓	✓	✓	✓	23	M	Welsh	✓	5.5	9.0	✓
26	Lyons	Charles	Saloon	✓	✓	✓	✓	39	M	Irish	✓	5.11	12.10	✓
27	Nolan	William	Saloon	✓	✓	✓	✓	46	M	English	✓	5.9	13.-	✓
28	Lowe	Edward	Saloon	✓	✓	✓	✓	22	M	✓	✓	5.9	12.2	✓
29	Paul	Robert	Saloon	✓	✓	✓	✓	15	M	Welsh	✓	5.1	8.2	✓
30	Barton	Sydney	Saloon	✓	✓	✓	✓	16	M	English	✓	[illegible]	9.0	✓

Wm. Williams - Inspector

Line P. & O. S.N. Co. (Pacific Line).

Owner P. & O. S.N. Co.

Local Agents Anderson & Co. Broadway.

14—1366

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *191*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Mexico, arriving at New York, 22 SEP 1919, 191, from the port of Liverpool. 90

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Evans	Dewi	Deck Boy	10/9/19	Liverpool	No.		17	M	Welsh	British	5.8	5 7	None
2	Roberts	Evan	76572	"	"	"		17	M	"	"	5.0	7.0	"
3	Evans	Robert	105545	"	"	"		14	M	"	"	4.6	6.0	"
4	Williams	John	105549	"	"	"		15	M	"	"	5.0	7.0	"
5	do.	Ceal	P. Marconi Operator	"	"	"		19	M.	English	"	5.8	9.0	"
6	Anderson	Frank	2nd do.	"	"	"		17	M	"	"	5.7	9.7	"
7	Scott	John	Chief Engineer	"	"	"		54	M.	Scotch	"	5.10	14.7	"
8	Hewson	Douglas	2nd 78102	"	"	"		37	M	English	"	5.11	12.4	"
9	Haney	John Henry	3rd 105322	"	"	"		38	M	"	"	5.4	10.7	Tattooed arm
10	Wright	Fred	4th 76001	"	"	"		27	M	"	"	5.9	12.2	None.
11	Broadall	Thomas	5th 78042	"	"	"		22	M	"	"	5.7	11.10	"
12	McDowell	Frank	6th 105335	"	"	"		21	M	Irish	"	5.8	12.1	"
13	Sutherland	Charles	7th 105329	"	"	"		24	M	English	"	5.5	9.12	"
14	Leatherbarrow	Thomas	Storekeeper	"	"	"		43	M	"	"	5.8	12.0	"
15	Fall	Thomas	Donkeyman 8th	"	"	"		42	M	"	"	5.5	10.0	"
16	Stafford	Charles	Fireman 9th	"	"	"		43	M	"	"	5.9	11.0	"
17	Backland	John	78072	"	"	"		28	M	"	"	5.6	11.0	"
18	Jones	Thomas	105592	"	"	"		43	M	"	"	5.6	12.2	"
19	O'Neill	John	105593	"	"	"		40	M	"	"	5.6	10.12	"
20	O'Connor	Thomas	2486	"	"	"		47	M	Irish	"	5.4	9.10	"
21	Thistlett	John	76543	"	"	"		26	M	English	"	5.4	9.8	"
22	McAleny	George	82618	"	"	"		56	M	"	"	5.6	10.8	"
23	Hanson	William	2nd Steward	"	"	"		31	M	"	"	5.2	9.0	"
24	Donnelly	Charles	5th 78103	"	"	"		31	M	"	"	5.6	9.10	"
25	Jennings	Thomas	105328	"	"	"		45	M	"	"	5.1	10.0	"
26	Jamieson	Thomas	105555	"	"	"		28	M	"	"	5.10	11.0	"
27	McDonald	John	105905	"	"	"		36	M	"	"	5.6	10.0	"
28	Whittaker	James	22968	"	"	"		39	M	"	"	5.7	13.0	"
29	Smith	Charles	"	"	"	"		33	M.	"	"	5.5	11.2	"
30	Stevens	George	"	"	"	"		32	M	"	"	5.4½	9.2	"

Line Pacific Line
Owners I.M.M. Co.
Local Agents Anderson, Green & Co., Liverpool.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1200

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *191*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Mexico, arriving at New York 22 SEP 1919, 191, from the port of Liverpool. 91

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Rayne	Harry C. Edward		10/8/19	Liverpool	No.		18	M	Cau	British	5.8	8.10	None
2	Nixon	Charles	"	"	"	"		27	M	Eng	"	5.4	9.7	"
3	Morton	Arthur 14314	"	"	"	"		25	M	"	"	5.7	10.7	"
4	Nicholls	Kenneth 105333	"	"	"	"		34	M	"	"	5.6	9.3	"
5	Simpson	Frederick 105337	"	"	"	"		36	M	"	"	5.5	9.6	"
6	Vaquero	Jose Maria 105381	"	"	"	"		44	M	Spanish American	Canadian	5.5	10.0	"
7	Davies H.	Harry	"	"	"	"		24	M	English	British	5.9	9.7	"
8	Kelly	Peter	"	"	"	"		23	M	"	"	5.10	10.7	"
9	Flynn	Joseph	"	"	"	"		18	M	"	"	5.7	10.2	"
10	Rowlands	Ewart 105334	"	"	"	"		23	M	"	"	5.10	9.7	"
11	Harvey	Robert 13045	"	"	"	"		33	M	"	"	5.8	9.4	"
12	Dyer	Charles H. Edwards Roy	"	"	"	"		15	M	"	"	5.4	8.7	"
13	Jones	Wm Ernest 105559	"	"	"	"		17	M	"	"	5.4	8.7	"
14	Lumath	Wm Alexander 18042	"	"	"	"		16	M.	"	"	6.0	9.10	"
15	Lawson	John Francis	Fireman	"	"	"		23	M	"	"	5.3	10.0	"
16	Long	Robert	Chief 13856	"	"	"		31	M	"	"	5.9	12.3	"
17	Donoughue	Daniel 21064	Cook.	"	"	"		30	M	"	"	5.4½	9.2	"
18	Brookes.	Benjamin	Jeq. Cook 18035	"	"	"		22	M		"	5.8	10.5	"
19	Cardini	Reginald	Asst 105337	"	"	"		26	M	"	"	5.1	8.6	"
20	Keenan	Timothy	Greaser 105560	"	"	"		18	M	"	"	5.12	10.6	"
21	Kelly	Thomas	Baker 058718	"	"	"		39	M	"	"	5.4	10.2	"
22	Hughes	James Robert	Baker 18010	"	"	"		40	M	"	"	5.7	10.7	"
23	Hard	Geo. Henry	Butcher 18068	"	"	"		29	M	"	"	5.10	11.0	"
24	Hailing	Charles	Barber 18095	"	"	"		31	M	"	"	5.9	11.0	"
25	Dempsey	James	Fireman 71034	"	"	"		34	M	"	"	5.9	9.10	"
26	Jones	John	Cook 105556	"	"	"		41	M	"	"	5.0	8.0	"
27	Donnelly	Joseph	Fireman	"	"	"		24	M	"	"	5.9	11.0	"
28	Grady.	Henry	65425	"	"	"		27	M	"	"	5.11	12.7	"
X	Dermack	Bernard	105323											
29	Sibig	Augustine	Trimmer	"	Ellis Islands Hospital	Venereal Observation		21	M	"	"	5.3	9.0	"
30												5.6	11.0	"

#20 Ord & Sea Imp from this Vessel

Wolgemuth, Inspector

Line Pacific Line

Owners P. M. S. S. Co.

Local Agents Anderson & Lee, Broadway.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.- Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* *191*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Local Agents ....

14—1240

..... for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Mexico", arriving at New York, 22 SEP 1919, 191, from the port of Liverpool. 92

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical Marks or peculiarities
1	Rooney	William	Trimmer 105321	10/9/19	Liverpool	No.	43	M.	English	British	5.6	11.0	None.
2	McInery	Patrick	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.3	9.4	"
3	Proctor	Arthur	30127	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5.8	10.0	"
4	McKenna	James	24890	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.5½	9.0	"
5	Stamp	Patrick	105320	"	"	"	34	M		"	5.3	9.0	"
6	Potter	Thomas	"	"	"	"	25	M		"	5.8	11.0	"
7	Donnelly	Joseph	Trimmer 105324	"	"	"	19	M		"	5.8	11.0	"
8	Linley	Fred. James	"	"	"	"	21	M		"	5.10	11.8	"
9	Lang	George	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.4½	10.0	"
10	Quilty	John	" 70817	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.4	11.0	"
11	Rawling	Robert	" 105327	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.3	9.10	"
12	Hopkins	Wm Joseph	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.11	9.7	"
13	do.	Charles	" 5230	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.8	9.5	"
14	Owens	Henry Leslie	" 2652	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.9	11.0	"
15	Brennan	Frederick	" 105328	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.6	10.0	"
16	Linton	James	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.7	11.0	"
17	Collins	Harold	Chief Steward 78039	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.9	12.0	"
18	Neal	George	Barkeeper 78079	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.9	12.7	"
19	O'Donnell	Daniel	2nd Steward 105331	"	"	"	34	M	Irish	"	5.6	10.0	"
20	Miller	Geo. William	Store Keeper 105339	"	"	"	29	M	English	"	5.6	11.2	"
21	Thorpe	Peter	Head Waiter 78047	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.9	10.2	"
22	Bamford	Robert	Chief Bedroom Steward	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.4	12.7	"
23	Humphreys	Annie	Stewardess	"	"	"	43	F	Welsh	"	5.7	9.7	"
24	Ashley	Wm George	Steward 78047	"	"	"	29	M	English	"	5.5.	9.3	"
25	Agnew	Bertram Charles	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.7	11.0	"
26	Smith	John	" 78100	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.6	11.0	"
27	Kenah	Thomas	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.7	12.0	"
28	Tennesy	Patrick	" 78086	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.7	9.7	"
29	Ford	Albert	" 78021	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.8	10.2	"
30	Lunt	William	" 105336	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.6	10.2	"

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in colums (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 191*

..... *Immigration Inspector.*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe: and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: ***Provided,*** That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

93

Vessel Mexico, arriving at New York, 22 SEP 1919, 191, from the port of Liverpool.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical Marks or peculiarities
1	Dalton	James	✓ Trimmer 10.5326	10/9/19	Liverpool	No.	26	M	English	British	5.8	11.7	None
2	Alvarez	Jacobo.	3rd Cl. Steward 78080	-	-	-	43	-	Spanish	Spanish	5.0	10.4	-
3	Lapham	Herbert	Passgr Cook 5824	-	-	-	33	-	English	British	5.8	12.0	-
4	McDonald	Irving	Asst Baker	-	-	-	17	-	-	-	5.7	10.11	-
5	Deville	William	✓ Steward 78031	-	-	-	19	-	-	-	5.6	9.0	-
6	McLean	William	Steward's Boy 21024	-	-	-	16	-	-	-	5.2	8.0	-
7	Parry	Robert	Steward 78089	-	-	-	48	-	-	-	5.6	10.0	-
8	Gardiner	Esther	Stewardess 17874	-	-	Yes	42	F	-	-	5.6	10.0	-
9	Oakley	Geo Charles	Tuppy Master 15927	-	-	No.	58	M	-	-	5.8	13.7	-
10	Morrison	John ✓	Fireman Trimmer 16932	-	-	-	25	-	-	-	5.5	11.0	-
11	Partin	Trevor ✓	Cadet 78090	-	-	-	18	M	-	-	5.4	9.2	-
12	Eastwood	Cyril Francis	✓ 18094	-	-	-	17	-	-	-	5.7	10.7	-
13	Howard	Douglas Arnold	✓ 78076	-	-	-	17	-	-	-	5.3	7.10	-
14	Spaul	Francis Wm John	78023 ✓	-	-	-	16	-	-	-	5.8	10.3	-
15	Miller	Thomas Arthur	✓ 78042	-	-	-	18	-	-	-	5.9	9.2	-
16													
17													
18	Form L 233 served for those without cards												
19	4-29 Ord to Ellis Island Hosp form 679, served.												
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

W S Glean - Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in colums (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents .....

14—1360

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James Watson, of the "MEXICO", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

James Watson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of Sept., 1919

P O'Malley
U.S., Immigration Inspector.

5

Mexico
9/22/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine. 14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689

94

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York.

11/10, 1919

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Saint Dunstan

from port of Hull, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 44 Number of seamen deserted 1

Number of seamen discharged Nil Seamen left in hospital (or died) Nil

Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 Total crew this date 44

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 11/9/, 1919, consigned to Mun-Scandinavian Am; is now lying at Pier 3 Brooklyn, and is expected to sail 5 pm 11/10/, 1919, for India via United States port of —— First port of call in United States this voyage was ——

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
John McShane	39	British	6/4/19 Hull

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1560

* See list of pages on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
John Perrera	22	French			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

E. Sutherland

14—1613

[OVER.]

18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Date 8th September 1919

LIST OR MANIFEST of British S.S. "Saint Dunstan" submitted for examination at the American Consulate at [illegible]

The [illegible] certifies that the particulars contained herein are true

SEP 23 1919

	NAME			IDENTIFICATION			BIRTH			SHIPPED or ENGAGED									
	Surname.	Christian Name and Initials.	Nationality.	State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. If some other document, describe it.	Number of Passport or Document	Country issued by.	Date.	Place. Country.	Nationality of Father.	When.	Where.	Position in Ship's Company.	Whether able to read.	Sex.	Race.	Whether to be paid off on discharged at port of arrival	Height	Weight	Physical Marks or Peculiarities	Residence Permanent or if none, Country last lived in.
1	Rimmer	John H. ✓	British	Certificate Registration	854780	British	6/7/10	Liverpool Engl	Engl British	6/9/19										
2	LYNCH	James ✓	"	-do-	818478	"	30/11/97	Jarrow	"	"	Hull	Cook	Yes	Male	European	Discharged in United Kingdom.	5' 9"	14- 0	Nil	72, Lawrence Id. Silvertree, Liverpool
3	JACK	Robert W. ✓	"	-do-	8472	"	11/7/84	Nth.Shield	"	"	"	2nd.Stewd.	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	13- 1	"	35, Sydney Street, North Shields
4	JOHNSON	William ✓	"	-do-	382779	"	15/5/01	-do-	"	"	"	2nd Officer	"	"	"	"	5' 1"	9- 4	"	14, Garland Place, Dundee.
5	THIRKELDSEN	August K. ✓	Danish	Passport	1/1918	Denmark	31/10/94	Esbjerg Denmark	Danish	"	"	Sailor	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	11- 5	"	19, Appleby Street, North Shields
6	WEBERG	Adolf G. ✓	Swedish	-do-	14/1918	Swedish	25/10/81	Malmo Sweden	Swedish	"	"	-do-	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	11- 0	Heart tattoed on left hand	20, Gowan Street, Hull
7	UNDERWOOD	Norman ✓	British	Registration Certificate	202244	British	1/10/99	Prescot	British	"	"	A.B.	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	11-13	A.C.W. right arm.	60, Great Thornton Street, Hull.
8	PETTSON	Olaf P. ✓	Danish	Passport	10/4/1918	Denmark	21/5/83	Copenhagen Denmark	Danish	"	"	3rd. Officer	"	"	"	"	5' 9½"	11- 7	Nil	Bellcroft, Derby Road, Hayton, Liverpool
9	NICKOLSSON	OTTO E. ✓	Swedish	Passport	362/1916	Sweden	10/10/75	Goteburg Sweden	Swedish	"	"	A.B.	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	11- 9	Woman right arm	3, Dagger Lane, Hull
10	ANDREWS	illiam ✓	British	Registration	8 1359	British	18/5/02	Hull	British	"	"	A.B.	"	"	"	"	5' 9"	11- 7	Heart of left hand	4, Inverness Buildings, Hill Street, Hull
11	LAMSON	Charles ✓	American	Certificate Identity Card	18401	U.S.A.	28/12/96	Derry N.Hampshire	American	"	"	Engrs.Stwd.	"	"	"	"	5'10"	11- 7	Nil	15, Brooklyn Crescent, Worthing Street, Hull
12	FARRINGTON	John ✓	British	Registration Certificate	322864	British	16/2/88	London	British	"	"	A.B.	"	"	American	"	5' 5"	11- 7	Finger deformed.	8 Dock Street, Tyne Dock, Sth. Shields
13	JENNINGS	Edward ✓	-do-	-do-	383051	-do-	5/10/71	Castlebar Ireland	-do-	"	"	Greaser	"	"	European	"	5' 9½"	11- 0	Bird & Jenny on left arm	4, Napier Terrace, Norfolk Street, Hull
14	FARTHING	Edward ✓	-do-	-do-	38765	-do-	15/9/63	Westleigh	-do-	"	"	Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	11- 0	Nil	164, Stephenson Street, North Shields
15	SWALLOW	John D. ✓	-do-	-do-	450425	-do-	24/12/94	Hull	-do-	"	"	Bosun	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	11- 0	Crucifix wrist	9, Pitt House, Appledore, Devon
16	LESNER"	Alfred ✓	-do-	-do-	438540	-do-	6/12/75	Sth.Shield	-do-	"	"	Fireman	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	12- 0	Woman's head right arm	37, Hessle Road, Hull
17	HOWLETT	Harry ✓	-do-	-do-	330179	-do-	23/7/85	Hull	-do-	"	"	Greaser	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	10- 6	Nil	8, Newmarch Street, Jarrow
18	DOUTHWAITES	Thomas L. ✓	-do-	-do-	433741	-do-	5/9/76	Nth.Shield	-do-	"	"	Fireman	"	"	"	"	5' 4½"	11- 7	Sailing ship right hand	9, Hall Street, Hull
19	BAILEY	Thomas ✓	-do-	-do-	433751	-do-	25/12/00	-do-	-do-	"	"	A.B.	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	10- 9	Rose on each wrist	169, Stephenson Street, North Shields
20	CANNELL	Thomas S. ✓	-do-	-do-	3920377	-do-	15/12/96	Sth.Shields	-do-	"	"	Fireman	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	11- 0	Rose on right arm	71, Hudson Street, North Shields
21	SCOTT	John ✓	-do-	-do-	351661	-do-	25/4/73	Dundee Scotland	-do-	"	"	Firemanx	"	"	"	"	5'10"	11- 0	Nil	113, Fort Street, South Shields
22	PARTRIDGE	David ✓	-do-	-do-	308835	-do-	27/7/90	Hull	-do-	105293	"	Fireman	"	"	"	"	5' 6½"	10- 3	Cross on Breast	41, George Street, Coole
23	FERRAND	Henry V. ✓	-do-	-do-	444021	-do-	24/5/96	Hull	-do-	"	"	Fireman	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	10-11	Head on right arm	18, Victor Street, Hull
24	ROBINSON	Henry ✓	-do-	-do-	321161	-do-	16/8/86	Hull	-do-	"	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	5'11½"	10- 9	Nil	1, Nepian Grove, Tyne Street, Hull
25	BLACK	James R. ✓	-do-	-do-	322039	-do-	20/7/92	Newcastle	-do-	"	"	Fireman	"	"	"	"	5'10"	12- 0	Flower on right arm	2, Bench Grove, Durham Street, Hull
26	LOBLEY	Arthur ✓	-do-	-do-	322842	-do-	4/8/92	Hull	-do-	105290	"	Fireman	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	11- 0	Woman's Head on right arm	16, Mamm Terrace, Alexandra Street, Hull
27	MILLER	Samuel ✓	-do-	-do-	301318	-do-	13/4/79	Hull	-do-	105291	"	Fireman	"	"	"	"	5' 9"	11- 0	Nil	96, Kent Street, Hull
28	SMITH	Frederick ✓	-do-	-do-	322234	-do-	30/4/78	Hull	-do-	105299	"	A.B.	"	"	"	"	5' 3½"	10- 4	True love on right wrist	8, Brunswick Terrace, Adelaide Street, Hull
29	RIGAS	Anastasseo ✓	Greek	-do-	274996	-do-	24/5/91	Marmova Greece	Greek	105297	"	Fireman	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	11- 8	Lucille on lft arm	45, James Terrace, Lilley Grove, Regent Street, Hull
30	ROE	James ✓	British	-do-	125283	-do-	30/10/77	Dundee Scotland	British	"	"	Greek	"	"	Greek	"	5' 6½"	10- 5	Heart left arm	5, Blanket Row, Hull
31	PINEDA	Juan D. ✓	Spanish	-do-	382428	-do-	23/7/89	Huelva Spain	Spanish	"	"	2nd Engineer	"	"	European	"	5' 8½"	10- 3	Nil	4, South George Street, Dundee
32	GRACIE	Samuel ✓	British	-do-	210932	-do-	4/9/99	Bellshill Scotland	British	105296	"	Fireman	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	11 -9	"	Blyth's Boarding House, Humber Dock Side, Hull
33	SEDDON	Charles B. ✓	-do-	-do-	814876	-do-	28/2/76	Liverpool	-do-	"	"	W. Spr.	"	"	"	"	5' 7½"	10- 5	"	85, Appin Road, Alexandra Park, Glasgow
34	GREEN	John ✓	-do-	-do-	217735	-do-	4/9/02	Mellor Derbyshire	-do-	"	"	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	5' 4½"	9- 4	"	6, Penrhyn Avenue, Litherland
35	LITCH	John A. ✓	-do-	-do-	210678	-do-	2/3/01	Musselburgh Scotland	-do-	105298	"	Apprentice	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	8- 8	"	51, Devonfield Road, Orrell Park, Liverpool.
36	GLASS	Robert ✓	-do-	-do-	111211	-do-	25/88	Dundee Scotland	-do-	"	"	W.OP.	"	"	"	"	5' 3"	7-10	"	11a. Hunter Street, Lockyelly, Fifeshire
37	McSHANE	John ✓	-do-	-do-	812566	-do-	10/4/79	Liverpool	-do-	"	"	3rd. Engineer	"	"	"	"	5' 7½"	11- 6	"	56, Ravensbaugh Road, Musselburgh.
38	SUTHERLAND	Robert ✓	-do-	-do-	24789	-do-	4/10/78	Rearsley Mass U.S.A.	-do-	105300	"	Cook	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	12- 0	Star on each hand.	28, Growle, Street, Hull
39	EVANS	David ✓	-do-	-do-	217736	-do-	12/8/04	Glasgow Scotland	-do-	"	"	Master	"	"	"	"	5' 8½"	13- 0	Anchor on left hand.	Appledore, North Devon.
40	[illegible]	David ✓	-do-	-do-	104982	-do-	4/6/78	Dundee Scotland	-do-	"	"	Apprentice	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	106 4	Nil	1, Church Street, St.Andrews, Fifeshire
41	ROBERTS	Hugh ✓	-do-	-do-	16457	-do-	29/1/74	Carnarven Wales	-do-	"	"	Chief.Engr.	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	11- 8	Ring on middle finger left hand.	36, Tyewelle Road, Tuzackerley, Liverpool
42	WILSON	George A. ✓	-do-	-do-	128060	-do-	4/5/95	West Hartlepool	-do-	"	"	Chief Officer	"	"	"	"	5' 6½"	10- 6	H.K.on right hand	Chapel House, Great Mersey Street, Liverpool
43										"	"	4th Engr.	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	10- 7	Nil	8, Wansbeck Road, Jarrow.
44																				

AMERICAN CONSULATE HULL, ENGLAND 8 SEP 1919

SEEN.
Howard K Travers
VICE-CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA HULL, ENGLAND

Completed

The aforenamed seaman has been duly swyed before me for service on S.S. Saint Dunstan 10/6/19

M.M. OFFICE 8 SEP. 1919 HULL

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Date 8th September 1919

LIST OR MANIFEST of British S.S. "Saint Dunstan" submitted for examination at the American Consulate at

The certifies that the particulars contained herein are true

	NAME			IDENTIFICATION			BIRTH			SHIPPED or ENGAGED									
	Surname.	Christian Name and Initials.	Nationality.	State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. If some other document, describe it.	Number of Passport or Document.	Country issued by.	Date.	Place. Country.	Nationality of Father.	When.	Where.	Position in Ship's Company.	Whether able to read.	Sex.	Race.	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	Height.	Weight.	Physical Marks or Peculiarities.	RESIDENCE. Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.
1	Rimmer	John H.	British	Certificate Registration	854780	British	6/7/10	Liverpool	British	6/9/19									
2	LYNCH	James	"	-do-	818478	"	30/11/97	Jarrow	"	"	Hull	Cook	Yes	Male	European	Discharged in United Kingdom.	5' 9"	14- 0	Nil	73, Lawrence Rd. Saveriree, Liverpool
3	JACK	Robert E.	"	-do-	8472	"	11/7/84	Nth.Shield	"	"	"	2nd.Stewd.	"	"	"	"	5' 3"	10- 1	"	35, Sydney Street, North Shields
4	JOHNSON	William	"	-do-	382779	"	15/3/01	-do-	"	"	"	2nd Officer	"	"	"	"	5' 1"	9- 4	"	15, Norland Place, Dundee.
5	THIRKILDSEN	August K.	Danish	Passport	1/1918	Denmark	31/10/94	Esbjerg Denmark	Danish	"	"	Sailor	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	11- 5	"	19, Appleby Street, North Shields
6	WEBERG	Adolf G.	Swedish	-do-	14/1918	Swedish	25/10/81	Malmo Sweden	Swedish	"	"	-do-	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	11- 0	Heart tattoed on left hand	29, Cogan Street, Hull
7	UNDERWOOD	Norman	British	Registration Certificate	202244	British	1/10/99	Prescot	British	"	"	A.B.	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	10-10	A.C.W. right arm.	60, Great Thornton Street, Hull.
8	PEDERSEN	Olaf P.	Danish	Passport	10/4/1918	Denmark	21/5/83	Copenhagen Denmark	Danish	"	"	3rd. Officer	"	"	"	"	5' 9½"	10- 7	Nil	Wellcroft, Derby Road, Hayton, Liverpool
9	NICKOLSSON	OTTO E.	Swedish	Passport	362/1916	Sweden	10/10/75	Goteburg Sweden	Swedish	"	"	A.B.	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	10- 9	Woman right arm	3, Dagmar Lane, Hull
10	ANDRE S	illiam	British	Registration	801359	British	18/5/92	Hull	British	"	"	A.B.	"	"	"	"	5' 9"	11- 7	Heart of left hand	4, Inverness Buildings, Hill Street, Hull
11	LAMSON	Charles	American	Certificate Identity Card	18401	U.S.A.	28/12/96	Derry N.Hampshire	American	"	"	Engrs.Stwd.	"	"	"	"	5'10"	10- 7	Nil	15, Brooklyn Crescent, Worthing Street, Hull
12	FARRINGTON	John	British	Registration Certificate	322864	British	16/2/88	London	British	"	"	A.B.	"	"	American	"	5' 5"	10- 7	Finger deformed.	8 Dock Street, Tyne Dock, Sth. Shields
13	JENNINGS	Edward	-do-	-do-	383051	-do-	5/10/71	Castlebar Ireland	-do-	"	"	Greaser	"	"	European	"	5' 9½"	11- 0	Bird & Jenny on left arm	4, Napier Terrace, Norfolk Street, Hull
14	FARTHING	Edward	-do-	-do-	38765	-do-	15/9/65	Westleigh	-do-	"	"	Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	11- 0	Nil	164, Stephenson Street, North Shields
15	SWALLOW	John D.	-do-	-do-	430425	-do-	24/12/94	Hull	-do-	"	"	Bosun	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	11- 0	Crucifixwrist	8, Pitt House, Appledore, Devon
16	LESNER"	Alfred	-do-	-do-	438540	-do-	6/12/75	Sth.Shield	-do-	"	"	Fireman	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	12- 0	Woman's head right arm	37, Hessle Road, Hull
17	HOLMES	Harry	-do-	-do-	380179	-do-	23/7/85	Hull	-do-	"	"	Greaser	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	10- 6	Nil	8, Newmarch Street, Jarrow
18	DOUTHWAITES	Thomas L.	-do-	-do-	433741	-do-	5/9/76	Nth.Shield	-do-	105295	"	Fireman	"	"	"	"	5' 4½"	11- 7	Sailing ship right hand	9, Hall Street, Hull
19	BAILEY	Thomas	-do-	-do-	435751	-do-	25/12/00	-do-	-do-	"	"	A.B.	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	10- 9	Rose on each wrist	159, Stephenson Street, North Shields
20	CANNELL	Thomas S.	-do-	-do-	3920377	-do-	15/12/96	Sth.Shields	-do-	"	"	Fireman	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	11- 0	Rose on right arm	73, Hudson Street, North Shields
21	SCOTT	John	-do-	-do-	351661	-do-	25/4/73	Dundee Scotland	-do-	"	"	Fireman	"	"	"	"	5'10"	11- 9	Nil	113, Fort Street, South Shields
22	PARTRIDGE	David	-do-	-do-	308835	-do-	27/7/90	Hull	-do-	105293	"	Fireman	"	"	"	"	5' 6½"	10- 3	Cross on Breast	47, George Street, Goole
23	FERRAND	Henry V.	-do-	-do-	444021	-do-	24/5/96	Hull	-do-	"	"	Fireman	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	10-11	Head on right arm	18, Victor Street, Hull
24	ROBINSON	Henry	-do-	-do-	321161	-do-	10/8/86	Hull	-do-	"	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	5'11½"	10- 9	Nil	1, Nepian Grove, Tyne Street, Hull
25	BLACK	James R.	-do-	-do-	322039	-do-	20/7/92	Newcastle	-do-	"	"	Fireman	"	"	"	"	5'10"	12- 3	Flower on right arm	2, Beach Grove, Durham Street, Hull
26	LOBLEY	Arthur	-do-	-do-	322842	-do-	4/8/92	Hull	-do-	105290	"	Fireman	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	11- 0	Woman's Head on right arm	16, Emma Terrace, Alexandra Street, Hull
27	MILLER	Samuel	-do-	-do-	301318	-do-	13/4/79	Hull	-do-	105291	"	Fireman	"	"	"	"	5' 9"	11- 0	Nil	96, Kent Street, Hull
28	SMITH	Frederick	-do-	-do-	322234	-do-	30/4/78	Hull	-do-	105299	"	A.B.	"	"	"	"	5' 3½"	10- 4	True love on right wrist	8, Brunswick Terrace, Adelaide Street, Hull
29	RIGAS	Anastasseo	Greek	-do-	274996	-do-	24/3/91	Marmova Greece	Greek	105297	"	Fireman	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	11- 8	Lucille on left arm	42, James Terrace, Lilley Grove, Regent Street, Hull
30	ROE	James	British	-do-	125283	-do-	30/10/77	Dundee Scotland	British	"	"	Fireman	"	"	Greek	"	5' 6½"	10- 5	Heart left arm	5, Blanket Row, Hull
31	PINEDA	Juan D.	Spanish	-do-	322428	-do-	23/7/89	Huelva Spain	Spanish	"	"	2nd Engineer	"	"	European	"	5' 8½"	10- 3	Nil	4, South George Street, Dundee
32	GRACIE	Samuel	British	-do-	210932	-do-	4/9/99	Bellshill Scotland	British	105296	"	Fireman	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	11 -9	"	Blyth's Boarding House, Humber Dock Side, Hull
33	SEDDON	Charles B.	-do-	-do-	814876	-do-	28/2/76	Liverpool	-do-	"	"	A. Dpr.	"	"	"	"	5' 7½"	10- 5	"	82, Aspin Road, Alexandra Park, Glasgow
34	GREEN	John	-do-	-do-	217735	-do-	4/9/02	Mellor	-do-	"	"	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	9- 4	"	6, Penrhyn Avenue, Litherland
35	LITCH	John A.	-do-	-do-	210678	-do-	2/3/01	Derbyshire Musselburgh Scotland	-do-	"	"	Apprentice	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	8- 8	"	51, Devonfield Road, Orrell Lane, Park, Liverpool.
36	GLASS	Robert	-do-	-do-	111211	-do-	25/88	Dundee Scotland	-do-	105298	"	A.OP.	"	"	"	"	5' 3"	7-10	"	11a, Hunter Street, Lockyelly, Fifeshire
37	McSHANE	John	-do-	-do-	812566	-do-	10/4/79	Liverpool	-do-	"	"	3rd. Engineer	"	"	"	"	5' 7½"	11- 6	"	56, Ravenshaugh Road, Musselburgh.
38	SUTHERLAND	Robert	-do-	-do-	24789	-do-	4/10/73	Barnsley	-do-	105300	"	Cook	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	12- 0	Star on each hand.	28, Crowle, Street, Hull
39	EVANS	David	-do-	-do-	217736	-do-	12/8/04	Mass U.S.A. Glasgow Scotland	-do-	"	"	Master	"	"	"	"	5' 8½"	13- 0	Anchor on left hand.	Appledore, North Devon.
40	[illegible]	David	-do-	-do-	104982	-do-	4/6/78	Dundee Scotland	-do-	"	"	Apprentice	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	106 4	Nil	1, Church Street, St.Andrews, Fifeshire
41	ROBERTS	Hugh	-do-	-do-	16457	-do-	29/1/74	Carnarvan Wales	-do-	"	"	Chief.Engr.	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	11- 8	Ring on middle finger left hand.	30, Tyewelle Road, Fazackerley, Liverpool
42	WILSON	George A.	-do-	-do-	128060	-do-	4/5/95	West Hartlepool	-do-	"	"	Chief Officer	"	"	"	"	5' 6½"	10- 6	H.H.on right hand	Chapel House, Great Mersey Street, Liverpool
43										"	"	4th Engr.	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	10- 7	Nil	8, Wansbeck Road, Jarrow.
44																				

AMERICAN CONSULATE, HULL, ENGLAND. 9 SEP 1919

SEEN.
Howard K Travers
THE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, HULL, ENGLAND.

Completed

The above named seamen have been duly signed before me for service on S.S. Saint Dunstan 9/9/19

M.M. OFFICE 8 SEP.1919 HULL

95

stember 191

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LA
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required un

Vessel

(1)

No. on list

Famil

1 Mr. E
2 Isa
3 Ilp
4 Ltw
5 Karl
6 Sar
7 Eric
8 Ja
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Line
Owners
Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Robt. Sutherland, Master of the Am. Steamer, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

R. Sutherland
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

Saint Lucia

1279

No. 96

ich aliens

(13)

dical marks or
culiarities

me.

on left wrist

r girl
t o m.

Hull
Shields
ull

1

Hull

i

ol
pod

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

96

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Pastor ..., arriving at New York, N.Y. Sept 21, 1917, from the port of Cardiff, Eng.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Naticnality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Mc. Carthy	Thomas	Coal passer	June 5 '19	Vancouver Wash.	To be paid off	yes	29	male	English	English	5-10½	160	none.
2	Lean	Mark A.	Boatswain	" 7 "	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5-8	120	Tattoo on left wrist
3	Flynn	Joseph	Fireman	" 5 "	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-8	135	none.
4	Olsen	Not on board	Halfdon	A.B.	Aug. 5, 19	Hull England	"	36	"	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5-8	150	Crown & girl on left a.m.
5	Karlsen	Karl	"	" " "	"	"	"	36	"	"	Swede	5-10	160	[illegible]
6	Savis	Michael	Cook	" 9 "	"	"	"	20	"	Greek	Greek	5-6½	145	[illegible]
7	Erickson	Karl	Fireman	" 5 "	"	"	"	39	"	Scandinavian	Swede	5-7½	160	Tattoo on [illegible]
8	Evans	George	Cook	June 5, '19	Vancouver Wash.	"	"	44	"	English	English	5-4	145	none.
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line ....

Owners ....

Local Agents ....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, First Officer, of the S/S Bullmoose, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

C. C. Hammerer
~~Master~~, First or ~~Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of Sept, 1916

Blakiston
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Date Aug 30 1919

LIST OR MANIFEST of American S.S. Bellingwood submitted for examination at the American Consulate Cardiff, Wales

The American Consul at Cardiff ... certifies that the particulars contained herein are true.

97

	Surname	Christian Name and Initials	Nationality	IDENTIFICATION: State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. If some other document, describe it	Number of Passport or Document	Country issued by	BIRTH: Date	Place / Country	Nationality of Father	SHIPPED or ENGAGED: When	Where	Position in Ship's Company	Whether able to read	Sex	Race	Whether to be paid-off or discharged at port of arrival	Height	Weight	Physical Marks or Peculiarities	Residence, Permanent, or at Home, Country last lived in.
																		lbs.		
✓ 1	Negoescu	Stephen	Rou	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	11-20-82	[illegible]	Roumanian	6-5-19	Portland Oregon	Ord. Seaman	Yes	Male	White	Ship	5'7"	135	—	Vancouver Wash. U.S.A.
✓ 2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	R 2757	"	1886	Norway	Norwegian	"	"	Chief Mate	"	"	"	Discharged	6 ft.	[illegible]		Seattle " "
✓ 3	Eidsvaag	Carl [illegible]	American		R 1522	"	6-19-96	U.S.A.	American	6-7-17	Portland Ore	2nd Mate	"	"	"	"	5-9			Aberdeen " "
✓ 4	[illegible]	Edward	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	American	6-5-19	"	3rd Mate	"	"	"	"	5-8			Portland Oregon "
✓ 5	[illegible]	Harry W.	✓	[illegible]	R [illegible]	"	1892	"	American	"	"	[illegible] Engineer	"	"	"	"	[illegible]			Seattle Wash "
✓ 6	Olsen	Martin	✓	Nat. American 3100	R 3109	"	1865	Norway	Norwegian	"	"	1st Asst. "	"	"	"	"	[illegible]			" " "
✓ 7	[illegible]	Floyd	✓	American 461	R. 461	"	1890	U.S.A.	American	"	"	2nd " "	"	"	"	"	5-6			Selah " "
✓ 8	[illegible] Parland	Harry W.	✓	"	[illegible]	"	1893	"	"	"	"	3rd " "	"	"	"	"	5-9			Sequim " "
✓ 9	[illegible]	Robert M.	✓	[illegible]	R 3123	"	1893	"	"	6-5-19	"	Q.93.	"	"	"	"	5-7			Vancouver " "
✓ 10	[illegible] meder	Paul A.	✓	" [illegible]	R 6077	"	1896	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6			Detroit Michigan "
✓ 11	[illegible]	Albert	✓	[illegible] 184	R 174	"	1897	[illegible]	[illegible]	6-9-19	"	Watchman	"	"	"	"	[illegible]			Vancouver Wash "
✓ 12	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible] 118	R 177	"	1898	[illegible] A.	American	6-5-19	"	Oiler	"	"	"	"	[illegible]			Mt. Pleasant " "
✓ 13	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	R 6086	"	1893	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	Fireman	"	"	"	"	5-9			[illegible] N.Y. "
✓ 14	[illegible]	Karl	✓	Swedish	L 14219	"	1898	[illegible] den	[illegible] ish	7-5-19	Hull England	A.93.	"	"	"	"	[illegible]			Skee Sweden
✓ 15	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	American 2103	R. 3105	"	1891	U.S.A.	[illegible]	6-5-19	Portland Ore	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	5-11			Seattle Wash U.S.A.
✓ 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	" 2102	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]			[illegible] Wooley Wash "
✓ 17	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible] 101	R 3112	"	1899	"	[illegible]	6-5-19	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]			Vancouver " "
✓ 18	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	R. 3111	"	1897	"	German	6-5-19	"	Fireman	"	"	"	"	5			" " "
✓ 19	Vest	James L.	✓	[illegible]	R 1547	"	1895	"	Canadian	6-10-19	"	Fireman	"	"	"	"	[illegible]			" " "
✓ 20	Mc. Court	John W.	✓	3113	R 1535	"	1891	"	American	6-7-19	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-8			" " "
✓ 21	Lowden	George Stanley	✓	[illegible]	R 3113	"	1899	"	Canadian	6-5-19	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-7			" " "
✓ 22	Bauman	Otto A.	✓	[illegible]	R 516	"	1899	"	Nova Scotia	6-5-19	"	O.S.	"	"	"	"	[illegible]			Portland Oregon "
✓ 23	Goedert	Frank John	✓	[illegible]	R 3114	"	1897	"	American	"	"	O.S.	"	"	"	"	5-9			" " "
✓ 24	Bloodford	R. J.	✓	[illegible]	R 1228	"	1893	"	"	"	"	Messman	"	"	"	"	[illegible]			" " "
✓ 25	[illegible]	Frank	✓	American Nat. [illegible]	R 1923	"	1892	"	"	6-5-19	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]			" " "
✓ 26	Davis	Mineal	✓	[illegible]	R 1196	"	1895	Russia	Russian	"	"	Messman	"	"	"	"	5-10			" " "
✓ 27	Pomeroy	Clair Alvin	✓	American [illegible]	294730	England	1899	Greece	Greek	8-9-19	Hull England	2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	[illegible]			" " "
✓ 28	Lonquest	Walter G.	✓	[illegible] 40	R. 1157	U.S.A.	1899	U.S.A.	American	6-10-19	Portland Ore	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	5-5			Portland Oregon "
✓ 29	[illegible]	Rod T.	✓	Swede	R 2240	"	1897	"	German	6-5-19	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]			St. Helens Oregon "
✓ 30	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	L 2193	England	1890	Sweden	Sweden	8-5-19	Hull England	Fireman	"	"	"	"	[illegible]			Portland " "
✓ 31	McDonald	Raimond J.	✓	American [illegible]	R 1530	U.S.A.	1893	U.S.A.	Ireland	6-9-19	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-6			Salt Lake City Utah "
✓ 32	Pfinger	Milton [illegible]	✓	[illegible]	R 3023	"	1901	"	[illegible]	6-5-19	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]			Portland Oregon "
✓ 33	Jordan	Daniel James	✓	[illegible]	R 3066	"	1895	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]			Tillamook Oregon "
✓ 34	Mc [illegible]	Thomas	✓	English [illegible]	L 1922	"	1890	England	English	6-5-19	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]			Atlanta Georgia "
✓ 35	Dixon	Mark	"	"	L 1518	"	1876	"	"	"	"	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	5-8			U. S. of A.
✓ 36	Lynn	Joseph	"	"	L 1553	"	1896	"	"	6-5-19	"	Fireman	"	"	"	"	[illegible]			Vancouver Wash "
37	Evans	George	✓	"	L 1461	"	1893	[illegible]	"	"	"	Cook	"	"	"	"	5-4			Portland Ore "
38	Carter	Charles	✓	American	Port in Hull	"	1893	U.S.A.	[illegible]	6-5-19	Portland	Oiler	"	"	"	"	5-7			[illegible]
✓ 39	Wolff	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	Port in Hull	"	1899	"	"	"	"	Mess Boy	"	"	"	"	5			Vancouver Wash "
✓ 40	Heineberg	Loring N.	✓	[illegible]	R 1908	"	1900	"	"	8-28-19	Cardiff Wales	O.S.	"	"	"	"	[illegible]			Portland Oregon "
✓ 41	Fitts	H. L.	✓	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	O.S.	"	"	"	"	5-6½			Brooklyn N.Y. "
✓ 42	Crokesley	Percy P.	✓	Nat. American	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	England	"	"	Messman	"	"	"	"	5-10½			Seattle Wash "
43																	5-6½			Hartford Conn "
44																				

✓ Nos. 8 and 36 had documents as stated, but these were unable to be produced when ship was clearing. Master stated under oath at this consulate August 30, 1919 that the documents were on board

[illegible]

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Date Aug 30 1919

LIST OR MANIFEST of American S.S. Bettenwood submitted for examination at the American Consulate Cardiff, Wales

The American Consul at Cardiff ..... certifies that the particulars contained herein are true.

97

	Surname	Christian Name and Initials	Nationality	IDENTIFICATION: State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. If some other document, describe it	Number of Passport or Document	Country issued by	BIRTH: Date	Place / Country	Nationality of Father	SHIPPED or ENGAGED: When	Where	Position in Ship's Company	Whether able to read	Sex	Race	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Height	Weight	Physical Marks or Peculiarities	Residence, Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.
✓ 1	Negoescu	Stephen	Nat	Certificate of Registration	R 2757	"	11-20-82	Roumania	Roumanian	6-5-19	Portland Oregon	Ch. Cook	Yes	Male	White	Discharged	5'7"	155 lbs.	—	Vancouver Wash. U.S.A.
✓ 2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	R 1559	"	1896	Norway	Norwegian	"	"	Ch. Mate	"	"	"	No	5'7"	155	—	Vancouver Wash. U.S.A.
✓ 3	Ludvam	Carl	American	[illegible]	R 1522	"	6-19-96	U.S.A.	American	6-7-19	Portland Ore	2nd Mate	"	"	"	Discharged	6 ft.	2		Seattle " "
✓ 4	[illegible]	Edward	✓	[illegible]	R 3051	"	1900	"	American	6-5-19	"	3rd Mate	"	"	"	"	5-9			Aberdeen " "
✓ 5	Lowe	Harry W.	✓	1523	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]-8			Portland Oregon "
✓ 6	Owen	Martin	✓ American	Nat. 3100	R Sept 30, 1919	"	1882	"	American	"	"	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	[illegible]			Seattle Wash "
✓ 7	[illegible]	Floyd	✓ American	461	R 3109	"	1895	Norway	Norwegian	"	"	1st Asst.	"	"	"	"	[illegible]			" " "
✓ 8	[illegible] Parland	Harry B.	✓	"	R. 461	"	1890	U.S.A.	American	"	"	2nd "	"	"	"	"	5-6			Selah " "
✓ 9	[illegible]	Robert N.	✓	3155	.505	"	1898	"	"	"	"	3rd "	"	"	"	"	5-9			Tacoma " "
✓ 10	[illegible]	Paul A.	✓	6077	R 3123	"	1893	"	"	6-5-19	"	A.B.	"	"	"	"	5-7			Vancouver " "
✓ 11	[illegible]	Albert	✓	184	R 6077	"	1896	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	6			Detroit Michigan "
✓ 12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	418	R 184	"	1897	[illegible]	[illegible]	6-9-19	"	Watertender	"	"	"	"	[illegible]			Vancouver Wash "
✓ 13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	R 178	"	1898	U.S.A.	American	6-9-19	"	Oiler	"	"	"	"	5-9			Mt. Pleasant " "
✓ 14	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	5482	R 5076	"	1893	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	Fireman	"	"	"	"	[illegible]			Ironx N.Y. "
✓ 15	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ Swedish	3103	L 14219	"	1898	Sweden	Swedish	1-5-19	Hull England	A.B.	"	"	"	"	5-10			Skee Sweden
✓ 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	21202	R. 3105	"	1891	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]			Seattle Wash U.S.A.
✓ 17	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	210	R 3102	"	1899	"	[illegible]	6-5-19	Portland Ore	Coal passer	"	"	"	"	5-[illegible]			Geo. Wooley Wash. "
✓ 18	Cooley	Clarence B.	✓	1941	R 3111	"	1897	"	German	6-5-19	"	Fireman	"	"	"	"	5			Vancouver " "
✓ 19	West	James L.	✓	4595	R 1547	"	1895	"	Canadian	6-10-19	"	Fireman	"	"	"	"	[illegible]			" " "
✓ 20	Mc. Court	John B.	✓	3113	R 1535	"	1901	"	American	6-7-19	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-8			" " "
✓ 21	Lowden	George Stanley	✓	516	R 3113	"	1899	"	Canadian	6-5-19	"	C.S.	"	"	"	"	5-7			" " "
✓ 22	Brauman	Otto A.	✓	3114	R 516	"	1899	"	Nova Scotia	6-5-19	"	A.B.	"	"	"	"	[illegible]			Portland Oregon "
✓ 23	Goedert	Frank John	✓	3114	R 3114	"	1897	"	American	"	"	O.S.	"	"	"	"	5-7			" " "
✓ 24	Brandford	R.J.	✓	1695	R 1228	"	1893	"	"	"	"	Messman	"	"	"	"	5-10			" " "
✓ 25	[illegible]	Frank	✓ American	Nat.	R 1923	"	1872	"	"	6-5-19	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]			" " "
✓ 26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	R 1196	"	1895	Russia	Russian	"	"	Messman	"	"	"	"	5-10			" " "
✓ 27	Pomeroy	Irvin	✓ American	Certificate of Registration 29430	[illegible]	England	1899	Greece	Greek	8-9-19	Hull England	2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	5-[illegible]			Warren Pa. R 766 "
✓ 28	Lonquest	Walter G.	✓	2510	R. 1159	U.S.A.	1899	U.S.A.	American	6-10-19	Portland	Ch. Cook	"	"	"	"	5-3			[illegible]
✓ 29	[illegible]	Rod T.	✓ Swede	Certificate of Registration 765	L 2193	USA England	1890	Sweden	Sweden	6-5-19	Hull England	Fireman	"	"	"	"	5			St. Helens Oregon "
✓ 30	McDonald	Raimund J.	✓ American	1530	R 1530	U.S.A.	1898	U.S.A.	Ireland	6-9-19	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-7			Portland " "
✓ 31	Hunger	Hilton Napp	✓	3023	R 3023	"	1901	"	[illegible]	6-5-19	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	5-1			Salt Lake City Utah "
✓ 32	Jordon	Daniel James	✓	3066	R 3066	"	1885	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]			Portland Oregon "
✓ 33	Mc [illegible]	Thomas	✓ English	"	L 1592	"	1880	England	English	6-5-19	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]			Tiller Georgia "
✓ 34	Lunn	Mark	✓ "	"	L 1518	"	1876	"	"	"	"	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	5-7			U. S. of A.
✓ 35	Flynn	Joseph	✓ "	"	L 1553	"	1896	"	"	6-5-19	"	Fireman	"	"	"	"	5-8			Vancouver Wash "
✓ 36	Evans	George	✓ "	"	L 1461	"	1893	[illegible]	"	"	"	Cook	"	"	"	"	5-7			Portland " "
37	Carter	Charles	✓ American	[illegible]	Port in Hull	"	1893	U.S.A.	[illegible]	6-5-19	Portland	Oiler	"	"	"	"	5-7			
38	Wolff	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	Port in Hull	"	1899	"	"	"	"	Mess Boy	"	"	"	"	5			Vancouver Wash "
✓ 39	Warneberg	Loring W.	✓	1948	R 1908	"	1900	"	"	8-28-19	Cardiff Wales	O.S.	"	"	"	"	5-6½			Portland Oregon "
✓ 40	Tittle	W. L.	✓	"	Repatriation Brest July 29, 19	"	1895	"	"	"	"	A.B.	"	"	"	"	5-10½			Bath Me. N.Y. "
✓ 41	Crokesley	Percy E.	✓ American	Not Required	Liverpool # 3611	U.S.A.	1898	England	English	"	"	Messman	"	"	"	"	5-6½			Seattle Wash "
42																				Hartford Conn "
43																				
44																				

✓ Nos. 8 and 36 hold documents as stated, but these were unable to be produced when ship was clearing. Master stated under oath at this consulate August 30, 1919 that the documents were on board.

H. F. Pelham

V

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I..... *of the*..... *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this..... *day of*..... *19*....

.....
.....*Immigrant Inspector.*

2

S/S Buttonwood

9/2/11

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

98

PORT OF New York

Oct. 7, 1919 , 19

I, master of the Amer. (Nationality.) S. S. BaYaMO

from port of Barcelona, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 42 — Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 42 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 42 — Total crew this date 42

The above-named vessel arrived at this port September 22, 1919, 19, consigned to N.Y. & Cuba Mail S. S. Co.; is now lying at Pier 17, Brooklyn, and is expected to sail Oct. 4, 1919, 19, for Southside Cuban ports.

via United States port of New York — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

17	J. Tages		Ship Cook								165 yrs.
18	J. Soto		2nd Cook	12-8-19-	"	"	38	"	"	"	150 yrs
19	A. Allegr		Boy	12-8-19-	"	"	20	"	"	"	165 yrs
20	D. Peres		Messman	12-8-19-	"	"	23	"	"	Greek	145 yrs
21	J. Oleag		Boy	12-8-19	"	"	34	"	Portuguese	Portugese	161 yrs
22	F. Esquivel		"			"	34	"	Spanish	Español	155 yrs.
23	H. Allica		Sailor			"	34	"	Spanish	Spanish	153 yrs.
24	F. Santamaria		Fireman	4-9-19	Barcelona	"	36	"	"	"	141 yrs
25	A. Cazes		Coal Passer	4-9-19	"	"	42	"	"	"	149 yrs
26	J. Pombo		Mess Boy	4-9-19	"	"	26	"	"	Peres	& Ind. Indicated Hold Venereal
27	J. Camino		"	"	"	"	31	"	Spanish	Spanish	165 yrs
28	C. Gorostola		"			"	28	"	"	"	165 yrs.
29	Frank Ovrerr		Sailor	8-6-19	Bilbao	"	34	"	"	"	165 yrs.
30	Andres Rivas		Fireman								
31	Frank Kacky		Coal Passer								
32	F. Permida		Mess Boy								
33	J. Canivi		Sailor								
34	J. Allica										

SEEN American Consulate General Barcelona Spain

American Consulate

Boarding Officer

Inspector

American Consul

Inspector

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

TOTAL CREW PAID AND SIGNED OFF BY THE U. S. SHIPPING COMMISSIONERS

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

TOTAL CREW SIGNED ON BY THE UNITED STATES SHIPPING COMMISSIONERS.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		NONE		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

NEW YORK and CUBA Mail Steamship Company,

E. C. Ogilvie
A. D. C. Master.

14—1613

[OVER.]

17	J. Tages										
18	J. Soto										
19	A. Allegr										
20	D. Perez										
21	J. Oleag										
22	F. Esquivel	Spanish		Ship Cook							
23	H. Allica			2nd Cook	12-8-19-	"	"	33	"	"	"
24	F. Santamaria			Boy	12-8-19-	"	"	20	"	"	"
25	A. Cases			Messman	12-8-19-	"	"	23	"	"	"
26	J. Pombo			Boy	12-8-19	"	"	34	"	Portuguese	Portugal
27	J. Camino			"			"	34	"	Spanish	Spain
28	O. Gorostola			Sailor 11732			"	34	"	Spanish	Español
29	Frank Ovrerr			Fireman 105518-2	4-9-19	Barcelona	"	35	"	"	"
30	Andreu Rivas			Coal Passer	4-9-19	"	"	42	"	"	"
X 31	Blanc Vicente			Mess Boy	4-9-19	"	"	24	"	Spanish	Spain
X 32	A. Termida			Sailor 102496	"	"	"	31	"	Spanish	Spain
33	J. Canivi			"	"	"	"	28	"	Spanish	Spain
34	H. Allica			2nd Cook 11718	8-6-19	Bilbao	"	34	"	"	"

SEEN
American Consulate General
Barcelona, Spain
American Consul

Ship Cook — Miss Bay
2nd Cook — xc
Boy — xc
Messman — 6449
Boy — "
Sailor 11732
Fireman 105518-2
Coal Passer 102487
Mess Boy
Sailor 102496

Frank Ovrerr — Greek — Greece — 5'7" 138 yrs.
Andreu Rivas — Portuguese — Portugal — 5'8" 161 yrs.
Blanc Vicente — Spanish — Spain — 5'6" 155 yrs.
A. Termida — Spanish — Spain — 5'7" 152 yrs.
J. Canivi — Spanish — Spain — 5'7" 149 yrs.
H. Allica — Spanish — Spain — 5'7" 160 yrs.

Syphilis a. Ven. & Ind. Syphilis — Medical Hold
Venereal — Venereal

John R. Montgomery
Inspector

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MAI

. Required under Act of Congres

Vessel Bayamo

S. S. BAYAMO SAILED OCT. 4, 1919
FORM 29

New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Company

Sheet No. 1

CREW

ssel having such aliens

101

NAME	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
J. Hill	Master		U. S.
H. Jacobsen	1st Officer	42	U. S.
J. Pollar	2nd "	26	Texas
R. Finenety	3rd "	32	U. S.
S. Lamos	Carpenter	30	Spain
M. Romero	Boatswain	50	Curacao
J. Mellen	Quartermaster	25	Aust.
G. Rameri	"	32	Italy
F. Banderyn	Seaman	25	D. W. I.
P. Curiel	"	35	"
J. M. Naar	"	22	"
P. Bernabelo	"	24	"
E. Sebaks	"	33	"
P. Marchera	"	34	"
H. de Groot	"	33	"
C. Salsback	Deck boy	23	D. W. I.
A. T. Dilks	Chief Eng.	48	E g. nat
J. Aspilcueta	1 t As t.	34	U. S.
E. D. Austin	2nd "	31	U. S.
H. Ausin	3rd "	26	U. S.
C. Jackson	Oiler	31	U. S.
J. Schoenberg	"	38	Russia
G. Porter	"	40	Holland
F. Braga	Fireman	25	Spain
A. Mariano	"	26	"
F. Lopez	"	34	"
V. Sanchez	"	23	"
F. Lauserica	"	39	Spain
J. Varela	"	25	"
M. Carbob	Coal passer	20	Spain
M. Perez	"	53	Spain
J. Rodriguez	"	21	Spain
J. Pallas	"	24	Spain
R. Aspilineta	Mess boy	22	Mexico
J. Olega	Steward	31	Spain
H. Allica	Cook	36	"
J. Camira	Baker	34	Spain
J. Muruaga	Kit. boy	18	Spain
R. Monterozo	Mess man	23	C. R
J. Veeres	"	21	St. Dom.
L. Rieberg	"	20	Barbadoes
F. Dawson	Wireless & Super.	21	U. S.

99

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given na	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	H. Jacobsen	Han			lan 5 9 185 yes
2	L. Sese	Lama			5-4 155
3	J. Cristoforo	Chri			5-6 174 yes
4	R. Lago	Ram			5-7 167 yes
5	J. Rameira	Josep			5-5 165 yes.
6	C. Sansome	Jean			5 3 150 yes
7	L. Allica	Luca			5 6 136 yes
8	M. Burkett	Nell			
9	P. Strates	Pete			5 9 145 yes.
10	J. Marco	Juan			5-6 138 yes
11	P. Durarte	Cari			5-7 156 yes
12	J. Gallegos	Josep			5-4 125 yes
13	M. Silva	Ma			5-7 135 yes
14	F. Uriarte	Ped			5-2 138 yes
15	L. Fossoret	Lou			5 11 140 yes.
16	C. Neves	Cesar			5-2 142 yes
17	J. Tages	Jose			5-7 165 yes.
18	J. Soto	Jua			5-6 150 No
19	A. Allegue	Ant			5-5 161 yes
20	D. Perez	Domingo	104487		5-5 145 yes
21	J. Olesga	Jose	Steward	12;8-19- New York	31 " " " 5-7 160 yes.
22	F. Esquivel	Fernando	Ship Cook	12-8-19- " "	20 " " " 5-7 150 yes
23	H. Allica	Juan	2nd Cook	12-8-19- " "	22 " " " 5-7 157 yes.
24	F. Santamaria	J. Ca	Boy	12-8-19- " "	20 " " " 5 11 165 yes
25	A. Cazes	Ant	Messman	12-8-19- " "	23 Greek Greece 5-7 138 yes.
26	J. Pombo	Jose	Boy	12-8-19 " "	34 " Portuguese Portugese 5-6 161 yes
27	J. Camino	Jose	"	"	34 " Spanish Español 5 6 155 yes.
28	C. Gorostola	Cris	Sailor 11732	"	34 " Spanish Spanish 5-7 152 yes.
29	Frank Ovrerr	Alber	Fireman 102441K	4-9-19 Barcelona "	36 " " " 5-7 145 yes
30	Andres Rivas	Andre	Coal Paser 105818-2	4-9-19 " "	42 " " " 5 5 149 yes
31	Brand H. Lacky	Brand K	Mess Boy 102487	4-9-19 " "	26 " & Ing. Indiamed Hold Venereal
32	J. Fermide		Sailor 102496	" " "	21 Mex. Spanish Spanish 5-7 160 yes
33	J. Canivi		"	" " "	28 " Syrian Venereal 5-7 165 yes.
34	H. Allica	Hipolito	2nd Cook 11733	8-6-19 Bilbao "	34 " " " 5-7 165 yes.

SEEN
American Consulate General
Barcelona Spain, October 4, 1919
American Consul

SEP 22 1919

Inspector

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MAN

Required under Act of Congress

Vessel Bayamo

SEP 22 1919

LOCAL 233

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

100

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y.

Sept 1/19

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S. Bayamo

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. Bayamo.
the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

All aliens over 16 yrs of age must not be permitted to depart unless they have in their possession a Seamans Identification Card (Form 13)

Complete as necessary please see No 9 Proviso

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration.

By J. Hill Master
John H. Montgomery
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

Sheet No. 1

OF CREW

y vessel having such aliens

101

elona, Spain.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given nam							(9) tionality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	M. Jacobsen	Han							wegian	5-9	185 yes	
2	L. Sese	Luna							nish	5-4	155	
3	J. Cristoforo	Christo							lian	5-6	176 yes	
4	R. Lago	Ramo							nish	5-7	164 yes	
5	J. Ramoira	Josep							nish	5-5	165 yes	
6	G. Sansons	Jesus							ish	5-3	150 yes	
7	L. Allica	Leocad							nish	5-6	160 yes	
8	M. Burkett	Melba							tish	5-4	140 yes	
9	P. Strates	Peter							ek	5-9	165 yes.	
10	J. Marco	Juan							nish	5-6	135 yes	
11	P. Durarte	Casimi							tugese	5-7	150 yes	
12	J. Gallegos	Josep							nuela	5-4	125 yes	
13	M. Silva	Manu							tugese	5-7	135 yes	
14	F. Uriarte	Pedr							nish	5-2	128 yes	
15	L. Fossoret	Lour							nch	5-11	160 yes.	
16	C. Neves	Cesario							tugese	5-2	140 yes	
17	J. Tages	Pedro							nish	5-9	165 yes.	
18	J. Soto	Juan			"		"	31	"	5-6	150 Yes	
19	A. Allegue	Andres	4944		"		"	31	"	5-5	165 yes	
20	D. Perez	Domingo	104487				"	24	"	5-5	145 yes	
21	J. Olegga	Jose	1775	Steward	12;8-19-	New York	"	31	"	5-7	160 yes.	
22	F. Esquivel	Francis		Ship Cook	12-8-19-	"	"	20	"	5-7	150 yes	
23	H. Allica	Jesus		2nd Cook	12-8-19-	"	"	22	"	5-7	155 yes.	
24	F. Santamaria	Floren		Boy	12-8-19-	"	"	20	"	5-11	165 yes	
25	A. Cazes	Andre		Messman	12-8-19-	"	"	23	Greek	Greece	5-7	130 yes.
26	J. Pombo	Manu	6449	Boy	12-8-19	"	"	34	Portuguese	Portugese	5-8	150 yes
27	J. Camino	Jose		"			"	34	Spanish	Espanol	5-6	155 yes.
28	G. Gorostola	Fredo	11732	Sailor			"	34	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	152 yes.
29	Frank Ovrerr	Andre	1024414	Fireman	4-9-19	Barcelona	"	36	"	"	5-6	145 yes
30	Andres Rivas	Andres	105818-2	Coal Passer	4-9-19	"	"	42	"	"	5-4	147 yes
X 31	Bruno Lasky	Bruno	102487	Mess Boy	4-9-19	"	"	26	"	& Ind	Indian	Hold Venereal
X 32	J. Vermida	Jose	102496	Sailor	"	"	"	21	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	160 yes
33	J. Canivi	Ricardo	"					28	Mex.	Mexico		Venereal
34	J. Allica	Hipolito	2nd 11473		8-6-19	Bilbao	"	34	"	"	5-4	165 yes.

3 aliens w. legal Seen American Consulate General Barcelona Spain, Sept 4, 1919 Noted American Consul

J. H. Montgomery
Inspector

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MAN OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress

Vessel Bayamo

7 vessel having such aliens

101

Lima, Spain.

The Act of Congress, approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War, Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety" provides, amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful:—

(a) For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe, also,

Sec. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for by the preceding section has been made and published, and while said proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may authorize and prescribe, be unlawful for any citizen of the United States to depart from or enter, or attempt to depart from or enter, the United States unless he bears a valid passport.

Sec. 3. That any person who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this Act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than $10,000, or, if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and the officer, director, or agent of any corporation who knowingly participates in such violation shall be punished by like fine or imprisonment, or both; and any vehicle or any vessel, together with its or her appurtenances, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given nan							(9) tionality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	M. Jacobsen	Han							wegian	5 9	185	yes
2	L. Seco	Lama							nish	5 1	153	
3	J. Cristoforo	Christ							lian	5 6	176	yes
4	R. Lago	Ram							nish	5 7	164	yes
5	J. Rameira	Josep							nish	5 5	165	yes.
6	G. Sansone	Jean							Italy	5 3	150	yes
7	L. Allica	Leca							anish	5 6	160	yes
8	W. Burkett	Walla							itish	5 9	170	yes
9	P. Strates	Peter							eek	5 9	165	yes.
10	J. Marco	Juan							nish	5 6	138	yes
11	P. Durarte	Cirin							rtugese	5 7	150	yes
12	J. Gallegos	Josep							nezuela	5 4	125	yes
13	M. Silva	Mar							rtugese	5 7	153	yes
14	F. Uriarte	Pedr							nish	5 2	138	yes
15	L. Fossoret	Lou							nch	5 11	150	yes.
16	C. Neves	Cesar							rtugese	5 2	140	yes
17	J. Tages	Jaim							Spanish	5 4	165	yes.
18	J. Soto	Juan	3710	Trimmer		"	"	31	"	"	5 6	150 lbs
19	A. Allegue	Andres	44411	"		"	"	31	"	"	5 5	161 yes
20	D. Perez	Domingo	104487	"		"	"	24	"	"	5 5	145 yes
21	J. Olegga	Juan	1173	Steward	12;8-19-	New York	"	31		"	5 7	164 yes.
22	F. Esquivel	Francis	Grace	Ship Cook	12-8-19-	"	"	20	"	"	"	5 7	115 yes
23	H. Allica	Juan	Mira Bay	2nd Cook	12-8-19-	"	"	22	"	"	"	5 7	157 yes.
24	F. Santamaria	F.		Boy	12-8-19-	"	"	20		"	"	5 11	165 yes
25	A. Cazes			Messman	12-8-19-	"	"	23	Greek	Greece		5 7	138 yes.
26	J. Pombo		6449	Boy	12-8-19	"	"	34	Portuguese	Portugese		5 8	161 yes
27	J. Camino			"			"	34	Spanish	Español		5 6	155 yes.
28	C. Gorostola		11732	Sailor			"	34	Spanish	Spanish		5 7	152 yes.
29	Frank Ovrerr		1024414	Fireman	4-9-19	Barcelona	"	25	"	"	"	5 1	145 yes
30	Antonio Rivas		105818-2	Coal Passer	4-9-19	"	"	42	"	"	"	5 1	149 yes
31	Bruno Vasky	Brank	102487	Mess Boy	4-9-19	"	"	26	"	Polish			& Ind. Indurated Hold Venereal
32	J. Ferrida		Sailor 102496		"	"	"	21	Spanish	Spanish		5 7	140 yes
33	J. Canivi		"		"	"	"	28	"	"		5 7	165 yes.
34	J. Allica		2nd Cook 11763		8-6-19	Bilbao	"	34	"	"		5 7	165 yes.

SEEN
American Consulate General
Barcelona Spain
Nov 22 1919
American Consul

SEP 22 1919

33 aliens on board

John R. Montgomery
Inspector

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

101

Vessel Bayamo, arriving at New York, Sept 22, 1919, from the port of Barcelona, Spain.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race *	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	M. Jacobsen	Hans	29351 First Officer	12-8-19	New-York	Yes	42	M	Scand	Norwegian	5-9	185 lbs	
2	L. Seco	Lamas	Carpenter	12-8-19	"	"	30	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-1	151	
3	J. Cristoforo	Christoforo	5172 Mate	12-8-19	"	"	33	"	Italian	Italian	5-6	174 lbs	
4	R. Lago	Ramon	5471 Coxswain	12-8-19	"	"	30	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	164 lbs	
5	J. Rameira	Joseph	11,104 42632	12-8-19	"	"	32	"	Portuguese	Italian	5-5	165 lbs.	
6	C. Sansone	Gennaro	Sailer 8638	12-8-19	"	"	39	"	Italian	Italy	5-3	150 lbs	
7	L. Allica	Leocadio	" 11411		"	"	26	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	160 lbs	
8	W. Burkett	William H	2nd Engineer		"	"	32	"	English	British	5-9	170 lbs	
9	P. Strates	Peter	4th Engineer		"	"	34	"	Greek	Greek	5-9	155 lbs.	
10	J. Marco	Juan	20432 Oiler	12-8-19	"	"	30	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	135 lbs	
11	P. Durarte	Cuemire	19761 "	12-8-19	"	"	34	"	Portuguese	Portugese	5-7	150 lbs	
12	J. Gallegos	Joseph	1140 "	12-8-19	"	"	23		Spanish	Venezuela	5-4	125 lbs	
13	M. Silva	Manuel	25529 Fireman	12-8-19	"	"	19		Portuguese	Portugese	5-7	135 lbs	
14	F. Uriarte	Pedro	"		"	"	29	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-2	138 lbs	
15	L. Fossoret	Louis	"		"	"	20	"	French	French	5-11	160 lbs.	
16	C. Neves	Cesario	4202 "		"	"	24	"	Portuguese	Portugese	5-2	140 lbs	
17	J. Tages	Teodoro	7077 "		"	"	35	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-9	165 lbs.	
18	J. Soto	Juan	34153 Trimmer		"	"	31	"	"	"	5-6	150 lbs	
19	A. Allegue	Andres	49411 "		"	"	31	"	"	"	5-5	165 lbs	
20	D. Perez	Domingo	104487 " 1175			"	24	"	"	"	5-5	145 lbs	
21	J. Oleaga	Jose	Steward	12;8-19-	New York	"	31			"	5-2	160 lbs.	
22	F. Esquivel	Francisco	Ship Cook	12-8-19-	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-7	140 lbs	
23	H. Allica	Juan	2nd Cook	12-8-19-	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-7	135 lbs.	
24	F. Santamaria	Francisco	Boy	12-8-19-	"	"	20		"	"	5-11	165 lbs	
25	A. Cazes	Andres	Messman	12-8-19-	"	"	23		Greek	Greece	5-7	135 lbs.	
26	J. Pombo	Jose	Boy	12-8-19	"	"	34	"	Portuguese	Portugese	5-8	161 lbs	
27	J. Camino	Jose	"			"	34	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	155 lbs.	
28	C. Gorostola	Francisco	11732 Sailor			"	34	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	153 lbs.	
29	Frank Ovrerr	Andres	1024414 Fireman	4-9-19	Barcelona	"	35	"	"	"	5-6	145 lbs	
30	Andres Rivas	Andres	105818-2 Coal Passer	4-9-19	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-5	149 lbs	
31	Brant Kooky	Brant K	10248 Mess Boy	4-9-19	"	"	24	"	Dutch	Dutch	Med. & Ind.		Indicated Hold Venereal
32	M. Hermida	Manuel	Sailor 1024496	"	"	"	31	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	160 lbs	Hold Venereal
33	J. Canivi	Francisco	"			"	28	"	"	"	5-6	165 lbs.	
34	J. Allica	Hipolito	2nd 11473	8-6-19	Bilbao	"	34	"	"	"	5-11	165 lbs.	

33 aliens in transit

SEEN
American Consulate General
Barcelona, Spain, Sept 4, 1919

Notice, American Consul

Ind. Hold Venereal

Inspector

SEP 22 1919

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

101

Vessel Bayano, arriving at New York Sept 22, 1919, from the port of Barcelona, Spain.

SEP 22 1919

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	M. Jacobsen	Hans	29251 First Officer	12-8-19	New-York	Yes	42	M	Scand	Norwegian	5 9	181 lbs	
2	L. Seco	Lamas	Carpenter	12-8-19	"	"	30	"	Spanish	Spanish	5 6	155	
3	J. Cristoforo	Christoforo	5172 Mate	12-8-19	"	"	33	"	Sicilian	Italian	5 6	175 lbs	
4	R. Lago	Ramon	5471 Coxswain	12-8-19	"	"	30	"	Spanish	Spanish	5 7	165 lbs	
5	J. Rameira	Joseph	11704 42432	12-8-19	"	"	32	"	Italian	Italian	5 5	165 lbs.	
6	C. Sansone	Gennaro	Sailer	12-8-19	"	"	39	"	do	Italy	5 3	150 lbs	
7	L. Allica	Leocadio	5637 "		"	"	26	"	Spanish	Spanish	5 6	145 lbs	
8	W. Burkett	William H	11411 2nd Engineer		"	"	32	"	English	British	5 7	145 lbs	
9	P. Strates	Peter	4th Engineer		"	"	34	"	Greek	Greece	5 9	185 lbs.	
10	J. Marco	Juan	20432 Oiler	12-8-19	"	"	30	"	Spanish	Spanish	5 6	138 lbs	
11	P. Durarte	Casimiro	19761 "	12-8-19	"	"	34	"	Portugese	Portugese	5 7	150 lbs	
12	J. Gallegos	Joseph	"	12-8-19	"	"	23		Spanish	Venezuela	5 4	125 lbs	
13	M. Silva	Manuel	25529 Fireman	12-8-19	"	"	19		Portuguese	Portugese	5 7	135 lbs	
14	F. Uriarte	Pedro	"		"	"	29	"	Spanish	Spanish	5 7	138 lbs	
15	L. Fossoret	Louis	"		"	"	20	"	French	French	5 11	150 lbs.	
16	C. Neves	Cesario	9202 "		"	"	24	"	Portugese	Portugese	5 2	120 lbs	
17	J. Tages	Jaime	7077 "		"	"	35	"	Spanish	Spanish	5 8	165 lbs.	
18	J. Soto	Juan	34153 Trimmer		"	"	31	"	"	"	5 6	150 lbs	
19	A. Allegue	Andres	49411 "		"	"	31	"	"	"	5 8	165 lbs	
20	D. Perez	Domingo	104487 "			"	24	"	"	"	5 5	145 lbs	
21	J. Oleaga	Jose	1113 Steward	12;8-19-	New York	"	31			"	5 7	160 lbs.	
22	F. Esquivel	Eduardo	Ship Cook	12-8-19-	"	"	20	"	"	"	5 7	150 lbs	
23	H. Allica	Juan	2nd Cook	12-8-19-	"	"	22	"	"	"	5 7	135 lbs.	
24	F. Santamaria	Francisco	Boy	12-8-19-	"	"	20			"	5 11	165 lbs	
25	A. Cazes	Antonio	Messman	12-8-19-	"	"	23		Greek	Greece	5 7	131 lbs.	
26	J. Pombo	Jose	6449 Boy	12-8-19	"	"	34	"	Portugese	Portugese	5 8	161 lbs	
27	J. Camino	Jose	"		"	"	34	"	Spanish	Espanol	5 6	155 lbs.	
28	C. Gorostola	Francisco	11732 Sailer		"	"	34	"	Spanish	Spanish	5 7	153 lbs.	
29	Frank Ovrerr	Andres	102491k Fireman	4-9-19	Barcelona	"	36	"	"	"	5 1	145 lbs	
30	Andres Rivas	Andres	105518-2 Coal Passer	4-9-19	"	"	42	"	"	"	5 1	149 lbs.	
31	Bruno Lacoly	Bruno	102487 Mess Boy	4-9-19	"	"	24	"	Italian	Italian	5 7	140 lbs	
32	M. Bermida	Manuel	Sailer 102496	"	"	"	31	"	Spanish	Spanish	5 7	160 lbs	
33	J. Canivi	Jose	"			"	28	"	Spanish	Spanish	5 7	160 lbs	

SEEN
American Consulate General
Barcelona, Spain, September 4, 1919
No. 23 American Consul

Inspector

See list of races on back hereof.
Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

15

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Fayaway C. do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Dec, 19 [illegible]

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigration Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together whit any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employes who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

50420 Imprint. Casawan...

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

102

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..... *arriving at* ( ) ....., 191 , *from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Shaughnessy	William J.	Wireless Operator	July 15/17	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	41	M	W.C.	U.S.A.	5'-7½"	160	
2	Pollard	John B.	Wireless Officer	"	"	"	"	26	"	W.C.	U.S.A.	5'-11"	170	
3	Locke	Albert J.	Wireless Operator	"	"	"	"	22	"	W.C.	U.S.A.	5'-8½"	140	
4	Carlson	Raymond B.	Wireless Operator	"	"	"	"	21	"	W.C.	U.S.A.	5'-10"	150	
5	Lawson	Fred	Fireman	"	"	"	"	24	"	W.C.	U.S.A.	5'-10½"	160	
6	Hall	John	Master	"	"	"	"	61	"	W.C.	U.S.A.	5'-8½"	160	
Marked Away	7 Hall	Francis	Wireless Operator	"	"	"	"	21	"	W.C.	U.S.A.	5'-10"	150	Scar right side of face.
	8 Finnerty	Raymond P.	3rd Officer	July 15/17	N.Y.	"	"	32	"	W.C.	U.S.A.	5'-11½"	190	
	9													
	10													
	11													
	12													
	13													
	14													
	15													
	16													
	17													
	18													
	19													
	20													
	21													
	22													
	23													
	24													
	25													
	26													
	27													
	28													
	29													
	30													

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1360

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Compared

2 Sheets

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Bayamo, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of Sept, 191 9

Hill
Master, First or Second Officer.

John R Mantz
Immigrant Inspector.

Bayamo

9/22/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension: and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed: and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 640

9-30-19

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, William Morrison, Surgeon of the American S.S. "ALGONQUIN" sailing therewith (or employed by the master of the vessel bearing the name last mentioned, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly say that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

103

Wm Morrison M.D.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of September, 1919.

at New York, N. Y., U. S. A.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Wm. 9-22-19

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Alien U. S. Tax
In Cabin 75-50-125
2nd Cabin
Steerage
Total 75-50-125

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ALGONQUIN" Passengers sailing from Turks Islands, B. W. I. 5-9, September 17 th., 1912.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Frith.	Lola A.,	23.		F.	S.	Domestic. (Salt)	Yes.	English-	Yes.	U. S.	African.	B. W. I.	Turks Islands.	Mrs. Theress Frith, mother.		
2		Harriott.	Howard F.,	50.		M.	M.	Merchant.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs. Winifred Harriott, wife,		
3		Harriott.	Gladys M.,	17.		F.	S.	Student.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Turks Islands, B. W. I.	B.W.I.	T.s.Islds.
4		Harriott.	Natalie,	11.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr. Franklyn Harriott, brother.		
5		Mc.Intosh.	Theodosia,	37.		F.	M.	Domestic.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Turks Islands, B. W. I.	Canada.	Toronto,
6													African.	"	"	Mrs. Priscilla Frith, mother,		
7																Turks Islands, B. W. I.	N.Y.	New York.
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers 6

U. S. citizens . . . . . [illegible]

Aliens . . . . . [illegible]

other organized government because of his or their official character.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

Form 590

14—480

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 1.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y., U. S. A., September 22nd., 191 9.

104

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes — Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Error in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See Note for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported, with date.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes.	Self.	Yes.	No.	-	-	Miss Helen Jacobsen, friend, 124 West 135th St. New York.	Yes.	Indefinite.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good.	No.	5.	3.	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None.	S. W. I.	Turks -Islands,
GRANT ALIEN 2	No.	"	"	Yes.	May - June 1919.	N.Y.	Messrs. Karstoiner & Co., 11 Broadway, New York.	"	1 mth.	No.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6.	-.	Fair.	Brwn.	Blue.-	None-	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	one week June 1919.	New York.	"	"		"	1 day.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	6.	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	1 day.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4.	8.	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Yes.	"	"	No.	-	-	Miss Ethel I. Frith, sister, 44 th. W. 99 th., St. N.Y.	"	Indefinite.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	6.	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	"	"	"
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. E. Archibald, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* S. S. "DUNQUIN" *, from* Turks Islands *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* say *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* five *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

D E Archibald

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd., *day of* September, *19* 19.

at New York, N. Y., U. S. A.

Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 880

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

105

I, William Morrison, Surgeon of the American S.S. "ALGONQUIN" sailing there-with, (write whether surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly say that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm Morrison M.D.

Sworn to before me this 22 nd., day of September, 19 19.

at New York, N. Y., U. S. A.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11—4

Form 500
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ALGONQUIN". Passengers sailing from Puerto Plata, D. R. 8-10, September 16 th., 1919.

14—430

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Alvarez.	Federico C.,	27.	M.	S.	Lawyer.	Yes.	-Spanish-	Yes.	Dom. Rep.	West Indian.	D.R.	Santiago,	Mr. J. J. Alvarez, futher. Santiago, D. R.	D.R.	Santiago,
2		Alles.	Angela,	15.	F.	S.	Student.	"	"	"	Spain.	Spanish.	"."	"	Mr. Neth'l Astwood, friend, Puerto Plata, D. R.	"."	"
3		Alles.	Manuel D.,	50.	M.	M.	Com.Mer-chant.	"	"	"	"	West Ind.	"."	"	" " "	"."	"
4		Cino.	Francisco,	49.	M.	M.	"	"	"	"	Italy.	Italian.	"."	Puerto Plata.	Mr. Juan Poloney, wife's father. - Puerto Plata, D. R.	Italy.	S.Dominica,
5		Cino.	Angel,	42.	M.	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"."	"	Mr. Jose Batlle, friend, - Puerto Plata, D. R.	"	S.Dominica,
6		Egusquiza.	Celestino,	33.	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	Spain.	Spanish.	"."	"	Mr. A. M. Aviles, friend, - Puerto Plata, D. R.	Spain.	Bilbao,
7		Ferreras.	Joaquin,	48.	M.	M.	"	"	-English-	"	"	"	N.Y.	New York.	Mr. N. A. Astwood, friend, Puerto Plata, D. R.	N. Y.	New York.
8	IN TRANSIT	Massa.	Guiseppina,	36.	F.	S.	"	"	-Spanish-	"	Italy.	Italian.	D.R.	Barbar,	Mr. Jose Carnelli, friend, Puerto Plata, D. R.	Italy.	Marchmoo,
9		Nicolas.	Jose,	47.	M.	M.	Tailor.	"	"	"	Dom. Rep.	West Indian.	"."	Puerto Plata.	Mr. Jose Cordas, friend, - Puerto Plata, D. R.	N. Y.	New York,
10		Perrotta.	Guiseppe,	38.	M.	M.	Com.merchant.	Yes.	"	"	Italy.	Italian.	"."	"	"	Mrs. Guiseppe Perrotta, wife, - Puerto Plata, D. R.	D. R.	Puerto Plata,
11		Paterson.	William,	31.	M.	S.	Bank-mngr.	Yes.	-English-	"	G. B.	Celtic.	"."	"	"	Mr. H. L. Orne, friend, - Puerto Plata, D. R.	"."	" "
12		Perrone.	Federico,	63.	M.	M.	Com.merchant.	Yes.	Spanish-	"	Italy.	Italian.	"."	"	"	Mr. Jose Batlle, friend, - Puerto Plata, D. R.	Italy.	Napolis,
13		Perrone.	Battista,	45.	F.	M.	None.	Yes.	"	"	"	"	"."	"	"	- " "	"."	" "
14		Reid.	William,	32.	M.	S.	Bank-mngr.	Yes.	-English-	"	G. B.	Scotch.	"."	"	"	c/o. Royal Bank of Canada, - Puerto Plata, D. R.	D. R.	Puerto Plata,
15		Sarnelli.	Vicenzo,	44.	M.	M.	Com.merchant.	Yes.	Spanish.	"	Italy.	Italian.	"."	"	"	Mr. Jose Sarnelli, son, - Puerto Plata, D. R.	Italy.	Bruighono,
16		Sarnelli.	Oliva de,	48.	F.	M.	Hou e-wife.	Yes.	"	"	"	"	"."	"	"	- " " "	"."	" "
17		Sarnelli.	Generoso,	8.	M.	S.	Student.	Yes.	"	"	"	West Ind.	"."	"	"	- " " brother.	"."	" "
18		Sangiovanni.	Domingo,	12.	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"."	Samana,	Mr. Vicenzo Sangiovanni, father, - Samana, D. R.	Italy.	"
19		Saenz.	Frank,	36.	M.	M.	Exporter.	Yes.	English.	"	Spain.	Spanish.	N.Y.	New York.	Mr. Jose Brache, wife's father. - Moca, Dominican Republic.	N.Y.	New York.
20	P-1221651—3/01/39	Saenz.	Amada,	23.	F.	M.	House-wife.	Spanish.	"	"	"	West Ind.	"."	"	"	" " father.	"."	" "
21		Saenz.	Gerardo,	24.	M.	M.	Pharmacist.	Yes.	"	"	Dom.Rep.	"	D.R.	Puerto Plata.	Mr. Jose Delgado, friend, - Puerto Plata, D. R.	"."	" "
22		Seymour.	William L.,	36.	M.	M.	Planter.	Yes.	-English-	"	G. B.	English.	"."	Monti Cristi,	Mr. E. Piste, friend, - Monti Cristi, D. R.	England.	(Warwick) Leamington,
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers 16
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 640

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4~

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y., U. S. A., , September 22 nd., , *191* 9.

106

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes — Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary or sojourn abroad.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
GRANT ALIEN 1	No.	Self.	Yes.	No.	-	-	Mr. H. R. A. Grieser, friend. -Hanover Square, New York.	Yes.	12 months.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good.	No.	5.	8.	Light.	Blk.	Gray.-	None -	D. R.	Monte Cristi,
2	".	"	"	Aug. - Sept., 1901.	New York.		Mr. J. H. Thomen, friend. 136 Liberty St., New York.	"	1	"	No.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	9.	"	Brwn.	Drk.	"	Spain.	Astorias,
3	".	"	"	No.	-	-	Mr. J. H. Thomen, friend, 136 Liberty St., New York.	"	1 month.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	2.	Light.	Blk.	" .	"	D. R.	Santiago,
4	".	"	"	Oct. 1916, in New York.			Dr. Juan Grisolia, friend, -Hotel Newton, New York.	"	1 week.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	7.	Dark.	Brk.	Brwn.	"	Italy.	Crenza,
5	".	"	"	July 1916, in New York.	"	"	"	"	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	7.	"	"	"	"	"	S.Dominica,
6	Yes.	"	"	March 1918, in New York.			Messrs. Selgas & Co., friends, 128 Water Street, New York.	"	Undecided.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	11.	Light.	Blk.	Blue.	"	Spain.	Bilbao,
GRANT ALIEN 7	".	"	"	1903 - 1919, in New York.			Mrs. Dolores Romeras, wife, -115 Hamilton Place, New York.	"	Infinite.	No.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	7.	"	Gray.	Brwn.	"	"	Barcelona,
8	No.	"	"	No.	-	-	Messrs. Mecke & Co., agents; #6 Hanover Square, New York.	"	1 week.	No.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	4.	Dark.	Blk.	Blue.	"	Italy.	Marchanzo,
GRANT ALIEN 9	Yes.	"	"	Aug. - Sept in 1915-New York.			Mr. Louis Nicolas, son, -170 W. 126 th. St.,	"	4 mths.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9.	"	"	Gray.	"	D. R.	Pto. Plata,
10	".	"	"	Oct. 10 th. 1916- in New York			Messrs. Porcella Vicini & Co., agts. -59-61 Pearl St., New York.	Yes.	6 mks.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	3.	Light.	"	Drk.	"	Italy.	Grisolia,
11	".	"	"	November 1917. in New York-			c/o. International Bnking Corp., (employer) 55 Wall Street, New York.	Yes.	5 days.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	9.	"	Ruddy.	Blue.	"	Scotland.	Morcaffy,
GRANT ALIEN 12	No.	"	"	No.	-	-	Dr. Juan Grisolia, friend, -Hotel Newton, New York.	"	1 week.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	6.	"	Gray.	Gray.	"	Italy.	Napolis,
13	".	"	"	".	-	-	"	"	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	3.	"	Brwn.	"	"	France.	Saitz,
14	".	"	"	Dec. 1917-Jan. 1918-New York.			c/o. Royal Bank of Canada, employer. 68 William St., New York.	Yes.	1 mth.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	7.	"	Drk.	"	"	Scotland.	Aberfeldy,
15	Yes.	"	"	August 1919. -New York.			Messrs. Mecke & Co., agents, #6 Hanover Sq., New York.	"	1 week.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	8.	"	Blk.	"	"	Italy.	Salerza,
16	".	"	"	January 1911. -New York.			"	"	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	3.	"	Drk.	Dark.	"	"	S.Dominica,
GRANT ALIEN 17	No.	"	"	No.			"	"	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	-.	"	Blk.	"	"	D. R.	Pto. Plata,
18	No.	"	"	".	-	-	Dr. Juan Grisolia, cousin, -Hotel Newton, New York, N.Y.	"	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4.	8.	"	"	Blue.	"	"	Samana,
19	Yes.	"	"	1909 - 1919 in New York.			c/o. F. Saenz, (office) #437 Broadway, New York.	"	Indefinite.	No.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	9.	"	Brwn.	Gray.	"	Spain.	Zamora,
20	".	"	"	Sept. - Apr., 1910, in New York.			-	"	No.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	6.	"	"	Dark.	"	D. R.	Loca.,
21	".	"	"	April to July 1919, in New York-			Mrs. Maria Saenz, wife, 388 Broadway, New York.	"	6 mks.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	8.	"	"	Brwn.	"	"	Sto. Dgo.,
GRANT ALIEN 22	No.	"	"	March - August 1919. New York.			Mrs. Marjorie Seymour -Hotel Irving, 20 th. St., N.Y.	"	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6.	-.	"	Dark.	Blue.	"	England,	Leamington,
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. E. Archibald, master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S. S. "Old Nol." *, from* Puerto Plata, D. R. *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* say *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* twenty two *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

D. E. Archibald
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 nd., *day of* September, *19* 19.
at New York, N. Y., U. S. A.

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 650

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Willia Morrison, Surgeon of the Amr. S.S." ALGONQUIN ", sailing there-with, (State whether Surgeon has been theretofore employed by contract thereof or otherwise) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly say that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm Morrison M.D.

107

Sworn to before me this 2nd., day of September, 19 19.

at New York, N. Y., U. S. A.

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11-6

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List #5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ALGONQUIN" Passengers sailing from Sanchez, D. R., 8-10, September 14 th., 1919.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		√ Chabebe.	Alejandro,	30.		M. M.	Com. merchant.	Yes.	Spanish-	Yes.	Assyria.	Syrian.	D. R.	S.F.Macoris.	Mr. Abelardo Acra, cousin, S. F. de Macoris, D. R.	D.R.	S.F.Macoris,
2		Kalef.	Isa,-	37.		M. S.	"	Yes.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr. Sonia o Kalaf, bro., S. F. de Macoris, D. R.	D.R.	S.F.Macoris,
3		Llably.	Juan,	35.		M. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr. Gregorio mateo, friend, S. F. de Macoris, D. R.	"	"
4		Kalewonsky. Kalewonsky.	Bertha,	13.		F. S.	Student.	"	"	"	Dom.Rep.	West Indian.	"	La Vega,	Mr. Wolff Kalewonsky, father, La Vega, D. R.	N.Y.	New York,
5		Pou.	Amada,	22.		F. S.	None.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sanchez,	Mr. Alfredo Pou, father, Sanchez, D. R.	"	"
6		Reyes.	Mercedes Celeste,	11.		F. S.	Student.	"	English.	"	"	"	"	La Vega,	Mrs. Isadora Reyes, mother, Santiago, D. R.	Conn.	Hartford,
7		Meyer.	Federico,	14.		M. S.	"	"	Spanish.	"	"	"	"	S.F.Macoris,	Mr. Carlos Meyer, father, S. F. de Macoris, D. R.	N.Y.	New York,
8		Meyer.	Maria Mercedes,	12.		F. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers 9

U. S. citizens . . . . . _____

Aliens

other organized government because of his or their official character.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

Form 840

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y., U. S. A., September 22 nd., 191 9.

108

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Com-plexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after ceasing temporarily to laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
GRANT ALIEN 1	No.	Self.		Yes.	In 1913, N.Y.	Oct. - Sept. -	Messrs. J.J.Julia & Co., agents, #4 Stone Street, New York.	Yes.	2 mos.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good.	No.	5.	5.	Dark.	Black.	Brwn.	-None-	Syria.	Monte Lebanon,
GRANT ALIEN 2	"	"	"	"	1916.	Aug. - Nov., in New York.	- " " "	"	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	9.	"	"	"	"	Palestine.	Nazareth,
3	"	"	"	"	1915.	Sept.- Dec., on New York.	- " " "	"	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	10.	"	"	"	-	Syria.	Nasaret,
4	Yes.	"	"	No.	-	-	Mr. Louis Rosenthal, guardian. -8 West 109 th.St., New York.	"	6 yrs.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4.	3.	Light.	"	Blue.	-	D. R.	La Vega,
5	"	"	"	No.	-	-	-229- 4 th. Ave., New York.	"	1 yr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	6.	"	Brwn.	Brwn.	-	D. R.	Sto. Dgo.,
6	"	"	"	No.	p	-	Miss S. Belle Avery, friend,(guardian) -180 Western Ave., Albany, N.Y.	Yes.	10 yrs.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	1.	Drk.	Drk.	Blue.	-	D. R.	Monti Cristi,
7	"	"	"	No.	-	-	Messrs. C.C.Mengel & Bro. Co.(agents) -1716- Aeolin Building, N.Y.	Yes.	6 yrs.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	2.	Light.	Blk.	Brwn.	-	"	S.F.Macoris,
8	"	"	"	No.	-	-	- " " "	"	6 yrs.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4.	10.	"	"	"	-	"	"
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. E. Archibald, master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S.S." ALGONQUIN ", from S nchez, D. R., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly say that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D E Archibald

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 nd., day of September, 19 19.

at New York, N. Y., U. S. A.

10

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 650

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

109

I, William Morrison, Surgeon of the Amr. S.S."ALGONQUIN", sailing there-with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly say that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, ... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon sailing "employed" or "employed by contract thereof" as the case may be)

Wm Morrison M.D.

Sworn to before me this 22 nd., day of September, 1919.

at New York, N. Y., U. S. A.

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11—4

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " ALGONQUIN " . Passengers sailing from S. P. de Macoris, D. R. 8-10, September 13 th., , 191 9.

14—430

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	Bucher.	Gaeten,	37.	M.	S.	Agriculturist	Yes.	-English-	Yes.	Switzerland.	Swiss.	D. R.	Macoris,	Mr. H. H. Barrett, friend, -S. P. de Macoris, D. R.	D. R.	Macoris,
2		Bell.	Clementina A.,	44.	F.	S.	Domestic.	Yes.	- " -	" .	Holland.	African.	"	" ,	Mr. Joseph Bell, brother. -S. P. de Macoris, D. R.	N. Y.	New York,
3	IN TRANSIT	Cabruya.(Vinas)	Mercedes V.,	33.	F.	S.	Seamstress.	"	-Spanish-	" .	Spain.	Spanish.	"	" ,	Mr. Pompeyo C. Vinas, brother. -S. P. de Macoris, D. R.	"	" ,
4		Caminero. C.	Eliseo M.,	21.	M.	S.	Student.	Yes.	- " -	" .	Dom.Rep.	West Indian.	"	" ,	Mr. Luis F. de Soto, friend, -S. P. de Macoris, D. R.	"	" ,
5		Draiby.	Florence,	23.	F.	M.	Telephone operator.	Yes.	-English-	" .	Syria.	Amr. born. (white)	N. Y.	New York.	Mr. Domingo Solomon, friend, -S. P. de Macoris, D. R.	Greece.	
6		Garcia.	Ramona A.,	23.	F.	S.	Nurse.	Yes.	-Spanish-	" .	Dom.Rep.	West Indian.	D. R.	La Romana.	Mrs. Florinda P. de Hernandez, friend, -La Romana, D. R.	D. R.	La Romana,
7		Hernandez.	Teofilo,	38.	M.	M.	Medical Doctor.	"	"	" .	"	"	"	" .	Mrs. Florinda P. de Hernandez, wife, -La Romana, D. R.	"	" ,
8		Hernandez.	Teofilo Jr.,	14.	M.	S.	Student.	Yes.	"	" .	"	"	"	" .	- " " mother.	D. R.	La Romana,
9		Kettle.	Thomas B.,	27.	M.	M.	Commission Agent.	Yes.	-English-	" .	G. B.	English.	"	Macoris,	Mrs. T. B. Kettle, wife. -S. P. de Macoris, D. R.	England.	London,
10		Morales.	Hector M.,	13.	M.	S.	Student.	Yes.	-Spanish-	" .	Dom.Rep.	West Indian.	"	La Romana,	Mr. Ramon Morales, father. -La Romana, D. R.	D. R.	La Romana,
11		Muller.	Maria A.,	16.	F.	S.	Seamstress.	Yes.	-English-	" .	Holland.	African.	"	Macoris,	Mrs. Mary Jane Muller, mother. -S. P. de Macoris, D. R.	N. Y.	New York.
12		Nicolas.	Juan,	55.	M.	M.	Com.merchant.	Yes.	-Spanish-	" .	Syria.	Syrian.	"	Macoris,	Mr. Domingo Solomon, friend, -S. P. de Macoris, D. R.	Spain.	
13		Rosa.	Rogelio de la,	24.	M.	S.	Student.	Yes.	- " -	" .	Dom.Rep.	West Indian.	"	Macoris,	Mrs Eulalia de la Rosa, mother, -S. P. de Macoris, D. R.	N. Y.	New York,
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

V.L. 374 2-75683-503 2-105/502 11/12/43 IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

Total passengers 13

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

Form 650

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y., U. S. A., September 22 nd., 191 9. 110

14-430

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. — Whether alien intends to return to his native country after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or an almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No.	Self.		Yes.	New York. Nov. 1916.		Messrs. Bartram Bros. (friends) -17 Battery Place, New York.	Yes.	1 month.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good.	No.	5	8.	Light.	Dark.	Blue.-	None -	Switzerland.	Zoug,
2	Yes.	" .	"	.No.	-	-	Mr. Peter Bell, brother. -208 W. 139 th. St., New York.	Yes.	Indefinite.	No.	No.	" .	" .	" .	" .	" .	" .	" .	5	8.	Blk.	Brk.	Blk.	"	Dt.W.I.	St.Martin,
3	No.	" .	"	" .	-	-	Hotel Commodore, New York, N. Y.	"	15 days.	No.	" .	" .	" .	" .	" .	" .	" .	" .	5	6.	Light.	Red.	Blk.	"	Spain.	Toloma,
4	Yes.	" .	"	" .	-	-	Mrs Norteusia Campillo de Soto, friend, 54 W. 92 nd. Street, New York.	"	3 months.	" .	" .	" .	" .	" .	" .	" .	" .	" .	5	4.	Dark.	Brwn.	Brwn.	"	D. R.	Higuey,
5	No.	" .	"	.1915 - 1919.	New York from	-	-Mrs. Ellen Shiner, mother. -210 E.123 rd. St., New York.	"	1 "	" .	" .	" .	" .	" .	" .	" .	" .	" .	5	-	Light.	Brwn.	Brwn.	"	N. Y.	Brooklyn,
6	No.	" .	"	.No.	-	-	-Dr. M. D. Agostina, friend, -151 W. 52 nd. St., New York.	"	2	"	" .	" .	" .	" .	" .	" .	" .	" .	5.	-	Dark.	"	Dark.	"	D. R.	Santo Domingo
7	No.	" .	"	.No.	-	-	"	"	2	"	" .	" .	" .	" .	" .	" .	" .	" .	5.	7.	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	" .	" .	"	" .	-	-	"	"	2	"	" .	" .	" .	" .	" .	" .	" .	" .	5.	4.	"	"	"	(marks on leg)	D.R.	Seybo,
9	" .	" .	"	one month on January 1918.			c/o. Messrs. V.Lopez & Co., (agents) -122 Duane St., New York, N.Y.	"	1 week.	" .	" .	" .	" .	" .	" .	" .	Good.	No.	5.	7.	Light.	Brwn.	Gray.	-None-	England.	London,
10	" .	" .	"	.No.	-	-	-151 W. 52 nd. Street, New York.	Yes.	2 months.	" .	" .	" .	" .	" .	" .	" .	" .	No.	5.	4.	Dark.	Brwn.	Brwn.	(marks on leg)	-D.R.	Higuey,
11	Yes.	" .	"	" .	-	-	Miss Andrain Adams, friend, -30 Mont Ave., Pompkins Villa, Staten Isld., N.Y.	"	Indefinite.	" .	" .	" .	" .	" .	" .	" .	Good.	No.	5.	5.	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	-None-	Dt.W.I.	St.Martin,
12	No.	" .	"	" .	-	-	Mr. Morrisson, friend, -North Pensington, Pa.	Yes.	1 month.	No.	No.	" .	" .	" .	" .	" .	" .	" .	6.	-	Dark.	Blk.	Brwn.	"	Syria.	Tripoli,
13	Yes.	" .	"	" .	-	-	Mr. Manuel de Richez, friend, -125 W. 61 st. St., New York.	"	3	"	" .	" .	" .	" .	" .	" .	" .	" .	5.	7.	"	"	Blk.	"	D. R.	Macoris,
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. E. Archibald, master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S. S. "ALGONQUIN" from S. P. de Macoris, D. R., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly say that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D E Archibald

Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 22 nd. day of September, 1919.

at New York, N. Y., U.S. A.

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 650

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

111

I, William Morrison, Surgeon of the American S.S. "LINCOLN" sailing there-with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly say that I have had - ten - years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm Morrison M.D.

Sworn to before me this 22 nd., day of September, 19 19.

at New York, N. Y., U. S. A.

[illegible]

Signature and title of immigrant or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11—33

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List # 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ALGONQUIN" 1-8. Passengers sailing from Santo Domingo, D. R., 8-10, September 11 th., , 1919.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	Beauregard.	Edmond Paul,	29.		M.	S.	Com.merchant.	Yes.	-Spanish-	Yes.	Dom. Rep.	West Indian.	D. R.	Santo Domingo.	mr. Giriaco Landolfi, uncle. Santo Domingo, D. R.	Fr nce.	Nemily,
2	IN TRANSIT	Coiscou.	Rodolfo,	51.		M.	M.	Medical Doctor.	Yes.	"	"	"	"	"	"	mr. Pedro F. Coiscou, father. Santo Domingo, D. R.	D. R.	Sto. Dgo.
3	IN TRANSIT	Camino.	Antonio,	30.		M.	M.	Com.merchant.	Yes.	"	"	Spain.	Spanish.	"	"	mr. Manuel Menendez, wife's father. Santo Domingo, D. R.	"	"
4		Corletto.	Luis Marino,	19.		M.	S.	Clerk.	Yes.	"	"	Dom. Rep.	West Indian.	"	"	mr. Jose Corletto, brother. Santo Domingo, D. R.	N. Y.	New York.
5	IN TRANSIT	Dupont.	Jean,	31.		M.	M.	Notary Clerk.	Yes.	-French-	"	France.	French.	"	"	mr. Littre, friend, Santo Domingo, D. R.	France.	
6	IN TRANSIT	Esteva.	Rafael,	23.		M.	S.	Com.agent.	Yes.	-English-	"	Dom. Rep.	West Indian.	"	"	mr. Pedro Esteva, father. Santo Domingo, D. R.	D. R.	Sto. Dgo.
7	IN TRANSIT	Grullon.	Mariano R. O.,	53.		F.	W.	None.	Yes.	-Spanish-	"	West Indian.		"	"	mrs. Mariana Grullon, friend. Santo Domingo, D. R.	D. R.	Sto. Dgo.,
8		Grullon.	Eduardo,	21.		M.	S.	Com.merchant.	Yes.	"	"	"	"	"	"	S " " mother.	N. Y.	New York,
9	IN TRANSIT	Hollesen.	Hans P.,	44.		M.	S.	Agriculturist.	Yes.	-English-	"	Denmark.	Scandinavian.	D. R.	"	mr. H. Johansen, friend, Santo Domingo, D. R.	Denmark.	
10	IN TRANSIT	Leevy.	Milagros S. de.,	30.		F.	M.	(house-wife) Non .-	Yes.	-English-	"	"	Spanish.	"	macoris,	mr. N. Santoni, brother. S. P. de macoris, D. R.	D. R.	macoris,
11	UNDER 16	Leevy.	Ana Maria,	10.		F.	S.	Student.	"	- " -	"	"	Spanish.	"	"	" " uncle.	"	"
12		Morisset.	Catalina,	49.		F.	S.	House-wife.	"	-English-	"	U. S.	"	"	Santo Domingo.	mr. P. L. Cormier, daughter's husband. Santo Domingo, D. R.	Kentucky,	Louisville,
13	IN TRANSIT	Magnant.	Charles,	33.		M.	M.	Lawyer.	Yes.	-French-	"	France.	French.	"	"	mr. Littre, friend, Santo Domingo, D. R.	France.	
14	IN TRANSIT	Mella.	Morris Garcia,	48.		M.	M.	" & doctor.	Yes.	-English.	Yes.	Dom. Rep.	West Indian.	"	"	mr. Amtides Garcia Mella, brother. Santo Domingo, D. R.	D. R.	Sto. Dgo.
15	IN TRANSIT	Mella.	Maria Nasca de	36.		F.	M.	House-wife.	Yes.	- Spanish	Yes.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	IN TRANSIT	Masser.	Saleh,	55.		M.	M.	Com.merchant.	Yes.	-Spanish-	"	Palestine.	Syrian.	"	macoris,	" husband's brother. mr. Jose Armenteros, friend. S. P. de macoris, D. R.	Chile.	
17	UNITED	Olives.	Alfredo Ricart,	35.		M.	M.	"	Yes.	"	"	Dom. Rep.	West Indian.	"	Santo Domingo.	mr. Enrique A. Ricart, father. Santo Domingo, D. R.	N. Y.	New York.
18	IN TRANSIT	Ovalle.	Andres Caballero,	33.		M.	S.	Com.merchant.	Yes.	"	"	Venezuela.	Span. Amr.	"	"	mr. Hector Blanco, friend, Santo Domingo, D. R.	D. R.	Sto. Dgo.,
19	UNITED	Ricart.	Consuelo Vidal,	29.		F.	M.	House-wife.	Yes.	-English-	"	Dom. Rep.	Spanish.	"	"	mr. Jaime A. Vidal, father. Santo Domingo, D. R.	N. Y.	New York,
20	UNDER 16	Ricart.	Jaime,	9.		M.	S.	Student.	Yes.	-Spanish-	"	"	"	"	"	mr. Enrique A. Ricart, grand-father. Santo Domingo, D. R.	N. Y.	New York,
21	UNDER 16	Ricart.	Amelia O.,	11.		F.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
22	UNDER 16	Ricart.	Josefa A.,	8.		F.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mr. Leo. Ricart Olives, father. Santo Domingo, D. R.	"	"
23	IN TRANSIT	Rodriquez.	Francisco,	36.		M.	M.	Com.merchant.	Yes.	-English-	"	"	West Indian.	"	"	mrs. Alicia C. Rodriquez, mother. Santo Domingo, D. R.	D. R.	Santo Domingo,
24	IN TRANSIT	Rodriquez.	Belisa G. de.,	33.		F.	M.	House-wife.	"	-Spanish-	"	"	"	"	"	" husband's mother.	"	"
25	UNITED	Santoni.	Juan Rafael,	13.		M.	S.	Student.	Yes.	- " -	"	"	"	"	"	mrs. C. Calero Santoni, mother. Santo Domingo, D. R.	N. Y.	New York.
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers 25
U. S. citizens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y., U. S. A., September 22 nd., 191 9.

112

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes — Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. — Whether alien intends to return to his native country after temporary sojourn in the United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. / Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Free in person or attendance, or mitigation, or support by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. / Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
IGRANT ALIEN 1	No.	Self.	Yes.	Yes.-July 1919.-49 th. Street, New York, N.Y.-Yes.-1 wk.	New York.- Hotel de France,	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good.	No.	5	5.	Light.	Brwn.	Brwn.	None.	B. W. I.	St. Lucia,
[illegible] 2	"	"	"	.40 dys.	New York. Mrs. Rudolfo Coiscou, wife.	1913.	3. W. 92 nd. St., New York.	Yes.	1 month.	"	"	"	No.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8.	Drk.	Blk.	Brwn.	"	D. R.	Barahona,
3	"	"	"	.Apr.-June	New York.- The Australia Boarding House,	1916-69 W. 45 th. St., New York.			"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6.	-.	Light.	Brwn.	Gray.	"	P. R.	Mayaguez,
4	Yes.	"	"	.No.		Mr. Adolfo Guerrero, friend,	257 W. 23 rd. St., New York.		"	Indefinite.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	6.	Light.	Blk.	Blk.	"	D. R.	Sto. Dgo.,
IGRANT ALIEN 5	No.	"	"	.Yes.	New York. -Hotel Francais,	-2 dys.	1919.	49 th. St., New York.		"	1 wk.	No.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	6.	"	Brwn.	Gray.	"	France.	Lucon,
[illegible] 6	"	"	"	"	Baltimore.-	Mr. C. H. Baxter, friend,	1909-1914.	War Dept., Washington, D.C.		"	2 months.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	8.	"	"	Brwn.	"	D. R.	Sto. Dgo.,
[illegible] 7	"	"	"	.No.	-	-	c/o. J. J. Julia & Co., agents,	-4 Stone Street, New York.		"	6 wks.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	-.	"	Gray.	"	"	"	",
RANT ALIEN 8	Yes.	"	"	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	Indefinite.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	6.	"	Blk.	Blk.	"	"	",
[illegible] 9	No.	"	"	.Yes.	New York, -c/o. Messrs. Bartram Bros.,	Sept. 1915-Oct. 1918.-17 Battery Place, New York.				"	3 wks.	No.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6.	-	"	Blond.	Blue.	"	Denmark.	Gaasseer,
MMIGRANT ALIEN 10	"	"	"	"	New York, [illegible] c/o. Dominican Consul, friend,	-17 Battery Place, New York.	Yes.	2 months.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	7.	"	Brwn.	Brwn.	"	D. R.	Macoris,
[illegible] 11	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	.2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4.	2.	"	"	"	"	Spain.	Barcelona,
12	"	"	"	.No.	-	-	Dr. Philipps, duaghter's husband. (yes)	-2466 Frankfort Ave., Louisville.		1 year.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	3.	Dark.	Grey.	Brwn.	"	Canary Islds.	Generiffe
ISLAND ALIEN 13	"	"	"	.Yes.	2 dys.	1919.-49 th. Street, New York.				Yes.	1 week.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	5.	Lght.	Dark.	Dark.	"	France.	Nevilly,
14	No.	"	"	.No.	-	-	mr. H. R. A. Grieser, friend,	-#7 Hanover Sq., New York.		"	2 months.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	7.	"	Blk.	"	"	D. R.	Sto. Dgo.,
15	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	.2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	5.	"	"	"	"	D. R.	" ",
16	"	"	"	"	-	-	-c/o. Messrs. A. Handal & Bro., agents,	-30-32 E. 21 st. St., New York.		"	6 days.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	8.	Dark.	"	"	"	Palestine.	Belin,
MIGRANT ALIEN 17	Yes.	"	"	Yes.	New York. -Mr. Miguelo Olives,																						
18	No.	"	"	.No.	-	-	"	"	"	"	.2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5,	6.	"	Brwn.	Brwn.	"	D. R.	Sto. Dgo.,
19	Yes.	"	"	.Yes.	New York.	Sept.-Nov. 1917.	"	"	"	"	.4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	6.	Lght.	Blk.	Blk.	"	Venezuela,	Caraco,
20	"	"	"	.No.	-	-	"	"	"	"	.5 yrs.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	5.	Dark.	"	Dark.	"	D. R.	Sto. Dgo.,
21	"	"	"	.Yes.	San Juan, P.R.	Yes.	1918-1919.-	"	"	"	.5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	-.	"	Brwn.	Blk.	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	.5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4.	9.	"	"	Brwn.	"	"	"
23	No.	"	"	"	New York.	-c/o. Messrs. John Boyle & Co., Agents,																					
24	"	"	"	.Aug.-Sept.	1918.	112. Duane St., New York.	Yes.	6 weeks.	"	"	.2 months.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	7.	Lght.	Blk.	Dark.	"	"	"
25	Yes.	"	"	"	"	-	-	c/o. Consul of Santo Domingo,	17 Battery Place, New York.		"	.3 years.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	4.	"	Brwn.	Brwn.	"	"	"
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 640

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. E. Archibald, master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S. S. " ALGONQUIN " , from Santo Domingo, D. R., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly say that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D E Archibald

master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 2nd., day of September, 19 19.

at New York, N. Y., U. S. A.

Chas. Allen Gray

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 640

113

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, William Morrison, Surgeon of the Amr. S.S. "ALGONQUIN", sailing there-with (State whether Surgeon sailing thereon, or "employed by owners this trip," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly say that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York, ..., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm Morrison M.D.

Sworn to before me this 22nd. day of September, 19 19.

at New York, N. Y., U. S. A.

Inland Marshal

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Algonquin S.S.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

114

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ALGONQUIN" 1-8. *Passengers sailing from* S. P. de Macoris, D. R., 8-10, Sept. 13 th., , 1919.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Viddiefra.	Juan,	33.	M.	S.	Cola-passer.-	Spanish-	Yes.	Spain.	Spanish.	D. R.	Macoris, D.R.-	None.-		N.Y.	New York,
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

(Eighteen days only)

Total passengers . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . .

Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

Form 640

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y., Sept. 22 nd., 191 9.

114

14—430

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				If yes—				Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																				
ALIEN 1		No.					Mr. Juan Perez friend.				No.															
		-. Stowed-a-way.	Yes.	June-Sept. 1919.			11 Union St., Bkln.	No.	Indefinite.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good.	No.	5.	4.	Light.	Dark.	Brwn.	None.	Cuba.	Santiago,
2							STOWED AWAY AT SAN PEDRO DE MACORIS, D. R., ON SEPTEMBER 13 th., 1919.																			
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—429

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. E. Archibald, master, *of the* Amr. S.S. "ALGONQUIN" *, from* S. P. de Macoris, D.R., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* say *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

D E Archibald

master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 22nd., *day of* September, *19* 19.

at New York, N. Y., U. S. A.

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 115

S. S. ALGONQUIN sailing from SANTO DOMINGO D.R., Sept. 11th, 1919, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK Sept. 22nd, 1919

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Booth.	Marjorie Kroy,	20		F.		S. April 28th, 1899. Boone, Iowa.		7419 Harvard Ave., Chicago, Ill.
2	Bessey.	Elliot Rossiter,	28		M.		S. Oct. 27th, 1890, Brooklyn, New York.		#1 Union St., Montclair, N.J.
3	Boyd.	Fredimore J.,	52		M.		M. Mar. 18th, 1867, Poughkeepsie, N. Y.		337 Mill St., Poughkeepsie, N.Y.
4	Defibaugh.	Benjamin, O.,	43		M.		S. April. 20th,1876, Nebraska City, Neb.		Port Richmond, New York.
5	Geiler.	Walter F.,	36		M.		S. Sept. 10th, 1883, New York.		124 E 93rd St., New York City.
6	Michelena.	Avelina,	25		F.		S. Oct. 5th, 1893, Santo Domingo, D.R.	Naturalized through American parentage	138 Front St., C/o Michelena & Co., Inc.
7	Mora.	Aurelio M.,	34.		M.		S. January 1885, Ponce, Porto Rico.		9-11 W. 99 th., St.,New York.
8	Titus.	Henry D.,	70.		M.		S. June 5 th., 1849. Victor, New York.		Auburn, New York.
9	Watkins.	Lillian Agnes,	18.		F.		S. March 11 th., 1901. Portland, Maine.		Englewood, New Jersey.
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—914

Form 630

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 2.

116

S. S. " ALGONQUIN " sailing from S. P. de Macoris, D. R., Sept. 13 th., 1919, Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y., Sept. 22 nd., 1919.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Booth.	Clyde E.,	45.		M.	M.	December 1 st. 1873. La Moille, Ill.		7419 Harvard Ave., Chicago, Ill.
2	Stott.	Joseph E.,	34.		M.	S.	October 24 th., 1884.		627 Swede St., Norristown, Penn.
3	Salomon.	Ramon,	24.		M.	S.		U. S. District Court of Georgia at Greenleaf, June 12 th., 1918.	New Kensington, Pa.
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

3 cit.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 630

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

117

S. S. "ALGONQUIN" sailing from Sanchez, D. R. , Sept. 14 th., , 1919, Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y., Sept. 2 nd., , 1919.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Avery.	S. Belle,	35.		F.		S. Sept. 7 th., 1884. Emporium, Pa.		180 Western Ave., Albany, New York.
2	Christie.	Clem S.,	28.		M.		S. August 16 th., 1891. Butler, Indiana.		Bloomfield, Indiana.
3	Robinson.	Dorothy B.,	29.		F.		M. April 26 th., 1890. Manchester, Conn.		164 High St., Hartford, Conn.
4	Robinson.	Elizabeth B.,		7.	F.		S. Jan. 27 th., 1919. La Vega, D. R.	American parentage.	" "
5	Robinson.	Dorothy F.,	23.		F.		S. October 11 th., 1917. Hartford, Conn.		" "
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 680

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

115

S. S. "ALGONQUIN" sailing from Puerto Plata, D. R., , Sept. 15 th., 19 19; Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y., Sept. 22 nd., 19 19.

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	Atwood.	Carlton E.,	37.		M.	M.	June 3 rd. 1882., Westford, Mass.		Chelmsford, Mass.
2	Ferguson.	Hardy S.,	50.		M.	W.	November 3 rd., 1868., Chelsea, Mass.		194 Riverside Drive, New York.
3	Ferguson.	Hardy S., Jr.,	21.		M.	S.	August 1 st. 1898., Lewiston, Maine,		" "
4	Foran.	Arthur J.,	24.		M.	S.	January 3 rd., 1895., New York, N. Y.		312 W. 121 st. Street, New York.
5	Harris.	Theodore,	60.		M.	M.	September 12 th., 1859., St. Louis, Missouri.		Hotel Collingwood, New York.
6	Harris.	Julian B.,	54.		F.	M.	September 19 th., 1865., Bergen. Norway.- Naturalized through marriage.		" "
7	Harris.	Amy F.,	22.		F.	S.	April 15 th., 1897., San Antonio, Texas.		" "
8	Hunt.	Albert F., Jr.,	47.		M.	M.	September 8 th., 1872., Newburyportm Mass.		27 Essex Ave., Swampscott, Mass.
9	Moore.	John J.,	53.		M.	M.	April 4 th., 1866., Hingham, Mass.		Hingham, Mass.
10	Mc. Kie.	Robert V.,	45.		M.	M.	July 1 st., 1874., San Antonio, Texas.		Long Beach, California.
11	Rosenthal.	Louis,	47.		M.	M.	June 1 st. 1894.	Passaic County Court, Paterson, N. J., -June 1 st., 1894.	8 W. 109 th. St., New York.
12	Sturges.	Allan H.,	41.		M.	M.	November 2 nd., 1877., Meehon, Mass.		125 Covermora Ave., Undford, Mass.
13	Sturges.	Barbara S.,	42.		F.	M.	September 22 nd., 1876., Quincy, Mass.		" "
14	Sturges.	Dorothy B.,	17.		F.	S.	February 26 th., 1902., Wakefield, Mass.		" "
15	Sturges.	Allan B.,	14.		M.	S.	March 27 th., 1905., Meehon, Mass.		" "
16	Sturges.	Ruth S.,	13.		F.	S.	May 4 th., 1906., Meehon, Mass.		" "
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

Form 680

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 5.

119

S. S. " ALGONQUIN " sailing from Monte Cristi, D. R., , Sept. 16 th.,, 1919., Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y., Sept. 22 nd.., 1919.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Adams.	Viviane W.,	27.		F.	M.		Naturalized throughtmarriage to Capt. John Q. Adams, U. S. M. C.	- Hotel Collingwood, 35 th.St., New York, N. Y., U.S.A.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

1 cit

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—914

Form 680

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

16—884

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 120

S. S. "ALGONQUIN" sailing from S. P. de Macoris, D. R., , Sept. 11 th., 19 19. Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y., Sept. 15 th., , 19 19.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL — Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	Perado Arozco.	Jose,	21.	m.		M.	June 25 th., 1898., Yabada, D. R.	Stowaway at S. P. de Macoris, D. R., Sept. 11 th., 1919.	
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—914

Form 889.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

121

PORT OF New York, N. Y., U. S. A.

October 1st., 1919.

I, master of the J. F. Dalton (Nationality.) S. S. " ALGONQUIN "

from port of West Indian Ports, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 63. Number of seamen deserted - - -

Number of seamen discharged 63 Seamen left in hospital (or died) - -

Number of seamen signed on at this port 61. Total crew this date 61.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port September 22nd., 1919, consigned to Clyde Steamship Company: is now lying at Pier #34 Brooklyn., and is expected to sail October 1st., 1919, for various ports in the West Indies. via United States port of - - - First port of call in United States this voyage was New York, N. Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
N			
		O	
		N	
			E.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
As per list given to the Immigration Authorities on arrival, now on file.			

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 2.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality
As per list attached.					

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—161

J. F. Dutton

Master

[OVER.]

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

FORM 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Page 2.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.
J. F. Dalton.	46.	U. S. A.
O. E. Buford.	28.	" " "
T. W. Willis.	22.	G. B.
Chas. L. Doering.	30.	U. S. A.
Rafael Penso.	28.	Holland.
Sedgewick L. Harvey.	46.	G. B.
O. J. Sands.	50.	U. S. A.
Manuel Soto.	20.	Mexico.
Maurice Sampson.	50.	U. S. A.
Romaldo George.	30.	Holland.
Isaac Nicolas.	26.	"
Augustin Mingel.	22.	"
Eustagio Mingel.	19.	"
Richard Simmons.	42.	G. B.
George Williams.	38.	" "
E. A. Schoop.	21.	Holland.
J. Frank Manuel.	22.	G. B.
William Morrison.	71.	U. S. A.
E. B. Freeman.	26.	" " "
Sidney Wyeth.	16.	" " "
Geo. M. Coulter.	42.	" " "
M. L. Needles.	31.	" " "
Jose Gonzalez.	43.	Spain.
George M. Yiakounris.	27.	Greece.
Manuel Romero.	35.	Spain.
M. Moscoso.	38.	"
A. Fernandez.	33.	"
Jose Blanco.	33.	"
Vicente Fernandez.	19.	"
Jose Martinez.	30.	"
A. Arnaro.	24.	"

122

Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Jose Rey.	32.	Spain.
Jose Martinez.	21.	"
Jesus Serrilla.	26.	"
Julio Pereira.	19.	"
Jose Gimenez.	25.	"
James Shergold.	32.	G. B.
Fred Archer.	30.	" "
Katie E. Redman.(mrs.)	35.	" "
William Humbert.	36.	U. S. A.
Mike McGrath.	53.	G. B.
Joseph Durham.	41.	" "
Emil Hampel.	49.	U. S. A.
A. Moranska.	43.	" " "
J. M. Lamont.	43.	Holland.
Hubert Lewis.	19.	G. B.
J. Ibiez.	34.	Holland.
Ernest Declue.	32.	"
Germain Henriquez.	33.	"
M. M. Henriquez.	39.	"
V. Pieterez.	23.	"
Jacob A. Visch.	26.	"
John Beetjen.	23.	Haiti.
H. E. Specht.	23.	Holland.
L. Pascual.	23.	"
L. Faulborn.	34.	"
M. Bloem.	19.	"
L. Cruz.	32.	"
Frits van Koetsveld.	19.	"
Enrique A. Joens.	28.	"
D. M. Mathilde.	21.	"

123

Age.	Nationality.

ed on. | Sickness.

E.

As per list giv
now on file.

nary 5, 1917, printed on the
orted by me. I certify on
additional changes in crew
migration authorities.

Master

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]

19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1340

Form 660
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OF MANIFEST ... ALIENS EMPLOYED ON ... MEMBERS OF CREW 124

Required under Act o ... ry of any vessel having such aliens on board upon

Vessel S. S. " ... Dominican Ports & Turks Islands, W. I.

(1) No. on list	NA ... Family name	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Coulter.	born. U. S. A.	5/11.	210.	
2	Needles.	an. " . " . " .	5/8.	165.	
3	Gonzalez.	h. Spain.	5/4.	140.	
4	Ford.	rn. U. S. A.	5/8.	170.	
5	Torres.	h. Spain.	5/7.	150.	
6	Romero.	" .	5/6.	150.	
7	Laredo.	" .	5/5.	150.	
8	Torres.	" .	5/6.	155.	
9	Soone.	" .	5/7.	155.	
10	Martinez.	" .	5/6.	150.	
11	Lorrero.	"" .	5/6.	150.	
12	Fernandez.	" .	5/5.	150.	
13	Blanco.	" .	5/6.	150.	
14	Rebilla.	" .	5/ 4.	145.	
15	Matas.	" .	5/7.	150.	
16	Ferreira.	" .	5/6.	150.	
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

ALGONQUIN

SEP 22 1919

SEAMEN SIGNAL

OCT 1919

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

Form 680
FORM 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

124

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. " ALGONQUIN " *, arriving at* New York, N. Y., , Sept. 22nd., , 1919, *from the port of* Dominican Ports & Turks Islands, W. I.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Coulter.	George N.,	✓	Chief Engineer.	Aug.28.	New York.	Discharged.	42.	M.	Amr. born.	U. S. A.	5/11.	210.	
2	Needles.	A. L.,	✓	1st. Asst. "	"	"	"	30.	"	Austrian.	" " "	5/8.	165.	
3	Gonzalez.	Jose,	✓	2 nd. "	"	"	"	43.	"	Spanish.	Spain.	5/4.	140.	
4	Ford.	Edward,	✓	3 rd. "	"	"	"	33.	"	Amr.born.	U. S.A.	5/8.	170.	
5	Torres.	Rafael,	✓	Oiler.	"	"	"	19.	"	Spanish.	Spain.	5/7.	150.	
6	Romero.	Manuel,	✓	"	"	"	"	35.	"	"	"	5/6.	150.	
7	Laredo.	Jose,	✓	"	"	"	"	27.	"	"	"	5/5.	150.	
8	Torres.	Joaquin,	✓	Fire-man.	"	"	"	38.	"	"	"	5/6.	155.	
9	Soane.	Jose,	✓	"	"	"	"	23.	"	"	"	5/7.	158.	
10	Martinez.	Jose,	✓	"	"	"	"	30.	"	"	"	5/6.	150.	
11	Lorrero.	Antonio,	✓	"	"	"	"	25.	"	"	""	5/6.	150.	
12	Fernandez.	Vicente,	✓	"	"	"	"	19.	"	"	"	5/5.	150.	
13	Blanco.	Jose,	✓	"	"	"	"	34.	"	"	"	5/6.	150.	
14	Rebilla.	Jesus,	✓	Coal-passer.	"	"	"	36.	"	"	"	5/ 4.	145.	
15	Matas.	Manuel Pontas,	✓	"	"	"	"	22.	"	"	"	5/7.	150.	
16	Ferreira.	Julio,	✓	"	"	"	"	30.	"	"	"	5/6.	150.	
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. E. Archibald, master, *of the* American S.S." ALGONQUIN " *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Sworn to before me this 22 nd., *day of* September, *191* 9.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector,

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: ***Provided***, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

125

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. " ALGONQUIN " *, arriving at* New York, N. Y., , Sept. 22 nd., , *1919, from the port of* Dominican Ports, & Turks Islands, B. W. I.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Shergold,	James,	Chief Steward.	Aug. 28.	New York.	Paid off, & discharged.	37.	M.	English.	G. B.	5/9.	160.	
2	Archer.	Fred,	Asst. " .	"	"	"	30.	M.	" .	". ".	5/7.	150.	
3	Redman.	Katie E.,	Stewardess.	"	"	"	33.	F.	West Indian.	G. B.	5/ 4.	140.	
4	Duggan.	Michael,	Chief Cook.	"	"	"	59.	M.	Irish.	U. S. A.	5/6.	140.	
5	Shanly.	M. J.,	2 nd. " .	"	"	"	37.	M.	" .	G. B.	5/8.	160.	
6	Durham.	Joseph S.,	3 rd. " .	"	"	"	41.	".	African.	". ".	5/8.	150.	
7	Hampel.	Emil,	Baker.	"	"	"	49.	M.	German.	U. S. A.	5/8.	165.	
8	Keller.	H.,	Butcher.	"	"	"	40.	M.	Swiss.	Switzerland.	5/8.	-150.	
9	Lanox.	Juan M.,	Pantry-man.	"	"	"	43.	M.	African.	Holland.	5/4.	150.	
10	Martyn.	W.,	Asst. " .	"	"	"	32.	M.	"	"	5/6.	145.	
11	Libies.	Jacobo,	Mess-man.	"	"	"	33.	M.	"	"	5/7.	145.	
12	Declue.	Ernest.	Porter.	"	"	"	32.	M.	"	St. Martin.	5/9.	160.	
13	Henriguez.	Germain,	Painter.	"	"	"	32.	M.	"	Holland.	5/9.	150.	
14	Allagracia [illegible].	José	Waiter.	"	"	"	20.	M.	"	Sto. Dgo.	5/9.	150.	
15	Henriquez.	Miguel M.,	"	"	"	"	39.	M.	"	Holland.	5/9.	160.	
16	Joens.	Enrique,	"	"	"	"	28.	M.	"	"	5/9.	150.	
17	Mathilde.	Diego,	"	"	"	"	21.	M.	"	"	5/5.	150.	
18	Rosario.	Max.,	"	"	"	"	19.	M.	"	"	5/6.	150.	
19	Pascual.	Eustebio,	"	"	"	"	23.	M.	"	""	5/7.	150.	
20	Specht.	H. E.,	"	"	"	"	26.	M.	"	"	5/9.	158.	
21	Faulhorn.	L.,	"	"	"	"	34.	M.	"	"	5/9.	158.	
22	Cruz.	G. A.,	"	"	"	"	32.	M.	"	"	5/9.	158.	
23	Piederez.	V.,	"	"	"	"	23.	M.	"	"	5/9.	150.	
24	Galarago.	Johannes,	"	"	"	"	17.	M.	"	"	5/8.	150.	
25	Dortelinack.	John P.,	"	"	"	"	29.	M.	"	"	5/7.	150.	
26	Robinson.	Laurence,	Helper.	"	"	"	27.	M.	"	G. B.	5/11.	165.	
27													
28													
29													
30													

MEALS. Breakfast. Dinner. Supper.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1840

Algonquin 9/22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. E. Archibald, Master, *of the* Amr. S. S. " ALGONQUIN " *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

D E Archibald
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd. *day of* Sept. *, 1919.*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: ***Provided***, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Algonquin 9/22

FORM 080
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

126

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

127

Vessel " ALGONQUIN " *, arriving at* New York, N. Y., Sept. 22 nd., *1919, from the port of* Dominican Ports & Turks Islands, W. I.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Archibald.	A. Edward,	Master.	Aug.28.	New York.	Paid off, & discharged.	52.	M.	Amr.born.	U. S. A.	5/10.	175.	
2	Buford	O.E.	1st Officer	"	"	"	28	"	" "	"	5/9	165.	
3	Willis.	T. W.,	2 nd. " .	"	"	"	22.	"	English.	G. B.	5/9.	165.	
4	Doering.	Charles L.,	3 rd. " .	"	"	"	30.	"	Amr.born.	U. S. A.	5/9.	165.	
5	Penso.	Rafael,	Boswn.	"	"	"	28.	"	African.	Holland.	5/6.	145.	
6	Harvey.	Sedgewick D.,	Captr.	"	"	"	46.	"	" .	G. B.	5/7.	158.	
7	Sands.	O. Johansen,	Qua. Mstr.	"	"	"	50.	"	Scandinavian.	U. S. A.	6/-	270.	
8	Sampson.	Maurice,	"	"	"	"	50.	"	Canadian.	U. S. A.	5/9.	165.	
9	Soto.	Manuel,	"	"	"	"	20.	"	Mexican.	Mexico.	5/3.	145.	
10	Simonds.	Richard,	Seaman.	"	"	"	43.	"	African.	G. B.	5/5.	150.	
11	Mingel.	Augustin,	"	"	"	"	22.	"	" .	Holland.	5/11.	165.	
12	Nicolaas.	Isaac,	"	"	"	"	26.	"	" .	"	5/5.	150.	
13	George.	Ronaldo,	"	"	"	"	30.	"	" .	"	5/5.	158.	
14	Williams.	George,	"	"	"	"	39.	"	" .	G. B.	5/9.	168.	
15	Minguel.	Eustagino,	"	"	"	"	19.	"	" .	Holland.	6/-	175.	
16	Schoop.	Edward A.,	Mess-boy.	"	"	"	21.	"	" .	" .	5/10.	165.	
17	Manuel.	J. Frank,	Purser.	"	"	"	22.	"	English.	G. B.	5/8.	145.	
18	Darrell.	Kenneth A.,	Asst.	Sept.17.	Turks Islds.	Will return to W. I.	17.	"	"	". ".	5/8.	145.	
19	Morrison.	William,	Surgeon.	Aug. 28.	New York.	Paid off. & discharged.	70.	"	Scotch.	U. S. A.	5/2.	165.	
20	Freeman.	Edward E.,	Wireless.	"	"	"	27.	"	Amr.born.	". ". ".	5/4.	150.	
21	Martino.	R. D.,	"	"	"	"	18.	"	Italian.	Italy.	5/5.	148.	
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

MEALS.

Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
		4
		1
		1
		4
		4
		1
		1
		4
		4
		1
		1
		4
		2
		4
		1
		4
		4
		1
		1
		4
		4
		1
		1
		1
		1

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

Algonquin 9/22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. E. Archibald, master, *of the* American S. S. "ALGONQUIN", *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

D E Archibald
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 22 nd., *day of* September, 191 9.

Immigrant Inspector.

Algonquin
9-22-19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: ***Provided***, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 127

S. S. Algonquin (Clyde Line) *arrived* September 22, 1919 , 191 , *M.*, , *from*

Index No.		NAMES.	Manifest. Group.	Manifest. No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
		BROUGHT TO E. I. 9/23--9.15 A. M.																							
35m	1	Ricart, Alfredo Olivea	1 Cab	10	17-19/22	5 Under 16	JR Montgomery Williams									9/23 12 M S 10 50									
29f		Consallo																							
9m		Jamie																							
11f		Amelia Angelita																							
8f		Josefa Amelia																							
30f	2	Leevy, Milagros	1 Cab	10	10-11-25	3 LPC Und 16	"									9/23 1 PM S 9 55									
10f		Ana Marie																							
13m		Santoni, Juan R																							
38m	3	Hernandez, Teofilo	1 Cab	9	7/10	3 LPC Und 16	"									9/23 4 PM S 10 15									
14m		Teofilo W																							
13m		Morales, Hector																							
12f	4	Paiewonsky, Bertha	1 Cab	8	4	1 LPC Und 16	"									9/23 8 PM Gr 11 30									
14m	5	Weyer, Federico	1 Cab	8	7/8	2 LPC Und 16	"						9/23 9 PM S			9/23 3 PM Temp								2	
12f		Maria M																							
23f	6	Garcia, Raimona	1 Cab	9	6	1 LPC	"									9/23 5 PM S 10 15									
11f	7	Reyes, Mercedes C	1 Cab	8	6	1 LPC Und 16	"						9/23 1 PM S			10/11 L Dep								Sept 7 8 8 Oct 14 14 13	
33m	8	Vellari, Juan		-	1	1 LPC Stowaway	"									9/25 1 PM Gr 11 50 Discharged on Saranac								2 2 2	
		BROUGHT TO E. I. 9/23--11.15 A. M.																							
49m	9	Cino, Francisco	1 Cab	7	4/18	2 LPC Und 16	"									9/23 9 PM Gr 11 45 In transit to Italy									
12m		Sangiovanni, Domingo																							
57m	10	Nicolas, Juan	1 Cab	9	12	1 LPC	Placed in Hosp 9/23--11.05 A. M. Discharged 9/24-4 P. M.						9/25 50 PM S 7 Gr. 1											Sept 6 7 Oct 3 3 2	
																									15 18 17

50 marks

Algonquin 9/22

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

128

PORT OF New York

30th SEptember 1919

I, master of the Belgian (Nationality) S. S. Remier

from port of Antwerp, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival thirty — Number of seamen deserted six

Number of seamen discharged none — Seamen left in hospital (~~or died~~) two

Number of seamen signed on at this port eight — Total crew this date ~~thirty~~ twenty-nine

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 21 September 1919, consigned to Lloyd Royal BElge; is now lying at Pier 72 East river and is expected to sail 1st October 1919, for ROUEN (France)

via United States port of direct — First port of call in United States this voyage was New-York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
John Ameling	52	Dutch	22 August 1919 at ROTTERDA
François Corveleyn	19	"	" " " "
René Julianus	33	"	" " " "
Leendert De Bruyn	21	"	" " " "
Leonard Westermeyer	42	"	" " " "

14—1613

	17	Corfield	James	engineer			1	5	17				5'10"	136	[illegible]
	18	Koning	Willem Frederic	Deckman	11034-		"	1	24				5'9"	148	cic. above left eye
	19	Spijkers	Leendert	Fireman	14792-		"	"	30				5'10"	136	mole
	20	Oosterkamp	Dirk Petrus		16732-		"	"	22				5'11"	160	Tatoo's left hand
	21	Westermeyer	Leonard		13732-		"	1	42				5'9"	140	" both "
	22	Corfield	Antonie	A.B.	11[illegible]		"	1	36				5'11"	160	" " "
	23	Bazen	Cornelis	Fireman	5[illegible]-		"	"	39				5'7"	140	" " "
X	24	Schneider	Nicolas		IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED		"	[illegible]	32				5'4"	140	" left "
184314-2	25	Beckerhin	Johan Peter	Trimmer	41627		"	1	19				5'6"	120	
102483-2	26	De Hooge	Hermanus				"	"	34				5'7"	122	Cic base
	27	Corveleyn	François michiel	Coal	36752-		"	"	19				5'7"	140	Tatoo eagle & anchor
	28	Julianus	John	Steward	33165-		"	1	52				5'10"	150	Mole
	29	De Bruyn	Leonard	Messroom	12-		"	1	21				5'8"		Mole
	30	Julianus	René Marcel	2d Cook			"	"	33				5'9"	150	Tatoo on hand
X	31	Schneider	Nicolas	Fireman			"	1	22				5'5"	128	Cic back

Line

Owners Lloyd Royal belge

Local Agents

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Dirk Opdencamp	23	Dutch	22 August 1919 at Rotterdam

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Johan Strack	31	Dutch	Olaf Nilsen	28	Norwegian
[redacted]					
Louis Van Eyen	46	BElgian			
Simon Broos	35	Dutch			
Prosper Valkaert	30	Belgian			
[redacted]					
[redacted]					
[redacted]					
François Claeys	34	Belgian			
Viggo Hansen	32	Danish			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Nicholas Schneider	32	Dutch	8/22/19 Rotterdam	Venereal
Willem Schneider	22	"	" "	"

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1610. Louis Dom Master.

Please note that the names crossed out are those of men who signed on ship's articles but failed to join the ship,

Respectfully
Dom
master

[OVER.]

17	Crefeld	Fernand	[illegible]	"	"	"	1	"	17	"	"	"	5'10"	136	[illegible]
18	Koenig	Willem Frederic	[illegible]	"	"	"	1	1	24	"	"	"	5 9"	148	cic above left eye
19	Spijkers	Leendert	[illegible]	"	"	"	1	1	30	"	"	"	5'10"	136	[illegible]
20	Opdencamp	Dirk Petrus	[illegible]	"	"	"	1	1	22	"	"	"	5'11"	160	Tatouage left hand
21	Westenenger	Leonard	[illegible]	"	"	"	1	1	42	"	"	"	5'9"	140	" both "
22	Hofsteed	Antoine	[illegible]	"	"	"	1	1	36	"	1	"	5'11"	160	" " "
23	Bazen	Cornelis	[illegible]	"	"	"	1	1	39	"	"	"	5'7"	140	" " "
24	Schneider	Nicolas	[illegible]	IN HOSPITAL: DISCHARGED			1	1	32	"	"	"	5'4"	140	" left "
184314-2				41627											
102483-2 25	Beckstein	Johan Peter	[illegible]	"	"	"	1	[illegible]	19	"	"	"	5'6"	120	
26	De Hooge	Hermanus	[illegible]	"	"	"	1	1	34	"	"	"	5'7"	120	Cic iliac
27	Crevecoeur	François Michel	[illegible]	36752	"	"	1	1	19	"	"	"	5'7"	140	Tatouage right hand
28	Van Cuyck	John	[illegible]	33165	"	"	1	1	52	"	"	"	5'10"	150	None
29	De Bruyn	Lambert	[illegible]	"	"	"	1	1	21	"	"	"	5'8"		None
30	Delaine	Louis Marcel	[illegible]	"	"	"	1	1	33	"	"	"	5'9"	130	Tatouage on heart
31	Schneider	Willem	[illegible]	"	"	"	1	1	22	"	"	"	5'5"	128	Cic back

Line .....
Owners ... Lloyd Royal belge
Local Agents .....
14—1760

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[illegible]
Insp.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OF ... MBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Cong... ...resentatives of any vessel having such aliens

Vessel ... Norwegian ... Port of ... New York ... 1919

LOCAL 283

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11-1/19

129

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND NEW YORK HARBOR N. Y.

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,

S. S. ...

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. ... the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (~~see reverse side of this order~~):

... The Crew ...

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,
By ...
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

SEP 22 1919

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name								(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Van ...								...	...	...	...
2	Logie Ollard								Belgian	5'8"	170	None
3	Hoyoke								Belgian	5'5"	130	Cic right eye
4	Janssen								Belgian	5'6"	130	Cic left eye
5	Lulitaart								Belgian	5'5"	130	none
6	Van de Vrugt								Dutch	5'9"	210	Tatooing left hand
7	Bolijn								"	5'11"	166	Tatooing left hand
8									"	5'7"	140	none
9	Koers								Norwegian	5'9"	140	none
10	Van Bilsen								Dutch	5'11"	140	none
11	Van Veen								"	5'6"	128	Cic right cheek
12	van Volk								"	5'7"	146	none
13	Ledenz								Belgian	5'8"	160	none
14	Van Kampen								Dutch	5'8"	146	Tatooing back arms
15	Willem								Belgian	5'2"	118	none
16	Hoof								Dutch	5'10"	165	none
17	Cufidr								"	5'10"	136	none
18	Koning	Willem Frederic	✓	Dutchman	"	"	"	25	"	5'9"	148	Cic above left eye
19	Spijker	Leendert	✓	Dutchman	"	"	"	30	"	5'10"	136	none
20	Ophof Cornf	Dirk Petrus	✓	"	"	"	"	22	"	5'11"	160	Tatooing left hand
21	Westenegger	Leonard	✓	"	"	"	"	42	"	5'9"	140	" both "
22	Hofstede	Antonie	✓	A. B.	"	"	"	36	"	5'11"	146	" " "
23	Bazen	Cornelis	✓	Fireman	"	"	"	39	"	5'7"	140	" " "
24	Schneider	Nicolas	✓	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	"	"	"	32	"	5'4"	140	" left "
25	Beckstein	Solan Peter	✓	Trimmer	"	"	"	19	"	5'6"	120	
26	De Hooge	Hermanus	✓		"	"	"	34	"	5'9"	120	Cic wrist
27	Cornelsen	François Michel	✓	Cook	"	"	"	19	"	5'7"	140	Tatooing right hand
28	Anderson	John	✓	Steward	"	"	"	52	"	5'10"	150	None
29	De Bruyn	Leenbert	✓	Messroom	"	"	"	21	"	5'8"		None
30	Johannes	René Marcel	✓	2nd Cook	"	"	"	33	"	5'9"	130	Tatooing on back
31	Schneider	Willem	✓	Fireman	"	"	"	22	"	5'5"	128	Cic back

Line ...
Owners ... Lloyd Royal belge ...
Local Agents ...
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

184314-2
102483-2

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

130

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Kroonland, arriving at Boston, Oct 21st, 191, from the port of Antwerp

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Dom	Louis	Master 41240	22/1/19	Rotterdam			39	Male	Flemish	Belgian	5'8"	170	None
2	Legros Gillard	Camille	1st officer 31255 41638	"	"			29	"	Flemish	Belgian	5'5"	130	Cic right eye
3	Hoyoke	Robert	"	"	"			21	"	Flemish	Belgian	5'6"	130	Cic left eye
4	Jennissen	Joseph	" 42173	"	"			21	"	Flemish	Belgian	5'5"	130	none
5	Lalibarte	Pierre	Boatswain 42446	"	"			45	"		Belgian	5'9"	210	tatooage both hands
6	Van de Velde	Jacques	Carpenter	"	"			58	"		"	5'11"	166	tatooage left hand
7	Boltjes	Camille Jean	A. B.	"	"			22	"		"	5'7"	140	none
8														
9	Koers	Paul	" 57227	"	"			51	"	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'9"	140	none
10	Van Bleen	Henri Jean	" 41637	"	"			28	"		Belgian	5'7½"	140	none
11	Van Veen	Jan	"	"	"			23	"		"	5'6"	128	Cic right cheek
12	Van Kolk	Jean Jacques	O. S.	"	"			21	"		"	5'7"	146	None
13	Ledent	Jean	Chief engineer	"	"			37	"	Flemish	Belgian	5'8"	160	none
14	Van Kampen	Christiaan	2d 32115	"	"			28	"		Belgian	5'8"	146	tatooage both arms
15	Willem	Gerard	3d 43275 41631	"	"			26	"	Flemish	Belgian	5'2"	118	none
16	Hoof	Hans	4th 41629	"	"			22	"		Belgian	5'11"	175	none
17	Cupido	Fernand	Assistant engineer	"	"			17	"		"	5'10"	136	none
18	Koning	Willem Frederic	Deckman 11934-A	"	"			25	"		"	5'9"	148	Cic. above left eye
19	Spiessens	Leander	Fireman 47192	"	"			30	"		"	5'10"	134	none
20	Ostenc Camp	Denis Pieter	" 10732	"	"			22	"		"	5'11"	170	Tatooage left hand
21	Westemeyer	Leonard	" 1373	"	"			42	"		"	5'9"	140	" both "
22	Corfelet	Antoine	A. B. 1[illegible]	"	"			36	"		"	5'11"	160	" " "
23	Bazen	Camille	Fireman 5[illegible]	"	"			39	"		"	5'7"	140	" " "
24	Schneider	Nicolas	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED " 41627	"	"			32	"		"	5'4"	140	" Cic "
184314-2 102483-2 25	Beckstein	Johan Pieter	Fireman	"	"			19	"		"	5'6"	120	
26	De Hooge	Hermann	" 36752	"	"			34	"		"	5'7"	120	Cic scar
27	Crevecoeur	François Michel	Coal 33165	"	"			19	"		"	5'7"	140	Tatooage right hand
28	Van Eyck	Johan	Steward 12	"	"			52	"		"	5'10"	180	None
29	De Bruyn	Leonard	Messroom	"	"			21	"		"	5'8"		None
30	Johanne	Paul Marcel	2d Cook	"	"			33	"		"	5'9"	130	Tatooage breast
31	Schneider	Willem	Fireman	"	"			22	"		"	5'3"	118	Cic back

SEP 22 1919

Line
Owners Lloyd Royal belge
Local Agents
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9-2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Dom, Louis, of the Belgian S/S Renier, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Louis Dom
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of [illegible] 191[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1360

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

7-27-17

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... *, Surgeon of the* ..... , ... , do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* .....
..... *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... , *19* .....

at .....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

3

131

Arr. Gal. 12-19

Exp. Paris

	U.S. not Heard	Aliens U.S.A. not to Go	Aliens U.S.A. to Go	Number in Group	Under 16	Total
1st Cabin	2					
2nd Cabin						
Steerage						
TOTAL						

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock,

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Aliens U.S. Total
1st Cabin
2nd Cabin
Steerage
Total

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PORT ELGIN" 10. Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL. 12, 11th. SEPTEMBER 1919.

14—430

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Alcock.	Rutherford F.	18	1	M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Farningham	Father T. Alcock. Farningham Kent.	N.Y.	Buffalo.
2		Benton.	William John.	41	9	M	M	Bankers Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	U.S.A.	New York.	Wife Mrs J. Benton. 10 Faveloes Rd. Croydon.	N.Y.	New York City.
3	IN TRANSIT	Davies.	Edwin.	43	11	M	M	Traveller	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Manchester	Father John Davies. 70 New Lane Atricroft.	N.Y.	do.
4		McEneany.	Owen.	29	-	M	M	Baker	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	U.S.A.	Lawrence.	Uncle Patrick McEneany. Rosslough Inniskeen Dundalk.	Mass.	Lawrence.
5		Wynne.	William Owen.	59	10	M	M	Master Mariner	Yes	English	Yes	England	Irish	England	Liverpool.	Wife Mrs Wynne 57 Botian Rd. Liverpool.	N.Y.	New York City.
6		Otter	Percy.	23	3	M	S	Egg Exporter	Yes	English	Yes	Poland	Polish	England	London	Mrs Sa[illegible]	N.Y.	New York City.
7		Mc Vale	William A.	21	9	M	S	Mariner	Yes	English	Yes	England	Irish	England	Meole Brae	Mrs Mc Vale. " Yoom "	N.Y.	New York City.
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *191*

132

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes — Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. — Whether alien intends to return to unlimited time, or is coming temporarily or pursuits in the United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse; or institution for care of insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported, within one year.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. — Feet. / Inches.	31 Complexion.	32 Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	33 Marks of identification.	34 Place of birth. — Country. / City or town.
1	No	Father	Yes	No - -	Friend A. Kerr. Thomas. 1268 Delavan Ave Buffalo.	Yes 5 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Med	Brn	Lgn	None	England	Hartford.
GRANT ALIEN 2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 2 N.Y.	No	No Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr	"	Blue	None	do	London.
GRANT ALIEN 3	Yes	Firm	Yes	Yes 1wk N.Y.	No	Yes 2/Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Clr	Blk	Brn	None	do	Salford.
GRANT ALIEN 4		Self	Yes	Yes 6 Mass	Wife Mrs Anne McInerny. 303 Prospect St. Lawrence	No Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Ile	Gr	Blue	None	Ireland	Carrickmacross
5	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 6 N.Y.	No	No Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Irish	Gte	"	None	England	Manchester.
6	Yes	Firm	Yes	No - -	No.	No Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Sw	Yl	Grn	None	Ireland	Cavan.
7	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 4 Various p).		No Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fr	Yl	Blue	Broken Nose	Scotland	Liverpool.
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... Master ..... (state whether Master, First, or Second Officer) , of the PORT BOWEN, , from Liverpool , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E J Reed

Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP 23 1919 day of , 19

at NEW YORK.

H. Nathan

Immigration Officer.

14—440

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. "For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; in part by self, in part by (name); father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors, officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

E 2 12 06

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] 1/10. Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL 1/12, [illegible] 11, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	[illegible]mes.	Louis.	22	11	M	S	Lost.	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	[illegible]	Leland.	Friend (Miss) [illegible].	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	IN TRANSIT	[illegible]tagg.	Frederick L.	24	[illegible]	M	S	Planter	Yes	English	Yes	England	[illegible]	[illegible]	Guayaquil.	E.Stagg.	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	IN TRANSIT	[illegible]Farah.	F.Ch.	21	4	M	S	Importer	Yes	English	Yes	France	Syrian	Syria.	Beyrut.	Uncle F.Farah.	[illegible]	[illegible]
4																141 Palatine [illegible].	[illegible]	[illegible]
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which seeks the unlawful destruction of property [illegible]
the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer,
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., *191*

14—439

134

	14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
GRANT ALIEN	1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	2	Wis N.Y.		In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fr	Dublin		None		London.
	2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Various.		Alfons Samuel Upsteg Bay L.I. N.Y.	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Dk	Brn	Brn	None	S.	Jamaica Jamaica.
	3	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	No.	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	"	"	Scar St.Hand.	Syria.	Beyrut.
	4																									
	5																									
	6																									
	7																									
	8																									
	9																									
	10																									
	11																									
	12																									
	13																									
	14																									
	15																									
	16																									
	17																									
	18																									
	19																									
	20																									
	21																									
	22																									
	23																									
	24																									
	25																									
	26																									
	27																									
	28																									
	29																									
	30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... Master ..... , of the PORT DOWEN. , from Liverpool , do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E O'Neill

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP 23 1919 day of ..., 19

at NEW YORK.

A. Newburn Jr.

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*.)—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*.)—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizen

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—808

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

135

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 11th SEPT., 1919, Arriving at Port of ....., 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Job.	Frederick.	54		M	S	5 SEPTEMBER. 1898.	Wilkes Barre. Pa. 1906.	F. JOB. 198. D. MAIN STREET. WILKES. BARRE. PA.
2	Grey.	Victor Davis.	21		M	S	[illegible] 5150 WALNUT STREET NEWCASTLE PA.		[illegible] ve. Greenville. Pa.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 289.

Statistical No. of master vessel

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE. 136

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Liverpool

~~Sept~~ Oct 1st, 1919.

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Port Bowen.

from port of Liverpool, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 77 Number of seamen deserted 6

Number of seamen discharged 2 Seamen left in hospital (or died)

Number of seamen signed on at this port 7 Total crew this date 76

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 23 Septemiss, 191 9, consigned to Canard & Co. Ltd Liverpool; is now lying at Pier 56 Huskisson Dock, and is expected to sail Liverpool, 191 9, for Liverpool via United States port of —— First port of call in United States this voyage was Liverpool

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
T. Vickers	33	British	10 Sept 1919 Liverpool
G Dodwell	22	"	"
M Early	29	"	"
T. Finn	22	"	"
W Byrne	17	"	"

14—1813

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1813

Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

	16													
	17													
	18													
	19													
	20													
	21													
did not ship	22													
	23													
	24													
	25													
	26													
	27													
	28													
	29													
	30													

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

750. 2/19. 2030.

Form 030

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
J. Melia	22	British	10 Sept 1919 Liverpool

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
L L Pinman	28	British	10 Sept 1919 Liverpool
A Thompson	32	"	"

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
D small	33	British			
P. Breland	32	British			
S Morris	26	British			
T Phillips	42	"			
R. Brock	37	"			
T Hampson	20	"			
P. Kelly	21	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

E. L. Brock
Master.

[OVER]

												5 4	130	Sailor Both arms
	18	Carr							27	Irish		5 4	158	Leo
	19	Neely							25			5 8	140	"
	20	Stacks Jones	James		V	C B			29			5 6	140	"
	21	Gwinn	Thomas		V	C B			19			5 9	182	"
	22	Reynolds	Frederick			A B						5 9	152	"
	23	Byrne	Dennis		V	C B			31			6 1	178	Fallen right Arm.
	24	Davidson	Robert		V	C S			18			5 6	103	See
	25	Lennon	George		V	C S			16		English	5 1	108	"
	26	Stanfield	John		V	Beck Bay			17			5 1	100	"
	27	Edwards	Hugh		V	"			18			5 5	110	"
	28	Dowdall	Leslie			L Pt						5 11½	140	"
	29	Irwin	Edmond		V	Wireless Operator			25			5 11½	150	"
	30	Line	Walter J.		V			No.	28			5 7½	160.	No.
		Lodwell	Gerald		V	Chief mate			23					

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

750. 2/19. 2030.

PORT BOWEN

BOWEN SEP 23 1918

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LOCAL 233

Sheet No. 1

137

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y.

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S. [illegible]

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. [illegible] the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

[illegible]

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,
By [illegible]
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

138

SSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

ration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such
e United States.

, 191[illegible], from the port of [illegible]

No. on list	Name		Last U.S. address	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]			21		English	British	5.11	174	Rose tattooed Thistle
2	[illegible]					Irish	"	5.4½	140	Nil
3	[illegible]			27		English	"	5.4	138	Nil
4	[illegible]			30		Irish	"	5.11	180	"
5	[illegible]			20		English	"	5.7½	130	"
6	[illegible]			19		English	British	5.7	150	Nil
7	[illegible]			17		"	"	5.4	130	"
8	[illegible]					"	"	5.4	140	"
9	[illegible]			18		"	"	5.7	140	"
10	[illegible]			35		"	"	5.0	140	"
11	[illegible]			36		"	"	5.6	185	"
12	[illegible]			34		Irish	"	5.8	152	Tattooed right arm
13	[illegible]			24		English	"	5.9	149	Nil
14	[illegible]			28		Irish	"	5.4	150	Nil.
15	[illegible]			21		"	"	5.10	138	"
16	[illegible]			21		English	"	5.10½	149	"
17	Hober	[illegible]		21		Welsh	"	5.4	130	Tattooed Back arms
18	Carey	William		29		Irish	"	5.7	158	Nil
19	Healy	Patrick		25		"	"	5.8	140	"
20	Stevens Hanley	James		29		"	"	5.6	140	"
21	Gorrin	Thomas		19		"	"	5.2	182	"
22	Reynolds	Hinchaw				"	"	5.9	152	"
23	Byrne	Dennis		31		"	"	6.1	178	Tattooed right arm.
24	Davidson	Robert		41		"	"	5.6	103	Nil
25	Lemmon	George		19		English	"	5.1	108	"
26	Stanfield	John	Beck Bay	11		"	"	5.1	100	"
27	Edwards	Hugh	"	18		"	"	5.5	110	"
28	Bowden	Leslie	[illegible]			"	"	5.11½	140	"
29	Irwin	Edmund	[illegible]	25		"	"	5.11½	152	"
30	Linn	Ralph J.	[illegible]	28		"	"	5.7½	160.	No,
	Godwell	Gerald	[illegible]	22		[illegible]		[illegible]		

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

750. 2/19. 2030.

PORT-BOWEN

BOWEN SEP 23 1918

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST

Required und

Vessel

(1)

No. on list

Famil

The Act of Congress, approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War, Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety" provides, amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful:—

(a) For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe, also,

Sec. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for by the preceding section has been made and published, and while said proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may authorize and prescribe, be unlawful for any **citizen of the United States** to depart from or enter, or attempt to depart from or enter, the United States unless he bears a valid passport.

Sec. 3. That any person who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this Act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than $10,000, or, if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and the officer, director, or agent of any corporation who knowingly participates in such violation shall be punished by like fine or imprisonment, or both; and any vehicle or any vessel, together with its or her appurtenances, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.

Sheet No. 1

AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

138

officer by the representatives of any vessel having such
d States.

, from the port of Liverpool

	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	M	English	British	5.11	174	Rose tattooed on left forearm
2	"	Irish	"	5.4½	140	Nil
3	"	English	"	5.9	138	Nil
4	"	Irish	"	6.11	180	"
5	"	English	"	5.7½	150	"
6	"	English	British	5.7	150	Nil.
7	"	"	"	5.4	150	"
8	"	"	"	5.4	140	"
9	"	"	"	5.7	140	"
10	"	"	"	5.0	140	"
11	"	"	"	5.6	185	"
12	"	Irish	"	5.8	152	Tattoo right forearm
13	"	English	"	5.9	149	Nil
14	"	Irish	"	5.4	150	Nil.
15	"	"	"	5.10	138	"
16	21	English	"	5.10½	159	"
17	20	Irish	"	5.4	130	Tattoo Both arms
18	24	Irish	"	5.4	158	Nil
19	23	"	"	5.8	140	"
20	24	"	"	5.6	140	"
21	19	"	"	5.2	152	"
22 not sh	22	"	"	5.9	152	"
23	31	"	"	5.11	178	Tattoo right forearm.
24	16	"	"	5.6	103	Nil
25	16	English	"	5.1	108	"
26	17	"	"	5.1	100	"
27	18	"	"	5.5	110	"
28	—	"	"	5.11½	140	"
29	28	"	"	5.11½	150	"
30	28	"	"	5.7½	160.	No.
	22					

		Roberts	William	V	U	13			30		
X	18	Carley	William	V	U	13			24	Irish	
X	19	Mealy	Patrick	V	U	13			25		
	20	Stuart Hanna	James	V	U	13			24		
	21	Gurrin	Thomas	V	U	13			19		
22 not sh	22	Reynolds	Hercules	A	B						
X	23	Byrne	Dennis	V	U	13			31		
X	24	Davidson	Robert	V	U	13			16		
	25	Lennon	George	V	U	13			16	English	
X	26	Stanfield	John	V	Deck Bac				17		
X	27	Edwards	Hugh	V					18		
	28	Doonan	Denis	V							
	29	Irwin	Edmund	V	Wireless Operator				28		
X	30	Linn	Walter J.	V				No.	28		No.
		Lodwell	Gerald	V	Asst.				22		

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

740. 2/19. 2030.

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

138

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Fort Bowen, **arriving at** New York, Sept 23, 1919, **from the port of** Liverpool

PORT BOWEN
SEP 23 1919

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Buck	Edgar	Master	10/9/19	Liverpool	No	42	M	English	British	5.11	174	Rose thumb Thistle
2	McCann	John	Chief Officer	"	"	"		"	Irish	"	5.4½	140	Nil
3	Livingston	William	2nd Officer	"	"	"	27	"	English	"	5.9	138	Nil
4	Facey	Henry	Steward	"	"	"	30	"	Irish	"	5.11	180	"
5	Kerr	John	A.B.	"	"	"	20	"	English	"	5.7½	150	"
6	Keating	Richard	Apprentice	"	"	"	19	"	English	British	5.7	150	Nil.
7	Pickup	William	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.7	130	"
8	Powell	Edgar	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.4	140	"
9	Watson	John	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.7	140	"
10	Gooding	James	Carpenter	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.0	140	"
11	Slack	William	Donkeyman	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6	165	"
12	Vickers	Thomas	Trimmer	"	"	No	34	"	Irish	"	5.8	152	Tattoo right forearm
13	Farrer	Frederick	2nd Eng.	"	"	No.	27	"	English	"	5.9	149	Nil
14	Doran	Denis	2nd Eng.	"	"	"	28	"	Irish	"	5.7	150	Nil.
15	Doughty	Lewis	3rd Eng.	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.10	138	"
16	Clarke	William	A.B.	"	"	"	21	"	English	"	5.10½	164	"
17	Roberts	William	A.B.	"	"	"	20	"	Welsh	"	5.4	130	Tattoo Both arms
18	Early	William	A.B.	"	"	"	29	"	Irish	"	5.7	158	Nil
19	Keely	Patrick	A.B.	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8	140	"
20	Nicholas Hickey	James	A.B.	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6	140	"
21	Garvin	Thomas	A.B.	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.9	182	"
did not ship 22	Reynolds	Frederick	A.B.	"	"	"		"	"	"	5.9	152	"
23	Byrne	Dennis	A.B.	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.11	178	Tattoo right forearm.
24	Davidson	Robert	A.B.	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.6	103	Nil
25	Lennon	George	A.B.	"	"	"	18	"	English	"	5.1	108	"
26	Stanfield	John	Deck Boy	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.1	100	"
27	Edwards	Hugh	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.5	110	"
28	Dowdall	Leslie	Lt. Pilot	"	"	"		"	"	"	5.11½	140	"
29	Irwin	Edmund	Wireless Operator	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.11½	150	"
30	Linn	Walter J.	"	"	"	No.	28	"	"	"	5.7½	160.	No.
	Lodwell	Gerald	Asst. master				22				5.8	140	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

750. 2/19. 2030.

9-

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master, of the PORT BOWEN. do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

E. O'Neill
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP 23 1919 day of 191

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 688
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

139

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

FORT BOWEN. SEP 26 1918

Vessel Port Bowen, **arriving at** New York, Sept., 191, **from the port of** Liverpool

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
				10/4/4	Liverpool								
1	McDonald	Alick	4th Engineer	"	"	No		Male	Scotch	British	5.11½	174	No.
2	Bentley	John	3rd "	"	"	"	40	"	English	"	5.7½	147	Scar right wrist
3	Copeland	William	3rd "	"	"	"	2	"	"	"	6	146	No.
4	Neal	Reginald	[illegible] 77451	"	"	"		"	"	"	5.6	163	"
5	Macrae	Cyril	[illegible] 774-78	"	"	No		"	Scotch	"	5.10	173	Bad right Leg.
6	Rennie	Robert	1st [illegible]	"	"	"		"	"	"	6.0½	182	Tattoo right forearm
7	Poulton	David	[illegible] 77460	"	"	"		"	Scotch	"	5.7	140	No.
8	Neal	Alfred	[illegible] 879 Eng	"	"	"	32	"	English	"	5.6	140	"
9	Duffy	John	[illegible]	"	"	"		"	"	"	5.7	138	"
10	Reid	Charles	Donkeyman & Greaser	"	"	"		"	"	"	5.11	145	Scar right Arm
11	Sercel	Thomas	[illegible]	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.9	162	Tattoo Arms
12	Kelly	James	[illegible]	"	"	"	41	"	Scotch	"	5.7½	162	No
13	Peterson	Hans	[illegible]	"	"	"	47	"	Swede	Swede	5.8	180	No.
14	Fulton	John	[illegible]	"	"	"	31	"	English	British	5.5½	162	"
15	Coupard	Robert	[illegible]	"	"	"	38	"	French	"	5.7	162	"
16	Barrett	Joseph	[illegible] 11378	"	"	"	47	"	Irish	"	5.7½	144	Tattoo Left Arm
17	Kenny	Francis	[illegible] Fireman 7046	"	"	"	27	"	English	"	5.8	128	No
18	McCarthy	Joseph	[illegible]	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6	128	Tattoo Right Arm
19	Britton	Charles	[illegible]	"	"	"	44	"	Irish	"	5.8	173	No.
20	Quinn	James	[illegible]	"	"	"	21	"	English	"	5.8	140	"
21	Ireland	William	[illegible] 6/702	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.6	162	Tattoo Both Arms
22	O'Brien	Thomas	[illegible]	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	146	No.
23	Flannigan	Herbert	[illegible]	"	"	"		"	"	"	6.6½	130	Va Both Arms
24	McFarlane	Burnett	[illegible]	"	"	"	34	"	"		5.8	140	Tattoo Right Arm
25	Burns	Michael	[illegible] 3488	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.2	140	No.
26	William	William	[illegible]	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.6	160	"
27	Clayton	Samuel	[illegible]	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.6	140	"
28	Green	William	[illegible]	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.10	134	"
29	Graham	Louis	[illegible]	"	"	"		"	"	"	6.2½	148	Tattoo right Leg
30	Lee	Peter	[illegible]	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.1½	140	Tattoo right Arm
	Mc Nulan	Lamd	[illegible]				27	"	"	"	5.11½	132	

H. Newman Jr
Purser

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

750 2-19. 2030.

Form 650

9-

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master, of the [redacted], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

E. L. Beck
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP 23 1919 day of 191

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 603
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

140

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Port Bowen, **arriving at** New York Sept 2, **191** , **from the port of** Cape Town

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
				10/4/19	Cape Town								
X 1	Woodward	Arthur	Fireman	10/4/19	Cape Town	pd.	18	Male	Negro	British	5'4	120	Ho.
2	Oliver	Lewis	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'8	131	"
3	Hunkett	John	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'9	145	"
4	Hollis	Edward V	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'6½	136	Tattoo Right Arm
did not ship 5	Burke	Joseph	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5'11	169	" " "
6	Thompson	Albert	Asst Eng	"	"	Yes		"	"	"	5'5½	175	Ho.
105837 7	Hollis	John	Fireman	"	"	"		"	"	"	5'7	146	"
8	Hill	Thos	4th Steward	"	"	"		"	"	"	5'9	168	"
9	Riman	Gardner	Asst " "	"	"	Yes	23	"	"	"	5'7	110	Ho.
10	Brittan	Lyman	2nd Fireman	"	"	Ho	20	"	"	"	5'7	145	"
11	Heywood	William	Off Mess	"	"	"		"	"	"	5'7½	146	"
12	Grant	John	Bell Boy	"	"	"	14	"	Negro	"	5'4	120	"
13	Bricknell	Horace	Eng Asst	"	"	"	18	"	English	"	5'6	156	"
14	O'Rourke	John	Asst Cook	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'10	180	Burn Right Arm
15	O'Rourke	Edward	Cook	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'8	146	Ho
16	Clarke	Alex	Butcher	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'4	140	"
17	Massey	Charles	Steward	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'4	140	"
X 18	Grey	Edward	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7½	140	"
19	Lynch	Michael	A B	"	"	"	24	"	Irish	"	5'4	160	
20	Fabino	Nicholas	Steward	"	"	"	32	"	Engl	"	5'5	150	
	Wm Alexander		Inspector										
	H. Hudson Jr												
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

77 Crew.
20 Cards
3 — contract cards

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

740 2-10-1930.

9-29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master, of the TOM BOWEN, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

E. A Keels
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this SEP 23 1919 day of 191

A. Kuburn JI
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish
Italian (south).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Date

111

LIST OR MANIFEST of S.S. submitted for examination at the American Consulate

The at certifies that the particulars contained herein are true.

2000. 8/19. 3313.

	NAME.			IDENTIFICATION.			BIRTH.		Nationality of Father.	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED.											RESIDENCE.
	Surname.	Christain Name and Initials.	Nationality.	State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. *If some other document, describe it.*	Number of Passport or Document.	Country issued by.	Date.	Place. *Country.*		When.	Where.	Position in Ship's Company.	Whether able to read.	Sex.	Race.	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	Height.	Weight.	Physical Marks or Peculiarities.	Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				
31																				
32																				
33																				
34																				
35																				
36																				
37																				
38																				
39																				
40																				
41																				
42																				
43																				
44																				

M.M. OFFICE
LIVERPOOL CANNING PLACE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *of the* *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Date

142

LIST OR MANIFEST of S.S. submitted for examination at the American Consulate

The at certifies that the particulars contained herein are true.

2000. 8/19. 1313.

	NAME.			IDENTIFICATION.			BIRTH.			SHIPPED OR ENGAGED.											
	Surname.	Christain Name and Initials.	Nationality.	State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. *If some other document, describe it.*	Number of Passport or Document.	Country issued by.	Date.	Place. *Country.*	Nationality of Father.	When.	Where.	Position in Ship's Company.	Whether able to read.	Sex.	Race.	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	Height.	Weight.	Physical Marks or Peculiarities.	RESIDENCE. Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				
31																				
32																				
33																				
34																				
35																				
36																				
37																				
38																				
39																				
40																				
41																				
42																				
43																				
44																				

H.M. OFFICE
LIVERPOOL

American Vice-Consul

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

LIST OR MANIFEST

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Date

LIST OR MANIFEST of Steamship S.S. Portland submitted for examination at the American Consulate Port

The Atlas Trans at Liverpool certifies that the particulars contained herein are true.

113

	NAME.			IDENTIFICATION.			BIRTH.			SHIPPED OR ENGAGED.											
	Surname.	Christain Name and Initials.	Nationality.	State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. *If some other document, describe it.*	Number of Passport or Document.	Country issued by.	Date.	Place. *Country.*	Nationality of Father.	When.	Where.	Position in Ship's Company.	Whether able to read.	Sex.	Race.	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	Height.	Weight.	Physical Marks or Peculiarities.	Residence. Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.
1	Hall																			
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				
31																				
32																				
33																				
34																				
35																				
36																				
37																				
38																				
39																				
40																				
41																				
42																				
43																				
44																				

Crew & Consular List
Manifest

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

6

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector

S/ Port Bureau

1/23/19

4/9758 37

9-29-19

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... Surgeon of the ....., ..., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....
....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

9

111

Aug 9-22-19

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	4	187	191
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total	4	187	191

2 stowaways not included

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 9 U.S. Navy

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

U. S. S. President Grant No. 10 Passengers sailing from Brest, Sept. 6, 1919

14—213

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Fougner	Arthur C.	31	M	M	Com'l Trav	Yes	Eng	Yes	American	Eng	London		Mother in law, Mrs. L. Kay, 19 B...	[illegible]	[illegible]
2		"	Rose	25	F	W	Wife	"	23-104331-7	"	14-41-595	"	"		" St. London	Eng	"
3		"	Beatrice	6	F	S	Ch	—		"	"	"	"		"	"	"
4		"	Henry	5	M	"	"	—		"	"	"	"		"	"	"
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Honolulu, T. H., Dec 22, 1917

14—213

115

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?														Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Work paid $50. Yes at rate $1. per day for family	$	2 mos in 1915	No for Pac	Friends Sydney Ross Co 147-153 Waverley Pl NY City		No Purpose	Go to Visit	Friends	No	Not to Stay	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	11	Remains Fine				Negro Laborer	Negro Laborer
2																										
3			—	—	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"			
4			—	—	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	10	"	"	"			
5							"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	9	"	"	"			
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

.....

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

... Use on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 H
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—214

S. S. President Grant

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.				
1	Madden	Ada R				
2	Donnelly	Mrs E				
3	Connor	Mary R				
4	Van Dyke	Marion				
5	Eshleman	Marie C				
6	Burkett	Esther				
7	Monroe	Marion				
8	Howell	Elsie M				
9	Blanchard	Jean				
10	Fox	Hazle E				
11	Duclos	Claude M.				
12	Smith	Bell H				
13	Lane	Andrew D				
14	Brainerd	Martha E				
15	Miller	Beatrice				
16	Hoffman	Robt B				
17	Coes	Marion R				
18	Hamilton	Marion C.				
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29	Carr	Helen A	21	F	S	W Milwaukee Wisc
30	Marshall	Sophie	21	F	M (former Red Cross)	Cert 1141 London	W	ex nurse Nyc

Filed 8-5-01-19

146

Stowaways

D. Brattlehoof

United States from a
a foreign port, a port

Number 1

147

May 22 1919

LOCATION OF COURT
TION PAPERS,
ERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.

N.Y.
Lt Col (Ret) My
Nyc

New Orleans La
care Chief Dlf
St New Orleans La
Dlf
Clifton Ariz
e Syracuse Ny
ave Bklyn Ny
Bruns Wick Me
ne Albany
My
Bldg Boston Mass
g Pa
Fla
y Ga

20 cits

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—214

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a ... insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port ... or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. President Grant sailing from Brest, 9 12, 1919, Arriving at Port of NY 1 12, 1919

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Madden	Edna R	35	✓	F	S	U.S.	531354 N.Y.	Brockport N.Y.
2	Donnelly	Inez		✓		M			husb. Major Lt Col 107 Inf
3	Connor	Margt R	30	✓		S		577258 W.R.	Mt Sterling Ky
4	Van Dyke	Marion	31	✓				56372 "	Albany Ny
5	Eshleman	Marie C	35	✓				54534 "	1138 - 3rd St New Orleans La
6	Burkett	Esther	31	✓				369774 "	648 Harper ave Chgo Ill
7	Monroe	Marion	28	✓				54552 "	1331 Philips St New Orleans La
8	Howell	Elsie M	26	✓				61007 "	Woodhull, Ill
9	Blanchard	Jean	32	✓				59306 "	35 Woodland Clifton Ave C
10	Fox	Hazle E.	25	✓				63484 "	221 Southard Syracuse Ny
11	Duclos	Claude M.	32	✓				49477 "	904 Marcy ave Bklyn Ny
12	Smith	Ella H	42	✓				73560 "	5 Federal St Bruns Wick Me
13	Kane	Ludwig D	31	✓		M		Army Disch	Claremore Okla
14	Brainerd	Martha C	27	✓				59125 W.R.	1111 B & W Ny
15	Weller	Beatrice	3	✓				62146 "	442 Mill Bldg Boston Mass
16	Hoffman	Robt B	30	✓		M		Army Disch	Millersburg Pa
17	Coes	Marion K	25	✓		S	Ark.	136 Rusk	Fayette Coral Gables Fla
18	Hamilton	Marion C	30	✓		"	P.I.	2573	Pasig - Thompson Ga
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29	Carr	Helena	21	✓		S		73531 W	Rockland Maine
30	Marshall	Sophie	21	✓		"		Provincial Cor	114 London W.C. ex Signalling Sgt

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

14—214

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. President Grant sailing from Brest, [illegible], 19 [illegible], Arriving at Port of [illegible] 1 22, 1919

118

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Goldsmith	Mary E	25		F	M	Cert 1176 London		Trust Fund & Lt U.S. Navy
2	Bowman	Hilda X	20		"	"	" 1133 "		" Miss Turner Navies
3	Matson	Annie	22		"	"	" 878 "		" 800 Kingston Ave Chgo Ill
4	Copentino	Winifred	27		"	"	" 1118 "		100 Reid Ave, Bklyn, N.Y.
5	McBride	Ruby	21		"	"	" 1200 "		Trust. Robt. Dunn Mills S/S Hospital
6	Lovell	Muriel V	22		"	"	" 1184 "		" Mrs Stanford Mont
7	Thornton	Mabel D	20		"	"	" 1182 "		" Jos. H. Tampa, Fla.
8	Lieberman	Dorothy	22		"	"	" 1181 "		" Edw 1415 N. 33rd St Phila Pa
9	Hartley	Daisy	20		"	"	" 1157 "		" Friend 202 Fenno St. Nuree Mass
10	Wilson	Hattie	23		"	"	Army Y.M.C.A. Bruce		
11	"	Lezark	4/12		"	S			2461 McMurtrie St. Phila Pa
12	McManus	Elizabeth	37		"	M	Cert 1208 London		Trust. Mrs. Robert 527 N. Bruce St Los Angeles Calif
13	"	Myrtle	1		"	S	"		"
14	Edwards	Alice	36		"	M	" 1149 "		" Thos. H. Peake Mrs Highland Park Rochester
15	Graham	Agnes	38		"	"	" 1145 "		" Jas. J. 1414 Lincoln Ave Pittsburgh Pa
16	Watt	Elizabeth	11		"	"	" 1164 "		" Chas. Raymond Museum Wash D.C.
17	"	Lois, Chas	12		"	S	"		"
18	Wright	Blanche	26		"	M	" 2 Paris	1111 Kendall Ave	Detroit Mich
19	"	Florence	10/12		"	S	"		"
20	Guratella	Bertha B	14		F	M	" 1217 London		2 Norwalk Conn.
21	Karnes	Edyth	4		"	"	U.S.	4376 N. St	Georgetown D.C.
22	Sadler	Irene	23		"	"		2511 London	" Mrs Edwin B. Virginia Hot.
23	"	Edwin	1/2		M	S			"
24	Kowalski	Margt	20		F	M	"	2547	" " U.S.A.
25	McCarty	Alice	21		"	"	"	55 2144	" 1654 Jackson St, Point Mark
26	"	Leo W	12		M	S			
27	Carpenter	Doris May	21		F	M	"	8241 8	Phila, Pa
28	Gray	Helen G	23		"	"	Cert 1144	London	
29	Fuentes	Michael	23		M	S	Cert {2360 Naturalization}	Miami	
30	Skinner	Frederick M	24		"	"	" K15334	Prop	

30 U.S.
Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

149

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., 19..., Arriving at Port of ....., 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1									
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

18 61 +.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 6301
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

14—214

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

150

S. S. "President Grant" sailing from Brest Oct 10, 1914; Arriving at Port of Hoboken Oct 21, 1914.

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Alexandra	Alice	15	F.		M		Dominicus Alexandra } U.S. Born — Hoboken Husband Roberts, Md } 1895 Husband — Lee & Baltimore U.S. Born Portland, Me. June 26, 1896	
2	Baldwin	Doris Catherine	20	"		"		Husband & Father U.S. Born — William E. Barnard	
3	Bernard	Lucy Mary	18	"		"		Balto, Md. Dec 28, 1894 Husband. Hugh O. Connell.	
4	Bernard Son	William	5	"		"		U.S. Born — Pittsburg, Pa. Sept 1890	
5	Connell	Ethel	25	"		"		Husband & Father — Ireland	
6	Graham	Elizabeth B.	38	"		"		Graham — U.S. Born — Brooklyn	
7	Graham	Marjorie J.	7	"		"		N.Y. June 22, 1886.	
8	Connelly (2 Twins)	Mary	16	"		"		Travelling with father	
9	Connell	Margaret	12	"		"		Lieutenant U.S.A. Passport 10711 Dec 6.	
10	Graham VL. 631/855	Margaret	12	"		"		Husband (U.S.A.) collector.	
11	Harrison	Bella R.	21	"		"		Graham. Oct 28, 17 Cornland Penn.	
12	Mc Pherson	Sarah	26	"		"		Husband Born Ireland U.S.A. — June 9, 1880 Baltimore, Md.	
13	Mac Intyre	Janet R.	26	"		"		Husband — Robert Mc Pherson. I U.S.A. Born at Yell, Dec 17/18 Co. Shetland 10711 80	
14	Mac Donald	Lottie	38	"		"		Husband — Scotland U.S.A — Jamaica Twp Monmouth 2/48	
15	Robbins	Kathleen	1	"		"		Husband — U.S.A. John Mc Donald Married 7, 1883	
16	Sittner (niece)	Isabella	24	"		"		Husband Charles F. Robbins U.S.A. Ft Sam Houston, June 11, 1890	
17	Sittner (daughter)	Doris	5	"		"		Husband & Father — King 10 Shillings	
18	Ward	Madge	4	"		"	Passport #66401 Nov 17/14 Woods - K.	U.S.A. Kingfisher, Oklahoma July 30/15	
19	Williams	Doris St.	19	1		"		Husband. San Francisco, U.S.A. - Fairfield, Ore, Dec 1, 1898.	
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

19 alts

(1756-11 Coan
Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

14—214

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

151

U. S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], [illegible] 12, 19[illegible], Arriving at Port of [illegible], 19[illegible]

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M				
2	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		F				
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M				
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F				
5	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		F				
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M				
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F				
8	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		F				
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M				
10	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		F				
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M				
12	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		F				
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M				
14	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		F				
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M				
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M				
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M				
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M				
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M				
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M				
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F				
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F				
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F				
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F				
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

152

14—214

U. S. S. President Grant sailing from Brest, Sept. 17, 1919 Arriving at Port of NY September 22, 1919

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Warren	Ed. H.	19	4	M	S	Mass	Washington, D.C. 5-26-1922	[illegible]
2	Sutton	Jane Adams	23	"	F	"	"	" " London, 2511, 8/30/19	"
3	" &	Edna	2/12	0	"	"	"	" " " "	"
4	Howalska	Margaret	20	4	F	S	"	" " " 2347 9/3/19	"
5	McLarty	Alice	21	"	"	"	"	" " Wash. 55244 1/6/19	"
6	" &	George	4/12	0	M	"	"	" " " "	"
7	Carpenter	Doris Ingram	21	4	F	M	"	" " " 82418 5/20/19	"
8	Hecht	Phyllis B	30	"	"	"	"	Marriage Cert London, #1131, 8/	"
9	Harwood	James A	32	"	M	"	"	" " " " 1158 8/26/19	"
10	Miller	Alice	34	"	F	"	"	" " " " 1036 7/31/19	"
11	Bailey	Alice A	19	"	"	"	"	" " " " 1170, 8/28/19	"
12	Huthmacher	Julia L	20	"	"	"	"	" " " " 1170 " "	"
13	Ayer	Mary J.	34	"	"	"	"	" " " " 1152, 8/26/19	"
14	" &	Leslie W. J.	10	0	M	"	"	" " " " " "	"
15	" "	Winifred M.	6	4	F	"	"	" " " " " "	"
16	Davidson	Dorcas M.	30	"	"	W	"	" " " " 1078, 8/18/19	"
17	" &	Mary J.	9	0	M	S	"	" " " " " "	"
18	Long	Rose Bijou	24	"	F	"	"	" " " " 956 7/16/19	"
19	Simpson	Dorothy Kay	2	"	"	"	"	" " " " 1161 9/2/19	"
20	" &	[illegible]	1/12	0	"	"	"	" " " " " "	"
21	Hayward	Lucy C.	22	6	"	M	"	" " " " 1152 8/26/19	"
22	Simpson	Frances	21	"	"	S	"	" " " " 1162 8/26/19	"
23	Lawless	C.	3	"	M	"	"	" " " " 1165 "	"
24	Cassidy	Lucy M.	17	"	F	"	"	" " " " 1152 8/26/19	"
25	Nicholson	Jane	2	0	"	"	"	" " " " 1170 "	"
26	Hewitt	Ruth M.	21	"	"	"	"	" " " " 1200 9/2/19	"
27	Simpson	Dorothy M.	1	0	"	"	"	" " " " 1200 9/2/19	"
28	Allen	Evangeline	20	"	"	"	"	" " " " 1203 9/4/19	"
29	Jones	Lucy M.	1	0	"	"	"	" " " " 1200 9/2/19	"
30	Lawrence	Elizabeth M.	21	"	"	"	"	" " " " 1170 8/28/19	"

30 cits

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 630 H
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

153

14—214

S. S. R Scott sailing from Brest, July 2, 1919, Arriving at Port of New York July 23, 1919

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1									
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

30 aits

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 650 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

16—214

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19..., Arriving at Port of [illegible] 154, 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1									
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

16 cits

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

Pulled 1-14-20

T. C-R-A

Lt. 1-14-20

155

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Arr. 9-23-19

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Taken

115

Total

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—42)

HANKOW MARU

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of Japanese

S. S. Kaukou Maru 4-10 Passengers sailing from London, Eng 2-13, September 11th, 1919

14—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	S.I. ADMITTED	Sogabe	Nitaro	48		M	M. Cook IN HOSPITAL Shipo	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Yokohama	Wife, Kichi, 97 Tobe 4 Chome Yokohama Japan	Japan	Yokohama
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Head tax to be assessed against S/s Co. in case of admission.

P. C. M.O. No..... .....
(date of issue)

MEDICAL EXAMINATION O. K.

APPLIED..... ...FAMILY FOR INSPECTION.

John C. Williams / Inspectors
William Scarlett

Agents S. S. Co
220 Broadway

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, September 23rd, 1919

156

14—213

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily residing in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	Suzuki & Co. 220 Broadway N.Y.City	200	No	—	—	Wife, Kyochi, 197 Tobe 4 Chome, Yokohama, Japan	As manufacturer now to be returned as disabled by agent of line.			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Blind left eye	5	3	DK.	Bl.	Br.	Blind left eye	Japan	Saijyo Ehimeken
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Fujiwara C.O., of the Japanese S.S. Hankow from London, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Fujiwara
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of October, 1917
at New York N.Y.

Wm C. Williams
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

157

PORT OF New York

Oct. 8th, 1919

I, master of the Japanese (Nationality) S. S. "Kinkow Maru"
from port of London, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 45 — Number of seamen deserted 3
Number of seamen discharged 1 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) no.
Number of seamen signed on at this port 20. — Total crew this date 41

The above-named vessel arrived at this port on 23rd Sept., 1919, consigned to Suzuki & Co., 220 Broadway, N. Y. C.; is now lying at Pier 47, N. R., and is expected to sail Oct, 1919, for Hamburg & Copenhagen via United States port of nos. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Yamasaki Keikuchi	29	Japanese	Nov 10th 1919. London.
Kinjyo Eishin	24	"	June 8th 1919. Kobe, Japan.
Suzuki Keichi	17	"	" "

(1—1013)

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1013

19	Iwata	Yonei	Fireman	105115	"	"	5'-7"	115
20	Sawada	Isamu	"	105116	"	" 21	5'-3"	120
21	Iwata	Denkichi	"	105117	"	" 30	5'-2"	120
22	Ishiguro	Yoshio	"	105121	"	" 3	5'-3"	120
23	Kawataki	Shigemi	"	105144	"	" 2	5'-6"	120
24	Umezaki	Sakae	"	105122	"	" 2	5'-6"	120
25	Shizuka	Keikichi	"	105129	"	" 7	5'-6"	120
26	Sumi	Shiro	"	105156	"	" 23	5'-6"	120
27	Kitami	Tamekichi	Fireman	105137	"	" 2	5'-6"	120
28	Tanaka	Seikichi	"	105136	"	" 2	5'-6"	120
29	Watanabe	Heiji	Fireman		"	" 22	5'-6"	120
30	Masuzaki	Shigeo	Fireman		"	" 22	5'-6"	120

Line [illegible]
Owners [illegible]
Local Agents [illegible]
14—1386

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Hankow Maru 31

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. 1

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Sogabe Nitaro	48	Japanese	June 1st 1914. Moji, Japan

14—163

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—161.

K. Sakamura
Master.

[OVER.]

19	[illegible]	Yonei	[illegible]	105115	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	[illegible]
20	Suwaki	Sumi	[illegible]	105116	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	Yoshimi	[illegible]	105	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	Yonio	[illegible]	104121	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	[illegible]
23	Kawataki	Shigemi	[illegible]	105144	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	105122	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	Kimiki	[illegible]	105129	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	105156	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	105157	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	105136	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Line [illegible]
Owners [illegible]
Local Agents [illegible]
14—166

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "Hankow Maru", arriving at New York, Sept. —, 1919, from the port of London, England. 158

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	105131	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	105119	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	105146	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	105154	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	105157	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	105132	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	105134	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	105124	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	105128	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	105127	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	105144	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	105152	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	105130	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	105159	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	105133	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	105160	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	105158	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	105115	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	105116	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	105117	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	105121	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	105144	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	105122	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	105129	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	105156	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	105153	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	105136	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Lewis R. Lee, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

S. Takemura
Master, ~~First~~ or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of July, 1919

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Hannover [illegible]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

159

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..... arriving at ....., 191 , from the port of .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12			IN HOSPITAL											
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owner .....

Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 191[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

S/S Hanlow Maru

9/23/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Hanlow Maru (S.S.)

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

S. S. Kinkow Maru (Suzuki & Co) arrived at September 23, 1917, M., from 160

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. GROUP.	MANIFEST. NO. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEP.—EXCL. DATE.	DEP.—EXCL. PAGE.	DEP.—EXCL. SEC'N.	REHEARINGS. DATE.	REHEARINGS. PAGE.	REHEARINGS. SEC'N.	ADMITTED. DATE.	ADMITTED. PAGE.	ADMITTED. SEC'N.	ADMITTED. TIME.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DEPORTED. DATE.	DEPORTED. SHIP.	MEALS. OFFICER.	BREAKFAST	DINNER.	SUPPER.
48m 1	Sogabe, Nitaro	1	1	E.I. 10/3 11.20 a m Em Hosp 10/3 11.45 a m LPC W-L 11.20	Garrett Williams	- 1										Temp on bond 10/24/10 - 2 S/S to adress alien please on board Board Mam + depart from Honolulu. Jan 1st									

Honolulu Maru 2

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR

Required under Act of Congres

Vessel General Currie

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

161

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y.

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S. General Currie

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. [illegible] the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,

By [illegible]
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

Sheet No. .....

BERS OF CREW

ntatives of any vessel having such aliens

of Cardiff England

162

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Williams	Geor								British	5'7"	145	
2	Coady	Fred								"	5'6"	154	
3	Wareham	Hedl								"	5'9"	160	
4	Wilson	John								U.S.	5'8"	168	
5	Saar	Pete								Russian	5'6"	170	
6	Ojala	John								Finnish	5'7""	185	
7	Lund	Wali								"	5'8"	200	
ne 8	Thompson	Jame								British	5'6"	140	
ne 9	Kerwes	Rudo								Russian	5'9"	160	
ne 10	Nyland	Fran								Finnish	5'7"	160	
11	Alder	John								British	5'6"	200	
12	Scott	Gill								"	5'6"	160	
13	Blake	Will								"	5'8"	152	
14	Tuominen	Kus								Finnish	5'6"	140	
15	Salastrune	Oli								Brazil	5'4"	140	
16	Santos	Joa								ese Portuguese	5'5"	155	
17	Vieria	Julia								Brazil	5'2"	120	
18	Pincho	Antonio Luiz	18142	"	"	"	"	"	48	" Portuguese	Portuguese	5'6"	180
19	Duarte	Gregorio	485	"	"	"	"	"	32	" "	"	5'6"	140
20	Ravanal	Guillamo	7207	"	"	"	"	"	23	" Sp.Amer	Chilian	5'6"	160
21	Cubai	Jose	72457	"	"	"	"	"	27	" Spainish	Spainish	5'8"	170
22	Mattos	Jose de	46420 Cpasser	"	"	"	"	"	34	" Portuguese	Portuguese	5'8"	170
23	Rebeiro	Jose	7575	"	"	"	"	"	40	" "	"	5'10"	180
24	Santos	Augusto	63552	"	"	"	"	"	38	" "	"	5'5"	185
25	Humbert	Leon	5347 Steward	"	"	"	"	"	34	" Swiss	U.S.	5'8"	136
26	Jones	Robert	14636 Cook	"	"	"	"	"	48	" Afr.Blk	"	5'11"	170
n.e. 27	Augustus	Henry	2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	"	39	" "	British	5'5"	140
28	Ambrose	Donald	10733 Messman	"	"	"	"	"	31	" "	"	5'7"	150
29	Crawford	Joseph	29 "	"	"	"	"	"	27	" "	"	5'4"	130
30													

Allen McCullough & Co Insp

Line ..... Federal Line
Owners ..... Nova Scotia S.S.Ltd
Local Agents ..... Federal Line 78 Broad St N.Y.C.
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEP 24 1918

Form 669
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OF ... AS ...MBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Cong... esentatives of any vessel having such aliens

Vessel General Currie ... 162

...t of Cardiff England

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Williams	G								...ish British	5'7"	145	
2	Coady	...								"	5'6"	154	
3	Wareham	...								"	5'9"	160	
4	Wilson	...								U.S.	5'8"	168	
5	Saar	...								...sian Russian	5'6"	170	
6	Ojala	...								...nish Finnish	5'7""	185	
7	Lund	...								" "	5'8"	200	
n e 8	Thompson	...								Blk British	5'6"	140	
n e 9	Kerwes	...								...sian Russian	5'9"	160	
n e 10	Nyland	...								...nish Finnish	5'7"	160	
11	Alder	...								...glish British	5'6"	200	
12	Scott	...								...otch "	5'6"	160	
13	Blake	...								...glish "	5'8"	152	
14	Tuomänen	...								...nnish Finnish	5'6"	140	
15	Salastrune	...								...Am. Brazil	5'4"	140	
16	Santos	...								...rtuguese Portuguese	5'5"	155	
17	Vieria	...								...Amer Brazil	5'2"	120	
18	Pincho	Antonio Luiz	"	485	"	"	"	"	"	" Portuguese Portuguese	5'6"	180	
19	Duarte	Gregorio	"	7207	"	"	"	"	"	32 " " "	5'6"	140	
20	Ravanal	Guillamo	"	72437	"	"	"	"	"	23 " Sp.Amer Chilian	5'6"	160	
21	Cubai	Jose	"	46426	"	"	"	"	"	27 " Spainish Spainish	5'8"	170	
22	Mattos	Jose de	Cpasser	7575	"	"	"	"	"	34 " Portuguese Portuguese	5'8"	170	
23	Rebeiro	Jose	"	63552	"	"	"	"	"	40 " " "	5'10"	180	
24	Santos	Augusto	"	5342	"	"	"	"	"	38 " " "	5'5"	185	
25	Humbert	Leon	Steward	1463	"	"	"	"	"	34 " Swiss U.S.	5'8"	136	
26	Jones	Robert	Cook	10733	"	"	"	"	"	48 " Afr.Blk "	5'11"	170	
n.e. 27	Augustus	Henry	2nd Cook	29	"	"	"	"	"	39 " " British	5'5"	140	
28	Ambrose	Donald	Messman		"	"	"	"	"	31 " " "	5'7"	150	
29	Crawford	Joseph	"		"	"	"	"	"	27 " " "	5'4"	130	
30													

Allen McCullough & Co Insp

The Act of Congress, approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War, Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety" provides, amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful:—

(a) For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe, also,

Sec. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for by the preceding section has been made and published, and while said proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may authorize and prescribe, be unlawful for any citizen of the United States to depart from or enter, or attempt to depart from or enter, the United States unless he bears a valid passport.

Sec. 3. That any person who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this Act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than $10,000, or, if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and the officer, director, or agent of any corporation who knowingly participates in such violation shall be punished by like fine or imprisonment, or both; and any vehicle or any vessel, together with its or her appurtenances, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.

Line ..... Federal Line

Owners ..... Nova Scotia S.S.Ltd

Local Agents ..... Federal Line 78 Broad St N.Y.C.
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

IL 232

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

162

Vessel General Currie ....., *arriving at* New York ....., Sept ....., *1919*, *from the port of* Cardiff England .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Williams	George	Master 476981	N.York	June 3	Yes	Yes	30	M	English	British	5'7"	145	
2	Coady	Frederick	1st Mate 10425	"	" "	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'6"	154	
3	Wareham	Hedley	2nd " 14527	"	" "	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'9"	160	
4	Wilson	John	3rd " 41936	"	" "	"	"	29	"		U.S.	5'8"	168	
5	Saar	Peter	Bosun	"	" "	"	"	25	"	Russian	Russian	5'6"	170	
6	Ojala	John	Sailor 20/3-101	"	" "	"	"	32	"	Finnish	Finnish	5'7""	185	
7	Lund	Waino	" 16155	"	" "	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	200	
ne 8	Thompson	James	"	Cardiff	Sept 1	"	"	34	"	Afr.Blk	British	5'6"	140	
ne 9	Kerwes	Rudolf	"	"	" "	"	"	24	"	Russian	Russian	5'9"	160	
10	Nyland	Francis	" 106197	Abo	July 4	"	"	42	"	Finnish	Finnish	5'7"	160	
11	Alder	John	Chf Eng 23274	N.York	June 3	"	"	52	"	English	British	5'6"	200	
12	Scott	Gilbert	2nd " 11247	"	" "	"	"	33	"	Scotch	"	5'6"	160	
13	Blake	William	3rd " 32084	"	" "	"	"	39	"	English	"	5'8"	152	
14	Tuomänen	Kustaa	4th " 3171	"	" "	"	"	28	"	Finnish	Finnish	5'6"	140	
15	Salastrune	Oliverio	Donkeyman 47286	"	" "	"	"	46	"	Sp.Am.	Brazil	5'4"	140	
16	Santos	Joaquim	Fireman 22246	"	" "	"	"	26	"	Portuguese	Portuguese	5'5"	155	
17	Vieria	Julia	" 22085	"	" "	"	"	26	"	Sp.Amer	Brazil	5'2"	120	
18	Pincho	Antonio Luiz	" 18142	"	" "	"	"	48	"	Portuguese	Portuguese	5'6"	180	
19	Duarte	Gregorio	" 483	"	" "	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'6"	140	
20	Ravanal	Guillamo	" 7207	"	" "	"	"	23	"	Sp.Amer	Chilian	5'6"	160	
21	Cubai	Jose	" 72477	"	" "	"	"	27	"	Spainish	Spainish	5'8"	170	
22	Mattos	Jose de	Cpasser 46422	"	" "	"	"	34	"	Portuguese	Portuguese	5'8"	170	
23	Rebeiro	Jose	" 7575	"	" "	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'10"	180	
24	Santos	Augusto	" 63552	"	" "	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'5"	185	
25	Humbert	Leon	Steward 5347	"	" "	"	"	34	"	Swiss	U.S.	5'8"	136	
26	Jones	Robert	Cook 14636	"	" "	"	"	48	"	Afr.Blk	"	5'11"	170	
n.e. 27	Augustus	Henry	2nd Cook	"	" "	"	"	39	"	"	British	5'5"	140	
28	Ambrose	Donald	Messman 10733	"	" "	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'7"	150	
29	Crawford	Joseph	" 29	"	" "	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'4"	130	
30														

Allen McCullough & Irish

Line ..... Federal Line .....

Owners ..... Nova Scotia S.S.Ltd .....

Local Agents ..... Federal Line 78 Broad St N.Y.C. .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

ELLIS ISLAND SEP 24 1919

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. Williams master, of the U. S. S. General Burnside, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

G. Williams
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 13 day of September, 1917

Allen McCullough
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OF ALIENS F

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1013

Form 689

9/23

163

M

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Philadelphia
Oct 27th, 1919

I, master of the American (Nationality) S. S. Coulee from port of ..., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	33	Number of seamen deserted	6
Number of seamen discharged	4	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	
Number of seamen signed on at this port	15	Total crew this date	38

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Oct 5th, 1919 consigned to W. T. Hagar & Co.; is now lying at anchor, and is expected to sail Oct 27th, 1919, for Rotterdam via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.	
James Scotala	28	Greece 1st P.	Oct 2	New York
John Palin	38	Ireland	Oct 2	New York
E. Medina	24	Honduras	Oct 2	New York
Herbert Collins	29	American	Oct 2	New York
Wilhiam Jungunpo	21	"	Oct 2	New York

14—1614

[CONTINUED OVER.]

| | | |

Page 2.

Sheet No. ...

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Thos J Wilson	29	American	Oct 23 at Philadelphia

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
E. D. Sawyer	25	American	Oct 2 New York
R. T. Owens	27	"	Oct 2 New York
John J. Burke	24	"	Oct 2 New York
Edward J Styles	24	"	Oct 2 New York

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Augustus Loftus	38	American	B. Eden	26	Norwegian
Sylvester H. Cox	22	English	Harold Ley	20	"
Edmund Burt	20	American	Thomas J. Wilson	29	U. S.
Harold R Rawson	22	"	Joseph J Casey	18	U. S.
Emile Van Eymuth	49	Belgian	Erick Shoop	17	Holland
E. J. Peyton	33	American			
Albert McCarney	25	"			
R. W. Harrington	49	"			
Wm May Jenkins	19	"			
Frank Burke	39	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Master.

[OVER.]

18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR [illegible] OF ALIENS E[illegible]

LOCAL 233

Required under Act of Congre[illegible]

Vessel U.S. COULEE

SEP 24 1918

No. on list	(1) Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL G
1	Jesus	Jack
2	Ranes	Herma
3	Lindstrum	A.X[illegible]
4	Svonbom	Carl
5	Klinge[illegible]	Gu
6	Richards	Zed H
7	Bushin	Eldre
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

164

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y.

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
U.S. S. S. Coulee

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. Coulee the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

Abel Lindstrum
Carl V Svonbom

Authenticated
J. H. Stafford
Asst Clerk

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,

By John Williams
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No.

MBERS OF CREW

sentatives of any vessel having such aliens

of Buenos Aires 165

(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
se C.V.I.	5/7		
vian Norway	5/8		
Finnland	5/8		
Sweden	5/9		
Finnland	5/10		
Canadian	5/8		
"	5/8		

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR [illegible] SEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congr [illegible] esentatives of any vessel having such aliens

U.S.

Vessel [illegible] COULEE [illegible] Port of Buenos Aires 165

No. on list	(1) Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL	(9) ce*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Jesus	Ja	ruese	C.V.I.	5/7		
2	Ranes	He	inavian	Norway	5/8		
3	Lindstrum	A.		Finnland	5/8		
4	Svonbom	Ca	en	Sweden	5/9		
5	Klinger	G.		Finnland	5/10		
6	Richards	Zed	sh	Canadian	5/8		
7	Blushin	Eld		"	5/8		
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

The Act of Congress, approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War, Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety" provides, amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful:—

(a) For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe, also,

Sec. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for by the preceding section has been made and published, and while said proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may authorize and prescribe, be unlawful for any citizen of the United States to depart from or enter, or attempt to depart from or enter, the United States unless he bears a valid passport.

Sec. 3. That any person who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this Act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than $10,000, or, if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and the officer, director, or agent of any corporation who knowingly participates in such violation shall be punished by like fine or imprisonment, or both; and any vehicle or any vessel, together with its or her appurtenances, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED O[N] [VE]SEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congre[ss] [approved] to the United States [and] officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens [on] board upon arrival at a port of [the] ted States.

Vessel U.S. COULEE, arriving at New York Sept. 23, 1919, 191, from the port of Buenos Aires 165

No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Jesus	Jack J.	1st. cook	6/14/19	Boston	Discharged	Yes	23	male	Portoguese	C.V.I.	5/7		
2	Ranes	Herman	AB.	6/30/19	Newport News	"	Yes	21	"	Scandinavian	Norway	5/8		
3	Lindstrum	A.X.	Bosn	8/9/19	Montevideo	"	Yes	34	"	Finn	Finnland	5/8		
4	Svonbom	Carl B.	AB.	8/13/19	Buenos Aires	"	"	26	"	Sweden	Sweden	5/9		
5	Klingen	G[illegible]	AB.	8/15/19	Buenos Aires	"	"	25	"	Finn	Finnland	5/10		
6	Richards	Zed H.	AB.	9/15/19	St.Thomas	"	"	50	"	English	Canadian	5/8		
7	Bushin	Eldred	AB.	9/15/19	St. Thomas	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/8		
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

COULEE SEP 24 1919

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... , of the ..... , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

..... *Master, First or ~~Second~~ Officer*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... 191 .

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

166

Vessel ....., *arriving at* ....., *191* , *from the port of* .....

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien

on. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
~~Master, First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *191*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen ... all be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

Line ..... shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been delivered, and then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified ... made.

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

167

PORT OF New York

Oct 1st, 1917

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality) S. S. Otaio

from port of [illegible], hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival ... 25 ... Number of seamen deserted ... 0

Number of seamen discharged ... 12 ... Seamen left in hospital (~~or died~~) ... 2

Number of seamen signed on at this port ... Total crew this date ... 23

The above-named vessel arrived at this port New York 23/9, 1917, consigned to Ward Line; is now lying at Pier 13. E R., and is expected to sail 14 October, 19, for Havana

via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

17	[illegible]					
18	[illegible]					
19	[illegible]					
20	[illegible]					
21	[illegible]					
22	[illegible]					
23	[illegible]					
24	[illegible]					
25	Olsson	Olof	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

25. Olof Olsson,

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Jorgen Andersen	49	Norway	New York Dec. 20 '13/14
Nils Larsen	34	"	
Ingvald Johansen	30	"	Boston - June 6 '14
Olaf Jensen	29	"	New York August 10 '14
Oscar Salomon	30	Finland	" " "
Olof Olsen	25	Norway	" " "
Ernst Flodell	26	Sweden	" " "
Alfred Eggen	29	Norw.	Buffalo - July 15 "
Charles Melander	23	Sweden	" " "
Karen Knutsen	22	Norw.	New York August 10/14
Mary Kofoed	25	"	" " "
Marcus Foss	19	"	" " "
Olaf Olsen	26	Sweden	" " "
Jakob Svendsen	21	Norway	Boston - October

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
G Wiberg	25	Swedish	Jo Jansen	21	Norwegian
A Salomon	30	"	J Lund	24	"
A Svard	34	"	L Olsen	23	"
H Holmlund	30	"			
J Nylander	46	"			
L Larsen	28	Norwegian			
A Jensen	35	"			
H Christensen	26	"			
S Salvesen	27	"			
G Johnson	27	Swedish			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Ingvald Jörgen Johansen	24	Norwegian	14 June 14 Boston	General Debility

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Master.

[OVER.]

18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1260

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF

Required under Act of Cong

Vessel S/S "Ott

(1) (2)

NAME IN FULL

No. on list

Family name

1 Olsen (
2 Thorvaldsen (
3 Andersen (
4 Walles
5 Andersen
6 Larsen
7 Christensen
8 Nielsen
9 Hansen
10 Jörgensen
11 Johansen
12 Jensen
13 Pedersen
14 Olsen
15 Flodell
16 Pedersen
17 Sandlien
18 Andreassen
19 Hansen
20 Eggen
21 Melander
22 Lindstad
23 Kofoed
24 Foss
25 Olsson
26
27
28
29
30

Sheet No. 6

CREW-LIST

for s/s "O T T A R" of P o r s g r u n d.

168

1.	Ocs. M. Olsen,	master,	48.	Norwegian.	
2.	Alfred Thorvaldsen,	1ste officer,	36.	"	
3.	Anders Andersen,	2 "-"	33.	"	
4.	Louis Walles,	supercargo,	44.	American.	
5.	Jörgen Andersen,	carpenter,	49.	Norwegian.	
6.	Nils Larsen,	boatswain,	34.	"	
7.	Magnus Christensen,	steward,	42.	"	
8.	Nils Rasmussen,	cook,	25.	"	
9.	Kristian Nilsen,	messboy,	19.	"	
10.	James Jörgensen,	sailor,	52,	"	
11.	Ingvald Johansen,	"	30.	"	
12.	Olaf Jensen,	"	29.	"	
13.	Oscar Salonen,	"	30.	Finland.	
14.	Olaf Olsen,	"	25.	Norwegian.	
15.	Ernst Flodell,	"	26.	Swedish.	
16.	Nils M. Pedersen,	1.engineer,	40.	Norwegian.	
17.	Jacob E. Sandlien,	2. " - "	24.	"	
18.	Andreassen, Mathäus,	3."-"	27.	"	
19.	Thorvald Hansen,	donkeyman,	55.	"	
20.	Alfred Eggen,	fireman,	29.	"	
21.	Charles Melander,	"	33.	Swedish.	
22.	Karlot Lindstad	"	22.	Norwegian,	
23.	Henry Kofoed,	"	25.	"	
24.	Charles Foss,	"	19.	"	
25.	Olaf Olsson,	"	26.	Swedish.	

MBERS OF CREW 169

sentatives of any vessel having such aliens

of Copenhagen Cable

(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	5' 6"		
	5' 7"		
	5' 5"	138	
	5' 9"	166	
	5' 5"	150	
	5' 7"	145	
	5' 7"	170	
	5' 6"	160	
	5' 8"	165	

Form 640
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. [illegible]

169

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S "Otaz", arriving at [illegible], [illegible], 191[illegible], from the port of [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL — Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL — Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	44	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

IN HOSPITAL [illegible]

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

FORM 630

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 191

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1246.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 689

Sheet No.

Form 689.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

170

PORT OF New York

September 17th, 1917

I, master of the M. Greene (Nationality.) S. S. Greene

from port of Genoa, Italy, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	40	Number of seamen deserted	
Number of seamen discharged	40	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	
Number of seamen signed on at this port	40	Total crew this date	40

The above-named vessel arrived at this port September 3rd, 1917, consigned to Mafra Line Inc. 120 Broadway, and is now lying at Pier 60, N.R. expected to sail September 28th, 1917, for Venice Italy

via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1612

18	Argues	Melchor	Wiper	4/8/19	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"	155	"
19	Olmedo	Miguel	"	4/8/19	"	"	"	"	22	"	Argentine	Argentine	5'9"	170	"
20	Uchida	James	Ch. Steward	4/8/19	"	"	"	"	38	"	Japanese	Japanese	5'6"	145	"
21	Asami	Kamaro	" Cook	4/8/19	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6"	155	"
22	Wada	Miyoshi	Seaman	4/8/19	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'6"	145	"
23	Kawamura	Mosuki	"	4/8/19	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6"	160	"
24	Suzuki	Yoshio	"	4/8/19	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'3"	140	"
25	Terada	Nobukiyo	"	4/8/19	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"	145	"
26	Nitto	Jenichi	✓ "	4/8/19	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6"	150	"
27															
28															
29															
30															

Line Mafra Line Inc. 120 B'way N.Y.C.

Owners Emergen Fleet Corporation

Local Agents

14—1260

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
R. Schnore	19	Russian	Aug. 4th.1919, New York
E. Tullinen	25	"	" " " " "
S. Kristoffersen	40	Norwegian	" " " " "
I. Matsen	24	Swedish	" " " " "
J. McCowan	37	Scotch	" " " " "
C. Menersten	25	Swedish	" " " " "
V. Heino	32	Russian	" " " " "
E. Kristensen	21	Danish	" " " " "
M. Bruno	[illegible]	Russian	" " " " "
C. Crottogini	36	Italian	" " " " "
F. Chindeni	49	"	Dec. 3rd. 1919, Genoa, Italy
M. Perez	22	Spanish	Aug. 4th. 1919, New York
D. Scarpina	26	"	" " " " "
M. Mondragon	34	"	" " " " "
J. Milia	30	"	" " " " "
G. Pereira	37	"	" " " " "
M. Olmida	23	"	" " " " "
M. Argues	35	"	" " " " "
J. Uchida	38	Japanese	" " " " "
K. Asami	27	"	" " " " "
K. Wada	22	"	" " " " "
M. Kawamura	27	"	" " " " "
Y. Suzuki	20	"	" " " " "
H. Tirada	25	"	" " " " "
J. Nitta.	30	"	" " " " "
A. Kreede	31	Dutch	" " " " "

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
R. Schnore	19	Russian	E. Tullinen	25	Russian
S. Kristoffersen	40	Norwegian	C. Menersten	25	Swedish
E. Kristensen	21	Danish	F. Chindeni	49	Italian
A. Staples	30	British	V. Godlef	26	Russian
A. Arman	29	Russian	C. Crottogini	36	Italian
A. Roomers	19	Dutch	A. Vreede	31	Dutch
M. Perez	22	Spanish	M. Mondragon	34	Spanish
D. Scarpina	25	"	M. Argues	35	"
J. Milia	30	"	G. Pereira	37	"
W. Jones	19	Irish	M. Olmeda	23	Argentine Rep.
[illegible]	14	Spanish	J. Uchida	38	Japanese
[illegible]	27	[illegible]	[illegible]	22	"
[illegible]	25	"	[illegible]	27	"
[illegible]	25	"	[illegible]	30	"
[illegible]	25	"	[illegible]		

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on my honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

E. Greene
Master.

14—1614

[OVER.]

19	Olmedo	Miguel	"	"	4/8/19	"	"	"	"	23	"	Argentine	Argentine	5'9"	140	"
20	Uchida	James	Ch. Steward		4/8/19	"	"	"	"	38	"	Japanese	Japanese	5'6"	145	"
21	Asami	Kenzaro	" Cook		4/8/19	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6"	155	"
22	Wada	Kigoshi	Lamsman		4/8/19	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6"	145	"
23	Kawamura	Mosuki	"		4/8/19	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6"	160	"
24	Suzuki	Yoshio	"		4/8/19	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'3"	140	"
25	Terada	Nobukiyo	"		4/8/19	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'5"	145	"
26	Nitto	Jenichi	"	✓	4/8/19	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6"	150	"
27																
28																
29																
30																

Norwegian W. Thomsen

E. Greene
Master

Line ..... Mafra Line Inc. 120 B'way N.Y.C.
Owners ..... Emergen Fleet Corporation
Local Agents .....
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

171

Vessel S/S [illegible] ..., *arriving at* New York, September 22, 1919, *from the port of* Genoa ITALY

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Naticnality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Schnore	Rein	3rd. Officer	4/8/19	New York	Yes	Yes	20	Male	Russian	Russia	5'7"	175 lbs.	None
2	Tullesen	Peter	Carpenter	4/8/19	"	"	"	25	"	Finnish	"	5'7"	160 "	"
3	Matsen	Ivor	Seaman	4/8/19	"	"	"	29	"	Scanddinavian	Sweden	5'8"	135"	"
4	McCowan	Joseph	"	4/8/19	"	"	"	30	"	Scotch	Great Britn.	5'9"	150"	"
5	Nenersten	Carl	"	4/8/19	"	"	"	26	"	Scandinevian	Sweden	5'8"	165	"
6	Krestoffersen	Dam	"	4/8/19	"	"	"	40	"	"	Norway	5'8"	210	"
7	Meino	William	"	4/8/19	"	"	"	36	"	Finnish	russian	5'7"	170	"
8	Kristensen	Emil	"	4/8/19	"	"	"	21	"	Scandinavian	Denmark	5'7"	158	"
9	Bruno	Krotsky	"	4/8/19	"	"	"	24	"	Russian	Russian	5'7"	155	"
10	Grottogini	Giovani	"	4/8/19	"	"	"	36	"	Italian	Italy	5'6"	165	"
11	Chimodi	Francesco	"	8/9/19	Genoa	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'6"	150	"
12	Vreede	William	Culinary Seam	8/8/19	New York	"	"	27	"	Dutch	Holand	5'7"	145	"
13	Perez	Nicano	Oiler	4/8/19	"	"	"	22	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'6"	145	"
14	Scarpino	Daniel	Storekeeper	4/8/19	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"	165	"
15	Mondragon	Miguel	Fireman	4/8/19	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'7"	170	"
16	Pereira	Girardus	"	4/8/19	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'6"	155	"
17	Millie	Joseph	"	4/8/19	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'5"	160	"
18	Argues	Melchor	Piper	4/8/19	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"	155	"
19	Olmedo	Miguel	"	4/8/19	"	"	"	22	"	Argentine	Argentine	5'9"	170	"
20	Uchida	James	Ch. Steward	4/8/19	"	"	"	38	"	Japanese	Japanese	5'6"	145	"
21	Asami	Kensero	" Cook	4/8/19	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6"	155	"
22	Wada	Miyoshi	Messman	4/8/19	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6"	145	"
23	Kawamura	Mosuki	"	4/8/19	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6"	160	"
24	Suzuki	Yoshio	"	4/8/19	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'3"	140	"
25	Terada	Nobukiyo	"	4/8/19	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'5"	145	"
26	Mitto	Jenichi	"	4/8/19	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6"	150	"
27														
28														
29														
30														

[illegible] W. F. Thomas

E. Barend
Master

Line ... Mafra Line Inc. 120 B'way N.Y.C.
Owners Emergen Fleet Corporation
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. – Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

FORM 640

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E Succa Pinto, of the SS Illinois, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

E Succa
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 191

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—123.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

172

Vessel ..... *arriving at* ....., ... *, from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	AcCabe	James	Chief Officer					36						
2	Matthews	John	2nd. "					25						
3	rsell	.	Ordinary Seaman					18						
4	Missing	C. Peter	Chief Engineer					44						
5	McClelland	Jo	1st. "					37						
6	Lilberg	Chas.	3d. "	"				30						
7	armentair	illiam	3rd. "	"				27						
8	O'Connor	dward	Cook	"				30						
9	Yates	arry	"	"				41						
10	Springer	Fleyd	Oiler					31						
11	ron	ard	"					17						
12	.iperno	ai	Mess Boy					21						
13	Salon	Sai	"	"										
14	Nilsen	W. A.	Fireman					31						
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1200

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *191*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

2

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe: and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 680
...ARTMENT OF LABOR
...TION SERVICE

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 669

9/23

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

173

PORT OF New York
November 7,1919. , 19

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. "SANGAMON"
from port of Roterdam, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 41 41 — Number of seamen deserted 0
Number of seamen discharged 6 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 48 — Total crew this date 42

The above-named vessel arrived at this port September 22,1919 , 19 , consigned to A.H.Bull & Co. ; is now lying at Pier 22 Brooklyn., and is expected to sail November 8,1919 , 19 , for Novorossisk,Russia via United States port of Philadelphia,Pa. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None			

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	FRIOS	ALIPIO DES SANTOS	WIPER	7/31/19	"	"	"	"	27	"	PORTUGUESE	PORT.	5-9 I35
19	DAALEMON	H.	COOK	7/28/19	"	"	"	"	23	"	DUTCH	HOLLAND	5-11 I50
20	LARSEN	C.	2ND COOK	7/29/19	"	"	"	"	22	"	SCANDIN	SWEDE	5-6 I30
21	SOMMERS	T. M.	MESSMAN	7/28/19	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	NORWAY	5-5 I30
22	MOLENDIJK	J.	MESSBOY	7/29/19	"	"	"	"	16	"	DUTCH	HOLLAND	5-1 I05
23	PELT	C.		"	9/2/19	ROTTERDAM	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-6 I18
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

FORM 940
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
A Rungstr			
As per Crew List and Articles			

14—1913

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ... IN THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
A. Rungstr					
As per Crew List and Articles					

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
None				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1913

A. Farrow
Master.

[OVER.]

18	FRIOS	ALIPIO DES SANTOS	WIPER	7/31/19	"	"	"	"	27	"	PORTUGUESE	PORT.	5-9	135
19	DAALEMON	H.	COOK	7/28/19	"	"	"	"	23	"	DUTCH	HOLLAND	5-11	150
20	LARSEN	C.	2ND COOK	7/29/19	"	"	"	"	22	"	SCANDIN	SWEDE	5-6	130
21	SOMMERS	T. M.	MESSMAN	7/28/19	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	NORWAY	5-5	130
22	MOLENDIJK	J.	MESSBOY	7/29/19	"	"	"	"	16	"	DUTCH	HOLLAND	5-1	105
23	PELT	C.	"	9/2/19	ROTTERDAM	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-6	118
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 690
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF [illegible] EMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delive[illegible] to the United States immigrat[illegible]n [illegible]e representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

174

Vessel SS "SANGAMON" ....., *arriving at* HAMPTON ROADS P.O., SEPTEMBER 2 [illegible], 1919, *from the port of* ROTTERDAM HOLL.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
				(continued)										
1	MARSHALL	W. W.	CHIEF MATE	7/28/19	NEW YORK	YES	Yes	38	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7	135	
2	BELLEVEAN	T.	CARPENTER	7/29/19	" "	"	"	44	"	SCANDINAVIAN	DANE	5-7	170	
3	MONTEITH	D. W.	BOATSWAIN	7/29/19	" "	"	"	31	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7	185	
4	NILSON	J.	A. B.	7/30/19.	" "	"	"	26	"	SCANDIN	NORWEGIAN	5-11	160	
5	ANDERSON	GUST.	A. B.	7/29/19	" "	"	"	23	"	"	SWEDEN	5-10	160	
6	HERMABSON	OLAV.	A. B.	7/29/19	" "	"	"	21	"	"	NORWAY	5-7	155	
7	JOHANSSON	GUSLAW	A. B.	7/29/19	" "	"	"	22	"	"	SWEDEN	5-6	160	
8	DE BOER	N. B.	A. B.	7/31/19	" "	"	"	22	"	DUTCH	HOLLANDER	5-10	145	
9	FRIBERG	M.	A. B.	7/29/19	" "	"	"	20	"	SCANDIN	SWEDEN	5-7	160	
10	VAN DOLDER	JOHN.	OILER	7/28/19	" "	"	"	39	"	DUTCH	HOLL	5-8	140	
11	QUILLEN	C.	"	7/28/19	" "	"	"	20	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-6	146	
12	ALVAREZ	J. P.	FIREMAN	7/28/19	" "	"	"	38	"	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-7	148	
13	SABIN	JUAN	"	7/28/19	" "	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-6	150	
14	JUSTO	P.	"	7/28/19	" "	"	NO	31	"	"	"	5-5	140	
15	JOHANSSON	A. M.	WATER T.	7/28/19	" "	"	YES	27	"	SCANDIN	SWEDE	6-0	165	
16	RASK	HJALMAR	"	7/28/19	" "	"	"	39	"	FINNISH	FINN	5-8	150	
17	MARTINSEN	HANS	"	7/28/19	" "	"	"	25	"	SCANDIN	NORWAY	5-11	170	
18	FRIOS	ALIPIO DES SANTOS	WIPER	7/31/19	" "	"	"	27	"	PORTUGUESE	PORT.	5-9	135	
19	DAALEMON	H.	COOK	7/28/19	" "	"	"	23	"	DUTCH	HOLLAND	5-11	150	
20	LARSEN	C.	2ND COOK	7/29/19	" "	"	"	22	"	SCANDIN	SWEDE	5-6	130	
21	SOMMERS	T. M.	MESSMAN	7/28/19	" "	"	"	19	"	"	NORWAY	5-5	130	
22	MOLENDIJK	J.	MESSBOY	7/29/19	" "	"	"	16	"	DUTCH	HOLLAND	5-1	105	
23	PELT	C.	"	9/2/19	ROTTERDAM	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-6	118	
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 840
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 191[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

W.W. Marshall
Chief Officer

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..., *arriving at* ..., 191 , *from the port of* ... 175

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL — Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL — Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (10), and (13) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

V

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W W Marshall
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23-14 day of [illegible], 191[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

2

S/ Seaman

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1780

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

176

PORT OF Newport
October 2, 1917

I, master of the Lancastria (Nationality.) S. S. Liege
from port of St Nazaire, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 32 Number of seamen deserted 0
Number of seamen discharged 17 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 17 Total crew this date 32

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Sept 22 1917, 19, consigned to Standard Oil Co of N.Y.; ~~is now lying at~~, ~~and is expected to sail~~ Sept 25, 1917, for Bayonne, N.J.
via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was Newport

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

	18	Murphy	Daniel	Oiler	Eng Sgt		27	American	"	5-7 133
5534	19	White	Willard	"	✓		21	"	"	5-9 145
8558	20	Manning	Maurice	"	✓		23	American	"	5-5 130
9899	21	Solomon	Grant	Fireman	✓		24	Finnish	Finnish	5-5 133
9125	22	Egnes	Elias	"	✓		28	French	French (1st Papers)	5-4 154
20419	23	Nielsen	John	"	✓		24	Swedish	Swedish	5-5 152
	24	Lent	Albert	Fireman	✓		17	American	American	5-7 139
60750	25	Mayer	Allard	"	✓		25	Spanish	Spanish (1st Papers)	5-5½ 129
	26	Pettersen	Olaf	Steward	✓		36	Norwegian	Norwegian	5-6 137
15220	27	Good	Hubert	Cook	✓		46	American	American (1st Papers)	5-6½ 140
	28	Ferguson	F. Robert	Fireman	✓		43	Scotch	Scotch	5-5 168
	29	Murphy	John	"	✓		16	American	American	5-7½ 138
	30	Ryan	Frank	Fireman	✓		39	American	American	5-7 172
	31	Kierstead	Alvin	Oiler	✓ Sept 2		24	American	American	5-4½ 142

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1340

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
J Jumpukal	31	Russian	Aug 31, 1917 Newport
J Hannah	50	Finn	"
L Nelson	21	Norwegian	"
E Jansson	22	Finn	"
J Nerlund	24	Swede	"
J Salomen	24	Finn	"
A Magan	29	Finnish	"
K Fergusson	43	Scotch	"

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
C Nelson	32	Norwegian			
[illegible]	37	"			
A Mumloff	32	German			
H Erickson	24	Finland			
E Lyons	31	Spaniard			
J Nelson	24	Norwegian			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Standard Oil Co of N.Y.
Marine Dept
Master.

[OVER.]

	18	Murphy	Daniel	Oiler	Aug 31		27	American		5-7	153
5534	19	White	Willard	"	✓		21	"	"	5-9	145
8558	20	Fiannino	Maurice	"	✓		23	American	"	5-5	130
9892	21	Solomen	Frank	Fireman	✓		24	Finnish	Finnish	5-5	135
9125	22	Exeno	[illegible]	"	✓		28	French	French	5-[illegible]	[illegible]
20419	23	Nerlund	John	"	✓		24	Swedish	Swedish	5-5	152
	24	Lent	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		17	American	American	5-[illegible]	139
60750	25	Harper	Allard	"	✓		25	Spanish	Spanish	5-4½	123
	26	Pettersen	Olaf	Steward	✓		36	Norwegian	Norwegian	5-6	137
15720	27	Wood	Hubert	Cook	✓		46	American	American	5-6½	140
	28	Fergusson	[illegible] Robert	Fireman	✓		43	Scotch	Scotch	5-5	168
	29	Murphy	John	"	✓		16	American	American	5-9½	138
	30	Hall	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		39	American	American	5-[illegible]	[illegible]
	31	Kierstead	Alvin	Oiler	✓	Sept 2	24	American	American	5-4½	142

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

Master.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

FORM 660

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

177

PORT OF New York
Sept 25, 1919.

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Rayo
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 32 — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged 16 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 16 — Total crew this date 32

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Sept 22nd, 19 19, consigned to T. J. Co of N. Y.; is now lying at Tompkinsville, and is expected to sail Sept 26, 19 19, for Tampico Mex.
via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was N. Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

	18	Murphy	Daniel	Oiler	Aug 31st		27	American		5-7	133
5539	19	White	Willard	"	✓		21	"	"	5-9	145
8558	20	Simmons	Maurice	"	✓		23	American		5-5	130
9892	21	Solomon	Frank	Fireman	✓		24	Finnish	Finnish	5-5	133
9125	22	Lyons	[illegible]	"	✓		18	French	French (1st Papers)	5-6	150
20419	23	Pleasant	John	"	✓		24	Swedish	Swedish	5-5	152
	24	Lent	Albert	Oiler	✓		17	American	American	5-7	139
60750	25	Thayer	Allard	"	✓		25	Spanish	Spanish (1st Papers)	5-5½	123
	26	Pettersen	Olaf	Steward	✓		36	Norwegian	Norwegian	5-6	137
15720	27	Good	Hubert	Cook	✓		46	American	American (1st Papers)	5-6½	140
	28	Ferguson	F. Robert	Steward	✓		43	Scotch	Scotch	5-5	168
	29	Murphy	John	"	✓		16	American	American	5-7½	138
	30	Lind	Louis	Fireman	✓		39	American	American	5-7	170
	31	Kierstead	Alvin	Oiler	✓ Sept 2		24	American	American	5-4½	142

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

[CONTINUED OVER.]

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
C. Mennnik	30	N. S.	N. Y. Aug. 30 1917
C. Crenpekat	31	Russia	" "
B. Fitzpatrick	31	N. S.	" "
C. Gouross	21	Finland	" "
J. Kerrik	49	"	" "
M. Nilsen	22	Norway	" "
S J. Trousdale	30	U. S.	" "
Elgar Williams	18	"	" "
H. L. Cook.	50	"	" "
L Macknud	20	Sweden	" "
C. S. Lenk.	19	U. S.	" "
A. Mayor	29	Spain	" "
H. Woods	46	Norway	" "
R. Ferguson	43	Scotland	" "
H. Evans	60	U. S.	" "
G. Kirkhead	24	"	" "

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
C. M. Greene	26	U. S.	J. B. Boyle	25	U. S.
S. Jewett	21	"	K. Larsen	18	"
C. Sheridan	21	"	J. Nielsen	24	Norway.
C. Olsen	32	Norway.	F. Nerrigan	19	U. S. A.
J. O. Andersen	24	"	Paul Jo Olsen	19	"
C. Mendiff	33	Germany	F. Schoenbrodt	18	"
John M. Jones	21	U. S.			
H. C. Nilsen	23	Finland			
J. B. Hazzard	33	U. S.			
Ali Hassan	48	Turkey			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Master.

[OVER.]

	18	Murphy	Daniel	Oiler	Eng 3rd		29	American	"	5-9 133
5539	19	White	Willard	"	✓		21	"	"	5-9 145
8588	20	Plamondon	Maurice	"	✓		23	American	"	5-5 130
9892	21	Solomon	Frank	Fireman	✓		24	Finnish	Finnish	5-5 135
5125	22	Egeneo	Celso	"	✓		43	French	French (1st Papers)	5- 150
20419	23	Peslund	John	"	✓		24	Swedish	Swedish	5-5 152
	24	Lent	Albert	Oiler	✓		27	American	American	5-7 130
60750	25	Harper	Allard	"	✓		25	Spanish	Spanish (1st papers)	5-4 123
	26	Pettersen	Olaf	Steward	✓		36	Norwegian	Norwegian	5-6 137
15720	27	Wood	Hubert	Cook	✓		46	American	American	5-6½ 140
	28	Ferguson	F. Robert	Fireman	✓		43	Scotch	Scotch (1st papers)	5-5 168
	29	Murphy	John	"	✓		16	American	American	5-9½ 138
	30	Kelly	Thomas	Fireman	✓		39	American	American	5-7 170
	31	Kierstead	Alvin	Fireman	✓ Sept 2		24	American	American	5-4½ 142

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

ED OVER.]

PAYO

SEP 23 1918

FORM 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 178

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel A. J. Cays, arriving at New York, Sept, 191 8, from the port of Tampico Mexico

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
				1917									
1	Christensen	Carl	Chief Officer	Aug 30th	New York	Yes	43	Male	Danish	American	5-6	198	Ship. foreign
5095 2	Minnick	Edbie	2nd "	✓			31			Canadian	American	5-11½	154
1912 3	Burke	Lionel	3rd "	✓			25			American	American	5-7	155
12351 4	Treufeldt	William	Boatswain	✓			31			Russian	Russian	5-7	151
5	Fitzpatrick	Bernard	Quarter Master	✓			20			American	American	5-8	151
83445 6	Grinpukal	Charlie	" "	✓			31			Russian	Russian	5-9	171
5742 7	Hennichen	Sigvert	" "	✓			31			Norwegian	Norwegian	5-4½	148
27584 8	Amundsen	Henning	Sailor	✓			25			Norwegian	Norwegian	5-7	157
11633 9	Hanrik	John	"	✓			27			Finnish	Finnish	5-7	153
22105 10	Nelson	Nels	"	✓			22			Norwegian	Norwegian	5-7	157
33 11	Gronroos	Ewert	"	✓			21			Finnish	Finnish	5-7	163
14268 12	Williams	Edgar	"	✓			20			American	American	5-7	145
7811 13	Evans	Perry	"	✓	Sept 12		35			American	American	5-6	165
14	Scott	Frank	Asst Engr	✓	Aug 31st		30			American	American	5-7	150
15	Smith	Charles J.	1st Asst "	✓			27			American	American	5-11	185
13188 16	Heuerman	Peter	2nd " "	✓			35			"	"	5-11½	155
21787 17	Woodword	John	3rd " "	✓	Sept 1st		32			"	"	5-6	145
18	Murphy	Daniel	Oiler	✓	Aug 31st		27			American	"	5-7	139
5539 19	White	Willard	"	✓			21			"	"	5-9	145
8588 20	Hannon	Maurice	"	✓			20			American	"	5-5	130
9892 21	Solomon	Frank	Fireman	✓			24			Finnish	Finnish	5-5	133
9125 22	Lopez	Celso	"	✓			18			French	French	5-6	150
20419 23	Peslund	John	"	✓			24			Swedish	Swedish	5-5	152
24	Lent	Albert	Wiper	✓			17			American	American	5-7	131
60750 25	Bayar	Alford	"	✓			25			Spanish	Spanish	5-7½	123
26	Pettersen	Olaf	Steward	✓			36			Norwegian	Norwegian	5-6	137
15020 27	Wood	Hubert	Cook	✓			46			American	American	5-6½	140
28	Ferguson	Robert	Steward	✓			43			Scotch	Scotch	5-5	168
29	Murphy	John	"	✓			16			American	American	5-9½	138
30	Valley	Louis	Fireman	✓			39			American	American	5-7	172
31	Kierstead	Alvin	Oiler	✓	Sept 2		24			American	American	5-4½	142

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

Alvin
Kierstead

[OVER.]

SEP 23 1919

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Peterson, of the Stand. Oil, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

A Peterson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Sept, 1919

Immigrant Inspector.

9/23/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: ***Provided***, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1349

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

179

PORT OF New York

Sept 25, 1919

I, master of the American (Nationality.) ~~S.S.~~ Sch. Barge Searoy 92

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 14 — Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged 3 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 4 — Total crew this date 15

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Sept 22, 1919, consigned to Standard Oil Co.; is now lying at Tompkinsville, and is expected to sail Sept 25, 1919, for Tampico Mex via United States port of —. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1840

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
S. H. Nielsen	25	Danmark	N. Y. Aug 30
J. J. Berg	22	U. S. A.	" " "
C. Anderson	31	Sweden	" " "

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
H. P. Hansen	35	Danish			
F. J. Dolan	18	U. S. A.			
H. E. Merrill	18	U. S. A.			
J. Goldberg	30	Russia			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Chas Johnston
Master.

[OVER.]

18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR M[illegible]ST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Sch. Barge Searcy 92, arriving at [illegible], 9/23/19, 191, from the port of Tampico Mexico 180

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Johnston	Frederick	✓Master	Aug 30/19	New York	Yes	51	Male	Scandinavian	Sweden Naturalized Citizen	5.9½	135	
2	Andreasen	Adolf	✓Mate	Aug 30	"	"	31	"	Scandinavian	Sweden Naturalized Citizen (1st papers)	5.9½	225	
102491	3 Voronitch	Vladimir	✓Engineer	"	"	"	34	"	Russian	Russia	5.9	155	
	4 Johanson	Carl	✓Steward	"	"	"	53	"	Scandinavian	Sweden	5.10	180	
	5 Karlsen	Jesper	✓Boatswain	"	"	"	20	"	"	1st papers Norway	5.8	170	
104301	6 Jorgensen	Mattias	✓Seaman	"	"	"	28	"	"	1st papers Norway	5.9	158	
	7 Nielsen	H. Sven	✓ " Sg. 6490	"	"	To be Discharged	25	"	"	Denmark	5.7	150	
	8 Garcia	Amadar	✓ " Sg. 01519	"	"	Yes	38	"	Spanish	Spain	5.4	125	
	9 Andrews	Charles	✓ " 88902	Sept 1	"	To be Discharged	31	"	Scandinavian	1st papers Sweden	5.6	200	
	10 Berg	J. John	✓Ordinary seaman	Aug. 30	"	"	22	"		U.S.A.	5.4	135	
	11 Wargowitz	J. William	✓Fireman 13446	"	"	Yes	27	"		U.S.A.	5.6	150	
	12 Carson	J. Alexander	✓ " 367	"	"	"	20	"		U.S.A.	5.11	155	
	13 O Brien	Edward	✓ " 18737	"	"	"	26	"		U.S.A.	5.8	140	
	14 Jaspe	Drapico	Messboy 12819	"	"	"	21	"	Spanish	Spain	5.5	136	
	15		Max Feldspines Sup.										
	16												
	17												
	18												
	19												
	20												
	21												
	22												
	23												
	24												
	25												
	26												
	27												
	28												
	29												
	30												

SEP 23 1919

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Socony 92, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Fred Johnston
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Sept, 1919

Clay Felts
Immigrant Inspector.

Socony 92

9/23/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: ***Provided***, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6265

Sept. 22-23-1919

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this DEC 15 1943 day of....., 194.....

Geo. Bacon

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 15 1943

Date

Edward T. Clinton

Camera Operator

